ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 06796 9441

GC
977.2
EP465P,
1925-1929

THE RT. REV. CAMPBELL GRAY

Bishop of Northern Indiana

Diocese of Northern Indiana

Journal

OF THE

Twenty-Seventh Annual Council

HELD IN

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH

ELKHART, INDIANA

May 26, 1925

The Diocese

(Organized 1899)

The Bishop

The Right Reverend CAMPBELL GRAY, D. D.

The Standing Committee

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., President, Mishawaka.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary, Plymouth.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D., Howe.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M. A., Elkhart.
The Rev. John M. Francis, South Bend.

Archdeacon

The Ven. Howard R. White, B. A., South Bend.

Secretary

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Mishawaka.

Assistant Secretary

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Kokomo.

Registrar

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, Michigan City.

Treasurer

Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, Michigan City.

Treasurer of Missionary Funds

Mr. William G. Elliott, South Bend.

The Chancellor

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, South Bend.

The Board of Examining Chaplains

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A. President.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D., Secretary.
The Ven. Howard R. White, B. A.
The Rev. James Edward Foster.

Trustees of The Diocese (Incorporated)

The Right Reverend The Bishop, Ex-Officio.
The Treasurer of the Diocese, Ex-Officio.
The Chancellor of the Diocese, Ex-Officio.
Mr. Thomas H. Brandon, South Bend, Retiring 1926.
Mr. Archy Campbell, Kendallville, Retiring 1927.
Mr. L. W. McNamee, Gary, Retiring 1928.

Deputies to the General Convention

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
Mr. James H. Haberly.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Supplementary Deputies to the General Convention

The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Harry Hall.
Mr. C. C. Ellwood.

Deputies to the Provincial Synod

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Mr. James H. Haberly.
Mr. Harry Hall.

Alternate Deputies to the Provincial Synod

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
Mr. Carl A. Sauter.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy.
Mr. Emmett N. White.
Mr. John F. Lawrence.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Members Ex-Officio

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., President.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, 616 Lincoln Way, E., Mishawaka, Secretary.
Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, Treasurer, Michigan City.
The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, South Bend.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor, South Bend.
Mr. William G. Elliott, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, South Bend.

Elected Members

Retiring in 1926

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mr. J. Abner Seybold.

Retiring in 1927

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
Mr. John M. Sweeny.
Mr. L. W. McNamee.
Mr. James H. Haberly.

Retiring in 1928

The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. Albert Linnelle Schrock.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbelll.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

DEPARTMENTS

Of the Bishop and Council

Department of Missions and Church Extension

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Sec.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. John M. Francis.

Mr. William G. Elliott.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.

Department of Religious Education

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Chairman.
The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mrs. C. E. Bigler.
Mrs. R. M. Royce.

Department of Christian Social Service

The Ven. Howard R. White, Chairman.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers. Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer. Mrs. J. P. Wason.

Department of Finance

Mr. L. W. McNamee, Chairman.
Mr. John M. Sweeny. Mr. William G. Elliott.
Mr. G. Truesdell Vail. Mr. James H. Haberly.

Department of Publicity

The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, Chairman.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers. Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.

The Field Department.

Mr. James H. Haberly, Chairman.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland. Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan. Mr. Archie Price.

STANDING COMMITTEES

(To Report to the Council of 1926)

On Unfinished Business

The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt. The Rev. Albert L. Schrock.

ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade. Mr. Arthur L. May.

On Constitution and Canons

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, (Chancellor) Chairman.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker. D. D.
Mr. James P. Wason.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.

On The State of the Church

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt.
Mr. H. H. Griswold.
Mr. W. W. Fobes.
Mr. William B. Hosford.

The Finance Committee

Mr. L. W. McNamee, Chairman.
Mr. John M. Sweeny.
Mr. G. Truesdell Vail.
Mr. William G. Elliott.
Mr. James H. Haberly.

On The Church Pension Fund

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Chairman.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. G. Taylor Griffith.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
Mr. Thomas H. Brandon.
Mr. William B. Hosford.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

LIST OF THE CLERGY

In The Order of Canonical Residence

Bishop

1925	Gray, Campbell	Consecrated	May 1

Priests

1900	*Smith, Charles Albert	West Missouri	Jan. 21
	Applegate, L. W.	Olympia	May 25
1901	*Streeter, Henry S.	Minnesota	Nov. 13
1908	Rogers, Lewis C.	Western Michigan	Nov. 3
1910	White, Howard Russell	Chicago	June 1
1913	Johnston, Forest B. B.	Pennsylvania	April 21
1914	*Hines, Thomas	Quincy	June 24
1916	Cordick, William J.	Chicago	March 1
1917	*Elliott, Wilbur Dean	Chicago	April 9
	Accomando, Nicolo	Ordained	Dec. 21
1918	Barwell-Walker, F. John	Chicago	March 29
	Smith, Edwin Ellsworth	Ordained	Nov. [illegible]
1920	Lockton, Walter J.	Western Michigan	Feb. 2
	Foster, James Edward	Chicago	Sept. 20
	Young, Charles Herbert	Chicago	Nov. 12
	*Griffith, George Taylor	North Carolina	Nov. 15
1921	Langendorff, Peter	Springfield	Jan. 28
	*Jennings, Earl Thomas	Ordained	Dec. 14
1922	Brennan, Jesse K.	Missouri	Nov. 27
1923	Roland, Edward L.	Chicago	Feb. 3
	Bigler, Cleon E.	Southern Ohio	March 14
	Worger-Slade, A.	Fond du Lac	April 5
	Hunt, Cassius H.	Milwaukee	April 13
	Francis, John M.	Minnesota	October 4
	Rocca, Louis N.	Bethlehem	November 9
1924	Schrock, Albert Linnelle	Ordained	June 24

Deacons

1903	*Todd, Irving	Kansas	January 22
1925	*Clayton, Frederick Murray	Ordained	March 8

*Not present at this Council.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CLERGY

Twenty-Seventh Annual Council

The Right Reverend CAMPBELL GRAY, D. D., Bishop of Northern Indiana.

The Rev. Nicolo Accomando, Priest in Charge, San Antonio's Church, Gary.

The Rev. L. W. Applegate, Without Cure, Hobart.

The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D., Rector, S. Paul's Church, LaPorte.

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Rector S. Andrew's Church, Kokomo.

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, Rector Trinity Church, Mich. City.

*The Rev. Frederick Murray Clayton, Deacon, Officiating, Christ Church, Huntington.

The Rev. William J. Cordick, Rector S. Thomas' Church, Plymouth.

*The Rev. Wilbur Dean Elliott, Without Cure.

The Rev. James Edward Foster, Rector, Christ Church, Gary.

The Rev. John M. Francis, Rector, S. James' Church, South Bend.

*The Rev. George Taylor Griffith, Priest-in-Charge, S. Andrew's Church, Valparaiso, and S. Stephen's Church, Hobart.

*The Rev. Thomas Hines, Rector, Good Shepherd Church, East Chicago.

The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt, Rector S. Alban's Church, Indiana Harbor.

*The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings,Instructor,Howe School,Howe.

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Rector, Gethsemane Church, Marion, and S. Paul's Church, Gas City.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Rector, S. Paul's, Church Hammond.

The Rev. Walter J. Locton, Rector, S. John's Church, Elkhart, and S. John's Church, Bristol.

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Rector S. Paul's Church, Mishawaka.

The Rev.Edward L. Roland,Rector Trinity Church,Logansport.

The Rev. Albert Linnelle Schrock, Rector, S. James' Church, Goshen; and Priest-in-Charge. Trinity Church, Kendallville, and S. Elizabeth's Church, Auburn.

*The Rev. Charles Albert Smith, Without Cure, Hammond.

The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith, Priest-in-Charge, Trinity Church, South Bend.

*The Rev. Henry S. Streeter, Without Cure, Paxton, Mass.

*The Rev. Irving Todd, Instructor, Howe School, Howe.

The Venerable Howard Russell White, Archdeacon, So. Bend.

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, D. D. Rector, Trinity Church Peru.

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D. Rector of Howe School, and of S. Mark's Church, Howe.

---

*Not present at this Council.

PARISHES AND MISSIONS

In the Order of Their Organization

With a list of the Lay Delegates to this Council

Parishes

When Organized.

1837 Mishawaka—S. Paul's Church. William B. Hosford, Duncan J. Campbell, *Dr. C. A. Dresch. Alternates—*Wm. F. Stearns, *Wm. H. Young, *E. S. Grant.

1838 Michigan City—Trinity Church. *Joseph B. Bisbee, Jr., Edw. A. Simpson, *Geo. O. Redpath. Alternates—A. J. Henry, *Otto Aicher, J. A. Johnson.

1840 LaPorte—S. Paul's Church. *R. E. Wallace, *Harvey Schrick, *Wm. Chulip. Alternates—C. A. Sauter, *S. W. Lower, Henry Collins.

1842 Logansport—Trinity Church. C. H. Schaefer, H. J. McSheehy, George Felker. Alternates—*A. J. Demopoulas, *W. E. Ranke, *John Bradfield.

1843 Bristol—S. John's Church. H. W. Dussel, M. J. Clark, *Geo. Willey.

1843 Delphi—S. Mary's Church. *R. C. Schermerhorn, *Joseph A. Clark, *James P. Wason.

1844 Fort Wayne—Trinity Church. James H. Haberly, Seth F. Green, *H. J. Grosvenor. Alternates—*Dr. W. O. McBride, *A. L. Randall, G. W. Gardner.

1852 Howe—S. Mark's Church. Frank M. Little, *W. F Wright, *J. S. Merritt, Alternates—*Lewis Taylor, *Frank C. Wade, *C. H. Schaeffer.

1859 Goshen—S. James' Church. Martin V. Starr, Henry P. Latta, *Geo. R. Sculthorp. Alternates—*W. W. Fobes, Geo. B. Higgins, *E. D. Ketchum.

1861 Plymouth—S. Thomas' Church. Geo. H. Thayer, Jr. E. N. Cook, *Geo. Vinall. Alternates—Dr. C. F. Holtzendorff, * A. C. Gale, *Arthur Thomson.

1868 Elkhart—S. John's Church. G. R. Sawyer, Edward C. Borneman, *Dr. L. W. Platt. Alternates—Fred E. Russell, Jos. S. Kies, *Chas. Wally.

1870 Peru—Trinity Church. Robert M. Butler, Harry E. Worl, Walter C. Bickel. Alternates—*Clarence Grove, *Verne Harding, *J. F. Lawrence.

1879 South Bend—S. James' Church. *E. S. Story, *S. R. Pace, *C. E. Bailey. Alternates—*A. G. Gordon, *E. F. Hauck, *R. C. Eger.

1890 Marion—Gethsemane Church. Archie Price, *J. M. Ballard, Dr. G. S. Grubb. Alternates—*Wilmer Wilson, *L. F. Cole, *Wm. Ludwig.

1899 Hammond—S. Paul's Church. Henry P. Conkey, *Rae M. Royce, *Geo. W. Clark. Alternates—*H. H. Adams, *Geo. DeHaven, Louis Mott.

1908 Gary—Christ Church. *John M. Sweeny, L. W. McNamee, Harry Hall. Alternates—*Harvey Watson, *E. N. White, *W. A. Bray.

1920 East Chicago—Good Shepherd Church. Peter Jamieson, *Dr. A. G. Schlieker, *C. E. Cann.

1922 Kokomo—S. Andrew's Church. C. E. Henderson, John B. Duret, *John Thompson. Alternates—J. J. Golightly, *E. T. Hamilton, *Geo. Peck.

1924 Indiana Harbor—S. Alban's Church. *A. V. Barnes, F. W. Acker, *P. R. Stimson. Alternates—*A. N. Burton.

Organized Missions

1876 Garrett—Emmanuel Church.
1878 Rochester—S. Paul's Church.
1882 Huntington—Christ Church.
1892 Kendallville—Trinity Church. Archy Campbell.
1896 Gas City—S. Paul's Church. Edward Day.
1900 Valparaiso—S. Andrew's Church. Walter H. Lloyd.
1902 Whiting—S. Luke's Church.
1913 South Bend—Trinity Church. *Emery J. Varga.
1914 Hobart—S. Stephen's Church.
1915 Hartford City—S. Luke's Church.
1917 Gary—S. Antonio's Church. *Dominico Pillo.
1917 Auburn—S. Elizabeth's Church.
1924 Lake Wawasee—All Saints' Church.

Unorganized Missions

1. Columbia City.
2. Argos.
3. La Grange.
4. Monticello.
5. Rensselaer.
6. Warsaw.
7. Montpelier.
8. Winamac.

*Not present at this Council.

Rules of Order

FOR CONDUCTING THE BUSINESS OF THE COUNCIL

Adopted November 12, 1902

Rule 1. After divine service, the President shall take the chair and call the Council to order.

Rule II. The Secretary of the Council, if present (if not, the Secretary of the Standing Committee of the Diocese), shall call, the names of the clergy entitled to seats, and enter on the minutes the names of those present.

Rule III. The Secretary shall call the names of the lay delegates of the parishes entitled to representation, whose certificates shall have been presented to him.

Rule IV. The President shall appoint a Committee on Credentials to receive, examine, and report on the credentials of lay delegates.

Rule V. The Secretary shall call the names of such lay delegates as shall have been reported by the Committee on Credentials and adopted by the Council, and enter the names of those present on the minutes.

Rule VI. A quorum of both orders being present, the President shall declare the Council organized for business.

Rule VII. The Council shall then proceed to election, by ballot, of a Secretary, who, being chosen, shall have the power to appoint an assistant with the concurrence of the Council.

Rule VIII. The Bishop shall then deliver his annual address.

Rule IX. Nominations shall then be made for all elective offices of the Council. The Secretary shall have the nominations printed on ballots for the use of the Council before the afternoon session. The Elections shall be the Order of the Day at 2:00 o'clock, P. M. The regular Order of business shall continue, as far as possible, during the elections.

Rule X. Reports shall then be presented in the following order:

1. Report of the Standing Committee on Unfinished Business.
2. Report of the Standing Committee on Admission of New Parishes.
3. Report of the Archdeacon.
4. Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
5. Report of the Bishop and Council.
6. Report of the Finance Committee.
7. Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
8. Report of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
9. Report of the Committee on Audit of Accounts.
10. Report of the Department of Missions and Church Extension.
11. Report of the Department of Religious Education.
12. Report of the Department of Christian Social Service.

13. Report of the Field Department.
14. Report of the Department of Publicity.
15. Report of the Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons.
16. Report of the Standing Committee on the State of the Church.
17. Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Pension Fund.
18. Report of the Board of Examining Chaplains of the Diocese.
9. Report of the Registrar.
20. Reports of Special Committees.

Rule XI. Elections shall be the Order of the Day at Two o'clock P. M. on the first day of the Council, as follows: The Standing Committee of the Diocese; Diocesan Officers; Members of the Bishop and Council; Deputies and Alternates to the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West; Deputies and Alternates to the General Convention; a Board of Examining Chaplains (nominated by the Bishop).

Rule XII. Before the close of the Council the Bishop shall appoint the Standing Committees provided for by Title I, Canon II, Section 7, and such other officers as he has to appoint.

Rule XIII. At each session the business of the Council shall be called and acted upon in the following order, unless changed by vote of the Council.

1. The Roll Call.
2. Reading of the Minutes.
3. Communications from the President.
4. Reports in their order as in Rule X.
5. Miscellaneous Business.

Rule XIV. When the President takes the Chair, no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand, unless to address the Chair.

Rule XV. In case the Bishop shall withdraw temporarily from the sitting of the Council, he shall appoint a Presbyter to preside during his absence.

Rule XVI. No member shall absent himself from the service of the House, unless he have leave, or be unable to attend.

Rule XVII. When a member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the Council, he shall arise from his seat, and with due respect address himself in an audible voice to the President, confining himself to the point of debate.

Rule XVIII. No member shall speak more than twice in the same debate without the consent of the House.

Rule XIX. While the President is putting any question, the members shall continue in their seats and not hold any private discourse.

Rule XX. Every member present shall vote when a question is put, unless excused by the Council, and upon a vote by orders the name of the presiding officer shall be called last.

Rule XXI. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be made, unless to lay it upon the table, to postpone it in-

definitely, to postpone it to a certain time, to commit it, to amend it, or to divide it, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order named.

Rule XXII. A motion to lay upon the table shall be decided without debate.

Rule XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and if unqualified shall be settled without debate.

Rule XXIV. No motion shall be considered as before the House unless it be seconded and reduced to writing.

Rule XXV. A question being once determined shall stand as the judgment of the Council, and shall not be again considered during the session, but a question being decided may be reconsidered with the consent of two-thirds of the members present, on a motion to that purpose by one of the majority on the first decision.

Rule XXVI. All committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

Rule XXVII. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and shall be entered on the minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Council, they shall be accompanied by a resolution or resolutions for its consideration.

Rule XXVIII. All questions of order shall be decided by the President in the first instance, but any member may appeal from such decision; and on such an appeal no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Council.

Rule XXIX. Clergymen of the Church not entitled to seats, and Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Council, and their names entered on the Journal, on their reporting themselves to the Secretary, but without the right to take part in the proceedings.

Rule XXX. Before the final adjournment of the Council, the minutes of the last day's proceeding shall be read, corrected, if necessary, and approved.

Rule XXXI. The Rules of Order may be suspended on a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

Rule XXXII. The above shall be the Rules of Order of all future Councils, unless altered or rescinded, and shall be published in the Journal of each Council.

Journal of First Special Council

St. James' Church, South Bend,

Wednesday, October 22, 1924.

A Special Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana was held in St. James' Church, South Bend, on Wednesday, October 22, 1924, pursuant to the Call issued by the Bishop of the Diocese, for the purpose of electing a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese.

At 10:00 o'clock A. M. there was a Celebration of the Holy Communion, at which the Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D.D., was the Celebrant; the Rev. Edwin E. Smith and the Rev. Nicolo Accomando, Servers, and the Rev. Edward Everett Carr of Kankakee, Illinios, the Bishop's Chaplain.

At 10:45 the Bishop called the Council to order. On his request, a brief service of devotion was held by the Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D., with special prayers for the presence and guidance of the Holy Spirit in the important duties of the Council.

The Bishop then directed the Secretary to read the Resolution adopted by the Annual Council, authorizing this meeting to be held, as follows:

"Resolved, That a Committee of five Clergymen and five Laymen be appointed by the Chair to take under consideration the providing Episcopal assistance for the Bishop and the Diocese.

If this Committee finds that the salary of a Bishop Coadjutor can be financed, they shall request the Bishop to call a Special Council of the Diocese for the purpose of electing a Bishop Coadjutor."

By the Bishop's direction, the Secretary then read the call for this Special Council, as follows:

Bishopcroft, Lake Wawasee,

(Syracuse, Indiana),

September 18, 1924.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers,

Secretary, Diocese of Northern Indiana:

By virtue of the authority vested in me, I authorize you to issue the notices calling a Special Meeting of the Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, to convene in St. James' Church, South Bend, Wednesday, October 22, 1924, to receive the report of the Committee on Increased Episcopal Service, created at the Annual Council, and to take such action in connection therewith as the Council itself may order; and to elect a Bishop Coadjutor.

There will be a Celebration of the Holy Communion at 10:00 o'clock A. M., after which the Councill will be called to order.

Each Parish will be entitled to three (3) Lay Delegates, chosen in the usual manner; and each Organized Mission to one (1) Lay Delegate.

JOHN HAZEN WHITE,

Bishop of Northern Indiana.

The Bishop then directed the Secretary to call the Roll of the Clergy of the Diocese from the Official List which he had provided, and the following were found present:

CLERGY PRESENT

The RT. REV. JOHN HAZEN WHITE, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese.

Priests

The Rev. L. W. Applegate.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Thomas Hines.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. Nicolo Accomando.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.
The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. James Edward Foster.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. George Taylor Griffith.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, D. D.
The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.
The Rev. Albert Linnelle Schrock.

Deacon

The Rev. Irving Todd.

The list of Lay Delegates from Parishes and Missions, as named in Credentials received by the Secretary was then read, and the following answered to their names:

LAY DELEGATES PRESENT

Parishes

Mishawaka—St. Paul's Church—Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Mr. William B. Hosford, Mr. Eugene S. Grant.
Michigan City—Trinity Church—Mr. A. J. Henry, Sr., Mr. J. A. Johnson, Mr. W. W. Vail.
La Porte—St. Paul's Church—Mr. S. W. Lower, Mr. Richard Wallace, Mr. August Zarht.
Logansport—Trinity Church—Mr. H. J. McSheehy, Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Mr. R. L. Klotzbach.
Bristol—St. John's Church—Mr. H. W. Dussell, Mr. M. J. Clark.
Delphi—St. Mary's Church—Mr. Joseph A. Clark.
Fort Wayne—Trinity Church—Mr. James H. Haberly, Dr. W. O. McBride, Mr. Seth F. Green.
Howe—St. Mark's Church—Mr. F. M. Little, Mr. William Wright.
Goshen—St. James' Church—Mr. Martin V. Starr, Mr. Dean L. Barnhart, Mr. Harry P. Latta.
Plymouth—St. Thomas' Church—Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr., Dr. G. F. Hitchcock, Mr. Rudolph V. Shakes.
Elkhart—St. John's Church—Mr. G. R. Sawyer, Mr. E. C. Borneman, Mr. Fred E. Russell.
Peru—Trinity Church—Mr. Clarence B. Grove, Mr. George J. Derbyshire, Mr. John F. Lawrence.
South Bend—St. James' Church—Mr. A. G. Gordon, Mr. E. A. Coates, Mr. A. L. May.
Marion—Gethsemane Church—Mr. Archie Price, Mr. George F. Cole.
Hammond—S. Paul's Church—Mr. Henry P. Conkey, Mr. Rae M. Royce, Mr. Howard H. Adams.
Gary—Christ Church—Mr. L. W. McNamee, Mr. Harry Hall, Mr. Alfred Patch.
East Chicago—Good Shepherd—Dr. Schlieker, Mr. William Mead.
Kokomo—St. Andrew's Church—Mr. C. E. Henderson, Mr. J. B. Duret, Mr. John Thompson.

Missions

Kendallville—Trinity Church—Mr. Archy Campbell.
Gas City—St. Paul's Church—Mr. Thomas Heale.

Valparaiso—St. Andrew's Church—Mr. Walter H. Lloyd.
Wawasee—All Saints' Church—Mr. Edward W. Gingrich.
South Bend—Trinity Church—Mr. Alex. Abraham.
Hobart—St. Stephen's Church—Mr. Elbert Ripley.

Ex-Officio Members

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor of the Diocese.
Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, Treasurer of the Diocese.
Mr. William G. Elliott, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. Thomas Brandon, Trustee of the Diocese.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. James E. Foster, Mr. William B. Hosford and Mr. George J. Derbyshire to act with the Secretary as the Committee on Credentials.

After consultation, the committee reported as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

To the Bishop and Council of the Diocese:

The Committee on Credentials would respectfully report that the Credentials have been examined, and are found to be correct; and that the persons whose names have been read are entitled to sit in this Council.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES E. FOSTER,
WILLIAM B. HOSFORD,
GEORGE J. DERBYSHIRE,
LEWIS C. ROGERS.

On motion, the report of the Committee was accepted.

The Secretary then reported to the Bishop that there was a Constitutional number of both Orders present, constituting a quorum, and the Bishop thereupon declared the Council duly organized for the transaction of its special business.

Mr. James H. Haberly, the Chairman, then presented and read the

REPORT OF THE BISHOP'S RELIEF COMMITTEE

1. In pursuance with the following resolution, adopted at the 26th Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, held in St. Paul's Church, Hammond, Indiana, Wednesday, May 21, 1924:

Resolved, That a Committee of five Clergymen and five Laymen be appointed by the Chair to take under consideration the providing of Episcopal assistance for the Bishop of the Diocese.

If this Committee finds that the salary of a Bishop Coadjutor can be financed, they shall request the Bishop to call a Special Council of the Diocese for the purpose of electing a Bishop Coadjutor.

The Chair appointed the following personnel of Committee:

Clergymen	Laymen
Rev. Edward L. Rowland,	Mr. James H. Haberly,
Rev. James E. Foster,	Mr. Thomas H. Brandon,
Rev. Louis N. Rocca,	Mr. Edw. C. Borneman,
Rev. Lewis C. Rogers,	Mr. L. W. McManee,
Rev. John M. Francis.	Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.

2. This Committee held its first meeting in St. James' Chapel, South Bend, Friday, June 6th, at 10:00 A. M., and elected Mr. James H. Haberly, Chairman, and Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary of the Committee, all members of the Committee being present, save one.

3. The following resolutions were, on motion, adopted:

Resolved, That this Committee recommend to the Diocesan Council that the salary of a Bishop Coadjutor for this Diocese should be fixed at $5,000.00 per annum.

Resolved, That this Committee recommend to the Diocesan Council that the sum of $500.00 per annum now being allowed to the Bishop of the Diocese for traveling expenses be paid to the Bishop Coadjutor, when he assumes the duties of his office, for the same purpose.

4. Your Committee has laid the matter before the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese, and has solicited annual pledges for the salary of the Bishop Coadjutor, payable quarterly to the Treasurer of the Diocese; the first payment being due upon the election of said Bishop Coadjutor; and has to report that pledges have been received in excess of $6,000.00 These pledges continue in force during the existence of the emergency.

5. Bishop White was duly notified, in accordance with resolution creating this Committee, of the result of our efforts, and requested to call a Special Council.

We respectfully lay these recommendations before you, and move their adoption.

BISHOP'S RELIEF COMMITTEE,

(Signed) James H. Haberly, Chairman.

Clergy	Laymen
Lewis C. Rogers,	L. W. McNanee,
Louis N. Rocca,	D. J. Campbell,
John M. Francis,	Thomas H. Brandon,
Edward L. Roland,	James H. Haberly,
James Foster.	E. C. Borneman.

Appended to the report was the detailed list of the pledges received from the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese, and the special pledges, the grand total being $6,463.97.

On moti
tee, and t
mously ad

The Rt.
the Dioces
ment, givi
of a Bish
thereby as
dained an

To the Cler
Special

Dear Breth

It is now
have until
upon you a
you to refu
thirty year
untarily, a
and the fut
Consent to,

As requi
elected and
expense of
Visitations

I assign
the Diocese

The Rec
The Rec
Such a d
cese as he

(Signed)

October

On mot
adopted:

Resolve

That, on

BISHOP'S RELIEF COMMITTEE,

(Signed) James H. Haberly, Chairman.

Clergy	Laymen
Lewis C. Rogers,	L. W. McNanee,
Louis N. Rocca,	D. J. Campbell,
John M. Francis,	Thomas H. Brandon,
Edward L. Roland,	James H. Haberly,
James Foster.	E. C. Borneman.

Appended to the report was the detailed list of the pledges received from the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese, and the special pledges, the grand total being $6,463.97.

CHAIRMAN'S REPORT OF PLEDGES. OCTOBER 21, 1924.

No.	CHURCH	CITY	RECTOR	QUOTA	PLEDGE	SHORT	OVER	REMARKS
1.	S. James'	So. Bend	Francis	$ 671.36	$ 702.00	.....	$ 30.64	Individual Pledges
2.	Trinity	Peru	Slade	231.68	231.68	.....	.....	Individual Pledges
3.	S. Thomas'	Plymouth	Cordick	316.16	271.00	45.16	.....	Individual Pledges
4.	Christ	Gary	Foster	482.56	200.00	282.56	.....	VestryPledge,only
5.	Trinity	Ft. Wayne	Rocca	886.80	886.80	.00	.....	Individual Pledges
6.	Trinity	Mich. City	Brennan	491.52	491.52	.00	.....	Vestry Pledge
7.	S. John's	Bristol	Lockton	40.32	76.00	.00	35.68	Individual Pledges
8.	Trinity	Logansport	Roland	302.07	302.07	.00	.....	Vestry Pledge
9.	S. John's	Elkhart	Lockton	456.96	472.00	.00	15.04	Individual Pledges
10.	S. Paul's	LaPorte	Walker	270.08	306.10	.00	35.02	Individual Pledges
11.	S. Paul's	Howe	Young	46.08	125.00	.00	78.92	Individual Pledges
12.	S. Andrew's	Valparoiso	Griffith	132.48	135.00	.00	2.52	Vestry Pledge
13.	S. Andrew's	Kokomo	Bigler	273.28	273.28	.00	.....	Vestry Pledge
14.	S. James'	Goshen	Schrock	314.88	135.00	179.80	.....	Individual Pledges
15.	S. Paul's	Hammond	Langendorff	506.24	500.00	6.24	.....	Vestry Pledge
16.	S. Paul's	Mishawaka	Rogers	255.36	255.36	.00	.....	Individual Pledges
17.	Good Shepherd	E. Chicago	Hines	127.36	.00	127.36	.....	
18.	Gethsemane	Marion	Johnston	204.80	.00	204.80	.....	
19.	S. Alban's	Ind. Harbor	Hunt	184.96	.00	184.96	.....	
20.		Col. City		.00	35.00	.00	35.00	Individual Pledges
21.	S. Elizabeth's	Auburn		23.04	.00	23.04	.....	
22.	S. Mary's	Delphi		28.16	28.16	.00	.....	Individual Pledges
23.	S. Paul's	Gas City		35.84	.00	35.84	.....	
24.	S. Stephen's	Hobart		46.08	.00	46.08	.....	
25.	Trinity	Kendallville		26.88	.00	26.88	.....	
26.	Trinity	So. Bend		58.24	.00	58.24	.....	
27.	S. Antonio	Gary		15.72	.00	15.72	.....	
28.	Christ	Huntington		.00	25.00	.00	25.00	
	TOTAL			$6,428.91	$5,450.97	$1,236.68	$257.82	

SPECIAL PLEDGES AND GIFTS

NAME	CITY	PLEDGE	GIFT	REMARKS
Catherine B. Spaulding	Mich. City	$1,000.00	.....	Close personal relations Bishop's family
W. H. Sandham, Treas.	Warsaw	.....	$10.00	Holy Spirit Mission
Mrs. John G. Heiml	Terre Haute	.....	3.00	.....
TOTAL		$1,000.00	$13.00	.....

Total Pledges to date $6,450.97
Total Gifts to date 13.00

GRAND TOTAL $6,463.97

QUOTA ASSIGNED...$6,428.91

$6,428.91

OVER SUBSCRIBED

$35.06

BISHOP'S RELIEF COMMITTEE
JAMES H. HABERLY,
Chairman

on, the report of the Bishop's Relief Commit-
e resolutions embodied therein, were unani-
pted by the Council.

THE BISHOP'S STATEMENT

Rev. John Hazen White, D.D., the Bishop of
e, then read to the Council his written state-
ng consent to, and his request for, the election
op Coadjutor, and therein stated the duties
signed to the Bishop Coadjutor, when duly Or-
Consecrated, as follows:

39 West Colfax Avenue,

South Bend, Indiana.

gy and Laity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, in
Council:

en:

necessary that I make a statement to you, which I
ow refrained from making, in order to avoid putting
burden you might not wish to assume, or compel
e a request of your Bishop, who has served you for
to the best of his ability. Now that you have vol-
d most generously, made provision for my relief,
ure efficient care of the Diocese, I hereby give my
and Request for, the election of a Bishop Coadjutor.

red by Canon, I assign to such Coadjutor, when
Consecrated, the fund of $500.00 now voted for the
administration; also all offerings made at Episcopal
for the Emergency Fund.

to him the entire control of the missionary work of
:

ption and oversight of Candidates for Holy Orders;
ption and Transfer of Clergy; and
ivision of the Visitations of the Parishes of the Dio-
and I may arrange at the beginning of each year.

JOHN HAZEN WHITE,

Bishop of Northern Indiana.

2, 1924.

ion, the following resolution was unanimously

d:

account of the age and permanently impaired health

of the Right Reverend John Hazen White, D.D., the Bishop of the Diocese, and in accordance with his request, we now proceed to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor.

NOMINATIONS

The following priests were then nominated for the office of Bishop Coadutor for the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

The Rev. Shirley Carter Hughson, O.H.C.. Nominated by the Rev. G. Taylor Griffith.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D. Nominated by the Rev. Edward L Roland.
The Rev. Campbell Gray. Nominated by the Rev. A. Worger-Slade.
The Rev John Maurice Francis. Nominated by Mr. Arthur L. May.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland. Nominated by Mr. Martin V. Starr.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler. Nominated by Mr. John B. Duret.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton. Nominated by Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
The Rev. Frank Elmer Wilson. Nominated by Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
The Rev. James Edward Foster. Nominated by Mr. Harry Hall.
The Rev. Frederick Sydney Fleming. Nominated by the Rev. James Edward Foster.
The Rev. William J. Cordick. Nominated by Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr.
The Rev. A. Worger-Sade. Nominated by Mr. George J. Derbyshire.
The Very Rev. Benjamin F. P. Ivins. Nominated by the Rev. Cassius H. Hunt.

After the nominations, on the request of the Council, the names were read by the Secretary, with the information regarding each one printed in Stowe's Clerical Directory, and such additional information as might be given by those making the nominations. The list of the nominees was ordered placed on a blarckboard stationed so as to be visible to all the members of the Council.

THE BISHOP'S APPOINTMENTS

The Constitution of the Diocese requiring that in the election of a Bishop the Clergy and the Lay Delegates shall meet and vote in separate places, the Bishop made the following appointments:

FOR THE LAY DELEGATES

Chairman

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor of the Diocese.

On motion, the report of the Bishop's Relief Committee, and the resolutions embodied therein, were unanimously adopted by the Council.

THE BISHOP'S STATEMENT

The Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D.D., the Bishop of the Diocese, then read to the Council his written statement, giving consent to, and his request for, the election of a Bishop Coadjutor, and therein stated the duties thereby assigned to the Bishop Coadjutor, when duly Ordained and Consecrated, as follows:

39 West Colfax Avenue,

South Bend, Indiana.

To the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, in Special Council:

Dear Brethren:

It is now necessary that I make a statement to you, which I have until now refrained from making, in order to avoid putting upon you a burden you might not wish to assume, or compel you to refuse a request of your Bishop, who has served you for thirty years to the best of his ability. Now that you have voluntarily, and most generously, made provision for my relief, and the future efficient care of the Diocese, I hereby give my Consent to, and Request for, the election of a Bishop Coadjutor.

As required by Canon, I assign to such Coadjutor, when elected and Consecrated, the fund of $500.00 now voted for the expense of administration; also all offerings made at Episcopal Visitations for the Emergency Fund.

I assign to him the entire control of the missionary work of the Diocese:

The Reception and oversight of Candidates for Holy Orders;
The Reception and Transfer of Clergy; and
Such a division of the Visitations of the Parishes of the Diocese as he and I may arrange at the beginning of each year.

(Signed) JOHN HAZEN WHITE,

Bishop of Northern Indiana.

October 22, 1924.

On motion, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved:

That, on account of the age and permanently impaired health

of the Right Reverend John Hazen White, D.D., the Bishop of the Diocese, and in accordance with his request, we now proceed to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor.

NOMINATIONS

The following priests were then nominated for the office of Bishop Coadutor for the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

The Rev. Shirley Carter Hughson, O.H.C.. Nominated by the Rev. G. Taylor Griffith.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D. Nominated by the Rev. Edward L Roland.
The Rev. Campbell Gray. Nominated by the Rev. A. Worger-Slade.
The Rev John Maurice Francis. Nominated by Mr. Arthur L. May.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland. Nominated by Mr. Martin V. Starr.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler. Nominated by Mr. John B. Duret.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton. Nominated by Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
The Rev. Frank Elmer Wilson. Nominated by Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
The Rev. James Edward Foster. Nominated by Mr. Harry Hall.
The Rev. Frederick Sydney Fleming. Nominated by the Rev. James Edward Foster.
The Rev. William J. Cordick. Nominated by Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr.
The Rev. A. Worger-Sade. Nominated by Mr. George J. Derbyshire.
The Very Rev. Benjamin F. P. Ivins. Nominated by the Rev. Cassius H. Hunt.

After the nominations, on the request of the Council, the names were read by the Secretary, with the information regarding each one printed in Stowe's Clerical Directory, and such additional information as might be given by those making the nominations. The list of the nominees was ordered placed on a blarckboard stationed so as to be visible to all the members of the Council.

THE BISHOP'S APPOINTMENTS

The Constitution of the Diocese requiring that in the election of a Bishop the Clergy and the Lay Delegates shall meet and vote in separate places, the Bishop made the following appointments:

FOR THE LAY DELEGATES

Chairman

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor of the Diocese.

Judges of Election

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Mishawaka.
Dr. W. O. McBride, Fort Wayne.

The Tellers

Mr. Arthur L. May, South Bend.
Mr. Dean L. Barnhart, Goshen.

Clerk

Dr. George F. Hitchcock, Plymouth.

FOR THE CLERGY

Judges of Election

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker.

Tellers

The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings.
The Rev. Albert Linnelle Schrock.

LUNCHEON

On motion of the Rev. Louis N. Rocco, a recess was taken from one o'clock to 2:15, and the members of the Council were invited to a luncheon at the Oliver Hotel, as the guests of the Men's Club of St. James' Church.

AFTERNOON SESSION

On assembling in the afternoon at 2:15, information was given as to method of balloting, and the Houses were separated, the Clergy meeting in the Chapel, and the Laity remaining in the Church.

BALLOTING

The balloting proceeded in each House until each had reached an election. It was announced that the Clergy, on their second ballot, had elected the Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., while the Lay Delegates, on their fifth ballot, had elected the Rev. Frank E. Wilson. Not being in agreement, the balloting was continued, with the same results for five times in succession.

RECESS

At 5:45 P. M. a recess was taken until 7:00 P. M.

EVENING SESSION

At 7:00 o'clock the Council was again called to order by the Bishop, and the balloting was resumed as before. At 8:00 o'clock it was announced that the Clergy, on their 12th ballot, had again elected the Rev. C. H. Young; and the Lay Delegates, on their 19th ballot, had elected the Rev. E. Reginald Williams.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

At this juncture the Chairman of the House Lay Delegates requested that a Committee consisting of 3 Clergymen and 3 Lay Delegates be appointed to confer on the situation. The motion to appoint such Committee was duly carried, and the Bishop appointed:

Clergymen	Laymen
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.	Mr. James H. Haberly.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.	Mr. L. W. McNamee.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.	Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

ELECTION

After conference, the Clergy and Lay members of the Committes made report to their respective Houses, and another ballot was taken.

The Rev. Frederick Sydney Fleming receiving the majority of the votes in each House, the Clergy and Laity again came together, and the Bishop announced that the Rev. Frederick Sydney Fleming had been duly elected by the Council for the office of Bishop Coadjutor for this Diocese.

On motion of the Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., the election was made unanimous, and the members of the Council joined heartily in singing the Doxology.

COMMITTEE ON NOTIFICATION

The Bishop appointed the following members a Committee to notify the Rev. Frederick Sydney Fleming of his election:

The Rev. James E. Foster.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
Mr. James H. Haberly.

SIGNING OF TESTIMONIAL

The Canonical Testimonial was then signed by all the Clergy and Lay Delegates present at the session.

A vote of thanks was given to the Rector and Vestry of St. James' Church, and to the Men's Club, for their cordial welcome and hospitable entertainment.

CLOSING

The session was closed with prayers and the Benediction of the Bishop.

Attest:

LEWIS C. ROGERS,
Secretary of the Diocese.

CLEON E. BIGLER,
Assistant Secretary.

CLERGY
BALLOTING for ELECTION of BISHOP COADJUTOR
DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

October 22, 1924

NAMES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Rev. Shirley Carter Hughson	4	2	1	1	1								
Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D.	10	13	14	15	17	17	19	11	11	11	9	12	2
Rev. Campbell Gray	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	2			
Rev. John Maurice Francis			1					1	1	1			
Rev. Edward L. Roland	1			1	1	1	1	1					
Rev. Cleon E. Bigler		1	1								1	1	
Rev. Walter J. Lockton	1											1	
Rev. Frank Elmer Wilson	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3
Rev. James Edward Foster	1												
Rev. Frederick Sydney Fleming	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	17
Rev. William J. Cordick		1											
Rev. Benjamin F. P. Ivins, D.D.	1	1	2	2	1			3	6	5	5	3	
Rev. George Parkin Atwater								1	1				
Rev. Robert Scott Chalmers											4	1	
Rev. E. Reginald Williams												1	
Rev. Harwood Sturtevant													1
Total	25	25	25	25	25	24	25	22	23	23	23	23	23

LAY DELEGATES
BALLOTING for ELECTION of BISHOP COADJUTOR
DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

October 22, 1924

NAMES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Rev. Shirley Carter Hughson	1	1																		
Rev. Charles Herbert Young S.T.D.	8	6	6	7	9	17	17	21	22	21	17	15	17	15	13	15	12	12	8	4
Rev. Campbell Gray	2	2	1	1																
Rev. John Maurice Francis	6	4	4	3									1	2	3	5	3			
Rev. Edward L. Roland	7	10	11	12	12	7	4	4	3	3		6	4	6	6	5	7	6	10	1
Rev. Cleon E. Bigler	4	4	4									1	1		1				1	
Rev. Walter J. Lockton	5																			
Rev. Frank E. Wilson	11	15	17	22	30	29	30	30	29	28	29	22	20	17	16	12	10	1	1	1
Rev. James E. Foster	4	4																		
Rev. Frederick Sydney Fleming		5	7	8	3															45
Rev. William J. Cordick	3	2	2	1																
Rev. A. Worger-Slade, D.D.	3		2				3				6									
Rev. Benjamin F. P. Ivins, D.D.	1	1																		
Rev. George P. Atwater			1							4	4	4					1	5	1	
Rev. E. Reginald Williams												4	9	12	12	13	17	25	30	1
Rev. Lewis C. Rogers															1	2	1	1	1	
Rev. George Craig Stewart																		2		
Total	55	54	55	54	54	53	54	55	54	56	56	52	52	52	52	52	51	52	52	52

The Second Special Council

JANUARY 21, 1925

FOR THE ELECTION OF A BISHOP COADJUTOR

St. James' Church, South Bend, Indiana.

Wednesday, January 21, 1925.

Pursuant to the Call of the Right Reverend John Hazen White, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, a Special Council was held in St. James' Church, South Bend, Wednesday, January 21st, 1925, for the purpose of electing a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese.

There was a Celebration of the Holy Eucharist at 10:00 o'clock A. M., at which the Rev. John M. Francis, Rector of the Parish, was the Celebrant, the Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith, Priest-in-Charge of Trinity Church, South Bend, assisting.

In the absence of the Bishop, who, on account of his health, had been obliged to go to Seabreeze, Florida, December 1st, 1924, the Council was called to order by the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, President of the Standing Committee.

At the request of the Chairman, the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Assistant Secretary of the Diocese, read the following letter received from the Rev. Frederick S. Fleming, who had been elected to the office of Bishop Coadjutor at the Special Council held October 22, 1924:

Church of the Atonement,

Chicago, Illinois, November 15, 1924.

To the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

Dear Brother:

The Committee of Notification have placed in my hands the formal communication, certifying that at a Special Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, convened in St. James' Church, South Bend, on October 22nd, 1924, I was duly elected Bishop Coadjutor of that Diocese.

I have sought guidance in earnest prayer, enlisted the counsel of those fitted to advise me, and now, after the most prolonged

consideration, I am compelled to state that I cannot accept this election. The conviction is firm in my mind that, under God, I am under obligation for the present to carry on the work which belongs to me in this Parish.

Beseeching the guidance of Almighty God in your choice of one who may be your leader, I have the honor to remain,

Faithfully yours in Christ,

FREDERICK SYDNEY FLEMING.

By the request of Bishop White, the Chairman read the following letter:

Chicago, Illinois, November 14, 1925.

My Dear Bishop White:

After this long delay, I am writing now to advise you that I believe the time has come when I must announce my decision. I see no other course open to me than to decline both of these calls, and remain at my present post.

I am confident you appreciate the condition in which I found myself by reason of the simultaneous action of the two Dioceses. In relation to both these calls, I have been conscious throughout of my obligations to this Parish. Our plans have reached a stage where my withdrawal from this post of leadership would seem to jeopardize all that has been done, and to halt seriously the program for the future. It is on this stand, primarily, that my duty seems clear to remain with the Parish for the present.

I regret exceedingly that the privilege of being by your side is not to be mine. At the same time, and for many other reasons, I feel that this decision is right and true. You have been exceedingly kind and gracious in your cordial welcome to me, and I must rest my appreciation in the assurance that you will understand that I have acted by the light which came to me. There has been so much to command my time, that I found it quite impossible to accept your kind invitation to have a visit with you personally.

I hope sincerely that your Diocese will be guided aright in the choice of a fit man to be your assistant, and ultimately to succeed you in the office to which you have brought so much strength and honor.

With my warmest personal regards,

Faithfully yours,

FREDERIC SYDNEY FLEMING.

The Call of the Council was then read by the Secretary:

Bishop's House, South Bend, Indiana,
November 29, 1924.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary, Diocese of Northern Indiana:

The Rev. Frederick Sydney Fleming having declined the election as Bishop Coadjutor of Northern Indiana, by virtue of the authority vested in me, I authorize you to issue the notice calling a Special Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, to assemble in St. James' Church, South Bend, Indiana, Wednesday, January 21, 1925, to complete the unfinished business of the Special Council of October 28, 1924, by electing a Bishop Coadjutor for said Diocese.

There will be a Celebration of the Holy Eucharist at 10:00 o'clock A. M., after which the Council will be organized.

JOHN HAZEN WHITE,
Bishop of Northern Indiana.

CLERGY PRESENT

The Roll of the Clergy was then called from the Official List provided by the Ecclesiastical Authority, and the following were found present:

Priests

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Ven. Howard Russell White.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. William John Cordick.
The Rev. Nicolo Accomando.
The Rev. F. J. Farwell-Walker, D.D.
The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. James Edward Foster.
The Rev. Charles erbert Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. Peter Hangendorff.
The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, D.D.
The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.
The Rev. Albert Linnelle Schrock.

Deacon

The Rev. Irving Todd.

The list of Lay Delegates from Parishes and Missions, as named in Credentials received by the Secretary, was then read, and the following were found present:

LAY DELEGATES PRESENT

Parishes

Mishawaka—St. Paul's Church—Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Mr. William B. Hosford.
Michigan City—Trinity Church—Mr. A. J. Henry, Sr., Mr. W. W. Vail, Mr. J. A. Johnson.,
LaPorte—St. Paul's Church—Mr. Richard E. Wallace, Mr. August Zarht, Mr. S. W. Lower.
Logansport—Trinity Church—Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Mr. H. J. McSheehy, Mr. W. E. Ranke.
Bristol—St. John's Church—Mr. M. J. Clark, Mr. Henry Dussell.
Fort Wayne—Trinity Church—Mr. James H. Haberly, Mr. Seth F. Green, Dr. W. O. McBride.
Howe—St. Mark's Church—Mr. John S. Merritt, Mr. Frank M. Little.
Goshen—St. James' Church—Mr. Martin V. Starr, Mr. Dean L. Barnhart, Mr. Harry P. Latta.
Plymouth—St. Thomas' Church—Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr., Dr. George F. Hitchcock, Mr. Rudolph V. Shakes.
Elkhart—St. John's Church—Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Mr. E. C. Borneman, Mr. C. H. Reding.
Peru—Trinity Church—Mr. George J. Derbyshire, Mr. John F. Lawrence, Mr. Harry Worl.
South Bend—St. James' Church—Mr. Arthur L. May, Mr. S. R. Pace, Mr. C. E. Bailey.
Marion—Gethsemane Church—Mr. Archie Price.
Hammond—St. Paul's Church—Mr. George DeHaven, Mr. George W. Clark.
Gary—Christ Church—Mr. John M. Sweeny, Mr. Harry Hall, Mr. Emmett N. White.
Kokomo—St. Andrew's Church—Mr. Joseph Golightly, Mr. E. T. Hamilton, Mr. W. H. Cox.
Indiana Harbor—St. Alban's Church—Mr. F. W. Acker, Mr. A. V. Barnes, Mr. P. R. Stimson.

Missions

Kendallville—Trinity Church—Mr. Archy Campbell.
South Bend—Trinity Church—Mr. Emery J. Varga.

Ex-Officio Members

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor of the Diocese.
Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, Treasurer of the Diocese.
Mr. William G. Elliott, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston and Mr. E. C. Borneman were appointed by the Chair to act with the Secretary as the Committee on Credentials. After consultation, the Committee presented the following:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

The Committee on Credentials beg leave to report: That the Credentials are correct, and that the persons whose names have been called are entitled to seats in the Council.

Respectfully submitted,

FOREST B. B. JOHNSTON,
ED. C. BORNEMAN,
CLEON E. BIGLER.

On motion, the report of the Committee was accepted.

The Secretary announced that there was a quorum of both the Clergy and the Lay Delegates present.

The Chair then stated that, in the absence of the Bishop of the Diocese, the Council is required by the Canons, at this point, to elect from its members a President pro tempore.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers was nominated for that office. There being no other nominations, it was moved that he be elected by acclamation, and the question being put by the Secretary, he was declared so elected.

The President then declared the Council duly organized and ready for the transaction of the business for which it had assembled.

The President read to the Council a letter which he had recently received from the Bishop:

Dear Father Rogers:

My prayer these days is that God's blessing may rest on you and the Council about to meet for the solemn task of choosing one to be a Bishop in the Church of God. I pray that the Holy Spirit may preside over your deliberations and guide you to the choice; first, of a Godly man; then brave; discreet; patient; full of energy, but withal gentle unto all men.

I trust the Council will convene in fraternal good temper, and that all the business will be conducted as becomes a Council of the Church of God.

Faithfully and affectionately yours,

JOHN HAZEN WHITE.

Bishop of Northern Indiana.

He also read a telegram from the Bishop, just received by the Ven. H. R. White, as follows:

"Please present my cordial greetings to the Council. May God guide and bless your action."

On motion, the Secretary was instructed to send a telegram to Bishop White, expressing the affectionate greetings of all the members of the Council.

(Note. The message was immediately forwarded by the Secretary.)

On motion, the reading of the minutes of the Council held October 22, 1924, was dispensed with.

The following was then adopted:

Resolved, That on account of the age and permanently impaired health of the Right Reverend John Hazen White, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese, and in compliance with his request and assignment of duties, as expressed in his written statement to the Council, October 22, 1924, this Council proceed to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for this Diocese.

By consent of the House, the Rev. E. L. Roland was given opportunity to speak of the qualities desired in the one who should be elected to the Office of Bishop.

On motion of the Rev. L. N. Rocca, the following was adopted:

Resolved, That after the nominations have been made, and before the balloting shall begin, the Council go into Committee of the Whole, for the consideration of the nominees.

The Rev. John M. Francis raised the question of the method of balloting; whether it were possible for the Clergy and Laity to vote at the same time in one room, being seated on opposite sides, and using separate ballot boxes.

The Chancellor, whose opinion was called for, read the Canon on election of a Bishop, and thought it possible that such interpretation might be given to its provisions; that "the Clergy and Laity shall separate" might be taken to mean a physical separation, while in the same room.

No action was taken on either the suggestion or the interpretation.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Council proceed to nominate men for the Office of Bishop Coadjutor.

On motion, it was decided that in making the nominations, the names of the persons only should be given, with present residence and position.

NOMINATIONS

The following Priests were then nominated for the Office of Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese:

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D. Nominated by the Rev. Louis N. Rocca.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler. Nominated by Mr. E. T. Hamilton.
The Rev. Hope Henry Lumpkin. Nominated by Dr. George F. Hitchcock.
The Rev. James Edward Foster. Nominated by the Rev. Nicolo Accomando.
The Rev. Harwood Sturtevtnt. Nominated by the Rev. James E. Foster.
The Rev. Frank E. Wilson. Nominated by Mr. J. A. Johnson.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland. Nominated by Mr. James F. Lawrence.
The Rev. E. Reginald Williams. Nominated by Mr. Dean L. Barnhart.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D.D. Nominated by Mr. R. E. Wallace.
The Rev. Campbell Gray. Nominated by the Rev. Charles H. Young, S.T.D.

On motion of the Rev. Charles H. Young, S.T.D., the following was adopted:

Resolved, That in reporting the result of the ballot in each Order, the complete balot shall be read, giving the names and number of votes received by each.

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

The Council then went into a "Committee of the Whole", with Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, the Chancellor of the Diocese, Chairman.

At 12:45 P. M., the Committee rose, reported progress to the Council, and asked permission to resume its duties after luncheon.

On motion, the Council took a recess until 2:00 P. M.

RECESS

At 2:10 o'clock P. M. the Council was again called to order by the President, who led in the devotions.

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

Permission was then given for the Committee of the Whole to sit until the considerations were completed.

COUNCIL RESUMED

The Committee rose, and made report to the Council, which had again been called to order.

The President then stated that he must rule that, in voting for the election of a Bishop, the Clergy and Laity must seperate and do their balloting in different rooms. The Canon, as a whole, is so worded it seems evident that such was the intention of the framers, and this interpretation has always heretofore been put upon it; that he felt that in this election the Diocese must not take any action the legality of which could possibly be questioned.

On motion, the ruling of the Chair was sustained.

OFFICERS FOR THE ELECTION

The President then made the following appointments:

FOR THE HOUSE OF LAY DELEGATES

Chairman

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor of the Diocese

Judges of the Election

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Mishawaka.
Dr. W. O. McBride, Fort Wayne.

The Tellers

Mr. Arthur L. May, South Bend.
Mr. Dean L. Barnhart, Goshen.

Clerk

Dr. George F. Hitchcock, Plymouth.

FOR THE CLERGY

Judges of the Election

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.

Tellers

The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings.
The Rev. Cassius H Hunt.

THE BALLOTING

The Clergy then retired to the Chapel for their balloting, the Lay Delegates remaining in the Church.

The balloting proceeded in each House until each had reached an election. It was then announced that the Clergy, on their 18th ballot, had elected the Rev. Campbell Gray; and the Laity, on their 7th ballot, had elected the Rev. Frank E. Wilson. The number of votes for the other nominees was also read. The two Orders not being in agreement, on motion, the Council again resolved itself into a Committee of the Whole for consideration.

The Committee rose, made report to the reconvened Council, and the Orders again separated for continued balloting.

ELECTION OF THE REV. CAMPBELL GRAY

When each had reached an election, it was announced that the Clergy, on their nineteenth ballot, had elected the Rev. Campbell Gray, and that the Laity, on their eighth ballot, had also elected him. The President therefore declared to the Council, when in order, that the Rev. Campbell Gray, having received a majority of the votes of both Orders, on the same ballot, was duly elected to become the Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese.

ELECTION MADE UNANIMOUS

It was moved by the Rev. Dr. Charles H. Young that the election be made unanimous. The motion prevailed, and the President declared that the Rev. Campbell Gray had been unanimously elected to be Bishop Coadjutor.

The Doxology was then sung by all the members of the Council.

COMMITTEE ON NOTIFICATION

The Chairman appointed the following members to notify the Rev. Campbell Gray of his election.

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D.
The Ven. Howard R. White.

SIGNING OF TESTIMONIAL

The Canonical Testimonial was then signed by every member of the Council who was present at the election.

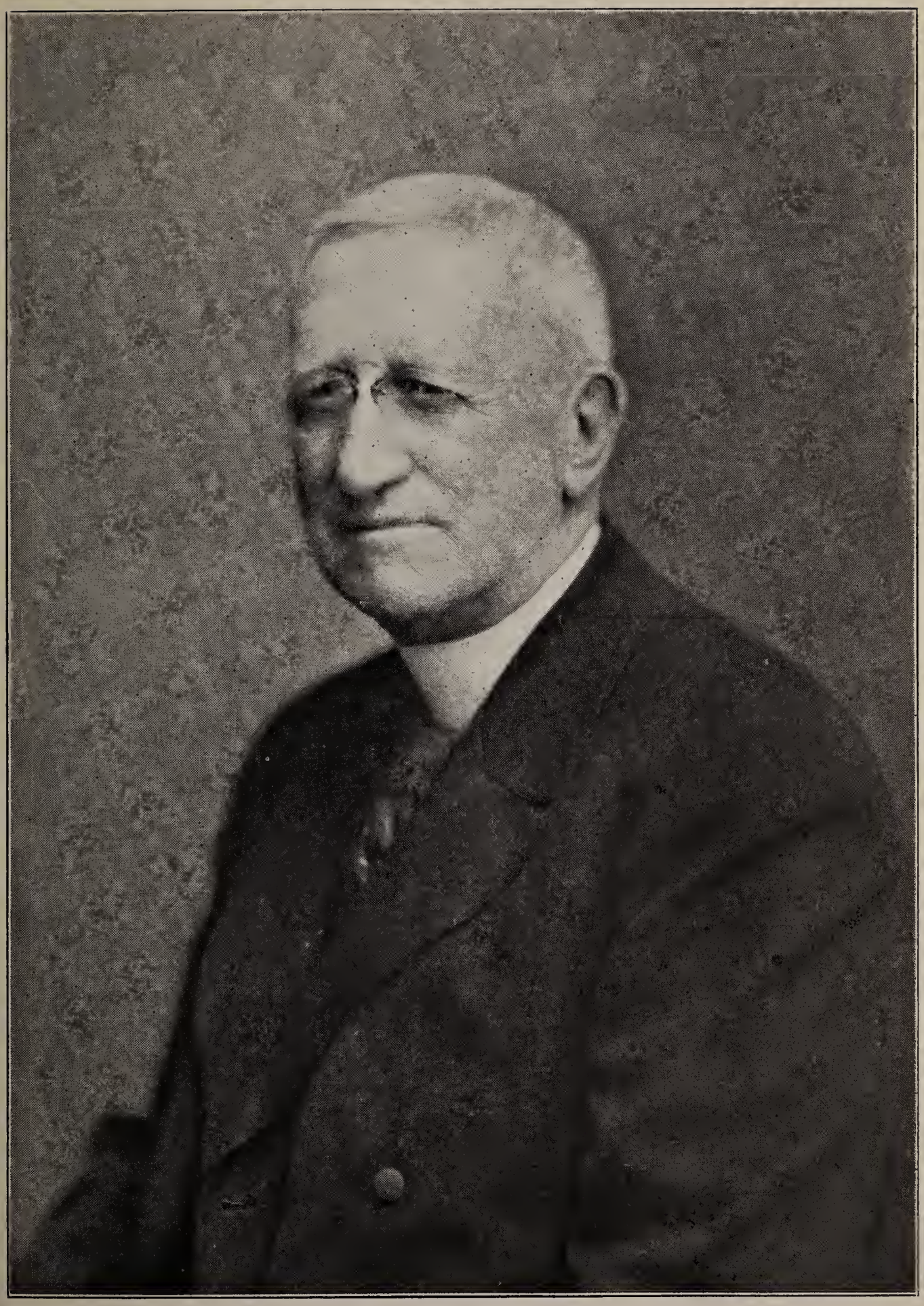
The thanks of the Council were expressed to the Rector and Vestry of St. James' Church for the use of the Church and Chapel during the sessions.

At six o'clock P. M. the Council was duly adjourned.

LEWIS C. ROGERS,
President of the Council.

Attest:

CLEON E. BIGLER,
Secretary of the Council.



THE RT. REV. JOHN HAZEN WHITE, D. D.

The Death and Burial of Bishop White

The Right Reverend John Hazen White, D. D., for thirty years the Bishop of Northern Indiana, honored, revered, and loved by his Clergy and people because of his great ability, strong character, staunch faith, and sterling qualities of heart and mind, was called of God unto the higher life, on Monday, March 16, 1925. With faithfulness and consecration he had devoted himself and the best of his powers to the service of the Lord Whom he loved, and to the upbuilding of His Church, and to the promotion of the welfare of his fellowmen.

All had hoped that the Winter spent at Seabreeze, Florida, would prove of such benefit that he mght return to his home and Diocese with renewed strength to enjoy the comfort and companionship of the Coadjutor who had been elected to relieve him of the arduous duties of his office. The announcement of the passing of his soul from this world brought sorrow to the hearts of all, and with sincere sympathy for the bereaved family the people gathered from all parts of the Diocese to pay their last tribute to the Bishop endeared to them by the varied experiences of many years.

The body was brought to South Bend on Thursday, March 19, and amid a profusion of flowers, lay in state in the Chapel of St. James' Church, where it was viewed by large numbers of people.

On Friday March 20, there were Requiems in the Church; at 7:00 A. M., attended by the members of St. James' Parish, the Rev. John M. Francis, Rector, the Celebrant: at 8:00 o'clock, attended by the members of the family, the Rev. Campbell Gray, Bishop Coadjutor-Elect, Celebrant: at 9:00 o'clock, attended by the people of the Diocese, Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Celebrant.

At 11:00 o'clock the Clergy of the Diocese, and many from outside, and throngs of people from the various Parishes assembled for the public funeral. Preceded by the Choir of St. James' Church the body was borne from the Chapel by Messrs G. A. Elliott, Donald McGregor, E. W. Gingrich, Thomas H. Brandon, Walter A. Weed, and Paul Wade, members of the Vestry of the Parish during the years while the Bishop had been Rector. The Clergy in vestments followed, the Rev. E. E. Smith carrying the Bishop's Pastoral Staff. The Burial Office was read by the Rt. Rev. Joseph M. Francis, D. D., Bishop of Indianapolis, the Rt. Rev. John Newton McCormick, D. D., Bishop of Western Michigan, reading the Lesson.

At the Requiem which followed, the Rt. Rev. William A. Leonard, D. D., Bishop of Ohio, and President of the Synod of

of the Mid-West, was the Celebrant: The Epistle was read by the Rt. Rev. Charles P. Anderson, D. D., Bishop of Chicago; the Gospel by the Rt. Rev. Boyd Vincent, D. D., Bishop of Southern Ohio.

The Rev. John M. Francis was the Master of Ceremonies, assisted by the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Kokomo.

The interment was in the White Family lot in Greenwood Cemetery, at Michigan City. The Committal and the prayers were read by the Rev. Campbell Gray, Bishop Coadjutor Elect.

The ritual of the Masonic Order was read by Mr. Arthur L. May, Master, and the other officers of Portage Lodge, No. 675, of South Bend, of which Bishop White had been a member and Past Master. The Knights Templer of the Commanderies of South Bend and Michigan City, were in attendance as Escorts, and many Officials of the Grand Bodies of the Masonic Order, as well as several Thirty-Third Degree Masons were present, the Bishop having also received this honor. At the close of the Masonic service the Blessing was given by the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.

THE CONSECRATION
of
The Right Reverend Campbell Gray.

Those who were privileged to be present in Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, on the Feast of SS. Philip and James, May 1st. 1925, will never forget the impressive service at which, with full ceremonial of the Church, The Reverend Campbell Gray was solemnly Consecrated a Bishop in the Church of God, and given the jurisdiction of the Diocese of Northern Indiana. The congregation was a representative one, a quota of seats having been assigned to each Parish and Mission in the Diocese. The capacity of the Church was not sufficient to accommodate all who sought entrance, and many were waiting outside.

Preceding the Consecration Service there were two Celebrations of the Holy Eucharist, the first at seven o'clock, at which the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers was the Celebrant, and the Rev. William J. Cordick, Assistant; the second at eight o'clock, the Ven. Howard R. White, Celebrant, and the Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Assistant. Morning Prayer was read at nine o'clock by the Rev. Walter J. Lockton and the Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D. D.

The Service of Consecration was appointed for ten o'clock. The procession was formed in the Parish House, and moved from there to the street, and the front door of the Church. The choir of Trinity Church was followed in the second division by the members of the Vestry of St. Paul's Church, Peoria, Illinois; the Cadets of Howe School; the Laymen who are Officials of the Diocese, and the members of the Bishop and Council; the visiting Clergy and the Clergy of the Diocese, followed by the members of the Standing Committee. In the third division were the Attending Presbyters with the Bishop-Elect; the Visiting Bishops, and the Bishops appointed to officiate at the Consecration.

The Right Reverend Ethelbert Talbot, D. D., the Presiding Bishop of the Church had made the following appointments for the occasion.

MINISTERS OF THE CONSECRATION

THE BISHOP PRESIDING, AND CONSECRATOR

The Rt. Rev. Reginald Heber Weller, D. D., Bishop of Fond du Lac.

THE CO-CONSECRATORS

The Rt. Rev. Edward Fawcett, D. D., Bishop of Quincy.
The Rt. Rev. William Walter Webb, D. D., Bishop of Milwaukee.

THE PREACHER

The Rt. Rev. Thomas F. Gailor, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Tennessee, and President of the National Council.

THE PRESENTING BISHOPS

The Rt. Rev. Charles P. Anderson, D. D., Bishop of Chicago.
The Rt. Rev. John Newton McCormick, D. D., Bishop of Western Michigan.

THE PRECENTOR FOR THE LITANY

The Rt. Rev. Joseph Marshall Francis, D. D., Bishop of Indianapolis.

THE READER OF THE CONSENTS OF THE BISHOPS

The Rt. Rev. Sidney C. Partridge, D. D., Bishop of West Missouri.

THE READER OF THE PRESIDING BISHOP'S ORDER FOR CONSECRATION

The Rt. Rev. Sheldon Munson Griswold, D. D., Suffragan Bishop of Chicago.

THE ATTENDING PRESBYTERS

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D., Rector of Howe School.
The Rev. H. Lewis, Smith, Rector Holy Cross Church, North Plainfield, N. J.

THE CHAPLAIN TO THE PRESIDING BISHOP

The Rev. Cuthbert F. Hinton, Rector, St. John's Church, Mason City, Iowa.

THE REGISTRAR

The Rev. Charles L. Pardee, D. D., Secretary of the House of Bishops.
The Rev. Irving Todd, M. A. Howe School, Deputy Registrar.

THE MASTER OF CEREMONIES

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Rector Trinity Church, Fort Wayne.

ASSISTANT MASTER OF CEREMONIES

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Rector Gethsemane Church, Marion.

READERS OF THE TESTIMONIALS

THE CERTIFICATE OF BISHOP WHITE'S CONSENT TO ELECTION

Mr. James H. Haberly, Chairman of the Bishop's Relief Committee, and Junior Warden of Trinity Church, Fort Wayne.

THE CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, President of the Standing Committee.

THE CANONICAL TESTIMONIAL OF THE DIOCESE

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon of the Diocese.

THE CERTIFICATE OF ORDINATION

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Member of the Standing Committee, and Rector of St. John's Church, Elkhart.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH CANONS

The Hon. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor of the Diocese, South Bend.

THE CONSENTS OF THE STANDING COMMITTEES

The Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary of the Standing Committee, Plymouth.

The musical portion of the service was beautifully rendered by the choir of Trinity Church, under the direction of Mr. Warren Hackett Galbraith, Organist and Choirmaster.

Bishop Gailor's sermon from the Text, Ephesians, 1:22 He "hath put all things under his feet, and gave him to be head over all things to the Church, which is his body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all," will be long remembered.

The rich and beautiful ornamented Cope and mitre which belonged to the late Bishop White, together with other of his Vestments, were presented by Mrs. White to Bishop Gray, and were used in vesting him at the time of the Consecration. Mrs. White has also presented to the Diocese the Pastoral Staff belonging to Bishop White, and at the service this was placed in the hands and keeping of the newly consecrated Bishop. The Episcopal ring, with the seal of the Diocese, was the gift of a member of St. Paul's Parish, Peoria, Ill. The Pectoral Cross, with which he was invested, has for him a priceless value being that worn by his Father, the Rt. Rev. William Crane Gray, late Bishop of South Florida.

After the services a luncheon, provided by the Diocese, was served by the ladies of Trinity Parish to the Bishops, the Clergy and their wives, the Officers of the Diocese, and other invited guests.

CLERGY BALLOTS

Council, Jan. 21, 1925

NAMES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Rev. Chas. H. Young, S.T.D.	3	5	5	7	8	9	8	8	10	8	8	8	6	7	8	6	7	5	4
Rev. Cleon E. Bigler					1		1		1		1	1						1	
Rev. Hope H. Lumpkin																			
Rev. James E. Foster	2	1	1		1														
Rev. H. Sturtevant	4	3	5	3	2	1							1		1				
Rev. Frank E. Wilson	4	5	4	3	4	4	3	4	3	4	3	3	4	4	2	4	4	2	4
Rev. Edw. L. Roland	1	1		1			1	1	1	2	1		1	1				1	
Rev. F. J. B.-Walker, D.D.			1	2	1	2	1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1			
Rev. Campbell Gray	6	5	4	4	3	4	6	6	5	5	6	8	7	7	8	9	9	11	12
Total	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20

LAY DELEGATES' BALLOT

NAMES	Ballot no. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Rev. Chas. H. Young, S.T.D.	7	8	7	6	6	7	4	7
Rev. Cleon E. Bigler	3		3					
Rev. Hope H. Lumpkin		1						
Rev. James E. Foster	4	5						4
Rev. H. Sturtevant	9	9	10	10	8	11	8	2
Rev. Frank E. Wilson	12	14	18	19	20	20	26	5
Rev. Edw. L. Roland	9	8	9	14	15	12	12	3
Rev. E. Reginald Williams	1							
Rev. F. J. B.-Walker, D.D.	3	3	3	1				
Rev. Campbell Gray	2	2						26
Total	50	50	50	50	49	50	50	47

Journal of Proceedings

TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL COUNCIL

St. John's Church, Elkhart, Indiana,

Tuesday, May 26th, 1925.

Pursuant to the Call, issued April 21, 1925, by the direction of the Standing Committee, acting as the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, and with the approval of the Reverend Campbell Gray, then the Bishop-elect, the Twenty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana was convened in St. John's Church, Elkhart, on Tuesday, May 26th, 1925.

At seven o'clock A. M. the Rev. J. Walter Lockton, Rector of the Parish, was the Celebrant at a Requiem Mass for the repose of the soul of the late Bishop, the Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D.D., which was attended by the members of the parish and those of the Diocese who were able to reach the city at that hour.

At nine o'clock Morning Prayer was said in the Church by the Rev. E. J. Barwell-Walker, D.D., and the Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, the Bishop of the Diocese.

At ten o'clock the choir, acolytes, several of the Clergy in vestments, the Rector, and the Bishop entered the Church in Solemn Procession, the Bishop being vested in Cope and Mitre and bearing his Pastoral Staff.

When seated, the Bishop called the Council to order, and directed the Secretary of the last Council to call the roll of the Clergy of the Diocese from the list previously prepared, and the following answered to their names:

CLERGY PRESENT

The Right Reverend CAMPBELL GRAY, Bishop of the Diocese.

The Venerable Howard R. White, Archdeacon.

The Rev. L. W. Applegate.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.

The Rev. Nicolo Accomando.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D.D.
The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. James Edward Foster.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, D.D.
The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.
The Rev. Albert Linnelle Schrock.

By the Bishop's order, the roll of the Lay Delegates was called from the certificates received by the Secretary, and the following were found present:

The Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. G. Truesdell Vail.
The Treasurer of Missionary Funds, Mr. William G. Elliott.
The Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott.
Trustees of the Diocese, Mr. Thomas H. Brandon, Mr. Archy Campbell.
Mishawaka—St. Paul's Church—Mr. William B. Hosford, Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Michigan City—Trinity Church—Mr. Edw. A. Simpson, Mr. A. J. Henry, Mr. J. A. Johnson.
La Porte—St. Paul's Church—Mr. C. A. Sauter, Mr. Zarht, Mr. Henry Collins.
Logansport—Trinity Church—Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Mr. H. J. McSheehy, Mr. George Felker.
Bristol—St. John'st Church—Mr. H. W. Dussel, Mr. M. J. Clark.
Fort Wayne—Trinity Church—Mr. James H. Haberly, Mr. Seth F. Green, Mr. G. W. Gardner.
Howe—St. Mark's Church—Mr. Frank M. Little.
Goshen—St. James' Church—Mr. Martin V. Starr, Mr. Henry P. Latta, Mr. George B. Higgins.
Plymouth—St. Thomas' Church—Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr., Mr. E. N. Cook, Dr. C. F. Holtzendorff.
Elkhart—St. John's Church—Mr. G. R. Sawyer, Mr. Edward C. Borneman, Mr. Fred E. Russel, Mr. Joseph S. Kies.
Peru—Trinity Church—Mr. Robert M. Butler, Mr. Harry W. Wore, Mr. Walter C. Bickel.
Marion—Gethsemane Church—Mr. Archie Price.
Hammond—St. Paul's Church—Mr. Henry P. Conkey, Mr. Louis Mott.
Gary—Christ Church—Mr. L. W. McNamee, Mr. Harry Hall.
East Chicago—Good Shepherd Church—Mr. Peter Jamieson.
Kokomo—St. Andrew's Church—Mr. C. E. Henderson, Mr. John B. Duret, Mr. J. J. Golightly.

Indiana Harbor—St. Alban's Church—Mr. F. W. Acker.
Kendalville—Trinity Church—Mr. Archie Campbell.
Gas City—St. Paul's Church—Mr. Edward Day.
Valparaiso—St. Andrew's Church—Mr. Walter H. Lloyd.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. A. L. Schrock and Mr. Edward C. Borneman to act with the Secretary as a Committee on Credentials, who, after conference, presented the following:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

The Committee on Credentials begs leave to report that the Certificates of the Lay Delegates have been examined, and it is found that these are correct in form, and that the persons whose names have been called are entitled to seats and votes in this Council.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT L. SCHROCK,
EDWARD C. BORNEMAN,
LEWIS C. ROGERS,
Committee on Credentials.

On motion, the report of the Committee was accepted.

The Secretary then reported to the President that there was a Constitutional quorum of both Orders present, there being 21 of the Diocesan Clergy in attendance, and 48 Lay Delegates, representing 17 Parishes and 3 Missions.

The Bishop then pronounced the Council duly organized.

CONCILIAR EUCHARIST

The Conciliar Eucharist was then sung, with full Ceremonial, the Bishop being the Celebrant; the Rev. A. Worger-Slade, D.D., Deacon; the Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Sub-deacon; the Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D.D., Master of Ceremonies; the Rev. Edwin E. Smith, Thurifer.

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS

The Right Reverend the Bishop read his initial address to the Council at the proper place in the service. (See Appendix A.)

BUSINESS SESSION

At the conclusion of the service, the Bishop called the Council to order for the transaction of business.

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers was nominated for the office of Secretary. There being no other nominations, on motion, he was elected by acclamation the Secretary of the Diocese, and was so declared by the President.

The Secretary appointed the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler Assistant Secretary, and the appointment was confirmed by the Council.

NOMINATIONS

The Bishop nominated thes following as members of

THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M.A.
The Ven. Howard R. White, B.A.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D.D .
The Rev. James Edward Foster.

The Council, by acclamation, confirmed the nominations, and the Board, as so constituted, was declared duly elected.

TRUSTEE

The Bishop nominated Mr. L. W. McNamee as Trustee of the Diocese, to succeed Mr. L. B. Slaughter, whose term had expired. The Council confirmed the nomination, and Mr. McNamee was declared elected Trustee for a term of three years.

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE

Mr. G. Truesdell Vail was nominated for the office of Treasurer of the Diocese, to succeed himself. There being no other nominations, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. Vail. This was done, and the Chair declared him duly elected.

TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS

Mr. William G. Elliott was nominated for the office of Treasurer of Missionary Funds, and there being no other nominations, the Secretary was instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the Council for his election. This was done, and the President declared him duly elected to that office.

The following nominations were then made from the floor of the Council, and the Secretary was instructed to add, on the printed ballots, the residence of each nominee.

FOR THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., Howe.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Mishawaka.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Plymouth.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D.D., La Porte.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Fort Wayne.
The Rev. John M. Francis, South Bend.

FOR CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Logansport.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Plymouth.
The Rev. John M. Francis, South Bend.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Fort Wayne.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Mishawaka.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Elkhart.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Kokomo.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., Howe.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D.D., La Porte.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Hammond.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Marion.
The Ven. Howard R. White, South Bend.
The Rev. James K. Brennan, Michigan City.
The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, D.D., Peru.
The Rev. James E. Foster, Gary.

FOR LAY DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Mr. James H. Haberly, Fort Wayne.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey, Hammond.
Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr., Plymouth.
Mr. Harry Hall, Gary.
Mr. S. R. Pace, South Bend.
Dr. George. F. Hitchcock, Plymouth.
Mr. Martin V. Starr, Goshen.
Mr. John M. Sweeny, Gary.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Mishawaka.
Mr. Cosmo C. Ellwood, Elkhart.

FOR CLERICAL MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

The Rev. William J. Cordick, Plymouth.
The Rev. Albert Linnelle Schrock, Goshen.
The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt, Indiana Harbor.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Fort Wayne.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Marion.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Logansport.
The Rev. James E. Foster, Gary.

FOR LAY MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Mr. Henry P. Conkey, Hammond.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, Elkhart.
Mr. E. S. Story, South Bend.
Mr. Walter C. Bickel, Peru.
Dr. C. F. Holtzendorff, Plymouth.
Mr. Carl A. Sauter, La Porte.
Mr. John M. Sweeny, Gary.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Mishawaka.
Mr. W. W. Fobes, Goshen.

FOR CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

The Rev. James E. Foster, Gary.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Logansport.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D.D., La Porte.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., Howe.
The Rev. John M. Francis, South Bend.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Fort Wayne.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Mishawaka.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Marion.
The Rev. James K. Brennan, Michigan City.

FOR LAY DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Dr. George F. Hitchcock, Plymouth.
Mr. H. J. McSheehy, Logansport.
Mr. Carl A. Sauter, La Porte.
Mr. James H. Haberly, Fort Wayne.
Mr. Emmett N. White, Gary.
Mr. Harry Hall, Gary.
Mr. Robert M. Butler, Peru.
Mr. J. F. Lawrence, Peru.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Mishawaka.

The nominations were then declared closed, and the Secretary was instructed to have the ballots printed and ready for use at the afternoon session.

The Bishop made the following appointments, as required by the Canons of the Diocese, of the

STANDING COMMITTEES

(To report at the next Annual Council.)

ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt.
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock.

ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, D.D.
Mr. Arthur L. May.

ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor, Ex-Officio Chairman.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell Walker, D.D.
Mr. James P. Wason.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.

ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt.
Mr. H. H. Griswold.
Mr. W. W. Fobes.
Mr. William B. Hosford.

ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Chairman.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. George Taylor Griffith.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
Mr. Thomas H. Brandon.
Mr. William B. Hosford.
Mr Henry P. Conkey.

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

Mr. L. W. McNamee, Chairman.
Mr. John M. Sweeney.
Mr. G. Truesdell Vail.
Mr. William G. Elliott.
Mr. James H. Haberly.

On motion, the regular order of business was suspended, and special privilege accorded Mr. James H. Haberly to bring before the Council the matter of providing a central Diocesan Office, with Secretary, as mentioned in the Bishop's Address.

On his motion, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Chairman appoint a Committee of three or five to consider methods for placing the physical administration of the Diocese upon a sound business basis, the Committee to report this afternoon.

COMMITTEE ON DIOCESAN OFFICE

The Bishop appointed as such Committee:

Mr. James H. Haberly.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott.
Mr. G. Truesdell Vail.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.

The Committee was called to meet for conference with the Bishop immediately after luncheon.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Rector, announced that the ladies of the Parish were prepared to serve luncheon to the members of the Council in the Parish rooms, and a recess was taken until 2:00 o'clock P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

St. John's Church, Elkhart,

Tuesday, May 26, 1925, 2:00 P. M.

The Council re-assembled at 2:00 o'clock in the afternoon, the Bishop presiding.

The following communication to the Bishop was read:

Gary, Indiana, May 25, 1925.

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D.D., Bishop of Northern Indiana:

My Dear Bishop:

I beg to hand you herewith my resignation as a member of the Bishop and Council, and member of the Finace Committee.

I am sorry to have to this at this time, but my business duties have so increased in the last two years as to make it impossible for me to attend the various meetings of the Bishop and Council, and to do proper justice to the work of the Finance Committee.

Yours very truly,

L. W. McNAMEE.

By a motion, unanimously passed, the Council declined to receive Mr. McNamee's resignation, and requested him to reconsider the matter, and if possible to continue in the positions he has so efficiently filled.

REPORTS

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The Rev. Dr. Young reported for the Committee on Unfinished Business that an examination of the last Journal showed only the direction to reprint the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, and that such reprint had since been issued.

ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade reported that no application had been received from any Parish to be admitted into union with the Council.

THE BISHOP'S JOURNAL

The Bishop submitted a copy of his Address, read at the morning session, which was ordered printed in the Journal, together with the Journal of the late Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D.D., for 1924, with the report of his Visitations, Confirmations, and Offerings, and a summary of his Official Acts.

REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON

The Venerable Howard R. White read his report as Archdeacon for the year 1924, and submitted his Diary for that period. These were, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix B.)

COMMITTEE ON MEMORIAL FOR BISHOP WHITE

On motion, the Bishop was requested to appoint a committee to prepare and present suitable resolutions in memory of the Right Reverend John Hazen White, D.D., late Bishop of the Diocese.

The following were appointed:

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., the Rev. Walter J. Lockton, and Mr. G. Truesdell Vail.

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary of the Standing Committee, presented and read the Annual Report:

To the Bishop and Council of the Diocese:

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Northern Indiana respectfully submit the following report:

The Standing Committee met in St. Paul's Church, Hammond, Indiana, immediately after the adjournment of the Twenty-sixth Annual Council, and organized by the election of the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, President, and the Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary.

At a meeting of the Committee, held at Vawter Park, Lake Wawasee, on Wednesday, June 18, 1924, Consent was given to the Consecration of the Rev. Edward Huntington Coley, D.D., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Central New York.

The Rev. Albert Linnelle Schrock, Deacon, was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Sacred Order of Priests.

Mr. Jesse Raymond Lemert, Postulant, was recommended to the Bishop as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

Permission was granted to the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Andrew's Church, Kokomo, to mortgage their property, recently acquired for a Church site, in order that adjoining property may be purchased.

At a meeting of the Committee held in the Rectory of St. Paul's Church, Mishawaka, on Thursday, September 11, 1924, Consent was given to the election of the Rt. Rev. David Lincoln Ferris, D.D., L.H.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Western New York. Consent was given to the election and Consecration of the Rev. Frank Alexander Juhan to be Bishop of the Diocese of Florida. Consent was given to the Diocese of Virginia to elect a Bishop Coadjutor.

At a meeting of the Committee held in the Bishop's Residence, South Bend, on Tuesday, November 18, 1924, Consent was given to the Consecration of the Rev. Eugene Cecel Seaman to be Bishop of this Church in the Missionary District of North Texas. Consent was given to the Consecration of the Rev. Alfred Alonzo Giman, D.D., to be a Suffragan Bishop in the Missionary District of Hankow.

December 1st, 1924, the Committee received from Bishop White the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese during his absence in Florida.

At a meeting of the Committee held in the Rectory of St. Paul's Church, Mishawaka, on Wednesday, January 14, 1925, Consent was given to the Consecration of the Rev. Samuel Babcock Booth, to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Vermont.

The President of the Standing Committee appointed Mr. Duncan J. Campbell of Mishawaka, Chairman of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund, in place of Mr. Ellis D. Gaston, whose death occurred December 2, 1924.

At a meeting of the Committee held at the Rectory of St. Paul's Church, Mishawaka, on Tuesday, February 10, 1925, the President of the Committee reported that at a Special Council, held in St. James' Church, South Bend, January 21, 1925, the Reverend Campbell Gray, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Peoria, Illinois, of the Diocese of Quincy, had been elected Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese, and had accepted his election, February 3rd, 1925. The President was authorized to prepare the necessary papers and Testimonials required by Canon 13, Sec. II, of the General Convention, and to send the same to the Standing Committees of the several Dioceses, with return postage. Mr. James H. Haberly, Chairman of the Bishop's Relief Committee, was authorized and directed to collect and disburse the funds of this Relief Committee until the next meeting of the Annual Council of the Diocese.

Mr. Frederick Murray Clayton was recommended to the Bishop for Deacon's Orders.

The Secretary of the Committee was instructed to send, on behalf of the Committee, its greetings to the Rev. Campbell Gray, and to communicate to him the joy and satisfaction of its members on learning of the acceptance of his election as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese, and to assure him of their loyal support and hearty co-operation.

At a meeting of the Committee held in the Rectory of St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth, on Tuesday, March 10th, 1925, Consents were given the following Consecrations: The Very Rev. Benjamin Franklin Price Ivins, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Milwaukee; the Very Rev. Warren Lincoln Rogers, to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Ohio; the Rev. Simeon Arthur Huston, to be Bishop of the Diocese of Olympia. The Committee authorized the Treasurer of the Diocese to pay all bills connected with the Consecration of the Bishop Coadjutor, when certified by the President of the Committee.

The President informed the Committee that Mr. Frederick Murray Clayton, a Candidate for Holy Orders of the Diocese, had been ordained Deacon by the Rt. Rev. C. P. Anderson D.D., of Chicago, in St. Mark's Church, Chicago, on Sunday, March 8, 1925, at the request of the President of the Committee.

At a meeting of the Committee held in St. Paul's Church Rectory, Mishawaka, on Thursday, March 26th, 1925, the President was requested, on behalf of the Committee to draw up suitable resolutions in reference to the death of the Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese.

The President reported that a majority of the Dioceses, through their Standing Committees, had given consent to the Consecration of the Rev. Campbell Gray, to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese. A Testimonial certifying this fact was duly signed by the members of the Committee, and forwarded to the Presiding Bishop of the Church.

The Committee appointed Tuesday, May 26th, 1925, as the day for the Twenty-seventh Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Council, to be held in St. John's Church, Elkhart.

At a meeting of the Standing Committee held in Trinity Church Parish House, Fort Wayne, on Friday, May the first, 1925, at 10:00 A. M., the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That Mr. James H. Haberly, Chairman of the "Bishop's Relief Committee", and custodian of its funds, be hereby authorized to present to the Rev. Campbell Gray, on his Consecration as Bishop of the Diocese, the money remaining in the Fund, after deducting the expenses of its collection, for the purpose of paying the Bishop's moving expenses, and for such other personal uses as he may desire.

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS C. ROGERS, President.

WILLIAM JOHN CORDICK, Secretary.

On motion, the report was received, ordered placed on file, and printed in the Journal.

The Secretary then read the

REPORT OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

To the Bishop and the Members of the Twenty-seventh Annual Council:

The Bishop and Council respectfully report:

Since the last Annual Council three meetings have been held.

The first meeting was held at Lake Wawasee, in connection with the Summer Conference of Church Workers, June 18, 1924, when the organization was effected and the members appointed to their special work in the several Departments. Each of these will report to this body regarding its special work.

At this meeting, unqualified approval was given to the Bishop's Relief Committee, appointed at the Annual Council, and hearty support in its undertaking was assured.

Approval was also given to the proposed method of the Department of Missions to provide for the payment of the debt upon the San Antonio Italian Mission at Gary, by the establishment of a Sinking Fund; and the Council appointed the Rev. Walter J. Lockton Chairman of a Committee to call the attention of the Rectors and Churches of the Diocese to the policy adopted by the Council regarding the Church School Lenten Offerings, and to endeavor to secure the hearty co-operation of all in making the movement a success.

A second meeting was held in St. Paul's Church, Mishawaka, September 11, 1924. Interesting reports were received from the different Departments. The mortgage upon the San Antonio Mission property was brought to the attention of the Council, as the notes securing the same needed to be renewed. Authority was given to renew the notes, and prompt action was taken.

Plans were disclosed by the Field Department for the conduct of the Fall Campaign and the Every Member Canvass, which were heartily endorsed by the members of the Council.

The Budget for 1925, comprised of the amounts necessary for the work of the different Departments, was as follows:

Department of Missions	$11,555.00
Department of Religious Education	200.00
Department of Christian Social Service	100.00
Department of Publicity	300.00
Department of N. W. C. (Field)	300.00
Total	$12,455.00

This was approved by the Bishop and Council.

March 10, 1925, the Council met in St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth. Owing to unpleasant weather, or other causes, the attendance was very small.

The Treasurer of Missionary Funds presented his annual report of receipts and disbursements, which was accepted and approved.

The plans were presented to have a service in each of the Districts of the Diocese, at which the Lenten Offerings of the Church Schools of the District should be presented, and a banner awarded to the school of the District having the largest offering. per capita.

The meeting being held on the anniversary of the Bishop's birth, the Secretary was instructed to send greetings and congratulations by telegram. The announcement was made that in the approaching Consecration of the Bishop-elect, the Rev. Campbell Gray, the Standing Committee had taken action that the Diocese should bear all the expense. That the Treasurer should pay all bills, when authenticated. That the amount necessary for settlement of the same should be added to the assessments for Diocesan expenses for the year 1926. This action was approved by the Council.

The small attendance at the meetings was deplored, and the best methods of securing the presence of a larger percentage of the members was discussed. Several have attended but seldom; and others not at all. The opinion was expressed that those who accept election to membership in this body should be obliged to attend to their duties, and not shirk, thereby placing added burdens on the others. It was decided that the Sec-

retary should have the minutes of each meeting multigraphed before the next gathering, and copies sent to all the members, hoping thereby that greater interest would be aroused in the important work of the various departments.

The approval of this Council is asked to the Budget for the year.

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.

On motion, the report was accepted and ordered printed.

On motion of the Secretary, the Budget, as presented, for the year 1925, was approved.

Mr. L. W. McNamee, Chairman of the Finance Committee, presented and read the

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

(For the Year 1924)

Gary, Indiana, May 26th, 1925.

To the Members of the Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

Your Finance Committee, in presenting its annual report for the year 1924, begs leave to call special attention to the following:

The financial condition of the Diocese, in respect to its payments of Nation Wide Campaign allotment to the various Parishes and Missions, seems to be badly backsliding. We present herewith a tabulation of the assessment against each Parish and Mission on Nation Wide Campaign Fund, the amounts paid on same last year, and the percentage that the payments of each bear to its allotment:

APPORTIONMENT OF PAYMENTS OF NATION WIDE CAMPAIGN FUND FOR 1924.

Location	Amount of Apportionment	Am't. of pay'ts on Apport'ment	Percentages of pay'ts to Apport'ment
Auburn	$ 108.00	$ 18.98	17.58
Bristol	189.00	48.25	25.53
Delphi	132.00	132.00	100.00
East Chicago	597.00	7.00	1.17
Elkhart	2,142.00	400.00	18.67
Fort Wayne	4,155.00	320.76	7.72
Gary	2,262.00	1,134.74	50.16
Gas City	168.00	10.00	6.00
Goshen	1,476.00	167.50	11.48
Hammond	2,373.00	200.00	8.40
Hobart	84.00	30.00	35.71
Howe	216.00	195.00	90.28
Indiana Harbor	867.00	155.57	18.00
Kendallville	126.00	.....	.....
Kokomo	1,281.00	500.85	39.00
La Porte	1,266.00	465.10	36.90
Logansport	1,419.00	50.01	3.52
Marion	960.00	495.73	51.56
Michigan City	2,304.00	465.00	20.18
Mishawaka	1,197.00	156.50	13.07
Peru	1,086.00	120.10	11.06
Plymouth	1,482.00	290.00	19.50
South Bend	3,174.00	1,280.36	40.69
Ditto	273.00	30.00	11.00
Valparaiso	621.00	66.75	10.75
Gary	69.00	69.00	100.00
Huntington	.....	100.00	.....
Monticello	.....	29.00	.....
Winamac	.....	11.00	.....
Warsaw	.....	28.42	.....
Columbia City	.....	22.65	.....
Total	$30,000.00	$7,000.27	23.33

It will be noted that two of the allotments, which were small, were paid in full; three had paid 50% or more; one paid nothing, and the remainder were small percentages of the amount of their allotment. The greatest offenders seem to be in the largest and strongest Parishes in the Diocese. When the fact is considered that we are only sending one-third of the total receipts to New York, when we should be sending two-thirds, and the two-thirds of the receipts are retained in this Diocese for work here, which, together with the amount allotted to us from New York is our only source of income to support the Missionary work of the Diocese, it should be urged that unless we send a larger portion to New York, New York will not have the funds to pay in full the allotment which they make to us; therefore, the

Diocese will not have sufficient funds to keep up its Missionary work in the Diocese. It will be readily seen that some action is necessary in order to prevent the closing down of some of our Missionary stations, or some of the allotments to these stations will have to be decreased.

The Budget asked for by the Missionary Committee amounts to about $11,500.00, which is met by two-thirds of the Nation Wide Campaign receipts retained in this Diocese, and the added amount of $5,000.00 allowed us by New York. The only way this was met last year was owing to the fact that the Treasurer carried over from last year into the year 1925 a much smaller balance than carried over from the year 1923 into the year 1924.

Reports from the National Treasurer show that most of the other Dioceses in the country were also behind, but very few are as far behind as our Diocese. Their allotment against all the Dioceses is divided into two portions, one of which is called the Budget portion, which is for continuing and carrying on existing work; the remainder of the apportionment is for priorities for the extension of Church work in general. Some years ago a general survey was made in every Parish and Diocese in the country, and the requirements of each for extension work was definitely set forth in a report to the General Board; the General Board then arranged this extension work in order of priority as to which work seemed to it the most important. A number of items from this Diocese were placed well up on the priority list, but none of them have ever been reached, as the General Board has always had difficulty each year in raising the Budget portion for carrying on the existing work, and nothing was left for priorities. We believe that the General Board was too optimistic as to the results of the Nation Wide Campaign, and it has been so proven in results. In this Diocese, we feel that our apportionment has been too large, and that is the same general report that comes from almost every Diocese, but your Finance Committee can do nothing but apportion among our own Parishes and Missions the allotment that is levied against this Diocese

You will see by the tabulation herewith reported that we raised less than one-fourth of our allotment. It is very plain that if the General Board does not receive enough money to carry on its existing work, they will not be able to send to this Diocese the amount which they expected to help out our Mission work. For the year 1925 (up to April 1st) the Treasurer had received so little from the Parishes on their 1925 allotment that he was unable to send anything to New York, and it was only after Easter, when the returns came in from the Sunday School mite boxes, that he was able to send anything. You will remember the entire receipts from the Sunday School mite boxes go to New York, as per the order of this Council, and this Diocese gets no benefit from that fund. Therefore, the Treasurer was obliged to take all the funds coming in so far for 1925, up to

April 1st, to pay the salaries of Mission Priests up to that time. This is a condition which should be and must be corrected if we are to continue to the present extent the Mission work of this Diocese.

In regard to the Diocesan Expense Fund, we find that most of the Parishes and Missions paid their Diocesan Fund assessment last year, but, as usual, most of it not until the close of the year.

It has often been urged by the Finance Committee that the payments to these two funds should be made monthly, or at least quarterly, so that the Treasurers of the Mission Fund and the Diocesan Expense Fund would have funds to meet their bills during the year; but in general this advice has been very little followed, and we again urge the necessity of this policy, in order that the Treasurers will have funds to pay bills as they accrue.

The following Budget embodies the requests of the various Departments of the Bishop and Council for the year 1925:

Department of Missions	$11,555.00
Department of Religious Education	200.00
Department of Social Service	100.00
Department of Publicity	300.00
Department of Nation Wide Campaign	300.00
Total	$12,455.00

This Budget has been approved by the Bishop and Council, under date of September 11, 1924, and your Finance Committee therefore asks the approval of this Diocesan Council of this Budget for the year 1925.

For the last few years it has been customary to pass a Budget for the Diocesan Expense Fund for $3,200.00; this year your Finance Committee asks for an increase of $500.00, caused by the expenses incidental to the Consecration of the new Bishop; nearly all of this money has been paid out by the Diocesan Treasurer, and there are still a few bills which have not yet been presented to him for payment. Your Committee therefore asks the approval of this Council for a Budget of $3,700.00 for the year 1925.

Your Committee again calls attention that much of the physical property of the various Parishes and Missions in the Diocese is still inadequately insured against fire, and as this is a matter of ordinary business judgment, this condition should not be allowed to continue, and again we urge those who are underinsured to see that their property is adequately covered.

All of which is respectfully submitted by

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

On motion of Mr. McNamee, the Budget of $3,700.00 for Diocesan Expenses for the year 1926 was adopted.

It was moved by the Rev. Dr. Young that a Committee be appointed to investigate the matter of having the Diocese carry its own insurance against fire, and to report to the next Annual Council. The motion was carried, and the President referred the consideration of the business to the Finance Committee.

Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, Treasurer of the Diocese, read his Annual Report, as follows:

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

EXPENSE FUND

Receipts

Balance on hand at last report	$ 101.64
Auburn	11.52
Bristol	20.16
Delphi	14.08
East Chicago	36.68
Elkhart	228.48
Fort Wayne (1923 assessment)	434.24
Fort Wayne	434.24
Gary	241.26
Gas City	17.92
Goshen	157.44
Hammond	253.12
Hobart	8.96
Howe	23.04
Indiana Harbor	92.48
Kokomo	130.00
La Porte	135.04
Logansport	151.36
Marion	102.40
Michigan City	245.76
Mishawaka	127.78
Peru	67.55
Plymouth	158.08
South Bend	535.68
South Bend Mission	29.12
Valparaiso	66.24
Gary Mission	11.84
Total	$3,663.13

Expenditures

Bishop White	$ 100.00
Bishop White	100.00
Bishop White	125.00
Bishop White	100.00
Church Pension Fund	135.76
Bishop White	100.00
Church Pension Fund	33.75
Fort Wayne Box Co.	106.92
Province of Mid-West	97.72
Bishop White	100.00
Bishop White	125.00
Church Pension Fund	67.50
Bishop White	100.00
Church Pension Fund	33.75
Bishop White	100.00
Rev. L. C. Rogers, salary and expenses	250.00
Bishop White	100.00
Bishop White	125.00
Church Pension Fund	33.75
Bishop White	100.00
Church Pension Fund	33.75
Church Pension Fund	33.75
Bishop White	100.00
Chronicle Printing Co., Journal	279.00
Bishop White	100.00
Bishop White	125.00
Church Pension Fund	33.75
W. B. Conkey Co., printing Canons	110.00
Chronicle Printing Co., C. S. L.	62.00
Bishop White	100.00
Cash balance on hand at this report (Dec. 31, 1924)	651.73
Total	$3,663.13

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA—INCORPORATED

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER

TRUST FUNDS

Receipts

Balance, cash on hand last report	$ 3,330.08
Jan. 23-24 American Tel. & Tel. Co., notes	4,000.00
Jan. 23 Income on investments	240.00
Feb. 29 Income on investments	70.00
April 7 Income on investments	535.00
May 2 Income on investments	397.50
May 2 E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., bonds called	3,000.00
May 2 E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., premium	210.00
May 7 Trinity Mission, South Bend, interest	35.00
June 2 Income on investments	330.00
June 30 Income on investments, Dunker mtg.	35.00

June 30	Income on Investments	335.00
July 1	Principal on loan, Murray mtg.	676.00
July 1	Income on investment, Murray mtg.	150.50
July 1	Income on investment, Gittings mtg.	140.00
July 7	Income on investment, Hill mtg.	35.00
July 18	Income on investment, Wheeler mtg.	150.00
July 29	Income on Investment	120.00
July 29	C. A. Stevens & Bros., bond called	1,000.00
July 29	C. A. Stevens & Bros., premium	30.00
Aug. 23	Trinity Mission, South Bend, interest	35.00
Aug. 29	Income on investments	70.00
Sept. 2	Income on investments, White mtg.	135.00
Sept. 25	Principal payment on loan, Murray mtg.	3,624.00
Sept. 25	Income on investments, Murray mtg.	52.54
Sept. 25	Income on investments	550.00
Oct. 11	Sale of property at Rochester, Ind.	500.00
Oct. 21	Trinity Mission, South Bend, interest	37.00
Oct. 30	Empire Gas & Fuel Co., bond called	1,000.00
Oct. 30	Empire Gas & Fuel Co., premium	40.00
Oct. 30	Income on investments	565.00
Nov. 6	Income on investments	70.00
Nov. 28	Income on investments	260.00
Dec. 2	Sale of lot in Gary, Indiana	99.50
Dec. 8	Principal payment on loan, White mtg.	2,950.00
Dec. 8	Income on investment, White mtg.	57.00
Dec. 30	Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., bonds called	2,000.00
Dec. 30	Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., premium	100.00
Dec. 30	Income on investments	425.00
Dec. 30	Income on investments, Hill mtg.	35.00
Dec. 31	Income on investments, Dunker mtg.	35.00
Dec. 31	Income on investments, Gittings mtg.	110.00
	Total	$27,569.12

Expenditures

Jan. 23	Bishop J. H. White	$ 350.00
Jan. 23	M. C. Trust & Savs. Bank, mtg. investments	6,026.83
Feb. 29	Bishop J. H. White	350.00
March 31	Bishop J. H. White	350.00
April 11	Spencer Trask & Co., acct. Mexican invest.	4.62
April 19	Spencer Trask & Co., acct. Mexican invest.	3.13
May 2	Bishop J. H. White	350.00
May 15	St. James' Church, Goshen, int. on Latta Fund	300.00
May 23	M. C. Trust & Savs. Bank, box rent	5.00
May 31	Bishop J. H. White	350.00
June 14	Vir-Car Chem. Co., coupons retd. unpaid	70.00
June 30	Bishop J. H. White	350.00
July 29	Bishop J. H. White	350.00
July 29	M. C. Trust & Savs. Bank, Franklin Realty Bonds	4,020.00
Aug. 28	Bishop J. H. White	350.00
Sept. 9	M. A. Cushman, Midway Apt. bonds	5,022.57
Sept. 25	Bishop J. H. White	350.00

Oct. 11	W. C. Ewing, Rochester Lot commission	25.00
Oct. 30	Bishop J. H. White	350.00
Nov. 13	Haynes Auto Co., coupons retd. unpaid	140.00
Nov. 20	Vir-Car Chem. Co., coupons ret. unpaid	70.00
Nov. 28	Bishop J. H. White	350.00
Dec. 5	Premium of surety bond for Treasurer	175.00
Dec. 31	M. C. Trust & Savs. Bank, Prince bonds	2,000.00
Dec. 31	Bishop J. H. White	350.00
	Cash balance on hand	5,506.97
	Total	$27,569.12

TRUST FUND INVESTMENTS
May 26, 1925

Aluminum Co. of America, 5-year 7% gold notes	$ 3,000.00
American Gas & Elec. Co., debenture 6s, 2014	2,000.00
American Smelting and Ref. Co., 1st mtg. 6s, 1947	1,000.00
Bethlehem Steel Co., purchase money 5s, 1936	3,000.00
Booth Fisheries Co., debenture 6s, 1926	2,000.00
Cedar Hotel Co. (Chicago), 1st mtg. 6½s, 1926	1,000.00
Towne Securities Corp. (Mex.) pref. & com. stock	500.00
Otto W. Dunker, 1st mtg. 7% loan	1,000.00
Franklin Realty & Inv. Co., 1st mtg. 6s	4,000.00
Alice M. Gittings, 1st mtg. 7% loan	4,000.00
B. F. Goodrich Co., 1st mtg. 20-year 6½s	1,000.00
S. J. Gregory, 1st mtg. 6% bldg. bonds	2,000.00
Emma Miller Grieger, 1st mtg 6% loan	5,000.00
F. B. Haviland, 1st mtg. 7% bonds	2,000.00
Haynes Automobile Co., 1st mtg. 7s	4,000.00
The Hub (Chicago), 1st mtg. 5½s, 1928	2,000.00
Illinois Central Rd. Co., equipment 7s, 1926-7	2,000.00
Julius Kayser & Co., 1st mtg. 7s, 1942	1,000.00
Long Island Railroad, equipment 6s	1,000.00
Mark Manufacturing Co., 1st mtg. 6s, 1934-7	4,000.00
Edith Rockefeller McCormick Trust, 1st mtg. 6s, 1931	1,000.00
Midway View Apt. Bld. Corp. (Chicago). 1st mtg. 6s 1935	5,000.00
Montana Power Co., 1st & ref. 5s, 1943	2,000.00
Morris & Company, 1st mtg. 4½s, 1939	1,000.00
National Steel Car Lines, equipment trust 6s, 1931	5,000.00
New York, New Haven, Hartford Rd., equipment 5s, 1940	1,000.00
Prince Motor Company, 1st mtg. 6½s	2,000.00
Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp., 1st lien coll. 7s, 1937	1,000.00
Site Ft. Dearborn Bldg. Corp. (Chicago), 1st mtg. 6s, 1962	1,000.00
South Bend Mission property	1,850.00
Tivoli Theatre Company, 1st mtg. 7s	3,000.00
Vacuum Oil Co., 15-year 7s, 1936	1,000.00
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co., 1st mtg. 7s, 1947	2,000.00
Western Maryland Rd. Co., equipment 7s, 1932	1,000.00
Warner Sugar Refining Co., 1st mtg. 7s, 1941	1,000.00
Wilson & Company, Inc., 1st mtg. 6s	5,000.00

REPORT OF DIOCESA
DIOCESE OF
For The Year

Parishes and Missions	N—W C Parish	Sch
Auburn	$ 18.98	$.
Bristol	48.25	..
Columbia City	22.65	...
Delphi	132.00	...
East Chicago	7.00	
Elkhart	400.00	
Fort Wayne	320.76	
Gary, Christ's	1,134.74	
Gary, S. Antonio	69.00	
Gas City	10.00	..
Goshen	167.50	
Hammond	200.00	...
Huntington	100.00	...
Hobart	30.00	...
Howe, S. Mark's	195.00	
Ind. Harbor	155.57	
Kendallville	.....	...
Kokomo	500.85	
La Porte	465.10	
Logansport	50.01	
Marion	495.73	
Michigan City	465.00	
Mishawaka	156.50	
Montecello	29.00	...
Peru	120.10	
Plymouth	290.00	...
So. Bend, S. James'	1,280.36	
So. Bend, Trinity	30.00	
Valparaiso	66.75	
Winamac	11.00	...
Warsaw	28.42	
Total	$ 7,000.27	$ 1

Parishes & Missions .....
Woman's Auxiliary .....
Received a|c GARY MISSI
From Howe School Spec
Offerings at All Saints', W
Bishop White .....

TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM
Dom. & Foreign Miss. So
Dom. & Foreign Miss. So

TOTAL RECEIPTS ...

Oct. 11	W. C. Ewing, Rochester Lot commission	25.00
Oct. 30	Bishop J. H. White	350.00
Nov. 13	Haynes Auto Co., coupons retd. unpaid	140.00
Nov. 20	Vir-Car Chem. Co., coupons ret. unpaid	70.00
Nov. 28	Bishop J. H. White	350.00
Dec. 5	Premium of surety bond for Treasurer	175.00
Dec. 31	M. C. Trust & Savs. Bank, Prince bonds	2,000.00
Dec. 31	Bishop J. H. White	350.00
	Cash balance on hand	5,506.97
	Total	$27,569.12

TRUST FUND INVESTMENTS
May 26, 1925

Aluminum Co. of America, 5-year 7% gold notes	$ 3,000.00
American Gas & Elec. Co., debenture 6s, 2014	2,000.00
American Smelting and Ref. Co., 1st mtg. 6s, 1947	1,000.00
Bethlehem Steel Co., purchase money 5s, 1936	3,000.00
Booth Fisheries Co., debenture 6s, 1926	2,000.00
Cedar Hotel Co. (Chicago), 1st mtg. 6½s, 1926	1,000.00
Towne Securities Corp. (Mex.) pref. & com. stock	500.00
Otto W. Dunker, 1st mtg. 7% loan	1,000.00
Franklin Realty & Inv. Co., 1st mtg. 6s	4,000.00
Alice M. Gittings, 1st mtg. 7% loan	4,000.00
B. F. Goodrich Co., 1st mtg. 20-year 6½s	1,000.00
S. J. Gregory, 1st mtg. 6% bldg. bonds	2,000.00
Emma Miller Grieger, 1st mtg 6% loan	5,000.00
F. B. Haviland, 1st mtg. 7% bonds	2,000.00
Haynes Automobile Co., 1st mtg. 7s	4,000.00
The Hub (Chicago), 1st mtg. 5½s, 1928	2,000.00
Illinois Central Rd. Co., equipment 7s, 1926-7	2,000.00
Julius Kayser & Co., 1st mtg. 7s, 1942	1,000.00
Long Island Railroad, equipment 6s	1,000.00
Mark Manufacturing Co., 1st mtg. 6s, 1934-7	4,000.00
Edith Rockefeller McCormick Trust, 1st mtg. 6s, 1931	1,000.00
Midway View Apt. Bld. Corp. (Chicago). 1st mtg. 6s 1935	5,000.00
Montana Power Co., 1st & ref. 5s, 1943	2,000.00
Morris & Company, 1st mtg. 4½s, 1939	1,000.00
National Steel Car Lines, equipment trust 6s, 1931	5,000.00
New York, New Haven, Hartford Rd., equipment 5s, 1940	1,000.00
Prince Motor Company, 1st mtg. 6½s	2,000.00
Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp., 1st lien coll. 7s, 1937	1,000.00
Site Ft. Dearborn Bldg. Corp. (Chicago), 1st mtg. 6s, 1962	1,000.00
South Bend Mission property	1,850.00
Tivoli Theatre Company, 1st mtg. 7s	3,000.00
Vacuum Oil Co., 15-year 7s, 1936	1,000.00
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co., 1st mtg. 7s, 1947	2,000.00
Western Maryland Rd. Co., equipment 7s, 1932	1,000.00
Warner Sugar Refining Co., 1st mtg. 7s, 1941	1,000.00
Wilson & Company, Inc., 1st mtg. 6s	5,000.00

Wolff Service Station, 1st mtg. 6s, 1928-9	4,000.00
Wawasee Church property	7,500.00
Total	$90,850.00

Respectfully submitted,

G. TRUESDELL VAIL, Treasurer.

On motion, the Treasurer's report was accepted, ordered placed on file and printed in the Journal.

Mr. William G. Elliott, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, presented the following:

N MISSIONARY TREASURER
NORTHERN INDIANA
Ending Dec. 31, 1924

Ch. ool	Jap Ex. Fund	Total	Quota	Short Age
.....	$.....	$ 18.98	$ 108.00	$ 89.02
.....	.....	48.25	189.00	140.75
.....	.....	22.65	.....	.....
.....	.....	132.00	132.00	.....
20.00	.....	27.00	597.00	570.00
600.14	.....	1,000.14	2,142.00	1,141.86
138.65	.....	459.41	4,155.00	3,695.59
145.46	.....	1,280.20	2,262.00	981.80
10.00	.....	79.00	69.00	.....
.....	.....	10.00	168.00	158.00
65.67	.....	233.17	1,476.00	1,242.83
.....	.....	200.00	2,375.00	2,175.00
.....	.....	100.00	.....	.....
.....	.....	30.00	84.00	54.00
43.05	.....	238.05	216.00	.....
47.75	.....	203.32	867.00	663.68
.....	.....	.....	126.00	126.00
117.90	.....	618.75	1,281.00	662.25
23.07	38.05	526.22	1,266.00	739.78
25.75	.....	75.76	1,419.00	1,343.24
31.00	.....	526.73	960.00	433.27
235.00	.....	700.00	2,304.00	1,604.00
50.00	.....	206.50	1,197.00	990.50
.....	.....	29.00	.....	.....
40.76	.....	160.86	1,086.00	925.14
.....	.....	290.00	1,482.00	1,192.00
240.81	26.50	1,547.67	3,147.00	1,599.33
14.00	.....	44.00	275.00	231.00
5.00	.....	71.75	621.00	549.25
.....	.....	11.00	.....	.....
5.00	1.75	35.17	.....	.....
,859.01	$ 66.30	$ 8,925.58	$30,000.00	$21,308.29

.....		$ 8,925.58
.....		400.00
N SINKING FUND		
al.....	$ 100.00	
awasee,		
.....	123.27	223.27
DIOCESAN SOURCES....		$ 9,548.85
. a|c Miss.....	$ 4,400.00	
. a|c Rel. Ed...	500.00	4,900.00
.....		$14,448.85

Disbursements

Missionaries—			
Rev. Nicolo Accomando, Gary, Italian Mission			$ 1,200.00
Rev. G. Taylor Griffith, Valparaiso, Hobart			900.00
Rev. Thomas Hines, East Chicago			800.00
Rev. Cassius H. Hunt, Indiana Harbor			900.00
Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Gas City			200.00
Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Bristol			300.00
Rev. Edwin E. Smith, South Bend, Hungarian			1,100.00
Rev. Albert L. Schrock, Auburn, Kendallville, Garrett			100.00
Rev. Duncan Weeks, Auburn, Kendallville, Garrett			250.00
Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon			2,500.00
Ven. Howard R. White, for work at Huntington, Warsaw and Col City			600.00
Total			$ 8,850.00
Rel. Ed. (U. T. O. Worker)—			
Miss Olga Sebastyen			916.67
Miscellaneous—			
Church Pension Fund, premium for Missionaries		$244.98	
Interest, taxes, insurance—			
Int. on Gary Mission note	305.69		
Insurance on Hungarian Mission	14.64		
		320.33	
Stamps and Stationery—			
D. M. Treas. Acct. Book	9.50		
Stamps	5.00		
		14.50	
Secretary's salary		99.97	
E. C. Borneman, ac. Wawasee Conf.		150.00	
Rev. C. H. Young, ac. Dep. Relig. Ed.		25.00	
Ven. H. R. White, ac. trav. expenses		100.00	
Gary Sinking Fund—			
Howe School	100.00		
Bishop White, Wawasee collections	128.27		
Three mos. vacancy, Auburn, Kendallville	150.00	373.27	
			1,328.00
Disbursed acct. diocese			$11,094.67
N. W. C.—			
Remitted to New York		$4,199.91	
Expenses of N. W. C.		58.82	
			4,258.73
Total disbursements			$15,353.40

BALANCE SHEET

Cash in bank, Jan. 1, 1924	$ 1,515.80	
Receipts as per statement above	14,448.85	
		$15,964.65

REPORT OF DIOCESAN MISSIONARY TREASURER
DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA
For The Year Ending Dec. 31, 1924

Parishes and Missions	N—W C Parish	Ch. School	Jap Ex. Fund	Total	Quota	Short Age
Auburn	$ 18.98	$.....	$.....	$ 18.98	$ 108.00	$ 89.02
Bristol	48.25	.....	.....	48.25	189.00	140.75
Columbia City	22.65	.....	.....	22.65	.....	.....
Delphi	132.00	.....	.....	132.00	132.00	.....
East Chicago	7.00	20.00	.....	27.00	597.00	570.00
Elkhart	400.00	600.14	.....	1,000.14	2,142.00	1,141.86
Fort Wayne	320.76	138.65	.....	459.41	4,155.00	3,695.59
Gary, Christ's	1,134.74	145.46	.....	1,280.20	2,262.00	981.80
Gary, S. Antonio	69.00	10.00	.....	79.00	69.00	.....
Gas City	10.00	.....	.....	10.00	168.00	158.00
Goshen	167.50	65.67	.....	233.17	1,476.00	1,242.83
Hammond	200.00	.....	.....	200.00	2,375.00	2,175.00
Huntington	100.00	.....	.....	100.00	.....	.....
Hobart	30.00	.....	.....	30.00	84.00	54.00
Howe, S. Mark's	195.00	43.05	.....	238.05	216.00	.....
Ind. Harbor	155.57	47.75	.....	203.32	867.00	663.68
Kendallville	.....	.....	.....	.....	126.00	126.00
Kokomo	500.85	117.90	.....	618.75	1,281.00	662.25
La Porte	465.10	23.07	38.05	526.22	1,266.00	739.78
Logansport	50.01	25.75	.....	75.76	1,419.00	1,343.24
Marion	495.73	31.00	.....	526.73	960.00	433.27
Michigan City	465.00	235.00	.....	700.00	2,304.00	1,604.00
Mishawaka	156.50	50.00	.....	206.50	1,197.00	990.50
Montecello	29.00	.....	.....	29.00	.....	.....
Peru	120.10	40.76	.....	160.86	1,086.00	925.14
Plymouth	290.00	.....	.....	290.00	1,482.00	1,192.00
So. Bend, S. James'	1,280.36	240.81	26.50	1,547.67	3,147.00	1,599.33
So. Bend, Trinity	30.00	14.00	.....	44.00	275.00	231.00
Valparaiso	66.75	5.00	.....	71.75	621.00	549.25
Winamac	11.00	.....	.....	11.00	.....	.....
Warsaw	28.42	5.00	1.75	35.17	.....	.....
Total	$ 7,000.27	$ 1,859.01	$ 66.30	$ 8,925.58	$30,000.00	$21,308.29

Parishes & Missions		$ 8,925.58
Woman's Auxiliary		400.00
Received a/c GARY MISSION SINKING FUND		
From Howe School Special	$ 100.00	
Offerings at All Saints', Wawasee, Bishop White	123.27	223.27
TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM DIOCESAN SOURCES		$ 9,548.85
Dom. & Foreign Miss. Soc. a/c Miss.	$ 4,400.00	
Dom. & Foreign Miss. Soc. a/c Rel. Ed.	500.00	4,900.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$14,448.85

Disbursements

Missionaries—			
Rev. Nicolo Accomando, Gary, Italian Mission			$ 1,200.00
Rev. G. Taylor Griffith, Valparaiso, Hobart			900.00
Rev. Thomas Hines, East Chicago			800.00
Rev. Cassius H. Hunt, Indiana Harbor			900.00
Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Gas City			200.00
Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Bristol			300.00
Rev. Edwin E. Smith, South Bend, Hungarian			1,100.00
Rev. Albert L. Schrock, Auburn, Kendallville, Garrett			100.00
Rev. Duncan Weeks, Auburn, Kendallville, Garrett			250.00
Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon			2,500.00
Ven. Howard R. White, for work at Huntington, Warsaw and Col City			600.00
Total			$ 8,850.00
Rel. Ed. (U. T. O. Worker)—			
Miss Olga Sebastyen			916.67
Miscellaneous—			
Church Pension Fund, premium for Missionaries		$244.98	
Interest, taxes, insurance—			
Int. on Gary Mission note	305.69		
Insurance on Hungarian Mission	14.64		
		320.33	
Stamps and Stationery—			
D. M. Treas. Acct. Book	9.50		
Stamps	5.00		
		14.50	
Secretary's salary		99.97	
E. C. Borneman, ac. Wawasee Conf.		150.00	
Rev. C. H. Young, ac. Dep. Relig. Ed.		25.00	
Ven. H. R. White, ac. trav. expenses		100.00	
Gary Sinking Fund—			
Howe School	100.00		
Bishop White, Wawasee collections	128.27		
Three mos. vacancy, Auburn, Kendallville	150.00	373.27	
			1,328.00
Disbursed acct. diocese			$11,094.67
N. W. C.—			
Remitted to New York		$4,199.91	
Expenses of N. W. C.		58.82	
			4,258.73
Total disbursements			$15,353.40

BALANCE SHEET

Cash in bank, Jan. 1, 1924	$ 1,515.80	
Receipts as per statement above	14,448.85	
		$15,964.65

Disbursements, as per statement above....	$15,353.40	
Cash in bank, Dec. 31, 1924	611.25	
		$15,964.65

JUSTIFICATION

Bank balance	$2,598.74
Checks O. S. No. 29 ('23), Nos. 169 to 183, inclusive....	1,987.49
Actual balance, as above	611.25

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed)

WILLIAM G. ELLIOTT,

Treasurer of Mission Funds.

On motion, the report was accepted, ordered filed and printed in the Journal.

TELLERS

The ballot having been received from the printer, the Bishop appointed the following as Tellers for the elections:

For the Standing Committee

The Rev. A. L. Schrock. Mr. Harry Hall.

For Clerical Members of Bishop and Council

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade. Mr. Robert M. Butler.

For Lay Members of the Bishop and Council

The Rev. John M. Francis. Mr. H. J. McSheehy.

For Clerical Deputies to the General Convention

The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt. Mr. Martin V. Starr.

For Lay Deputies to the General Convention

The Rev. James E. Foster. Mr. Carl A. Sauter.

For Clerical Deputies to Provincial Synod

The Rev. Edwin E. Smith. Mr. John B. Duret.

For Lay Deputies to Provincial Synod.

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca. Mr. W. C. Bickel.

BALLOTING

On motion, it was determined that the blanket ballot chould be used in the elections.

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott moved that the men receiving the highest number of votes for the Committee, Council and Deputations, should be deemed elected, and all positions filled at the same ballot. The motion was seconded, and carried.

The ballot was then taken, and the Tellers retired for the purpose of counting the votes. Meanwhile, the regular order of business was resumed.

The Secretary presented the

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

To the Right Reverend Campbell Gray, Bishop of the Diocese, and the Members of the 27th Annual Council:

The Department of Missions and Church Extension begs leave to report:

During the Conciliar Year the following have served as members of the department:

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary
The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell -Walker, D.D.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr.
Mr. W. G. Ellott.
Mr. G. R. Sawyer.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

The Missionary work of the Diocese has been carried on with faithfulness and regularity by the Missionaries appointed. Reports have been regularly received from all the stations each month.

There has been but one change in the list of the Priests-in-Charge. The Rev. Duncan Weeks having resigned his Parish and left the Diocese, the Missions at Auburn and Kendallville were left vacant until September, when the Rev. A. L. Schrock was appointed by Bishop White to care for them, and he has since ministered to the people.

At Valparaiso, much damage was done to the Church property by the flood last June. By the energy and self-sacrifice of the Priest-in-Charge, and the people of the Mission, the damage has been repaired and the assurance given that danger from such source has been permanently averted. From overwork and the dampness of his residence, Father Griffith finds his

health somewhat impaired, and he fears that it may be necessary for him to go to a milder climate.

Miss Sebastyen, who, as a U. T. O. worker, assisted the Priest-in-Charge of the Hungarian Mission at South Bend, resigned her position at the end of her year of service, with the intention of returning to Hungary, for family reasons. Her efficient work assisted in the organization of the people for more faithful service, so that it is felt that a successor need not be immediately provided.

Much anxiety is felt regarding the property of the Italian Mission at Gary, whch for three years has been on the list of priorities of the National Council, No. 39. Up to the present time only $5.00 has been received to apply on the indebtedness of the Mission, and it is felt that but little may be expected from this source. The Department has therefore planned for a Sinking Fund for the payment of the debt. The nucleus for such fund was a donation of $100.00 from the boys of Howe School. To this the Department, by resolution, and with the approval of the Bishop and Council, decided to add any amount which, at the close of the year, may be left unused in the Contingent Fund of the Budget; and also such amounts as may accrue from vacancy in the Diocesan Missionary stations; $150.00 was thus added during the past year.

It was also determined, and with the approval of the Bishop and Council, to use every possible effort to increase the amount of the Lenten Offerings of the Church Schools of the Diocese, and after sending for the general Missionary work of the Church an amount equal to that of 1924, the largest up to that time that had ever been given, the remainder should be placed in the Fund for the reduction of the debt, in the effort to save the property to the Church. Through the influence of the Chairman of the Committee appointed to develop the interest of the Church Schools, the offerings of this year surpassed those of the previous ones, and it is hoped that several hundred dollars may be added to the Sinking Fund.

In September of last year the inquiry was made of Bishop White whether the Diocese could not accept a reduction of the usual appropriation from the National Council. The matter was laid before the Department, and the Secretary was instructed to explain to the National Council the reasons for the continuance of the grant. This was done, and the appropriation continued for the year 1925.

The Budget for the Department for 1925 is as follows:

Archdeacon's salary and traveling expenses	$ 2,800.00
San Antonio, Gary	1,200.00
Trinity, Hungarian, South Bend	1,400.00
Indiana Harbor	600.00
Valparaiso and Hobart	900.00
East Chicago	800.00

Gas City	200.00
Bristol	300.00
Auburn, Kendallville and Garrett	300.00
U. T. O. Worker, South Bend	1,000.00
Work at Huntington, Warsaw and Columbia City	600.00
Secretary's salary	100.00
Church Pension Fund, premium of Missionaries	400.00
Interest on Gary indebtedness	450.00
Contingency Fund	500.00
Treasurer's bond	5.00
Total	$11,555.00

The approval of the Council is requested.

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. LOCKTON, Chairman.

LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.

The report was, on motion, accepted and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Secretary of the Department, then presented the

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

The Department of Religious Education met after the close of the last Council, and was duly organized. The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler was elected Secretary. Mrs. R. M. Royce and Mrs. C. E. Bigler were nominated and elected additional members

The Department authorized the continuation of the Summer School at Lake Wawasee. It was first proposed to hold the Conference for two weeks, but this was found impossible, because of local conditions. The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler was made the Executive Secretary of the Conference. The Conference was accordingly held the week of June fourteenth to twenty-first, and was one of the best in the history of these successful Conferences. The same Committee will have charge of it in June, 1926.

Under the direction of this Department, the Young People's work in the Diocese has been encouraged. The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler has been in charge of this work. There are now three Young People's Societies in the Diocese. At the Conference at Lake Wawasee a special Conference of Young People was held, and a state organization was formed. The following officers were elected: Wade Van Slyke, President; Ada Rice, Secretary; ——— Bailey, Treasurer.

At the request of the Chairman, Father Bigler represented the Diocese at a meeting of the Diocesan leaders in New York. in May, 1924.

The Department calls the attention of the Diocese to the important work of education being done at Howe School. Because of the thoroughness of its academic work, and the high ideals in character building, Howe School is known throughout the length and breadth of our land as one of the outstanding Preparatory Schools for boys. The enrollment of the school has increased to the point where it has outgrown its buildings. In the summer of 1925 a new building will be erected for the Lower School, and extensive repairs will be made in the Middle and Upper Schools. There are boys enrolled at Howe from twenty-two States. While we have had two hundred and twenty-five boys enrolled at Howe School during the past year, only one of these boys comes from a Parish in our own Diocese. We wonder whether the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese realize the opportunity which lies at their doors for giving boys the most wholesome type of training?

In the Church Schools, with the exception of the classes conducted at Wawasee, little organized work has been accomplished for improving the quality of work done by our teaching staff. The Department has been handicapped by lack of funds in securing the presence and assistance of speakers from outside the Diocese. We believe that an additional $100.00 for this purpose will be well spent. It would enable us to organize Regional Conferences, and give to our teachers the inspiration which comes from contact with experienced leaders. The Department has takeen the responsibility of inviting Miss Mabel Lee Cooper to visit the Diocese in the spring of 1926, and will arrange a series of Conferences, at which she will speak. Further details of this announcement will be made in due time.

The Lenten Offerings at Easter, 1924, were far in excess of those of previous years. Encouraged by this success, a vigorous effort was made to increase still further the offerings during the Lent of 1925. Voluntary contributions made it possible to secure banners, to be given to schools in the different districts of the Diocese which led in "per capita" gifts.

The Department believes that the inspiration which comes with the presence of Bishop Gray will be felt throughout the Church Schools, and that the coming year will show a marked advance in every way.

Respectfully submitted,

CLEON E. BIGLER, Secretary.

On motion, the report was received and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Ven. Howard R. White presented the

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE

To the Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray and the Members of the Annual Council:

The Department of Christian Social Service of the Diocese begs leave to report:

That during the year it has made use of several opportunities to do work pertaining to conditions of our social form of life. In the rural districts, it has interested itself in recreational work. The Chairman of the Department conducted the recreational features of a County Farmers' picnic.

In compliance with a request from the National Headquarters, it promoted the observance of a Social Service Sunday in the Fall.

The most important work continues to be of an educational nature. Very few of our Church members are awake to the vast social principles contained within the Christian Religion. Until some insight is obtained, by study and reflection, and some conscience is developed, the work of the Church must show meager results.

Respectfully submitted,

HOWARD R. WHITE, Chairman.

The report was, on motion, accepted and ordered printed.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Chairman, read the

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN

To the Right Reverend the Bishop and the Twenty-seventh Annual Council:

Your Department respectfully informs you that during the Conciliar Year just ended it was composed of the following members:

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Chairman.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland. Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca. Mr. Archie Price.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan. Associate Members.

On the first Tuesday of October of the year past all the Clergy of the Diocese met, by invitation of your Chairman and Mr. William G. Elliott, at the Oliver Hotel, South Bend, to formally open the Autumn Campaign. Again the Rev. George Thomas, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Chicago, and Chairman of

the Field Department of the Diocese of Chicago, outlined to us very ably and lucidly a campaign practicable in a Diocese such as ours of smaller cities and villages. Especially did he urge all to attend the Institute to be held at Chicago by Mr. Lewis B. Franklin, Vice-President of the National Council of the Church, for Parish workers. Your Chairman, the Venerable Archdeacon, the Reverend Fathers Roland, Lockton and Cordick did attend the sessions of this Institute conducted by Mr. Franklin.

Your Chairman had the kind assistance of Fathers White, Young, Lockton, Cordick and Roland to conduct one-day Institutes in Parishes and Missions throughout the Diocese; and a number of such Institutes were held during the month of November, telling the people of the Program of the Church.

The kindness of Mr. Henry P. Conkey enabled us, during the Autumn Campaign, to issue a Campaign Paper, bringing the Campaign to the attention of every family in the Diocese.

Reports that reached us tell of an Every-Member Canvass held in practically every Parish in the Diocese on the Sunday set aside for the same by the Church—the first Sunday in Advent.

For the Department,
PETER LANGENDORFF, Chairman.

On motion, the report was accepted and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Rev. Dr. Barwell-Walker presented the

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY

To the Bishop and the Twenty-seventh Annual Council:

The Department organized by electing the Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, Chairman, and the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.

The Department requested an appropriation of $300.00, and proceeded to make arrangements for the publication of a Diocesan Paper, matter for the same being collected, with the intention of publishing the first issue on the renewal of activities in the Fall. With the coming of the Fall, it was found that the Field Department wished to undertake the publication of a Diocesan Paper in connection with the work of that Department. Such being the case, it was deemed inadvisable to continue with competing plans, and further action was deferred.

Respectfully submitted,

F. J. BARWELL-WALKER, Chairman.

LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.

The report was, on motion, accepted and ordered printed.

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

To the Bishop and the Council of the Diocese:

Your Committee on the Church Pension Fund is pleased to report that every Parish and Mission is promptly meeting its assessments, and thereby protecting its Priest and his family, and the Clergy and their families of the entire Diocese, against possible financial hardship, either from disability or old age.

The report of the Secretary of the Church Pension Fund, as of April 30th, 1925, shows that the delinquent premium on that date amounted to only $30.89, of which the Rev. Earl T. Jennings of Howe School is delinquent to the amount of $26.52. He is an instructor at Howe School, and the Staff there pay their own assessments. The School does not form a part of the Acturaial group on which the Church Pension Fund is based, therefore the standing of the Diocese is affected only by the small delinquency of $4.39, which was only thirty days past due, and has probably been paid by this time.

The beneficiaries of the Fund in this Diocese are as follows:

The Rev. Harry S. Streeter, disability	$600.00
Mrs. Carrie McK. Miller, widow of Clergyman	300.00
Ruth A. Miller, child of Clergyman	100.00
Marian K. Miller, child of Clergyman	100.00
Widow of Rt. Rev. John Hazen White	300.00

Immediately upon the death of Bishop White, a check for $1,000.00 was sent to Mrs. White, in conformity to the rule recently adopted, which provides for the immediate payment of this amount to the widow of a Clergyman dying in actual service, or within six months after relinquishing his last cure.

Respectfully submitted,

DUNCAN J. CAMPBELL, Chairman.

On motion, the report was accepted and ordered printed.

The Rev. Dr. Barwell-Walker presented the

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

To the Twenty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese:

The Board of Examining Chaplains begs leave to report:

That the Board organized by electing the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Chairman, and the Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, Secretary.

During the year the Rev. Albert Linnelle Schrock, Deacon, was examined in the subjects required for Ordination to the Priesthood, and report made thereon to the Bishop.

Further, that Mr. Frederick Murry Clayton, a Candidate for Holy Orders, was examined in the subjects required for Ordination to the Diaconate, and report made thereon to the Bishop.

Further, that Mr. Jesse Raymond Lemert, a Postulant, was examined in the subjects required for admission as a Candidate for Holy Orders, and report made thereon to the Bishop of the Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS C. ROGERS, Chairman.

F. J. BARWELL-WALKER, Secretary.

On motion, the report was accepted.

The Secretary then presented to the Council the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

To the Bishop and the Members of the 27th Annual Council:

The Committee on Constitution and Canons respectfully report:

That according to the instructions given at the Annual Council of 1924, the Constitution and Canons have been reprinted, and that all amendments, additions and alterations authorized by the Councils of previous years have been carefully followed. Copies of the new edition were sent to all the Clergy, and to each Parish and Mission in the Diocese, previous to the Special Council of October, 1924.

The Committee recommend the adoption of the following:

Resolved, That Title I, Canon III, Section 5, "The Standing Committee", be amended by the addition of the following: "They shall have power to fill all vacancies which may occur in their membership."

Resolved, That the following be adopted:

Title I, Canon VII

The Board of Examining Chaplains

Section 1. At each Annual Council of the Diocese the Bishop shall nominate Priests, canonically resident, to serve as a "Board of Examining Chaplains", the nominations being subject to confirmation by the Council. Their term of office shall be until the next Annual Council. Should a vacancy occur in the Board when the Council is not in session, the Bishop shall then

nominate a suitable Priest to the Standing Committee, and upon confirmation by the Committee, said Priest shall become a member of the Board.

Section 2. The Board shall, as soon as possible after the Council, organize by electing a Chairman and a Secretary. Rules for its work may be adopted, subject to the approval of the Bishop, and must be in agreement with the Canons of the General Convention. A permanent record of the acts and work of the Board shall be kept by the Secretary, and an annual report shall be made to the Council.

Section 3. It shall be the duty of the Board, under the guidance and supervision of the Bishop, to conduct the examination of Postulants and Candidates, and it shall promptly report to the Bishop the result of such examinations, Provided, that the Bishop may, with the consent of the Board, ask the Examining Chaplains of another Diocese to conduct the examinations on their behalf.

Resolved. That Article VI of the Constitution be amended by adding:

(1) After the Treasurer, the words "Treasurer of Missionary funds, for one year.".

(2) After the Chancellor, "Trustees of the Diocese, consisting of three Laymen, one to be elected each year, on nomination by the Bishop, for three years".

(3) Members of the "Bishop and Council", "three Priests and three Laywen, to be elected each year, to serve for three years".

(4) Deputies to the Provincial Synod, consisting of four Priest and four Laymen, for one year.

(5) After the Standing Committee, the words, "A Board of Examining Chaplains, consisting of Priests, to be nominated by the Bishop, for one year".

Article VI, as amended, to read as follows:

Section 1. The officers of this Diocese, who shall in all cases be elected by the Council of the same, and shall hold office until their successors shall have been elected, shall be:

A Secretary for one year.
A Treasurer for one year.
A Treasurer of Missionary funds for one year.
A Standing Committee, consisting of five Priests, for one year.
A Registrar for three years.
A Chancellor for three years.

Trustees of the Diocese, consisting of three Laymen, one to be elected each year, on nomination by the Bishop, for three years.

Deputies to the Provincial Synod, consisting of four Priests and four Laymen, for one year.

Deputies to the General Convention, who, with their Alternates, shall be chosen in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the General Constitution at the Annual Council next preceding the meeting of the General Convention.

A Board of Examining Chaplains, consisting of Priests, to be nominated by the Bishop, for one year.

The duties of said officers shall be those hereinafter to be specified by Canon.

Section 2. All Laymen holding office under the provisions of Section 1 of this article shall be Communicants of the Church of this Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

THE COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

GILBERT A. ELLIOTT, Chairman.

On motion, the report of the Committee was accepted.

On motion, the resolution of the Committee amending Title I, Canon III, Section 5, was adopted.

In the same manner, the new Canon of the Board of Examining Chaplains was adopted.

On motion, the proposed amendments to Article VI of the Constitution were approved. They will be presented to the Annual Council of 1926 for adoption.

ELECTIONS

THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Rev. A. L. Schrock and Mr. Harry Hall, Tellers, reported as follows:

Number of ballots cast	63
	Votes Received
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers	60
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young	58
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton	58
The Rev. William J. Cordick	53
The Rev. John M. Francis	29

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca	26
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker	24

The Bishop thereupon declared the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, the Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., the Rev. Walter J. Lockton, the Rev. William J. Cordick and the Rev. John M. Francis duly elected the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade and Mr. R. M. Butler, Tellers, reported the result of the ballot for the election of

CLERICAL MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Number of votes cast 63

	Votes Received
The Rev. William J. Cordick	47
The Rev. E. L. Roland	38
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock	34
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston	24
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca	23
The Rev. James E. Foster	15
The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt	8

The Rev. William J. Cordick, the Rev. Edward L. Roland and the Rev. Albert L. Schrock were declared elected members of the Bishop and Council for three years.

The Rev. John M. Francis and Mr. H. J. McSheehy, Tellers, made report on the ballot for the election of

LAY MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Number of ballots cast 63

	Votes Received.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer	42
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell	35
Mr. Henry P. Conkey	31
Mr. E. S. Story	18
Mr. W. W. Fobes	14
Mr. John M. Sweeny	12
Mr. Carl A. Sauter	10
Mr. W. C. Bickel	10
Mr. H. J. McSheehy	7

Messrs. Glen R. Sawyer, Duncan J. Campbell and Henry P. Conkey were declared by the Bishop duly elected Lay members of the Bishop and Council for three years.

The Rev. L. N. Rocca and Mr. Walter C. Bickel, Tellers, reported on the ballot for the election of

LAY DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Number of ballots cast 63

	Votes Received
Dr. George F. Hitchcock	52
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell	46
Mr. James H. Haberly	45
Mr. Harry Hall	25
Mr. H. J. McSheehy	23
Mr. Robert M. Butler	22
Mr. Carl A. Sauter	14
Mr. E. N. White	14
Mr. J. F. Lawrence	8

Dr. George F. Hitchcock, Messrs. Duncan J. Campbell, James H. Haberly and Harry Hall were declared by the Bishop duly elected Lay Deputies to the Provincial Synod.

The Rev. Edwin E. Smith and Mr. John B. Duret, Tellers, reported as follows on the election of

CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Number of ballots cast 63

	Votes Received
The Rev. Charles H. Young	54
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers	39
The Rev. Edward L. Roland	33
The Rev. James E. Foster	28
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston	27
The Rev. John M. Francis	21
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca	17
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker	16
The Rev. James K. Brenan	12

The Bishop declared the Rev. Charles H. Young, the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, the Rev. Edward L. Roland and the Rev. James E. Foster duly elected Clerical Deputies to represent the Diocese at the Provincial Synod.

The Rev. James E. Foster and Mr. Carl A. Sauter, Tellers, reported the result of the ballot for election of

LAY DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Number of ballots cast 63

	Votes Received
Mr. James H. Haberly	53
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell	34
Dr. G. F. Hitchcock	33
Mr. Martin V. Starr	29
Mr. Henry P. Conkey	26
Mr. Cosmo C. Ellwood	21

Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr.	20
Mr. Harry Hall	17
Mr. S. R. Pace	11
Mr. John M. Sweeny	7

Messrs. James H. Haberly, Duncan J. Campbell, George F. Hitchcock and Martin V. Starr were declared by the Bishop duly elected Lay Deputies to the General Conventioi.

The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt and Mr. Martin V. Starr reported the result of the ballot for the election of

CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Number of ballots cast 63

	Votes Received.
The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers	41
The Rev. Charles H .Young	35
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton	29
The Rev. Edward L. Roland	24
The Rev. William J. Cordick	22
The Ven. Howard R. White	21
The Rev. James E. Foster	14
The Rev. John M. Francis	13
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca	13
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston	12
The Rev. Peter Langendorff	8
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker	6
The Rev. James K. Brennan	6
The Rev. A. Worger-Slade	4
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler	3

The Bishop declared the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, the Rev. Charles H. Young, S.T.D., the Rev. Walter J. Lockton and the Rev. Edward L. Roland duly elected the Clerical Deputies to the General Convention.

The ballot was then taken for the election of Alternate Deputies, Clerical and Lay, to the Provincial Synod and to the General Convention. The Tellers retired, and the order of business was resumed.

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Chairman, then presented the report of the Committee

ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

(SEE APPENDIX E)

The Rev. Dr. Young then presented the

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON MEMORIALS

To the Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, Bishop:

The Special Committee on Memorials desire to present the names of Mr. Ellis D. Gaston and Mrs. Edwin E. Smith to be included among those to be memorialized in the Journal.

We further request that the Committee be granted further time, in order that we may prepare a suitable expression of our love and appreciation for the late Bishop of the Diocese. We suggest that this memorial be submitted for approval to the meeting of the Bishop and Council at Lake Wawasee, in June, and that this be printed in the Annual Journal of the Diocese. We suggest further that a copy of the Memorial be sent to Mrs. White.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES HERBERT YOUNG,
WALTER J. LOCKTON,
G. TRUESDELL VAIL.

On motion, the report was accepted and the recommendations approved.

The following resolution, prepared by the Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, was introduced by the Rev. Louis N. Rocca, who moved its adoption:

Resolved, That the Chancellor of the Diocese be instructed to do what he can to have the State Legislature amend the State Law, so as to allow fifteen instead of nine as the maximum number for Vestries in this Diocese; and that if, and when, such change by the Legislature is made, the Canon shall so read, without further action by this body, on notification to the Parishes by the Bishop.

The motion to adopt was seconded, and the resolution was briefly discussed. It was then moved and seconded that the resolution be laid on the table and, the motion prevailing, it was so ordered.

The Rev. James E. Foster and Mr. C. A. Sauter, Tellers, reported the result of the ballot for election of

ALTERNATE LAY DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Number of ballots cast 49

	Votes Received.
Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr.	39
Mr. Henry P. Conkey	34
Mr. Harry Hall	33
Mr. C. C. Ellwood	27
Mr. S. R. Pace	24
Mr. John M. Sweeny	20

Messrs. George H. Thayer, Jr., Henry P. Conkey, Harry Hall and C. C. Ellwood were declared by the Bishop duly elected Alternate Lay Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt and Mr. M. V. Starr, Tellers, made report on the ballot for election of

ALTERNATE CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Number of ballots cast 49

	Votes Received.
The Rev. William J. Cordick	33
The Ven. Howard R. White	33
The Rev. John M. Francis	30
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston	22
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca	20
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker	14
The Rev. James E. Foster	13
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler	11
The Rev. Peter Langendorff	7
The Rev. A. Worger-Slade	7
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan	2

The Bishop declared the Rev. William J. Cordick, the Ven. Howard R. White, the Rev. John M. Francis and the Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston duly elected Alternate Clerical Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock and Mr. W. C. Bickel, Tellers, reported on the ballot for the election of

ALTERNATE LAY DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Number of ballots cast 49

	Votes Received.
Mr. Carl A. Sauter	43
Mr. H. J. McSheehy	37
Mr. E. N. White	36
Mr. R. M. Butler	29
Mr. J. F. Lawrence	27
Mr. Harry Hall	2
Dr. G. F. Hitchcock	2

Messrs. C. A. Sauter, H. J. McSheehy, E. N. White and R. M. Butler were declared by the Bishop duly elected Alternate Lay Deputies to the Provincial Synod.

The Rev. E. E. Smith and Mr. R. M. Butler, Tellers, resulted the result of the ballot for the election of

ALTERNATE CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Number of ballots cast 49

	Votes Received.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston	42
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca	40
The Rev. John M. Francis	37
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker	30
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan	17

The Bishop declared the Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, the Rev. Louis N. Rocca, the Rev. John M. Francis and the Rev. Dr. Barwell-Walker duly elected Alternate Clerical Deputies to the Provincial Synod.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON CENTRAL ORGANIZATION

Mr. James H. Haberly, Chairman of the Special Committee on Central Organization, reported that the Committee had met and given consideration to the matters entrusted to it, and had adopted the following resolutions:

Resolved, That it is the sense of this Committee that the administration (other than spiritual) of this Diocese shall be placed on a strictly business basis, and that the Bishop shall be furnished proper and sufficient help to carry on his work efficiently. Be it further

Resolved, That this Committee recommends the co-ordination of a great deal of the work now done by various members of the Bishop and Council, through the creating of the office of an Archdeacon-Executive Secretary, working under the guidance and direction of the Bishop, and whose residence shall be in the same city as that of the Bishop. Be it further

Resolved, That the duties of the Archdeacon-Executive Secretary shall be those assigned him by the Bishop; and further, that he shall act as Secretary of the Council, Secretary of the Standing Committee, Secretary of the Bishop and Council, Secretary to the Bishop; to keep and be responsible for all records; to keep in touch with all Committees of the Diocese, and assist them in every way possible; to assist the Treasurer of the Diocese, as well as the Treasurer of Missionary Funds; and perform all regular duties of an Executive Secretary. Be it further

Resolved, That a Committee of not less than three, nor more than five, shall be appointed by the Chair to study the needs of the Diocese, and to recommend to the next Bishop and Council, for confirmation and ratification, the proper centralized staff and equipment necessary for the efficient conduct of the affairs of the Diocese. Be it further

Resolved, That the compensation of the Archdeacon-Executive Secretary shall be $3,000.00 per annum, with an additional allowance of not to exceed $600 per annum traveling expenses; and further, it shall be his duty to keep a careful record of his expenses, which shall be a part of his annual report.

It was moved by Mr. Haberly that the resolutions be adopted, and the motion was seconded by the Rev. C. H. Young.

After discussion, Mr. G. A. Elliott moved to amend by omitting the word "Archdeacon" wherever it occurred in the resolutions, and the amendment was seconded and carried.

The Rev. John M. Francis moved the adoption of the following:

Resolved, That the whole matter of Central Diocesan Office and Secretary be referred back to the Committee, with instructions to report to the next meeting of the Bishop and Council, which is hereby empowered to act.

The resolution was adopted, and the matter was so referred.

The Secretary announced that he had received notice that the assessment for Provincial expenses for the year 1925 for the Diocese is $90.58.

On motion, the assessment was accepted, and the Treasurer was instructed to pay this amount to the Provincial Treasurer.

The Secretary announced that he had received from the Secretary of the General Convention notice of the following resolution passed by the House of Deputies of the General Convention:

Resolved, That the House recommends that each Diocese make adequate provision for the expenses of the Clerical and Lay Deputies to the meetings of the General Convention.

Mr. Gilber A. Elliott moved the adoption of the following:

Be it Resolved, That the Treasurer of the Diocese of Northern Indiana is hereby authorized and empowered to pay the expenses of the Clerical and Lay Deputies to the General Convention for the year 1925, upon the presentation of an itemized statement of the expenses incidental to the attendance at said Convention.

The resolution was seconded and discussed. As the Diocese has heretofore always accorded to the Deputies elected the privilege of paying their own expenses in representing the Diocese, and in view of the extra expense of the Diocese for this year, it was felt by the members of the Finance Committee that the Diocese should not, at this time, depart from the usual custom.

It was moved by the Rev. Dr. Young, and seconded by the Rev. John M. Francis, that the following be adopted as a substitute for the resolution of Mr. Elliott:

Resolved, That the Finance Committee of the Diocese be instructed to insert an item in the Budget for each year, beginning January first, 1926, for meeting the expenses of the Clerical and Lay Deputies to the General Convention. This sum shall be set aside each year, and allowed to accumulate for three years. The amount so set aside shall be determined by the Finance Committee.

The resolution substituted was adopted, and it was so ordered.

Mr. William G. Elliott presented the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of the Council be hereby expressed to the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. John's Church, Elkhart, and to the ladies of the Parish, for their generous hospitality, hearty welcome, and bounteous luncheon; and to the members of the Choir and the Acolytes for the beautiful service rendered at the Conciliar Eucharist.

After the closing prayers and Benediction by the Bishop, the Council was, on motion, declared adjourned **sine die.**

CAMPBELL GRAY, President.

Attest:

LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.

Appendix A
The Bishop's Address

In the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. Amen.

It is a difficult thing to express the appreciation of the confidence and the honor which you have shown in electing me to be your leader in this Diocese of Northern Indiana. It is a great privilege to succeed so able and so consecrated a Bishop as the late Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D.D., and also a tremendous responsibility to undertake to carry on his work. May his soul rest in peace, and may light perpetual shine upon him!

Since my election and consecration, there have come universal expressions of loyalty, and in response to these may I express to you my purpose of co-operation in leadership.

May I take this opportunity to thank you for the generous gift which you presented to me at the time of my consecration.

There are a few things that I would like to say to you at the beginning of my Episcopate, which perhaps it might be more difficult to say later on, so that now, at the outset, we may better undersand and know one another.

As the years roll by, there will undoubtedly be strains upon your loyalty, as necessity may sometimes arise for your Bishop to cross your will in matters which may seem to him his duty. May I take the bull by the horns at the very first and discuss with you this morning certain matters of Churchmanship. There are three popular designations in this regard—"high", "low" and "broad"—none of which seem to me to be in any way adequate, each one of which is given a very different meaning when used by different people. There is a little characterization, which I think is most delicious—"high and crazy, low and lazy, broad and hazy"—and to none

of these types shall we commit the Diocese. Another expression perhaps brings out a better idea—that we should be as high as heaven, as low as the depths of Hades and as broad as the universe. The main point which I wish to make in this respect is that "Churchmanship" is not primarily to do with matters of ritual and ceremonial, but is far deeper. The one adequate description of Churchmanship which I have been able to find is contained in the Creed, in the words: "I believe in the Holy Catholic Church", or, in its fuller meaning, the "One Holy Catholic and Apostolic Church". The Faith which once for all was delivered to the Saints includes all three paragraphs of the Creed, and with all that it implies.The first two paragraphs which pertain to the work of the Father and of the Son, give to us the foundation and rock upon which the Church is built. The third paragraph pertaining to the work of God, the Holy Ghost, is the superstructure of the Church, the Ministry and the Sacrament.

In the matters of discipline and administration of affairs, we are an Episcopal Church, which means that we are governed by Bishops, and we must not forget that we have a Constitutional Episcopate. A Bishop does not possess arbitrary power, but is under the Constitution and Canons of the Church, both for governing himself and those who are under him. Each Priest, at his Ordination, promises to obey the godly admonitions of the Bishop, but it is well for the Bishop to see that his admonitions are godly. A true leader must delegate his authority to others in carrying out the ends and purposes that he has in mind. Your Bishop will not interfere with the ordinary runnings and workings of your Parish life, but will leave you free of your own initiative to work out your own problems, so long as you obey the Constitution and Canons of the Church, the rubrics of the Book of Common Prayer, and maintain your moral character. Your Bishop will ever be ready to give you counsel and advice, and to outline for you general policies, but will leave you free as to your best method of accomplishing the end, and will expect of you the responsibility of accomplishing results.

I prefer to be your brother, unless it becomes necessary to exercise parental authority.

In regard to matters of worship. Your Bishop feels very keenly and intensely that the Lord's Service should be the chief Service of every Lord's Day. This is Scriptural, as we find in more than one place in the Acts of the Apostles that they came together on the first day of the week for the Breaking of the Bread. This is in accord with the spirit of the Prayer Book; the very structure of Morning Prayer shows that it is intended to precede the Holy Eucharist; the Litany, also, was written for this purpose. It is an anomaly to refer to God as "having safely brought us to the beginning of this day" some time around 11:30 A. M. I should like, in conference, some time to go very carefully over this matter with the Clergy and with the Laity, but time prevents going further into it at this time.

The ceremonial which accompanies the Holy Eucharist may be very simple, moderate, or very elaborate. Ceremonial in Church is very like good manners in our social life. There may be a very stiff formality, or there may be a delightful informality in very good form. For example: Even if one were on a picnic in the woods, one would not forget good manners; and, on the other hand, at a most formal banquet one can be at ease and perfectly natural, without stiffness; and so in God's House, there may be a very simple Celebration of the Holy Communion, yet in perfectly good form, and with devotion and reverence. On certain great occasions, say the Diocesan Council, for example, it seems befitting to have an elaborate ceremonial, and with the same devotion. The ordinary norm would naturally be somewhere between the two.

Your Bishop would like to meet you half way. Diocesan functions will have full ceremonial. When the Bishop visits your Parish, he will conform to your usage.

These things of which we have been speaking are more or less on the outside, and we come now to the real climax, or the heart and kernel of the whole matter. Let us press forward the Kingdom, and bend every effort to make your Parishes and Missions a power in the com-

munity. Let us put shoulder to shoulder, in order that we may build up your parochial life and your community activities, that souls may be brought to the foot of the cross and experience the saving grace of our Loving Master.

In the work of the Diocese there are several matters hatt I would like to present to you. The first in importance in a practical way is the establishment of some sort of a Central Diocesan Office, with equipment, and with a Secretary. This matter I hope you will take up when you come to the proceedings of the Council. The next matter of importance is the choice of a See City, upon which subject there are several considerations.

First—The place so chosen must be central, not necessarily geographically, but a center of railways and highways.

Second—It should be a city large enough to take care of Diocesan gatherings.

Third—Due consideration should be given to the possibility of a Cathedral and Bishop's residence, and what the town could do to help the Diocese in this respect.

Fourth—It should be a place where we can have the Lord's Day Service as the chief service of every Lord's Day.

Fifth—Where the Daily Eucharist and the Daily Offices could in the near future be established.

These five points should all be considered, and the place selected should be one which comes the nearest to their fulfillment.

There is a tremendous missionary opportunity throughout the Diocese, with many towns of over three hundred, to perhaps ten thousand inhabitants, where the Church is unknown. This, I think I may say, will be your Bishop's primary duty. Chief Shepherd means Chief Missionary. God the Father sent God the Son into the world. Our Lord says: "I come not to do My own will, but the will of Him that sent Me." He constantly refers to His mission in the world, and upon His departure He promised to

send the Holy Ghost, whose eternal mission is from the Father and whose temporal mission is through the Son, into the world.

The Gospel, then, is a Gospel of One sent. Holy Church is established and is carried on by the Holy Ghost, who is sent. Therefore the very essence of our religion and the primary obligation is our mission in the world. The Lord chose His Holy Apostles primarily to be witnesses of His resurrection, and they in choosing one to take the place of the traitor Judas made the primary pre-requisite one who should qualify for this Bearing of Witness.

So, my beloved, let us strengthen the Missions already established and build up the work in the thickly populated regions of the northwestern part of the Diocese, where there are many people of many nations, and carry the Church into the smaller towns where she is unknown.

Let us never quibble over external matters of ritual and ceremonial. The Bishop will be responsible for the ceremonial and the administration of affairs of the Diocese. Each Priest shall be responsible for the ceremonial and administration of the affairs of his Parish or Mission. Your Bishop will be ready to help and lead, but will not take away from you your initiative, so long as you keep the faith and are diligent in your pastoral cure.

To the Laity may I say, let the Clergy manage the affairs of doctrine, discipline and worship in the Parish. Let not your loyalty depend upon the personality of your Minister, but be faithful every Lord's Day at the services of the Church, and every day of the week let your lives bear witness to the great truths of Christ's religion.

May I suggest to the Clergy that they follow the same policy in regard to the Lay leaders of the Church that I have outlined for the relationship between the Bishop and his Priests, namely, when you give a Layman or a woman a job to do, let them do it without interference, so long as they are forwarding the end you have outlined.

Will you, then, meet your Bishop half way, and do what he wants you to do, and he will meet you half-way

and do what you want to do where fundamental principses and basic faith are not involved on either hand, that we may be co-workers with one another, and co-workers with God, for the propagation of the Gospel, the extension of His Kingdom, and the salvation of souls.

RECORD OF OFFICIAL ACTS—1924

From the Journal of the Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D.D,

February

4. Gave consent to the election of Bishop Thomas J. Garland as Bishop of Pennsylvania.

March

3. Gave consent to the Diocese of Western New York to elect a Coadjutor.

April

6. South Bend, St. James'—Mass 7:30; addressed Sunday School, 10:30. Sermon at High Mass.
   Mishawaka, St. Paul's—Evening Prayer and Sermon. Confirmed 20.
13. Howe, St. James' Chapel—Said Mass; preached; confirmed 20.
   Ft. Wayne, Trinity—Preached and confirmed 50.
14. Gave consent to the consecration of John Chanler White, to be Bishop of Springfield.
16. Elkhart, St. John's—Confirmed 18.
17. Bristol, St. John's. Confirmed 9.
19. Logansport, Trinity—Confirmed 5; address.
20. Logansport—Said Mass, 7:30; preached at High Mass.
   Drove to Kokomo; baptized John Scott Bigler; confirmed 14; address.
27. La Porte, St. Paul's—Said Mass; confirmed 10; address.
   Michigan City, Trinity—Confirmed 43; received 4; address.
30. South Bend, St. James'—Said Mass and presided at meeting of Bishop and Council.

May

2. Michigan City, Trinity Church—Confirmed 2; received 1.
4. Peru, Trinity Church—Mass, 7:30; confirmed 7 and made address before High Mass.
   Warsaw, Chapel of the Holy Spirit—Address at Evening Prayer.
9. Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's—Addressed meeting of Men's Club.
11. Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's—Consecrated the Church.
18. Hammond, St. Paul's—Said Mass; confirmed 22; address.

20. Hammond—Annual meeting of the Church Service League; said Mass; in attendance all day. Evening Prayer.
21. Hammond—Annual meeting of the Diocesan Council; said Mass; admitted St. Alban's Mission, Indiana Harbor, to the Diocese as a Parish.
22. Assisted at the laying of the corner-stone of the new Masonic Temple, South Bend.
25. Plymouth, St. Thomas'—Said Mass; preached at High Mass; confirmed 11.
29. South Bend, St. James'—Confirmed 6; address.

June

8. Gary, Christ Church—Said Mass; confirmed 15 children, 20 adults; 1 for Hammond; address.
18. Wawasee—Meeting of the Bishop and Council.
24. Plymouth, St. Thomas'—Ordained Albert L. Schrock to the Priesthood.

July

5. Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Edward Huntington Coley as Suffragan Bishop of Central New York.
20. Wawasee, All Saints' Chapel—Confirmed John Hazen White III.

August

23. Wawasee, All Saints'—Baptized John Hazen Marquiss.

September

1. Wawasee, All Saints'—Married Russell H. Anders and Jean Morris Snead.
7. Goshen, St. James'—Instituted the Rev. Albert L. Schrock as Rector; preached.
10. Elkhart, St. John's—Attended meeting of Department of Missions.
11. Mishawaka—Presided at meeting of Bishop and Council.
21. Howe—Preached at opening service of the School.
29. Kendallville—Said Mass and preached.

October

5. Delphi, St. Mary's—Preached at Mass; confirmed 1.
8. Howe—Presided at annual meeting of the Trustees of the School.
22. South Bend, St. James'—Said Mass and presided at Special Council of the Diocese. Read written Statement requesting the election of a Bishop Coadjutor, and assignes his duties. The Rev. Frederic S. Fleming, elected to be Bishop Coadjutor.

November

1. Attended Requiem Mass; made address at the presentation of the Dr. McKenzie Memorial, given by the Alumni. Made address in Blake Hall.
2. East Chicago, Church of the Good Shepherd—Said Mass; preached; confirmed 5

9. South Bend, St. James'—Preached; confirmed 6; received 1. baptized Rodger Lewis Buck.
16. Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's—Preached; confirmed 4.
17. South Bend—Received letter from Fr. Fleming, declining election.
18. South Bend—Met with Standing Committee; decided to call a new Convention on January 21st for election of Coadjutor.
23. Ft. Wayne, Trinity Church—Consecrated the redecorated Church.

Summary of Acts

(1924)

Holy Communion—Number of Celebrations	14
Holy Baptism—Administered (infants)	3
Holy Confirmation—Administered	19 times
Number confirmed	296
Number received	6
Marriages	1
Ordination to the Priesthood	1
Gave Consent to the Consecration of Bishops	4 times
Sermons and addresses	27
Institution of Rector	1
Admitted Mission of Diocese, as a Parish	1
Consecrated Church	1
Reconsecrated Church	1
Presided at meeting of Bishop and Council	4 times
Presided at meeting of Diocesan Council	2 times
Presided at other meetings	4 times

STATEMENT

Bishop's Special Needs Fund

(1924)

Date	Parish or Mission	Amount
	April	
6.	South Bend, St. James' Church	$ 65.62
	Mishawaka, St. Paul's Church	24.74
13.	Howe, St. James' Chapel	30.00
	Ft. Wayne, Trinity Church	40.16
16.	Elkhart, St. John's Church	22.17
17.	Bristol, St. John's Church	6.08
	Logansport, Trinity Church	10.17
20.	Kokomo, St. Andrew's Church	11.06
27.	La Porte, St. Paul's Church	12.55
	Michigan City, Trinity Church	35.93
	May	
4.	Peru, Trinity Church	9.40

18.	Hammond, St. Paul's Church	22.62
25.	Plymouth, St. Thomas' Church	11.36
	June	
8.	Gary, Christ Church	25.36
	September	
7.	Goshen, St. James' Church	8.28
	October	
5.	Delphi, St. Mary's Church	6.20
	November	
2.	East Chicago, Good Shepherd Church	10.90
9.	South Bend, St. James' Church	38.30
16.	Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's Church	9.23
	Total	$400.13

Appendix B

Report of the Archdeacon

For Year 1924

To the Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray,
Bishop of the Diocese.
And Members of the Council:

I submit herewith my Annual Report and Diary.

Two events have, so I feel, featured the year's work in the field.

During the Lenten Season a Mission was conducted by Mr. John Lethaby, Field Agent of the "Society of the Nazarene", in Delphi and Warsaw. There is great interest at present in the relation of religion to healing, and health in general, and the Missions were able to put quite a number of people in touch with a Church Society which is doing a remarkable work in this field.

The second feature to which I think attention should be drawn was the invitation of the Rector of Trinity Church, Logansport, to the isolated Church people to come together for a service and social hour. This is noteworthy, for it is the first time, to my knowledge, that a Parish in the Diocese has shown any real interest and concern for Church members dwelling in the adjacent territory. Later in the year, Fr. Roland brought his choir to Delphi for a delightful evening service, which not only the Church but the entire town enjoyed. Until we can have more of this large-visioned kind of service by the stronger elements of the Diocese, Diocesan missionary work must be slow and halting.

This year completes my fifth year as Archdeacon. I wish to include a very brief survey of what has been done, since I have no other opportunity of informing the Diocese of its work.

For the first time in many years, Confirmation classes

have been presented in Huntington and Warsaw. Services have been conducted in other places with as great regularity as possible.

Pledges have been made, and offerings taken up, for the general work of the Church.

The shifting phases of Church work in the Diocese may be easily seen.

Let me compare the financial reports of the Missionary Treasurer for the years 1921 and 1924:

	1921	1924	Remarks
Argos (N. Y)	$ 1.00	.....	No desire for continuance of services.
Columbia City	40.90	$ 22.65	Private residence. Irregular.
Delphi	300.39	132.00	Quota imposed and met.
Hartford City	20.80	.....	Work withdrawn.
Huntington	15.28	100.00	Rooms occupied.
Monticello	26.55	29.00	No change.
Rensselaer	17.00	.....	No desire for continuance of services.
Rochester	6.50	.....	Overcapitalized. Church sold. People removed.
Warsaw	2.69	28.42	Rooms rented. Pledges. Service (C. S. L.) performed.
Winamac	26.90	11.00	No desire for continuance of services.
Wawasee		123.27	Regular work during summer.

Perhaps this condition is no more than should be expected in the Missions, when the weak interior state of the comparatively strong Church centers is considered.

At any rate, I have always considered it to be my duty to report facts as I found them to be, that upon them a wise and permanent policy might be built.

There is one more phase of the work which I wish to report on.

During these years the most enjoyable and profitable association I have had has been with the officers of the Church Service League. It has seemed to me that they have presented a program of work which was inspiring in its constructive nature. In this Diocese its work is sadly hindered through inability to properly finance its program. I have often felt that apart from the spiritual

side of the work of the Archdeacon, services, administration of Sacraments, etc., the missionary, religious educational and social service elements of Church work could be much more efficiently promoted by a paid woman worker and by a regional division of the Church work—as present under the care of the Archdeacon—among convenient Church centers, than it is being done at present. Among other needs of the field at present, we need a strong, and, if I may use the term, lively bond with other and stronger Church elements. This is at present conspicuous by its absence. I take occasion again to commend the example of Trinity Church, Logansport, as an example of at least a beginning in this direction.

My diary for the year follows:

DIARY OF ARCHDEACON

1924

January

1. Wawasee.
2. Warsaw (Social).
4. South Bend.
6. Delphi, Holy Communion.
   Huntington, Evening Prayer.
8. South Bend.
9. Monticello, Evening Prayer.
11. Warsaw, Church Service League.
12. Warsaw, Church School.
13. Huntington, Holy Communion.
    Warsaw, Evening Prayer.
14. Warsaw, Anointing of sick.
15. South Bend, Missionary meeting.
16. South Bend, Missionary meeting.
20. Columbia City, Holy Communion.
    Warsaw, Evening Prayer.
21. Warsaw, Calls.
22. South Bend.
23. Michigan City.
    Chicago.
25. South Bend.
26. Warsaw.
27. Warsaw, Holy Communion.
    Huntington, Evening Prayer.
28. Huntington, Meeting of Church School.
    I call
30. Warsaw, Church Social.
31. Warsaw, Anointing of sick.

February

1. South Bend.
2. Delphi, Church Social.
3. Delphi, Holy Communion.
4. Elkhart, Conference of Missionary Department.
5. La Porte, Meeting of Bishop and Council.
6. Monticello. Evening Prayer.
8. Winamac, Holy Communion.
9. Warsaw, Church School.
10. Huntington, Holy Communion.
    Warsaw, Evening Prayer.
17. Columbia City, Holy Communion.
18-28. Florida, with the Bishop.

March

1. Delphi, Calls.
2. Delphi, Holy Communion.
   Warsaw, Evening Prayer.
3. Goshen, Call.
5. Delphi.
   Monticello, Evening Prayer.
6. Winamac, Holy Communion.
7. Warsaw, Call.
9. Huntington, Holy Communion.
   Warsaw, Evening Prayer.
11. Valparaiso, Sermon.
12. Delphi, Evening Prayer; address.
13. Huntington, Evening Prayer; address.
14. Warsaw, Evening Prayer; address.
16. Columbia City, Holy Communion.
    Warsaw, Evening Prayer.
18. Michigan City, with the Bishop.
19. Delphi, Evening Prayer; address.
20. Huntington, Evening Prayer; address.
21. St. Joseph, Sermon
23-25. Delphi, Mission, conducted by Mr. John Lethaby of the Society of the Nazarene.
    Holy Communion.
    Evening Service.
24. Delphi, Holy Communion.
    Evening Service.
25. Delphi, Holy Communion.
26. Delphi, Holy Communion.
    Goshen, Evening Prayer.
28. Peru, Evening Prayer; Mr. Lethaby spoke.
30. Warsaw, Three-day's Mission, conducted by Mr. Lethaby.
31. South Bend, Luncheon to Clergy for Mr. Lethaby.
    Warsaw, Holy Communion.
    Evening Service.

April

1. Warsaw, Holy Communion.
   Evening Service.

3. Chicago, Met the Bishop.
6. Delphi, Holy Communion.
7. Michigan City, With the Bishop.
8. Marion, Called on Rector.
9. Logansport, Sermon.
13. Huntington, Holy Communion.
Warsaw, Evening Prayer.
15. South Bend, Pdeached in St. James'.
16. Delphi, Preparatory Service for Easter Communion.
Easter Communion.
18. Logansport, Took Three-Hours' Service for the Rector.
Evening Prayer; Sermon.
20. Logansport, Holy Communion.
Delphi, Holy Communion.
Warsaw, Evening Prayer.
27. Columbia City, Holy Communion.
South Bend, Conference on Church School.
30. South Bend, Meeting of Bishop and Council.

May

4. Delphi, Holy Communion.
Warsaw, Evening Prayer; Visitation of Bishop 1 confirmed).
7. Warsaw, Funeral of Judge A. G. Wood; assisted Minister of Brethren Church.
9. South Bend, Work on Annual Report.
10. Indiana Harbor, Address to Men's Club.
11. Indiana Harbor, Acted as Bishop's Chaplain at Consecration of Church.
12. Chicago, Accompanied Bishop.
13. Wawasee.
15. Delphi, Funeral of Mrs. Bowman.
16. Warsaw, Attended C. S. L.
18. Huntington, Holy Communion.
Warsaw, Evening Prayer.
20. Hammond, C. S. L.
21. Hammond, Annual Council.
23. Warsaw, Meeting of the Nazarene Society.
25. Huntington, Holy Communion.
Warsaw, Evening Prayer.
26. South Bend, Entertained Mr. Kehler.
28. Warsaw, Call.
29. Warsaw, Holy Communion (Ascension Day).
Mishawaka, Luncheon of Clergy.
South Bend, Evening Prayer.
30. American Legion (South Bend).
31. Howe School.

June

1. Howe School, Holy Communion.
2. Howe School, Address at Commencement.
5. Nashotah, Commencement; attended graduation of Mr. A. L. Schrock.

6. South Bend, Attended funeral of Mr. Elmer Crockett.
8. Logansport, Sermon at Union Service of Trinity and St. Mary's Parishes.
10. Wawasee, With the Bishop.
12. La Porte, Examination of Mr. Schrock for Ordination to Priesthood.
13. Chicago, Purchased supplies for Vacation Bible School.
15. Wawasee, Week of the Summer Conference.
24. Plymouth, Assisted at the Ordination of Fr. Schrock.
25. Wawasee, Began Vacation Bible School.
28. Columbia City, Marriage of Miss Mullon.
29. Wawasee, Holy Communion; Church School; Morning Prayer.

July

6. Wawasee, Holy Communion; Church School; Morning Prayer.
13. Wawasee, Holy Communion; Church School; Morning Prayer.
20. Wawasee, Holy Communion; Church School; Confirmation of John Hazen White 2nd; Morning Prayer.
27. Wawasee, Holy Communion; Church School; Morning Prayer.

August

1. Warsaw, Attended Commencement of Vacation Bible School.
3. Wawasee, Holy Communion; Church School; Morning Prayer.
6. Middlebury, Conducted recreational games for Elkhart County Guernsey's Association.
10. Wawasee, Holy Communion; Church School (stereopticon used); Morning Prayer.
17. Wawasee, Holy Communion; Church School; Morning Prayer.
24. Wawasee, Holy Communuion; Church School; Morning Prayer.
31. Wawasee, Holy Communion; Church School; Morning Prayer.

September

5. Delphi, Calls.
7. Delphi, Holy Communion.
   Gas City, Preached at Evening Prayer.
8. Marion, Spent day with the Rector.
10. Elkhart, Meeting of Missionary Committee.
11. Mishawaka, Meeting of the Bishop and Council.
13. Huntington, Calls.
14. Huntington, Holy Communion.
21. Huntington, Holy Communion.
    Warsaw, Evening Prayer.
23. South Bend, Luncheon given by Field Department.
24. Warsaw, Funeral of Mrs. F. G. Dalton.

25. Michigan City, Conference.
26. Wawasee, Celebrated wedding anniversary of brother.
28. Warsaw, Holy Communion.
29. South Bend, Work on Diocesan Paper.

October

1. Wawasee, Helped family to move to South Bend.
3. Warsaw, Guild meeting.
4. Delphi, Holy Communion; 3 Baptisms; 1 Confirmation; Evening Prayer; entertained Fr. Roland and Choir.
8. Monticello, Evening Prayer.
10. Winamac, Holy Communion.
12. Huntington, Holy Communion; afternoon train to Chicago.
13-14. Chicago, Attended Conferences conducted by Mr. Franklin.
15. South Bend, Funeral of Mr. E. E. Carr.
17. Warsaw, Two calls.
19. Elkhart, Took services for Fr. Lockton.
Warsaw, Evening Prayer.
21 South Bend, Mailed copies of "Church at work."
22. South Bend, Attended Special Council.
23. Elkhart, District meeting; address on Social Service.
24. Warsaw, Call.
26. Columbia City, Holy Communion.
Warsaw, Evening Prayer.
28. South Bend, Letters on Social Service Sunday.
30. Michigan City, Went with Bishop.
31. Howe School.

November

1. Howe School, Founders' Day.
2. Delphi, Holy Communion.
4. South Bend, Election.
5. Monticello, Evening Prayer.
6. Grass Creek, Call on Mrs. Sadler.
9. Huntington, Holy Communion.
Gas City, Address on Church Work.
10. Marion,
Gas City, Conference on Church Work.
11. Marion, Conference on Church Work.
12. South Bend, Mailed Church at Work.
16. Indiana Harbor, Went with Bishop.
Kendallville, Address on Church's Work.
18-19. Conferences on Church Work.
22. Ft. Wayne, Accompanied Bishop.
23. Ft. Wayne, Took part in reconsecration of Trinity Church.
Luncheon to members of Christ Church, Huntington.
30. Warsaw, Holy Communion.

December

2. Chicago, Saw Bishop off to Florida.
3. Goshen, Addressed Woman's Auxiliary.
5. Warsaw, Call.
7. Delphi, Holy Communion.

Warsaw, Evening Prayer.
10. Monticello, Evening Prayer.
11. Delphi, Funeral of Mr. Fry.
12. Huntington, Calls.
14. Huntington, Holy Communion.
Warsaw, Evening Prayer.
15. La Porte, Took part in examination of Mr. Clayton.
18. Warsaw, Illustrated Address at Church party.
19. Warsaw, Meeting of Guild.
20. Huntington, Church Social.
21. Huntington, Holy Communion.
Warsaw, Evening Prayer.
24. Warsaw, Midnight Celebration of Holy Communion.
28. Columbia City, Holy Communion.

Summary

Holy Communion	57
Morning Prayer	12
Evening Prayer	34
Baptisms, children	3
Confirmations, adult, 1, boy, 1; total	2
Confessions	3
Church School, sessions	12
Calls	63
Correspondence—	
Letters	86
Literature, "Church at Work", copies mailed	97
Miscellaneous, Church Periodical Club, packages	4

Appendix C

Parochial Reports

PARISHES

BRISTOL, Elkhart County—St. John's Church

Organized 1843

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M.A., Rector,
Elkhart, Ind.

Wardens: Henry W. Dussell, M. J. Clark; Clerk, Loren Arnold Congdon; Treasurer, M. J. Clark.

Official Acts: Baptisms, adult, 1; Confirmations, male, 4; female, 5; total 9. Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 18; individuals, 5; Confirmed persons, 44; Church members, 52.

Communicants: Last report, 33; added by Confirmation, 9; Lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 39.

Services: Daily Offices: Sundays, 48; Holy Communion, Sundays, 1; Other days, 11; total, 12. Number of Easter communicants, 31.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 1; total, 2; pupils, male, 9; female, 3; total, 12; total membership, 14. Superintendent, H. W. Dussell.

Parish Organizations: St. John's Guild, 10; Woman's Auxiliary, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150, all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $7.33. Salary of Rector, $300.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report	$ 31.83
For Parish support:	
Pledges, subscriptions, etc.	450.16
Total receipts	$481.99

DISBURSEMENTS

For Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 300.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	22.56	
Current operating expenses	41.19	
Total		$ 363.75
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 20.16	
Nation-Wide Campaign	48.25	
Total		$ 68.41
Total disbursements		$ 482.16
Balance		49.83
Sum total		$ 481.99

Parochial Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, $17.90; St. John's Guild, $105.29. Total, $123.19.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$5,000.00	$1,700.00
Rectory	1,000.00	650.00
Land	500.00	.....
Church furniture	1,493.75	.....
Total	$7,993.75	$2,350.00

DELPHI, Carroll County—St. Mary's Church

Organized 1893

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge
319 West Colfax Ave., South Bend, Ind.

Wardens: James P. Wason, Geo. P. Lyon; Clerk. James P. Wason; Treasurer, Geo. P. Lyon.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3; Confirmation, female, 1; Burial, 1.

Congregation: Families, 7; individuals, 6; Confirmed persons, 17; Church members, 17.

Communicants: Last report, 20; added by Confirmation, 1; Lost by death, 1; by removal without transfer, 6; Present number, 17.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report	$ 372.04

For Parish support:		
Plate collections	$ 44.21	.....
Pledges, envelopes	251.65	.....
Rents	233.60	.....
Collection for Bishop	6.20	.....
Total		$ 535.66
Total receipts		$ 907.70

DISBURSEMENTS

For Current Expenses:		
Operating expenses		$ 229.75
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements		386.00
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 14.08	
Nation-Wide Campaign	132.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	6.20	
Total		$ 152.28
Total disbursements		$ 768.03
Balance		139.67
Sum total		$ 907.70

Parochial Organizations: St. Mary's Altar Guild, $38.83.

EAST CHICAGO, Lake County—Church of the Good Shepherd

Organized 1920

The Rev. Thomas Hines, Rector
4422 Baring Avenue

Wardens: William Meade, 1212 Beacon St.; Peter Jamieson, 1118 Beacon St.; Clerk, Hugh Brown, 307 La Porte Ave., Whiting; Treasurer, Chas. E. Cann, 1210 Beacon St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 7; Confirmations, male, 3; female, 2; total, 5; Burial, 1.

Congregation: Families, 50; individuals, 20; Confirmed persons, 109; Church members, 155.

Communicants: Last report, 119; added by Confirmation, 5; Received by transfer, 10; Transferred to other Parishes, 5; Dropped for non-Communicating attendance, 20; Present number, 109.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 45; Holy Days, 3;

other days, 10; total, 58. Holy Communion, Sundays, 69; Holy days, 9; other days, 3; total, 81. Number of Easter Communicants, 65.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 4; total, 5. Pupils, male, 14; female, 16; total, 30; Bible Class, female, 5. Total membership, 40. Superintendent, the Rector.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 15; St. Agnes' Altar Guild, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100; all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $18.15. Salary of Rector, $900.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 274.21
For Parish support:		
Plate collections	$ 222.56	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	644.25	
Woman's Guild	250.00	
Easter Offering	9.38	
Total		$1,126.19
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Subscriptions and gifts		$ 36.00
Diocesan and General:		
Nation-Wide Campaign		51.50
Total receipts		$1,487.90

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 900.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	67.50	
Operating expenses	198.36	
Janitor	147.00	
Total		$1,312.86
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements		37.28
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 31.84	
Nation-Wide Campaign	7.00	
Total		$ 38.84
Total disbursements		$1,388.98
Balance		98.92
Sum total		$1,487.90

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$7,000.00	$8,000.00
Land	1,000.00	.....
Church furniture	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total	$9,000.00	$9,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Mortgaged indebtedness $1,812.59

REMARKS

After being in charge of the Church of the Good Shepherd for ten years, on December 31st, 1924, I revised the roll of Communicants, and dropped the names of 20 persons. These had not received the Holy Communion, or attended any Church Service, nor contributed to the support of the Parish for several years. THOMAS HINES, Rector.

ELKHART, Elkhart County—St. John's Church

Organized 1868

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M. A. Rector
116 South Third St.

Lay Readers: C. H. Reding, 1338 West Franklin St.; H. N. McCann, 1110 E. Jackson Blvd.; Donald Ellwood, Greenleaf Park Blvd.; R. R. O'Hearn, 1200 W. Lexington St.

Wardens: E. C. Borneman, 1126 E. Jackson Blvd.; C. H. Reding, 1338 W. Franklin St.; Clerk, Edwin Watson, 710 Kilbourne St.; Treasurer, E. C. Borneman, 1126 E. Jackson Blvd.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 7; adults 5; total, 12. Confirmations, male, 10; female, 9; total, 19. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12.

Congregation: Confirmed persons, 268; Church members, 485.

Communicants: Last report, 268; added by Confirmation, 19; received by transfer, 2; transferred to other Parishes, 1; lost by death, 3; by removal without transfer, 17; Present numberfi, 268.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 36; Holy Days, 5; other days, 20; total, 61; Holy Communion, Sundays, 67; Holy Days, 26; other days, 28; total, 111. Easter Communicants, 176.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 5; female, 9; total, 14. Pupils, male, 54; female, 54; total, 108. Total membership, 122. Superintendent, B. F. Bailey, 353 Jackson Place.

Parish Organizations: St. John's Guild, 40; Woman's Auxiliary, 19; Men's Club, 26; Altar Guild, 8; Acolytes' Guild, 12; Boy Scouts, 14.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $184.67. Salary of Rector, $2,600, and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 8.37
For Parish Support:		
Plate collections	$ 218.19	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	4,041.97	
Special Offering	100.78	
Total		$4,360.94
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 184.67	
Church School, Organizations	1,079.61	
Interest	236.64	
Loan	250.00	
"Special"	83.06	
Total		$1,833.98
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 228.48	
Nation-Wide Campaign	1,000.14	
Total		$1,228.62
Total receipts		$7,431.91
Deficit		97.34
Sum total		$7,529.25

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$2,600	
Pension premium of Clergy	212.02	
Organist, music, choir	439.10	
Operating expenses	824.61	
Total		$4,075.73
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 184.67	
Support of Church Sechool	162.67	

Repairs and improvements	516.98	
Interest	187.27	
Printing and postage	51.14	
Hymnals	150.00	
Total		$1,252.73
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 228.48	
Nation-Wide Campaign	1,000.14	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	22.17	
Total		$1,250.79
Capital Account:		
Additions to real property		700.00
Transfers:		
Payment of loan		250.00
Total disbursements		$7,529.25

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 925.45
Woman's Auxiliary	217.01
Altar Guild	32.50
St. John's Guild	1,044.67
Men's Club	39.75
Total	$2,259.38

Of this amount, $1,779.75 was paid to the Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$50,000.00	$28,000.00
Rectory	10,000.00	4,000.00
Other buildings	300.00	.....
Land	13,000.00	.....
Church furniture	12,500.00	5,000.00
Total	$85,800.00	$37,000.00

Title of property, "Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded debt	$1,250.00
Floating debt	382.27
Total	$1,632.27

FORT WAYNE, Allen County—Trinity Church

Organized 1844

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Rector
617 West Berry Street

Curate: The Rev. Henry P. Chapman, 3131 Fairfield Ave.; Lay Reader, Edward H. Lewis, 1215 Nevada Ave.

Wardens: Joseph Slater, 421 Bass St.; James H. Haberly, 1827 Forest Park Blvd. Clerk, William Lowe, 804 Kinaird Ave.; Treasurer, Arthur F. Hall, Beechwood Circle.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 11; Confirmations, male, 23; female, 28; total, 51; Marriages, 8; Burials, 18.

Congregation: Families, 187; individuals, 354; Confirmed persons, 675; Church members, 976.

Communicants: Last report, 666; added by Confirmation, 51; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 33; Transferred to other Parishes, 2; lost by death, 13; by removal without transfer, 62; present number, 675.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 84; Holy Days, 5; other days, 20; total, 119. Holy Communion; Sundays, 82; Holy days, 23; other days, 36; Total, 141. Easter Communicants, 401.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 9; female, 16; total, 25; Pupils, male, 98; female, 75; total, 163; Bible Class, male, 15; female, 9; total, 24; total membership 222. Superintendent, William H. Fritz, 802 Kinsmoor Ave.

Parish Organizations: Trinity Choir, 36; Altar Guild, 16; Trinity Social Club, 149; Trinity Parish Players, 42; Men's Club, 92; Jefferson Athletic Club, 10; St. Andrew's Brotherhood, Senior, 7; Junior, 8; Boy Scouts, 24; Acolytes' Guild, 11; Choir Boys' Athletic Club, 24; Trinity Invincibles, 7; Woman's Guild, 62; Woman's Auxiliary, 36; Girls' Friendly, 44; Dorcas Club, 24; Church School Athletic Club, 13.

Information: Sittings in Church, 440; all free; Sittings in Chapel, 200. Salary of Rector, $3,000, and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance Last Report		$ 620.29
For Parish Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 887.67	
Pledges, Envelopes, etc.	9,702.26	
Church School, Organizations	28.97	
Donation, Coal	118.26	

Loan	2,500.00	
Total		$13,237.16
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Organ Recitals	$ 47.10	
Parish Guild	150.00	
Christmas Offering	214.78	
Church Service League	25.00	
Total		$ 436.88
Diocesan and General:		
Missions	$ 230.74	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	40.16	
Near East Relief	92.35	
Japanese Relief	3.00	
Miscellaneous	66.25	
Total		$ 432.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$14,726.83

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries, of Clergy and Assistants	$ 5,043.50	
Pension premium of Clergy	284.94	
Organist, Music, Choir	2,119.76	
Current Operating Expenses	3,600.35	
Fuel	592.29	
Total		$11,640.84
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Church School	$ 39.50	
Repairs and Improvements	915.48	
Interest	273.56	
Total		$ 1,228.54
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 868.48	
Nation-Wide Campaign	704.76	
Total		$ 1,573.24
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		$14,442.62
Balance		284.21
SUM TOTAL		$14,726.83

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 75,000.00	

Rectory	15,000.00	
Parish House	50,000.00	
Land	45,000.00	
Church Furniture	35,000.00	$ 73,500.00
Total	$220,000.00	$ 73,500.00

Title to Property vested in Rector, Wardens, and Vestry.

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt	$21,000.00
Secured by Mortgage	13,500.00
Floating Debt	2,164.89
Total Indebtedness	$36,664.89

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS

Equity in Five Year Pledge Notes for Parish House Indebtedness $16,420.00.

GARY, Lake County—Christ Church

Organized 1908

The Rev. James Edward Foster, S.T.B., Rector
561 Adams Street

Lay Reader, Frank Kelso, 536 Pennsylvania.

Wardens: Harry Hall, 733 Fillmore St.; John M. Sweeny, 759 Madison; Clerk, W. A. Bray, 444 Monroe St.; Treasurer, Emmett N. White, 776 Polk St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 15; adults, 5; total, 20; Confirmations, male, 14; female, 20; total, 34; Marriages, 8; Burials, 5.

Congregation: Families, 126; individuals, 29; Confirmed persons, 303; Church members, 479.

Communicants: Last report, 234; added by Confirmation, 34; received by transfer, 23; Transferred to other Parishes, 17; removed without transfer, 10; present number, 264.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 45; other days, 27; total, 72. Holy Communion, Sundays, 66; Holy Days, 13; other days, 2; total, 81. Number Easter Communicants, 179.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 3; female, 11; total, 14; Pupils, male, 48; female, 68; total, 116; Total membership, 130.

Parish Organizations: St. Margaret's Guild, 34; St. Ann's Guild, 8; Acolytes' Guild, 13.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250; all free. Salary of Rector, $3,000, and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 380.94
For Parish Support:		
Plate collections	$ 365.42	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	4,553.62	
Rent of garage	63.00	
Other sources	3.68	
Gift	100.00	
Total		$5,085.72
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 98.22	
Church School, Organizations	800.00	
Loans	400.00	
Christmas Offerings	411.39	
Easter Offering	701.22	
otal		$2,411.58
Diocesan and General:		
Nation-Wide Campaign	$1,279.20	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	25.36	
J. & E. Mission	6.72	
Japan	138.90	
Near East Relief	73.95	
Tuttle Memorial	20.00	
Total		$1,544.13
Total receipts		$9,422.32

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$3,000.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	262.50	
Organist, music, choir	585.20	
Operating expenses	704.08	
Taxes, rent, insurance	12.25	
Printing, stationery	245.75	
Total		$4,809.78
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 98.92	
Church School	310.00	
Repairs and improvements	640.52	

Interest	616.13	
Payment of loans	500.00	
Choir vestments	228.69	
Total		$2,394.26
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 241.28	
Nation-Wide Campaign	1,280.20	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	25.36	
J. & E. Mission	6.72	
Japan	138.90	
Near East Relief	73.95	
Tuttle Memorial	20.00	
Total		$1,786.41
Capital Account:		
Building Fund		400.00
Total disbursements		$9,390.45
Balance		31.87
Sum total		$9,422.32

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$50,000.00	$40,000.00
Rectory	6,000.00	5,000.00
Other buildings	250.00	.....
Land	22,500.00	.....
Church furniture	6,000.00	5,000.00
Total	$84,750.00	$50,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Mortgage on Church	$10,000.00
Floating debt	300.00
Total	$10,300.00

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS

Building Fund	$3,000.00

GOSHEN, Elkhart County—St. James' Church

Organized 1859

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, Rector
105 South Sixth Street

Wardens: Martin V. Starr, 404 East Lincoln Ave.; B. K. Putnam, 8th and Washington Sts.; Clerk, Harry P. Latta, 414 East Lincoln Ave.; Treasurer, George B. Higgins, 621 South Fifth St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 8; Marriages, 5; Burials, 3.

Congregation: Families, 61; individuals, 17; Confirmed persons, 137; Church members, 243.

Communicants: Last report, 136; received by transfer, 17; admitted otherwise, 1; Transferred to other Parishes, 2; Present number, 122.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 40; other days, 27; total, 67. Holy Communion, Sundays, 61; Holy Days, 21; other days, 29; private, 3; total, 114. Easter Communicants, 75.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 5; female, 5; total, 10; Pupils, male, 23; female, 22; total, 45. Total membership, 54. Superintendent, Martin V. Starr.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 18; Woman's Parochial Guild, 16; St. Hilda's Guild, 24; Choir, 36; Acolyte's Guild, 8; Boys' Athletic Club, 21; Altar Guild, 5.

Information: Sittings in Church, 225; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $35.00. Salary of Rector, $1,500, Rectory and heat.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 16.93
For Parish Support:		
Plate collections	$ 602.91	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	2,008.45	
Interest on endowment	300.00	
Total		$2,911.36
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 35.00	
Church School, Organizations	106.00	
Total		$ 141.00
Diocesan and General:		
Nation-Wide Campaign	$ 445.46	
J. & E. Mission	5.17	
Society Nazarene	9.70	
Church School Lenten Offering	30.67	
Japanese Relief	18.55	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	8.28	
Total		$ 517.83
Total receipts		$3,587.12

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$1,438.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	120.32	
Organist, Music, Choir	341.00	
Operating expenses	712.10	
Insurance	60.25	
Total		$2,671.67
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 35.00	
Church School	25.00	
Repairs and improvements	133.65	
Total	$ 193.65	
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 157.44	
Nation-Wide Campaign	445.46	
J. & E. Mission	5.17	
Society of Nazarene	9.70	
Church School Lenten Offering	30.67	
Japanese Relief	24.55	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	8.28	
Total		$ 681.27
Total disbursements		$3,546.59
Balance		40.53
Sum total		$3,587.12

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 185.37
Woman's Auxiliary	30.82
U. T. O.	30.41
Woman's Parochial Guild	13.00
St. Hilda's Guild	294.39
Total	$ 552.99

Of this amount, $196.67 was paid to the Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$20,000.00	$16,000.00
Rectory	5,000.00	4,000.00
Land	4,000.00	
Church furniture	4,500.00	3,500.00
Total	$33,500.00	$23,500.00

Title vested in St. James' Church, Wardens and Vestry.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS

"The Gordon Latta Memorial Fund", for Parish Support, $5,000.00.

HAMMOND, Lake County—St. Paul's Church

Organized 1888

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Rector
43 Detroit Street

Wardens: Henry P. Conkey, Conkey Ave.; Rae M. Royce, 122 Detroit St.; Clerk, Louis W. Mott, S. Hohman St.; Treasurer, U. U. Adams, 50 Elizabeth St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3; adults, 4; total, 7; Confirmations, male, 6; female, 16; total, 22; Marriages, 6; Burials, 5.

Congregation: Confirmed persons, 368; Church members, 471.

Communicants: Last report, 343; added by Confirmation, 22; received by transfer, 4; admitted otherwise, 6; Transferred to other Parishes, 5; lost by death, 5; by removal without transfer, 11; present number, 354.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 9; total, 71. Easter Communicants, 225.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 5; female, 7; total, 12; Pupils, male, 41; female, 36; total, 77; Total membership, 89.

Parish Organizations: Vestry, 8; Choir, 20; Woman's Guild, 74; Woman's Auxiliary; Girls' Friendly, 16; Girl Scouts, 12; Men's Club, 48; Junior Brotherhood St. Andrew, 14.

Information: Sittings in Church, 200. Communion Alms received by Rector, $26.30. Salary of Rector, $3,000, and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 523.94
For Parish Support:		
Plate collections	$ 460.98	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	3,550.55	
Christmas Offering	285.86	
Easter Offering	434.23	
Total		$4,731.62

Special Parochial Purposes:		
Subscriptions and gifts	$1,045.00	
Hymnals	40.25	
Initial envelopes	8.27	
Lenten Offering	9.69	
Total		$1,103.21
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 25.88	
Nation-Wide Campaign	150.00	
Japan Relief	8.50	
German Relief	6.50	
Baptism	5.00	
Missions	76.35	
Total		$ 272.23
Total receipts		$6,631.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$3,000.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	262.44	
Organist, Music, Choir	1,264.00	
Operating expenses	649.90	
Janitor	432.00	
Special assessments	137.56	
Rector's expenses	54.85	
Total		$5,791.75
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements	$ 116.53	
Hymnals	131.25	
Baptism	5.00	
Total		$ 252.78
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 253.12	
Nation-Wide Campaign	200.00	
Japan Relief	57.30	
Diocesan Council	50.00	
Bishop's Fund	22.62	
Total		$ 583.04
Total disbursements		$6,627.57
Balance		3.43
Sum total		$6,631.00

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 389.70

Woman's Auxiliary	171.29	
St. Agnes' Guild	150.33	
Woman's Guild	1,416.74	
Total		$2,128.06

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Rectory	$11,000.00	$10,000.00
Parish House	25,000.00	20,000.00
Land	7,000.00	.....
Church furniture	8,000.00	6,000.00
Total	$51,000.00	$36,000.00

Property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded debt $5,750.00

HOWE, La Grange County—St. Mark's Church

Organized 1852

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., Rector
Howe School, Howe, Ind.

Wardens: A. A. Wade, Sr.; John S. Merritt; Clerk, Clarence S. Schaeffer; Treasurer, W. H. W. Hardiman.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3; Marriages, 1; Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 45; individuals, 25; Confirmed persons, 100; Church members, 160.

Communicants: Last report, 69; received by transfer, 1; present number, 70.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 70; Holy and other days, 250; Total, 320. Holy Communion, Sundays, 110; Holy and other days, 275; Total, 385. Easter Communicants, 125.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 3; female, 4; Total, 7; Pupils, male, 21; female, 18; Total, 39. Total membership, 46.

Parish Organizations: Church Service League, 25; Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Woman's Guild, 20; Community Summer Bible School, 50.

Information: Communion Alms received by Rector, $38.50. Salary of Rector, $400.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 102.64
For Parish Support:		
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	$ 457.70	
Church School, Organizations	29.78	
Total		$ 487.48
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms		45.00
Diocesan and General:		
Nation-Wide Campaign	$ 256.20	
Church School Lenten Offering	21.05	
Easter Offering	45.35	
Good Friday	10.00	
Christmas	26.00	
Total		$ 358.60
Total receipts		$ 993.72

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 400.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	30.00	
Operating expenses	11.75	
Total	$ 441.75	
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 45.00	
Church School	47.03	
Vacation Bible School	20.00	
Total		$ 112.03
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 23.04	
Nation-Wide Campaign	216.05	
Church Service League	55.00	
J. & E. Mission	10.00	
Church Building Fund	26.00	
Special Mission in Diocese	45.35	
Total		$ 375.44
Total disbursements		$ 929.32
Balance		64.50
Sum total		$ 993.72

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Woman's Auxiliary, U. T. O.	$ 46.52

Church School Service League	10.00
Church Service League	62.00
Payment on Guild House	400.00
Total	$ 518.52

INDIANA HARBOR, Lake County—St. Alban's Church

Organized 1924

The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt, Rector
3620 Fir Street

Wardens: John W. Lees, 3443 Fir Street; George M. Witt, 4130 Parrish Ave.; Clerk, Paul Stimson, 4113 Catalpa St.; Treasurer, Albert V. Barnes, 2609 140th Place.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 6; Confirmations, male, 2; female, 7; Total, 9; Marriages, 2; Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 51; individuals, 33; Confirmed persons, 150; Church members, 189.

Communicants: Last report, 121; Admitted by Confirmation, 9; Received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 18; Present number, 150.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 40; Holy Days, 7; Total, 47. Holy Communion, Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 7; Other days, 11; Total, 78. Easter Communicants, 74.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 2; female, 5; Total, 7; Pupils, male, 32; female, 30; Total, 62; Total membership, 69.

Parish Organizations: St. Alban's Guild, 25; Guild of Marks, 6; Men's Club, 20.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free; Sittings in Chapel, 30. Salary of Rector, $900.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

For Parish Support:		
Plate collections	$ 484.31	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	1,412.68	
Inland Steel Company	250.00	
Total		$2,146.99
Diocesan and General:		
Nation-Wide Campaign		$ 231.60
Total receipts		$2,378.59

DISBURSEMENTS

Deficit last report		$ 64.41
Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 960.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	89.47	
Organist, Music, Choir	75.00	
Operating expenses	636.21	
Total		$1,760.68
Special Parochial expenses:		
Repairs and improvements		118.18
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 92.48	
Nation-Wide Campaign	231.60	
Total		$ 324.08
Total disbursements		$2,267.35
Balance		111.24
Sum total		$2,378.59

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 80.18
St. Alban's Guild	957.65
St. Alban's Guild of Mark	170.12
Total	$1,207.95

Of this sum, $122.75 was paid over to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$13,500.00	$ 6,000.00
Parish House	3,500.00	3,000.00
Land	3,000.00	.....
Church furniture	1,500.00	1,000.00
Total	$21,500.00	$10,000.00

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

REMARKS

St. Alban's Guild paid note of $200.00, and, for repairs and improvements, $579.00; total, $779.00.

KOKOMO, Howard County—St. Andrew's Church

Organized 1922

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Rector
111 North Market Street

Lay Readers: John Thompson, 739 South Jay St.; William H. Cox, 1300 E. Vaile St.

Wardens: E. T. Hamilton, 725 E. Walnut St.; Joseph Golightly, 530 Sycamore St.; Clerk, John Thompson, 739 S. Jay St.; Treasurer, John B. Duret, 1001 W. Walnut St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 15; adults, 5; Total, 20; Confirmations, male, 5; female, 9; Total, 14; Marriages, 2; Burials, 6.

Congregation: Families, 152; individuals, 37; Confirmed persons, 349; Church members, 519.

Communicants: Last Report, 243; Added by Confirmation, 14; Received by transfer, 14; Admitted otherwise, 14; Lost by removal without transfer, 7; Present number, 268.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 75; Holy days, 12; other days, 12; total, 99. Holy Communion, Sundays, 61; Holy days, 28; other days, 23; total, 112. Easter Communicants, 185.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 4; female, 12; Total, 16; Pupils, male, 51; female, 54; Total, 95; Total membership, 111. Superintendent, the Rector.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 30; St. Andrew's Guild, 40; St. Elizabeth's Guild, 20; St. Andrew's Mothers' Club, 20; Altar Guild, 10; Men's Service Club, 50.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100; all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $34.62. Salary of Rector, $2,100.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 290.42
For Parish Support:		
Plate collections	$ 158.61	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	2,249.99	
Church School, Organizations	350.00	
Interest	2.17	
Rent of house	84.00	
Miscellaneous	46.58	
Total		$2,891.35
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 34.62	
Church School	78.69	
Subscriptions, gifts	823.48	
Interest	13.35	
Easter Offering	280.81	

Christmas Offering	229.75	
Total		$1,455.70
Diocesan and General:		
Nation-Wide Campaign	$ 559.74	
Lenten mite boxes	117.90	
Japanese Reconstruction	45.54	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	11.06	
Total		$ 734.24
Transfers:		
Matured investments	$1,036.80	
Money borrowed	170.00	
Total		$1,206.80
Total receipts		$6,578.51

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$1,800.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	159.37	
Organist, Music, Choir	36.72	
Operating expenses	746.33	
Miscellaneous	110.48	
Taxes, insurance	188.32	
Total		$3,042.21
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 33.21	
Church School	197.69	
Repairs and improvements	271.45	
Total		$ 502.35
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 130.00	
Nation-Wide Campaign	692.45	
Jerusalem and East Mission	4.10	
Japan Reconstruction	47.58	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	11.06	
Total		$ 885.19
Capital Account:		
Additions and betterments to real property		$1,552.27
Transfers:		
Payment of loans		$ 150.00
Total disbursements		$6,131.02
Balance		447.49
Sum total		$6,578.51

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 308.76	
Woman's Auxiliary	346.27	
Altar Guild	114.56	
Young People's Society	311.06	
St. Andrew's Guild	1,133.82	
St. Elizabeth's Guild	400.00	
Men's Club	125.00	
Mothers' Club	300.00	
Total		$3,039.47

Of this amount, $1,029.36 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 8,000.00	$ 5,000.00
Other buildings	1,500.00	1,500.00
Land	42,000.00	
Church furniture	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total	$52,500.00	$ 7,500.00

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded debt, secured by mortgage	$4,620.00	
Floating debt	30.00	
Total		$4,650.00

REMARKS

In November, 1924, the Rector, Wardens and Vestry purchased a lot, 77x149.3 ft., adjoining property 77x116 ft. already held by the Parish, thus providing an adequate site for all necessary buildings. The cost of this new addition to Parish property was $6,160.00, and of this amount, one-fourth, or $1,540.00, has been paid. The balance due is covered by notes, three in number, each for the amount of $1,540.00, falling due one each year, 1925, 1926 and 1927. This accounts for the large property holdings of St. Andrew's Parish, for the old site, still owned, and valued at $30,000.00, and the new site, valued at $12,000.00, increases our estimated valuation.

LA PORTE, La Porte County—St. Paul's Church

Organized 1840

The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, D.D., Rector
1006 Michigan Avenue

Wardens: E. O. Haun, 309 Park St.; Frank C. Harze:

Clerk, Elwood O. Haun; Treasurer, Carl A. Sauter, Y. M. C. A. Bldg.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 6; Confirmations, male, 3; female, 7; total, 10; Marriages, 6; Burials, 8.

Congregation: Families, 74; individuals, 40; Confirmed persons, 160; Church members, 221.

Communicants: Last report, 125; Added by Confirmation, 10; Received by transfer, 3; Admitted otherwise, 5; Lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 138.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 63; other days, 47; total, 110; Holy Communion, Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 57; other days, 96; private, 4; total, 259. Easter Communicants, 106.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male 3; female, 7; total, 10; Pupils, male, 19; female, 21; total, 40; Total membership, 50.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 50; Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Altar Guild, 4; Acolytes, 10; Choir, 25.

Information: Sittings in Church, 400; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $67.58. Salary of Rector, $1,800.00, and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 152.18
For Parish Support:		
Plate collections	$ 524.63	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	2,640.47	
Total		$3,165.10
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	67.58	
Church School	93.08	
Woman's Guild	300.00	
Total		$ 460.66
Diocesan and General:		
Nation-Wide Campaign	$ 490.12	
Japan Relief	38.05	
Church Service League	75.00	
St. Andrew's, Valparaiso	7.00	
U. T. O.	37.40	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	12.55	
Total		$ 660.12

Transfers:		
Money borrowed		$ 283.46
Total receipts		$4,821.52

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$1,860.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	157.50	
Operating expenses	567.37	
Insurance	89.40	
Total		$2,674.27
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 67.58	
Church School	93.08	
Repairs and improvements	752.64	
Paving assessments	90.78	
Total		$1,003.08
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 135.04	
Nation-Wide Campaign	488.17	
Japanese Relief	38.05	
Church Service League	75.00	
St. Andrew's, Valparaiso	7.00	
U. T. O.	37.40	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	12.55	
Total		$ 793.21
Transfers:		
Payment of loans		$ 168.46
Total disbursements		$4,639.02
Balance		182.50
Sum total		$4,821.52

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 205.17
Woman's Auxiliary	74.47
Church Service League and School box	100.12
Special	105.64
Woman's Guild	994.41
Altar Guild	129.00
Parish House Fund	468.46
Triennial Fund	37.40
Total	$2,113.67

Of this sum, $1,025.43 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$10,000.00	$ 5,000.00
Rectory	1,800.00	1,000.00
Other buildings	1,800.00	1,000.00
Land	4,500.00	
Church furniture	3,750.00	3,000.00
Total	$21,850.00	$10,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating debt ..... $ 450.00

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS

For other purposes $2,621.88

LOGANSPORT, Cass County—Trinity Church

Organized 1842

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Rector
319 Seventh Street

Wardens: Harry J. McSheehy, 1219 North Street; R. L. Klotzbach, 501 Wheatland Ave.; Warden Emeritus, C. M. Michelle, 415 Front St; Clerk, Wilbur E. Ranke, 420 Tenth St.; Treasurer, C. H. Schaefer, 516 E. Market St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 7; adults, 1; total, 8; Confirmations, male, 3; female, 2; total, 5; Marriages, 2; Burials, 5.

Congregation: Confirmed persons (estimated) 165.

Communicants: Last report, 155; added by Confirmation, 5; admitted otherwise, 2; transferred to other Parishes, 2; dropped, 2; Lost by removal without transfer, 2; Present number, 156.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 108; other days, 17; total, 125; Holy Communion, Sundays, 52; other days, 13; total, 65.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 2; female, 7; total, 9; Pupils, male, 16; female, 32; total, 48; total membership, 57.

Parish Organizations: Trinity Guild, 25; St. Cecilia's Guild, 8; Altar Guild, 5; Friendly Guild, 6.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250; all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $127.35. Salary of Rector, $2,500.00, and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 199.23
For Parish Support:		
Plate collections	$ 241.11	
Pledges, envelopes	1,900.30	
Church School, Organizations	2,461.27	
Bank earnings	1.75	
Churchman Pub.	189.00	
Total		$4,793.43
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 151.86	
Nation-Wide Campaign	50.01	
St. And. Mtn. Boys	25.75	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	10.17	
Coadjutor Fund	74.25	
Total		$ 311.54
Transfers:		
Money borrowed		$1,652.02
Total receipts		$6,956.22

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenhes:		
Salaries of Clergy	$2,515.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	218.75	
Organist, Music, Choir	259.99	
Operating expenses	1,209.44	
Churchman Pub. Mthly.	373.52	
Total		$4,576.70
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 15.00	
Repairs and improvements	508.56	
Interest	199.50	
Total		$ 723.06
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 151.36	
Nation-Wide Campaign	50.01	
St. Andrew's Mtn. Boys	25.75	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	10.17	
Total		$ 237.29
Transfers:		
Payment of loans		$1,303.06
Total disbursements		$6,840.11

Balance	116.11
Sum total	$6,956.22

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 51.50
Altar Guild	102.86
Friendly Guild	100.00
Trinity Guild	500.00
St. Cecilia Guild	152.00
Parish House Trustees	300.00
Vestry Bazaar booth	52.25
Father Roland's booth	48.40
Near East Relief	22.00
Total	$1,329.01

Of this sum, $1,307.01 was paid to the Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$40,000.00	$15,000.00
Rectory	5,000.00	3,000.00
Parish House	16,000.00	6,000.00
Parish House furniture, fixtures	4,000.00	2,000.00
Land	5,000.00	
Church furniture	10,000.00	6,000.00
Total	$80,000.00	$32,000.00

Title to property vested in Wardens and Vestry.

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating debt $3,200.00

ENDOWMENT

For upkeep of Parish House $5,100.00

MARION, Grant County—Gethsemane Church

Organized 1890

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Rector
522 South Branson Street

Wardens: Archie Price, 809 West Fourth Street; Lewis F. Cole, 112 East Ninth Street; Clerk, George F. Cole, 112 East Ninth Street; Treasurer, Lewis F. Cole.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3; adults, 1; total, 4; Marriages, 2; Burials, 3.

Communicants: Last report, 135; received by transfer,

2; admitted otherwise, 3; Transferred to other Parishes, 2; Lost by death, 1; by removal without transfer, 1; Present number, 136.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 22; Holy Days, 2; other days, 11; total, 35. Holy Communion, Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 6; other days, 8; total, 92.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 1; female, 7; total, 8; Pupils, male, 10; female, 19; total, 29; Bible Class, male, 1; female, 3; total, 4; Total membership, 41.

Parish Organizations: C. S. L., 40; Girls' Friendly Society, 28.

Information: Sittings in Church, 200; all free. Salary of Rector, $1,150.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 93.57
For Parish Support:		
Plate collections	$ 168.47	
Pledges, envelopes	1,973.51	
Church School, Organizations	5.00	
Rent of Parish House	12.00	
Total		$2,158.98
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Church School	$ 200.00	
Subscriptions, gifts	119.50	
Total		$ 319.50
Diocesan and General:		
Nation-Wide Campaign	$ 501.53	
German Relief	14.92	
Japanese Relief	19.00	
Near East Relief	3.70	
Total		$ 539.15
Total receipts		$3,111.20
Deficit		69.91
Sum Total		$3,181.11

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:	
Salaries of Clergy	$1,150.00
Pension premium of Clergy	87.50
Organist, Music, Choir	305.80
Operating expenses	265.45

Insurance	32.00	
Total		$1,840.45
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements	$ 115.42	
Interest	87.60	
Abstract of P. H.	49.09	
Reserve for insurance	25.34	
Alley assessment	12.46	
Summer School	15.00	
Total		$ 304.91
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 102.40	
Nation-Wide Campaign	495.73	
German Relief	14.92	
Japanese Relief	19.00	
Near East Relief	3.70	
Total		$ 635.75
Transfers:		
Payment of loans		$ 400.00
Total disbursements		$3,181.11

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church		$ 4,000.00
Rectory		2,500.00
Parish House		1,500.00
Church furniture		4,000.00
Total		$12,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Total of indebtedness $1,400.00

REMARKS

I solemnized a marriage in Christ Church Cathedral, Louisville, Kentucky, and had a funeral in Upland, Indiana.

MICHIGAN CITY, La Porte County—Trinity Church

Organized 1838

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, B.D., Rector
614 Franklin Street

Lay Reader: Martee Dahlquist, 914 Washington St.
Wardens: A. J. Henry, 702 Pine St.; Otto Aicher, 710 Franklin St.; Clerk, George E. Baker, 125 West Warren

St.; Treasurer, J. A. Johnson, Care American Express Co.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 22; adults, 4; total, 26; Confirmations, male, 13; female, 37; total, 50; Marriages, 4; Burials, 3.

Congregation: Families, 115; individuals, 50; Confirmed persons, 360; Church members, 500.

Communicants: Last report, 310; Added by Confirmation, 50; Admitted otherwise, 5; Transferred to other Parishes, 3; Lost by death, 2; Present number, 360.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 55; Holy Days, 19; Total, 74; Holy Communion, Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 5; Total, 69.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 6; female, 12; Total, 18; Pupils, male, 70; female, 112; Total, 182; Total membership, 200.

Parish Organizations: Trinity Guild, 20; Epiphany Guild, 50; Central Guild, 20; Altar Guild, 10; Servers' Guild, 10; Boy Scout Troop, 50; Church Service League, 25; Young People's Society, 20; Woman's Auxiliary, 40.

Information: Sittings in Church, 480; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $160.00. Salary of Rector, $2,500.00, Rectory, and $150.00 for heating.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		2.94
For Parish Support:		
Plate collections	$ 409.48	
Pledges, envelopes	3,659.09	
Interest	867.62	
Special Offering	505.00	
Easter and Christmas	846.40	
Total		$6,287.54
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 165.17	
Church School, Organizations	249.22	
Subscriptions, gifts	66.35	
Trinity Guild	804.93	
Total		$1,285.67
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 35.03	
Nation-Wide Campaign	700.00	
Church Service League	50.00	

Woman's Auxiliary	107.43	
Total		$ 892.46
Transfers:		
Money borrowed		$ 600.00
Total receipts		$9,068.61

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$2,500.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	218.75	
Organist, Music, Choir	760.00	
Operating expenses	504.90	
Janitor	845.00	
Coal for Rector	150.00	
Insurance	136.50	
Total		$5,115.15
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 165.17	
Church School	249.22	
Interest	175.20	
Improvements, Barker Hall	804.93	
Repairs and improvementh	530.99	
Total		$1,925.51
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 245.76	
Nation-Wide Campaign	650.00	
China Priority	50.00	
Church Service League	50.00	
Missionary box	107.43	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	35.03	
Total		$1,138.22
Transfers:		
Payment of loans		800.00
Total disbursements		$8,978.88
Balance		89.73
Sum total		$9,068.61

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 249.22	
Woman's Auxiliary	107.43	
Church Service League	50.00	
Trinity Guild	804.93	
Altar Guild	165.17	
Total		$1,376.75

Included in report.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$50,000.00	$20,000.00
Rectory	25,000.00	6,000.00
Parish House	25,000.00	10,000.00
Other buildings	175.00	.....
Land	75,000.00	.....
Church furniture	15,000.00	10,000.00
Total	$190,175.00	$46,000.00

Title to property vested in Wardens and Vestrymen.

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating debt $2,900.00

ENDOWMENTS

For Parish support $16,388.50

MISHAWAKA, St. Joseph County—St. Paul's Church

Organized 1837

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M.A., Rector

Wardens: William B. Hosford, 722 Lincoln Way, East; Duncan J. Campbell, 526 Lincoln Way, East; Clerk, Eugene S. Grant, 421 East Fourth St.; Treasurer, Duncan J. Campbell, 526 Lincoln Way, East.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 5; adults, 2; Total, 7; Confirmations, male, 12; female, 8; Total, 20; Marriages, 4; Burials, 6.

Congregation: Families, 53; Individuals, 20; Confirmed persons, 145; Church members, 230.

Communicants: Last report, 118; added by Confirmation, 20; Admitted otherwise, 3; Lost by death ,2; by removal without transfer, 7; Present number, 132.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 82; Holy Days, 10; Other days, 39; Total, 131; Holy Communion, Sundays, 69; Holy Days, 27; Other days, 13; Total, 109. Easter Communicants, 95.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 1; female, 5; Total, 6; Pupils, made, 11; female, 11; Total, 22; Total membership, 28.

Parish Organizations: Bishop Knickerbacker Guild, 30; Woman's Auxiliary, 25; St. Cecilia's Guild, 12; Church School Service League, 22.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250; all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $96.05. Salary of Rector, $1,560.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 100.45
For Parish Support:		
Plate collections	$ 187.56	
Pledges, envelopes	2,017.95	
Church School, Organizations	417.50	
W. S. Certificates	50.00	
Initial envelopes	8.15	
Total		$2,681.16
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 81.20	
Church School, Organizations	135.60	
Subscriptions, gifts	110.00	
Total		$ 326.80
Diocesan and General:		
Nation-Wide Campaign	$ 434.75	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	24.74	
Japanese Reconstruction	26.40	
Total		$ 485.89
Total receipts		$3,594.30

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$1,560.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	136.50	
Organist, Music, Choir	233.00	
Operating expenses	448.81	
Insurance	89.25	
Total		$2,467.56
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 96.05	
Church School	85.60	
Repairs and improvements	111.12	
Interest	254.33	
Total		$ 547.10
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 85.22	
Nation-Wide Campaign	206.50	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	24.74	

Japanese Reconstruction	26.40	
Total		$ 342.86
Total disbursements		$3,357.52
Balance		236.78
Sum total		$3,594.30

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 135.60	
Woman's Auxiliary	155.77	
Church School Service League	20.00	
Bishop Knickerbacker Guild	1,058.17	
St. Cecelia's Guild	125.77	
Total		$1,495.31

Of this sum, $553.10 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$13,5000.00)	$13,600.00
Rectory	3,500.00)	
Land	2,500.00	.....
Church furniture	1,000.00	.....
Total	$20,500.00	13,600.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded debt, secured by mortgage on property	$3,650.00
Floating debt	500.00
Total indebtedness	$4,150.00

PERU, Miami County—Trinity Church

Organized 1870

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, D.D., D.Litt., Rector

Wardens: Dr. E. H. Griswold, 105 West Third St.; C. S. Dunn, Colonial Apts., W. Main; Clerk, R. L. M. Ross, 58 Ewing St.; Treasurer, H. H. Griswold, 179 East Main St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 2; adults, 2; Total, 4; Confirmations, male, 3; female, 4; Total, 7; Marriages, 2; Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 27; Individuals, 41; Confirmed persons, 130; Church members, 150.

Communicants: Last report, 99; Added by Confirmation, 7; Transferred to other Parishes, 2; Lost by death, 1; Present number, 103.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 50; Other days, 24; Total, 74; Holy Communion, Sundays, 90; Holy Days, 28; Other days, 30; Total, 148. Easter Communicants, 76.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 3; female, 3; Total, 6; Pupils, male, 14; female, 8; Total, 22; Total membership, 28. Superintendent, J. Louis Hetzner, 64 South Huntington St.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 28; Men's Club, 24; Choir, 8.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $37.63. Salary of Rector, $2,500.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$$ 70.05
For Parish Support:		
Plate collections	$ 151.86	
Pledges, envelopes	2,247.58	
Church School, Organizations	506.03	
Easter Offering	363.90	
Christmas Offering	118.85	
Total		$3,388.22
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms		35.06
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 67.55	
Nation-Wide Campaign	134.48	
Liberia	5.00	
Bishop Tuttle Memorial	18.93	
General Missions	40.76	
Total		$ 266.72
Total receipts		$3,760.05

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:	
Salaries of Clergy	$2,500.00
Pension premium of Clergy	174.56
Organist, Music, Choir	140.00
Operating expenses	480.25
Insurance	25.00

Total		$3,314.81
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 35.06	
Church School	86.03	
Total		$ 121.09
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 67.55	
Nation-Wide Campaign	134.48	
Liberia	5.00	
Bishop Tuttle Memorial	18.93	
General Missions	40.76	
Total		$ 266.72
Total disbursements		$3,702.62
Balance		57.43
Sum total		$3,760.05

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 182.24
Woman's Guild	485.75
Total	$ 667.99

Of this sum, $506.03 was paid to the Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$25,000.00	6,000.00
Parish House	5,000.00	1,600.00
Church furniture	1,200.00	1,000.00
Land	10,000.00	.....
Total	$41,200.00	$ 8,600.00

PLYMOUTH, Marshall County—St. Thomas' Church

Organized 1861

The Rev. William John Cordick, Rector
412 North Center Street

Lay Reader: Dr. George F. Hitchcock, 623 North Michigan St.

Wardens: George H. Thayer, Jr., 517 South Michigan St.; David E. Snyder, 612 South Michigan St.; Clerk, Arthur C. Gale, 116 Green St.; Treasurer, Rudolph V. Shakes, 223 North Michigan St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4; adults, 2; Total, 6; Confirmations, male, 4; female, 7; Total, 11; Marriages, 3; Burials, 7.

Congregation: Families, 67; Individuals, 23; Confirmed persons, 168; Church members, 239.

Communicants: Last report, 168; Added by Confirmation, 11; Transferred to other Parishes, 3; Lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 8; Present number, 166.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 68; Holy Days, 14; Other days, 131; Total, 213; Holy Communion, Sundays, 81; Holy Days, 16; Other days, 69; Total, 166. Easter Communicants, 141.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 3; female, 5; Total, 8; Pupils, male, 22; female, 31; Total, 53; Total membership, 61.

Parish Organizations: St. Catherine's Guild (Altar), 12; St. Mary's Guild, 26; Ladies' Parish Guild, 16; Woman's Auxiliary, 30; Acolyte Guild, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $32.44. Salary of Rector, $1,800, and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 124.54
For Parish Support:		
Plate collections	$ 625.48	
Pledges, envelopes	1,550.25	
Interest	63.75	
Total		$2,239.43
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 30.78	
Vestry, Organizations	58.15	
Gifts	3.35	
Parish House rents	76.00	
St. Mary's Guild	75.30	
Parish Guild	157.56	
Total		$ 401.14
Diocesan and General:		
Nation-Wide Campaign	$ 290.00	
Jerusalem and East Mission	10.41	
Total		$ 300.41
Capital Account:		
Gifts, Offerings, etc.		$1,523.35

Transfers:		
Money borrowed		$800.00
Total receipts		$5,388.87

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$1,800.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	157.50	
Organist, Music, Choir	82.50	
Operating expenses	505.75	
Supplies	18.59	
Janitor	100.00	
Pavement taxes	102.58	
Printing, Duplex Envelopes	34.59	
Total		$2,801.51
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 30.78	
Repairs and improvements	483.64	
Interest	152.97	
Total		$ 667.39
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 158.08	
Nation-Wide Campaign	4 290.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	11.36	
Japanese Reconstruction	11.95	
Postulant Aid	83.15	
Jerusalem and East Mission	10.41	
Total		$ 564.95
Transfers:		
Payment of loans		$1,290.00
Total disbursements		$5,323.85
Balance		65.02
Sum total		$5,388.87

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 158.00	
Woman's Auxiliary	276.79	
Ladies' Parish Guild	393.56	
Total		$ 999.26

Of this sum, $301.86 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$25,000.00	$16,000.00
Rectory	3,500.00	2,500.00
Parish House	2,000.00	1,500.00
Land	10,000.00	.....
Church furniture	3,500.00	2,000.00
Total	$44,000.00	$22,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded debt, secured by mortgage on P. H. & R.	$1,100.00
Floating debt	800.00
Total indebtedness	$1,900.00

ENDOWMENTS

For Parish Support	$1,500.00

SOUTH BEND, St. Joseph County—St. James' Church

Organized 1868

The Rev. John M. Francis, Rector
1105 Lincoln Way, West

Lay Reader: William Herbert, 1014 Lawndale Avenue.

Wardens: H. Von Shon, 920 South Bend Ave.; Arthur L. May, 716 West Colfax Ave.; Clerk, R. P. Wade, 1738 North College St.; Treasurer, Charles P. Bailey, 920 Leland Ave.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 21; adults, 5; Total, 26; Confirmations, male, 3; female, 9; Total 12; Marriages, 6; Burials, 11.

Congregation: Families, 265; Individuals, 15; Confirmed persons, 412; Church members, 550.

Communicants: Last report, 400; Added by Confirmation, 12; Received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 1; Lost by death, 3; Present number, 412.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 79; Holy Days, 9; Other days, 25; Total, 113; Holy Communion, Sundays, 72; Holy Days, 32; Other days, 55; Total, 159. Easter Communicants, 277.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 14; female, 17; Total, 31; Pupils, male, 50; female, 52; Total, 102; Bible Class, male, 2; female, 5; Total, 7; Total membership, 140.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild and Auxiliary, 75; Altar Guild, 8; Acolytes' Guild, 12; St. Mary's Guild, 17; Boy Scout Troop, 13; Men's Club, 39.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $140.66. Salary of Rector, $4,000.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 309.25
For Parish Support:		
Plate collections	$2,020.44	
Pledges, envelopes	6,510.72	
Church School, Organizations	315.15	
Interest	17.50	
Total		$8,863.81
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms		$ 140.66
Diocesan and General:		
Nation-Wide Campaign	$1,127.91	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	103.92	
U. T. O.	190.36	
Japan Reconstruction Fund	169.70	
Jerusalem and East Mission	11.50	
W. A. Special	81.00	
Church School Lenten Offering	229.31	
Church School Service League	26.00	
Total		$1,939.70
Total receipts		$10,944.17

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$4,068.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	325.00	
Organist, Music, Choir	1,154.75	
Operating expenses	1,076.26	
Printing and postage	182.86	
Parish Paper	450.45	
Insurance	136.95	
Total		$7,394.27

Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 140.66	
Church School	303.43	
Repairs and improvements	476.20	
Paving and sewer assessments	262.76	
Miscellaneous special expenses	250.22	
Total		$1,433.27
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 335.68	
Nation-Wide Campaign	1,372.92	
Church Service League	81.00	
U. T. O.	190.36	
Japan Reconstruction	169.70	
Jerusalem and East Mission	11.50	
C. S. Service League box	26.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	103.92	
Total		$2,291.08
Total disbursements		$11,118.62
Balance		134.80
Sum Total		$11,253.42

PROPERTY

	Value	Fire Insurance	Tornado
Church	$60,000.00	$38,000.00	$10,000.00
Land	15,000.00		
Church furniture	12,000.00	10,000.00	5,500.00
Total	$87,000.00	$48,000.00	$15,500.00

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS

For Parish Support	$1,801.48
For Other Purposes	1,489.06
Total	$3,290.54

NON-DIOCESAN

HOWE SCHOOL, HOWE, La Grange County—

St. James' Chapel

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., Rector

Curates: The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings; the Rev. Harry C. Robinson; the Rev. Irving Todd.

Lay Reader: Edmund Scudder Jamieson.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 5; Confirmations, male, 18.

Communicants: Last report, 100; Present number, 100.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 40; Holy and other days,, 280; Total, 320; Holy Communion, Sundays, 110; Holy and other days, 300; Total, 410.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Diocesan and General:		
For Gary Italian Mission	$ 100.00	
Near East Relief	48.00	
Red Cross	67.00	
St. Andrew's School	25.00	
Good Friday Offering	20.00	
For various Bishops	150.00	
Total		$ 410.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Italian Mission, Gary	$ 100.00	
Near East Relief	48.00	
Red Cross	67.00	
St. Andrew's School	25.00	
Jerusalem and East	20.00	
Various Bishops	150.00	
Total disbursements		$ 410.00

PROPERTY

Church, buildings and grounds, value.....$350,000.00

REMARKS

This is merely for general information, so as to get into the National Church Records, the NET VALUE of the property. It could not be replaced for half a million dollars.

CHARLES HERBERT YOUNG

MISSIONS

AUBURN, De Kalb County—St. Elizabeth's Church

Organized 1917

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, Priest-in-Charge

(No Report)

COLUMBIA CITY, Whitley County

Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, in-Charge,
319 West Colfax Ave., South Bend

Official Acts: Marriages, 1.
Congregation: Families, 2; Individuals, 6; Confirmed persons, 12; Church members, 13.
Communicants: Last report, 14; Lost by removal without transfer, 2; Present number, 12.
Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 6.
Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 6.
Receipts—Diocesan and General: Nation-Wide Campaign, $22.65.
Disbursements—Diocesan and General: Nation-Wide Campaign, $22.65.

GARRETT, De Kalb County—Emmanuel Church

Organized 1876

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, Priest-in-Charge
Goshen, Ind.

(No Report Received)

GARY, Lake County—San Antonio's Church

The Rev. Nicolo Accomando, Priest-in-Charge
300 Harrison Street

Wardens: Dan Scarpelli, P. O. Box 57, P. O. Gary; Dan Pillo, 1901 Delaware St.
Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 25; Marriages, 6; Burials, 3.
Congregation: Families, 30; Individuals, 10; Confirmed persons, 100; Church members, 100.

Communicants: Last report, 150; Lost by removal without transfer, 50; Present number, 100.

Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 50; Other days, 63; Total, 217. Easter Communicants, 65.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 1; female, 1; Total, 2; Pupils, male 20; female, 30; Total, 50; Total membership, 52.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free. Salary of Priest, paid by the Department of Missions, $1,200.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

For Parish Support:		
Plate collections	$ 123.77	
Church School	13.42	
For paint for Mission	125.94	
Donations	10.00	
Total		$ 273.13
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 11.84	
Nation-Wide Campaign	69.00	
Lenten Offerings	10.00	
Total		$ 90.84
Total receipts		$ 363.97

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Organist, Music, Choir	$ 10.00	
Operating expenses	25.00	
Fuel, light, water	29.78	
Church School	10.00	
Insurance	54.40	
Total		$ 129.18
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements	$ 100.00	
Assessments, City	43.95	
Total		$ 143.95
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 11.84	
Nation-Wide Campaign	69.00	

General Missions	10.00	
Total		$ 90.84
Total disbursements		$ 363.97

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 9,000.00	$ 7,000.00
Land	4,000.00	
Church furniture	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total	$14,000	$ 8,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded debt	$7,000.00	
Floating debt	453.00	
Total indebtedness		$7,453.00

GAS CITY, Grant County—St. Paul's Church

Organized 1896

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Priest-in-Charge
Marion, Ind.

Wardens: W. S. Harris, Jonesboro, Ind.; David Jones, Gas City; Clerk, Ernest Heale; Treasurer, Stanley Lewis.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1; Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 10; Individuals, 4; Confirmed persons, 38; Church members, 45.

Communicants: Last report, 39; Lost by removal without transfer, 1; Present number, 38.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 45; Holy Days, 1; Other days, 6; Total, 52; Holy Communion, Sundays, 25; Holy Days, 1; Other days, 2; Total, 28. Easter Communicants, 26.

Parish Organizations: Church Service League, 16.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100; all free. Salary of Priest, $200.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 71.65
For Parish Support:		
Plate collections	$ 27.59	

Pledges, envelopes	244.00	
Easter Offering	15.80	
Christmas Offering	16.00	
Total		$ 303.39
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Repair Fund		$ 48.00
Diocesan and General		
Japan Reconstruction		$ 2.50
Total receipts		$ 425.54

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 195.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	17.50	
Organist, Music, Choir	2.50	
Operating expenses	45.77	
Total		$ 260.77
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements		$ 100.00
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 17.92	
Nation-Wide Campaign	10.00	
Japan Reconstruction	2.50	
Total		$ 30.42
Total disbursements		$ 391.19
Balance		34.25
Sum total		$ 425.54

HOBART, Lake Countay—St. Stephen's Church

Organized 1914

The Rev. G. Taylor Griffith, Priest-in-Charge
Valparaiso, Ind.

Warden: Elbert Ripley; Treasurer, N. B. White.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4.

Congregation: Families, 3; Individuals, 9; Confirmed persons, 26; Church members, 31.

Communicants: Last report, 17; Present number, 17.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 36; Holy Communion, Sundays, 12.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, female, 2; Pupils, male, 9; female, 1; Total, 10; Total membership, 12.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 9.

Information: Sittings in Church, 50; all free. Priest receives transportation expenses, $8.50 per month.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 69.86
For Parish Support:		
Plate collections, pledges, etc.		$ 173.75
Total receipts		$ 243.61

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 102.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	7.50	
Ground rent	20.00	
Insurance	12.42	
Operating expenses	22.25	
Total		$ 164.17
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 8.96	
Nation-wide Campaign	30.00	
Total		$ 38.96
Total disbursements		$ 203.13
Balance		40.48
Sum total		$ 243.61

HUNTINGTON, Huntington County—Christ Church

Organized 1882

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, in-Charge, 319 West Colfax Ave., South Bend

Treasurer, Mrs. Ethel Kehler, 559 East Washington St.

Congregation: Families, 6; Individuals, 6; Confirmed persons, 20; Church members, 27.

Communicants: Last report, 20; Lost by removal without transfer, 2; Present number, 18.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 2; Other days, 1; Total, 3; Holy Communion, Sundays, 12.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 4.68
For Parish Support:		
Plate collections	$ 3.07	
Pledges, envelopes	127.22	
From Department Missions	300.00	
Total		$ 430.29
Diocesan and General:		
Nation-Wide Campaign		$ 17.47
Total receipts		$ 452.44

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Rent	$ 192.00	
Light and Fuel	12.50	
Sign and cards	2.85	
Total		$ 207.35
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Church Kalendars	8.00	
Vestment case	15.00	
Photo of Chapel	2.75	
Church supplies	15.25	
Total		$ 41.00
Diocesan and General:		
Nation-Wide Campaign	$ 100.00	
Box to G. S. Mission	2.00	
Bishop's Birthday	5.00	
Bishop Coadjutor Fund	25.00	
Church Service League	10.00	
Stove pipe, etc	6.15	
Carpet, table	33.50	
Labor	10.00	
Total		$ 191.65
Total disbursements		$ 440.00
Balance		12.44
Sum total		$ 452.44

KENDALLVILLE, Noble County—Trinity Church

Organized 1897

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, Priest-in-Charge
Goshen, Ind.

Warden: Archy Campbell; Treasurer, F. L. Race.

Congregation: Families, 8; Individuals, 5; Confirmed persons, 19; Church members, 25.

Communicants: Last report, 19; Present number, 19.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 17; Other days, 2; Total, 19; Holy Communion, Sundays, 1; Holy Days, 2; Other days, 6; Total, 9.

Information: Sittings in Church, 80; all free. Salary of Priest—none paid.

Financial—Receipts: Balance last report, $7.50; Plate collections, $15.95; Pledges, subscriptions, etc., $131.25; Total, $147.20; Total receipts, $154.70.

Disbursements—Current expenses: Pension premium of Clergy, $11.26; Operating expenses, $26.95; Clergy's expenses, $95.00; Total, $133.21; Balance, $21.49; Sum total, $154.70.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,100.00
Land	2,500.00	
Church furniture	$ 300.00	100.00
Total	$ 4,300.00	$ 1,200.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating debt, street paving $500.00

REMARKS

The Rev. A. L. Schrock became Priest-in-Charge September 1, 1924.

The item of $95.00 for Clergy's expenses was paid to the Rev. Duncan Weeks, who was Priest-in-Charge until May 31, 1924. Since that time, nothing has been paid to the Priest-in-Charge for his services.

MONTICELLO, White County

Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, in-Charge
South Bend, Ind.

Congregation: Families, 1; Individuals, 3; Confirmed persons, 5; Church members, 9.

Communicants: Last report, 5; Present number, 5.

Services: Daily Offices, other days, 6.

FINANCIAL

Receipts—Diocesan and General: For Nation-Wide Campaign, $28.00.
Disbursements—Nation-Wide Campaign, $28.00.

RENSSELAER, Jasper County

Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, in-Charge

(No Report)

ROCHESTER, Fulton County—St. Paul's Church

(No Report)

SOUTH BEND, St. Joseph County—Trinity Church

(Hungarian)

Organized 1913

The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith, Priest-in-Charge
1251 West Colfax Avenue

Wardens: Joseph Boeski, 2202 West Washington Ave.; Elek Szabo, 227 W. O'Brien St.; Clerk, Frank Mohacsek, 2121 W. Washington Ave.; Treasurer, Lukacs Molnar, 2222 West Smith St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 13; Burials, 3.

Congregation: Families, 41; Individuals, 7; Confirmed persons, 170; Church members, 202.

Communicants: Last Report, 170; Present number, 170.

Services: Daily Offices, Holy Days, 5; Other days, 12; Total, 17; Holy Communion, Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 23; Other days, 81; Total, 209. Easter Communicants, 78.

Church School: Officers and Teachers, male, 4; female, 4; Total, 8; Pupils, male, 22; female, 45; Total, 67; Total membership, 75.

Parish Organizations: Church Choir, 6; St. Joseph Servers' Guild, 10; St. Elizabeth's Guild, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free; Salary of Priest, $300.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		88.42
For Parish Support:		
Plate collections	$ 96.47	
Pledges, envelopes	294.00	
Easter and Christmas Offerings	115.78	
Picnic	107.90	
Total		$ 614.15
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Altar box	$ 41.12	
Special improvements	280.00	
Total		$ 321.12
Diocesan and General:		
Nation-Wide Campaign	$ 30.00	
Lenten Offerings	14.00	
Total		$ 44.00
Total receipts		$1,067.69

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 300.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	22.50	
Organist, Music, Choir	65.00	
Operating expenses	69.25	
Total		$ 456.75
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements	$ 280.00	
Interest	107.00	
Altar and Sanctuary	41.12	
Total		$ 428.12
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 29.12	
Nation-Wide Campaign	44.00	
Total		$ 73.12
Total disbursements		$ 957.99
Balance		109.70
Sum total		$1,067.69

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 83.17

St. Elizabeth's Guild	85.40	
Total		$ 168.57

Of this sum, $14.00 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 2,000.00	$ 1,500.00
Land	3,500.00	
Church furniture	800.00	300.00
Total	$ 6,300.00	$ 1,800.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded debt $1,800.00

VALPARAISO, Porter County—St. Andrew's Church

Organized 1900

The Rev. G. Taylor Griffith, B.D., Priest-in-Charge
104 East Erie Street

Lay Reader: Walter H. Lloyd, 210 North Garfield Ave.

Wardens: Walter H. Lloyd; Clerk, Glen Ellsworth Dean, 504 North College Ave.; Treasurer, G. Taylor Griffith.

Official Acts: Baptisms, Children, 2; Marriages, 2.

Congregation: Families, 11; Individuals, 22; Confirmed persons, 52; Church members, 71.

Communicants: Last report, 52; Lost by removal without transfer, 2; Present number, 50.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 40; Holy Days, 6; Total, 46; Holy Communion, Sundays, 35; Holy Days, 5; Other days, 2; Total, 42. Easter Communions, 49.

Church School: Officers and Teachers 1; Pupils, male, 7; female, 9; Total, 16; Total membership, 17.

Parish Organizations: The Choir, 5; St. Ursula's Guild, 20.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free. Salary of Priest, $700.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

For Parish Support:

Plate collections ..... $ 91.34

Pledges, envelopes	456.08	
Easter Offering	68.25	
Church School, Woman's Guild	836.21	
Christmas Offering	58.24	
Through Father Griffith	631.08	
Lenten Offerings	17.28	
Holy Day and Special Offerings	10.05	
Total receipts		$2,168.53

DISBURSEMENTS

Deficit, last Report		$ 2.18
Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 700.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	69.96	
Organist, Music, Choir	37.00	
Operating expenses	413.36	
Total		$1,220.32
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements		$ 651.80
Diocesan and General:		
Episcopate and Endowment Fund	$ 66.24	
Nation-Wide Campaign	66.75	
Japan	6.00	
Total		$ 138.99
Total disbursements		$2,013.29
Balance		155.24
Sum total		$2,168.53

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 6.92	
St. Ursula's Guild	829.31	
Total		$ 836.13

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$15,000.00	$ 4,000.00
Rectory	3,000.00	2,000.00
Land	4,000.00	
Church furniture	1,100.00	
Total	$23,100.00	$ 6,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating debt, on Rectory	$ 132.00

WARSAW, Kosciusco County—Church of the Holy Spirit

Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, in-Charge
319 West Colfax Avenue, South Bend, Ind.

Treasurer, William H. Sandham, East Market St.

Official Acts: Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 3; Individuals, 3; Confirmed persons, 9; Church members, 10.

Communicants: Last report, 10; Lost by death, 1; by removal without transfer, 1: Present number, 8.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 17; Holy Days, 1; Other days, 1; Total, 19; Holy Communion, Sundays, 4; Holy Days, 1; Other days, 2; Total, 7.

Parish Organizations: Church Service League, 3.

Information: Sittings in Chapel, 25.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 21.03
For Parish Support:		
Plate collections	$ 7.23	
Pledges, envelopes	11.77	
Mrs. Knepp, refund of postage	5.00	
Department of Missions	300.00	
Total		$ 324.00
Diocesan and General:		
Nation-Wide Campaign	$ 29.03	
Bishop Coadjutor Fund	10.00	
Japan Reconstruction	1.75	
Total		$ 40.78
Total receipts		$ 385.81

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Operating expenses	$ 28.59	
Rent	300.00	
Total		$ 328.59
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements		$ 2.50
Diocesan and General:		
Nation-Wide Campaign	$ 28.42	

Bishop Coadjutor Fund	10.00	
Japan Reconstruction	1.75	
Total		$ 40.17
Total disbursements		$ 371.26
Balance		14.55
Sum total		$ 385.81

LAKE WAWASEE, Kosciusco County—

All Saints' Church

The Right Reverend, the Bishop of the Diocese.

Curate: The Ven. Howard R. White.

Warden: E. W. Gingrich; Clerk, Walker White; Treasurer, William Gingrich.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1; Confirmations, male, 1; Marriages, 1.

Congregation: Families, 1; Confirmed persons, 2; Church members, 6.

Communicants: Last report, 2; Present number, 2.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 11; Holy Communion, Sundays, 10.

Church School: Teachers, 1; Pupils, male, 3; female, 5; Total, 8; Total membership, 9.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 5,000.00	$ 4,000.00
Land	1,000.00	
Church furniture	1,500.00	
Total	$ 7,500.00	$ 4,000.00

REMARKS

The Church is open for services during the summer months. The services in connection with the Wawasee Summer Conference for Church Workers were held in the Chapel. Summer visitors, from hotels and cottages, attend the services.

WINAMAC, Pulaski County

Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, in-Charge

Congregation: Families, 1; Confirmed persons, 2.
Communicants: Last report, 3; Lost by removal without transfer, 1; Present number, 2.
Services: Holy Communion, other days, 4.

FINANCIAL—Receipts, Diocesan and General: Nation-Wide Campaign, $11.00.
Disbursements, Diocesan and General: Nation-Wide Campaign, $11.00.

Appendix D

ASSESSMENT AND APPORTIONMENT FOR 1925

Church Loacation	Diocesan Expenses	Quota N. W. C.	July 1—Dec. 31 For Bishop's Secretary and Office (Diocesan Expense)
St. Elizabeth's—Auburn	$ 11.52	$ 79.20	$ 3.60
St. John's—Bristol	20.16	138.60	6.30
St. Mary's—Delphi	14.08	96.80	4.40
Good Shepherd—E. Chicago	63.68	437.80	19.90
St. John's—Elkhart	227.80	1,566.40	71.20
Trinity—Fort Wayne	441.92	3,038.20	138.10
Christ—Gary	240.64	1,654.40	75.20
St. Paul's—Gas City	17.92	123.20	5.60
St. James'—Goshen	157.12	1,080.20	49.10
St. Paul's—Hammond	261.12	1,795.20	81.60
St. Stephen's—Hobart	8.96	61.60	2.80
St. Mark's—Howe	23.04	158.40	7.20
St. Alban's—Indiana Harbor	92.16	633.60	28.80
Trinity—Kendallville	13.44	92.40	4.20
St. Andrew's—Kokomo	136.32	937.20	42.60
St. Paul's—La Porte	134.72	926.20	42.10
Trinity—Logansport	150.72	1,036.20	47.10
Gethsemane—Marion	102.08	701.80	31.90
Trinity—Michigan City	245.12	1,685.20	76.60
St. Paul's—Mishawaka	127.36	875.60	39.80
Trinity—Peru	115.52	794.20	36.10
St. Thomas'—Plymouth	157.44	1,082.40	49.20
St. James—South Bend	334.72	2,301.20	104.60
Holy Trinity—South Bend	28.80	198.00	9.00
St. Andrew's—Valparaiso	66.24	455.40	20.70
St. Antonio—Gary	7.36	50.60	2.30
TOTAL	$3,200.00	$22,000.00	$1,000.00

Appendix E

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

Statistical figures are not usually of commanding interest. However, a summary of statistics for the Calendar year, 1924, bearing upon the life and growth of the Church in the United States and the Mission field, must necessarily be included in a report of this nature. But there are still better reasons for the inclusion of dry figures in such a report. The first is that, obviously, we should be familiar with statistics of this kind on general principles. The second is that the report for 1924 displays certain features of more than passing importance—features which should be of especial interest to all rectors.

GENERAL CHURCH STATISTICS REPORTED IN 1924

Number of Clergy—6,123—increase of 48 over 1923.
Number of Communicants—1,166,243—increase of 10,036 over 1923.
Number of Sunday School Scholars—488,261—increase of 20,563 over 1923.
Number of Sunday School Teachers—55,912—increase of 861 over 1923.
Baptisms—74,303—decrease of 3,827 compared to 1923.
Confirmations—67,079—decrease of 3,045 compared to 1923.
Contributions—$36,752,520.28—increase of $2,490,606.89.

The above is not a complete list of statistics; it includes only the most vital. Two items are particularly worthy of comment. We observe in both confirmations and baptisms, a decrease. The increase in membership is not especially impressive—it being merely nine-tenths of one per cent!

The decrease in confirmations and baptisms should give us pausce. There are, no doubt, dozens of reasons which may be cited to explain this unwelcome decrease. The one which follows may not be, perhaps, the correct one. Yet, it seems that there is a growing tendency, among Church people today, to disregard the nature and value both of baptism and confirmation. This flows from an insidious doctrine many people hold which, curtly ex-

pressed, is: "One way is as good as another. We are all going to the same place. It makes no difference which way we go." This is an attitude which is found more largely among non-Churchmen. Yet it has its effect upon the minds and thoughts of members and communicants of our own Church. Parents and sponsors are not as keenly observant as they should be of their obligations to "take care that the child be brought to the Bishop to be confirmed by him, so soon as he can say the Creed, the Lord's Prayer, and the Ten Commandments, and is sufficiently instructed in the other parts of the Church-Catechism set forth for that purpose."

There seems to be little doubt that the average modern parent is a little careless. There are manifestations of this carelessness which are unmistakable. Time and again a shameful lassitude on their part is seen when they are indifferent to, or encourage delay in, confirmation. A disregard of certain of the Church's most important functions which smack of dogma seems to be in the air. "The trend of the times," perhaps! And then in so far as sponsors are concerned, the situation is mostly ludicrous. Just exactly what percentage of sponsors are there who are truly Godfathers and Godmothers? It would be indeed fruitful to study statistics in this respect, were they available. The disclosures following such an investigation would doubtless be more than interesting; in fact, they might be alarming. Would it not be found that the presence of sponsors at the Baptismal Font is, in most cases, but the compliance to what many people think is a mere form Just how far do sponsors exercise their Godly duties, and how competent are they, in most cases, to discharge such sacred obligations?

The figures in connection with the number of communicants have received special consideration by the editor of "The Living Church Annual," who says:

"We have new proofs that the small ratio of growth in statistics, year by year, is due to the losses sustained chiefly by city parishes in the constant drift and flux of the population, Thus, in the city of New York, St. George's Church has this year dropped 2,834 names.

Grace Church 601, and St. Philip's (colored), 954. This is only an indication of the complete impossibility of preserving an accurate census of parishioners in any large city parish and particularly in downtown Churches. People come and go; they take apartments and vacate them; they may only have removed the distance of a few yards, but there is no way of tracing them. In small places, these can often be followed. In the cities they have simply disappeared.

"No amount of the best pastorad care can prevent the huge losses that annually accrue through this drift. We have no way of making the people realize their duty to notify the rector of a change of address or to ask for a letter of transfer. No rector drops names hastily, but there must be a time when every parish list must be pruned. No year goes by that the pruning has not been done in a considerable number of large parishes throughout the country, and thus the additions annually made by the stream of confirmations are largely offset by the disappearances from our parishes.

"This is largely an urban problem. The city clergy work almost to the point of dropping. They add names upon names to their rolls. But totals do not increase, because of the constant necessity for dropping the names of those who have disappeared. And there seems to be no solution to the problem."

There probably is not a parish in the Diocese of Northern Indiana that does not experience, from time to time, some of the things touched upon in the foregoing comment. The larger the city, the greater the likelihood. Parishioners should be educated to notify their rectors at once of any removal. Many are thoughtless relative to this duty, as shown by the report. They expect their rectors to be mind-readers in this regard as well as in numberless others. There is no doubt that several of our own parishes find it necessary to prune their lists annually because of this, consequently showing a small percentage of increase.

In the death of our beloved Bishop White, the Church has suffered the loss of a consecrated and most able Chief Pastor. Looking back upon the history of the Church in

Indiana, it becomes at once apparent that the episcopate of our late Diocesan was a fruitful and signal one.

Originally the fourth Bishop of the Diocese of Indianapolis, comprising the entire State of Indiana in 1899 Bishop White found it necessary to divide his charge into two sections. His unaffected character and genuine Christian zeal were reflected in his decision to take the Northern, and less developed, half. Since 1899, to the time of his death, Bishop White gave of all of his unusual qualities to the spread of the Kingdom, with the result that the Northern Diocese grew and prospered so as to exhibit a larger measure of activities than its Southern and better established neighbor. His work will live after him. Requiescat in pace!

With the election of the Reverend Campbell Gray as the second Bishop of the Diocese, Northern Indiana may confidently look forward to a period of growth and expansion under aggressive and capable leadership. Bishop Gray will find the ground fertile and the opportunities splendid for the extension of Christ's Kingdom in this portion of His Vineyard. With the whole-hearted co-operation and prayers of his clergy and laity, the Bishop of Northern Indiana may well be expected to accomplish much within a brief span of time.

Respectfully Submitted,

LOUIS N. ROCCA,

Chairman.

IN MEMORIAM

THE RIGHT REVEREND JOHN HAZEN WHITE, D.D.

March 10, 1849——March 16, 1925

Our own Diocese, the National Church, and our whole Commonwealth have met with a heavy loss, not merely as a community, but also in a close personal sense through the death of our Bishop and friend, the Right Reverend John Hazen White, D. D.

Bishop White came of a sturdy stock from whom he inherited a magnificent physique, a keen, clear-seeing mind, and high, noble ideals of Christian character. He possessed a genius for friendship which bound men to him with firm and lasting bonds, deepened and strengthened by his sincere love of souls.

He was always a strong Churchman standing conscientiously for the Catholic Faith and Practice. With the widened vision which came with his elevation to the Episcopate, Bishop White saw clearly that the strength and permanence of the work of the Church depend upon her loyalty to the ancient doctrines and traditions, and to the laws and customs which have come down to us from Apostolic days. Fearlessly and vigorously he took his stand, and for many years has been recognized as one of the great Catholic leaders of the Church. His influence was widely felt. While he was a man of clear and definite convictions, without equivocation, he was too great and sympathetic to become a "party man" in any narrow sense. Standing squarely for the Truth, he

was able to see the view-point of those who differed with him. He believed himself to be a Bishop in the Church, not merely a part of it.

Bishop White took an active interest in Free Masonry. He was elected to many high offices in the gift of his Brethren. In Lodge, Chapter, and Council, and among the Knights Templar of his own Commandery, and in the Grand Commandery of the State of Indiana, he was highly honored. He was also a member of the Scottish Rite bodies, and participated in their work. Because of his character and faithful service to the Order he was numbered among the few chosen to receive the Thirty-Third Degree.

A brief sketch of Bishop White's life shows his versatility and breadth of mental action. He spent his early years in Cincinnati. At Kenyon College he ranked among the best students, and was active in athletic sports. At the Berkeley Divinity School he came into contact with that great man, Bishop John Williams, with whom a lasting friendship was formed. In his early Ministry he was Vice-Rector of St. Margaret's School, Waterbury, Connecticut, and later, Rector of Grace Church, Saybrook. In 1880 he was called to Christ Church, Joliet, Illinois, where he found a discouraged, disorganized group of Church people, whom he inspired and moulded into one of the best Parishes of the Diocese outside the city of Chicago. From Joliet he went to the Parish of St. John the Evangelist, St. Paul, Minnesota, and from there to be Warden of the Seabury Divinity School at Fairbault, Minn. There he accomplished a difficult task of reorganization, and made Seabury one of the foremost Seminaries of the Church.

He was elected Bishop of Indiana in 1895, and was Consecrated May 1st of that year. When in 1899 the Diocese was divided, Bishop White chose the Northern, more difficult portion. Here he has labored with unselfish devotion for twenty-six years. The fruit of his toil is evident on all sides.

We who have known him, loved him, and been loved by him, who have had the privilege of working with him, place on record our feeling of gratitude to God for the

life and example of John Hazen White. To have known him was to love him. To have worked with him was to be strengehened and inspired by the consciousness of the presence of God in his soul.

May God grant him rest and peace in Paradise!

CHAS. HERBERT YOUNG
WALTER J. LOCKTON
G. TRUESDELL VAIL

Committee.

IN MEMORIAM

ELLIS D. GASTON

March 31, 1860——December 2, 1924

The life of Ellis D. Gaston has been a living illustration of a devoted consistent Layman. In Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, he was a member of the Vestry, Warden, or Clerk for sixteen years, from 1905 to 1920 continuously; and was active in every enterprize for the upbuilding of his Parish.

In the wider life of the Diocese he represented his Parish every year for sevnteen years at the Annual Councils, where his wisdom and experience made him a valuable leader. For twelve years he served on the Diocesan Board of Missions; and when the Bishop and Council was formed, he was among the first chosen. Failing health caused him to ask to be relieved about one year ago. He was, however Chairman of the Diocesan Committee on the Church Pension Fund from the very beginning of that work, and by his tactful activity kept every pension alive. The Diocese called upon him to represent her in the Synods of the Province. He was a Deputy from this Diocese in four General Conventions of the Church, where his abilities were recognized by his appointment on several Special Committees and Commissions.

His life has left a record, by following which men and boys will find themselves close in the foot-steps of the Master, serving usefully in His Church.

May God grant him rest and peace in Paradise!

IN MEMORIAM

MRS. NELLIE V. SMITH

Mrs. Nellie V. Smith, the beloved wife of the Reverend Edwin Ellsworth Smith, Priest-in-Charge of Trinity Church, South Bend, was taken from this life, February 2, 1925, after sixty-four years of devoted service to her Master. The constant companion of her husband for thirty-two years of happy married life, she found her greatest pleasure in her Parish work, especially in the Church School, and in St. Elizabeth's Guild. Her cheerful nature, and her sincere devotion to our Saviour in the Blessed Sacrament, and in His Church, made her a valued friend and guide for girls and women in her Parish.

May God grant her rest and peace in Paradise!

IN MEMORIAM

MRS. NELLIE V. SMITH

Mrs. Nellie V. Smith, the beloved wife of the Reverend Edwin Ellsworth Smith, Priest-in-Charge of Trinity Church, South Bend, was taken from this life, February 2, 1925, after sixty-four years of devoted service to her Master. The constant companion of her husband for thirty-two years of happy married life, she found her greatest pleasure in her Parish work, especially in the Church School, and in St. Elizabeth's Guild. Her cheerful nature, and her sincere devotion to our Saviour in the Blessed Sacrament, and in His Church, made her a valued friend and guide for girls and women in her Parish.

May God grant her rest and peace in Paradise!

APPENDIX C. ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS—SECTION 1—VITAL STATESTICS
1924

No.	Place	Church	Priest	Official Acts: Baptisms: Children	Official Acts: Baptisms: Adults	Official Acts: Baptisms: Total	Official Acts: Confirmations	Official Acts: Marriages	Official Acts: Burials	Congregation: Confirmed Persons	Congregation: Church Members	Communicants: Last Report	Communicants: Present Number
1	Auburn	S. Elizabeth's	A. L. Schrock	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	15
2	Bristol	St. John's	W. J. Lockton	....	1	1	9	....	2	44	52	33	39
3	Col. City	....	Archdeacon	....	....	....	....	1	....	12	13	14	12
4	Delphi	S. Mary's	Archdeacon	3	....	3	1	....	....	17	23	22	17
5	East Chicago	Good Shepherd	T. Hines	7	....	7	5	....	1	129	155	119	109
6	Elkhart	St. John's	W. J. Lockton	7	5	12	19	3	12	268	485	268	268
7	Fort Wayne	Trinity	L. N. Rocca	11	....	11	51	8	18	675	976	666	675
8	Garret	Emmanuel	A. L. Schrock	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	31	31
9	Gary	Christ	J. E. Foster	15	5	20	34	3	5	303	479	234	254
10	Gary	S Antonio's	N. Accomando	25	....	25	....	6	3	190	200	150	100
11	Gas City	S. Paul's	F. B. Johnston	1	....	1	....	....	1	38	45	39	38
12	Goshen	S. James'	A. L. Schrock	8	....	8	....	5	3	137	245	106	122
13	Hammond	S. Paul's	P. Langendorff	3	4	7	22	6	5	368	471	343	354
14	Hartford City	S. Luke's	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	28	28
15	Hobart	S. Stephen's	G. T. Griffith	4	....	4	....	....	....	26	31	17	17
16	Howe	S. James'	C. H. Young	5	....	5	18	1	....	....	....	100	100
17	Howe	S. Mark's	C. H. Young	3	....	3	....	1	2	100	160	69	70
18	Huntington	Christ	Archdeacon	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	27	20	18
19	Ind. Harbor	S. Alban's	C. H. Hunt	6	....	6	9	2	4	150	189	121	150
20	Kendallville	Trinity	A. L. Schrock	....	....	....	....	....	....	19	25	19	19
21	Kokomo	S. Andrew's	C. E. Bigler	15	5	20	14	2	6	349	519	243	268
22	La Porte	S. Paul's	F. J. B—Walker	6	....	6	10	6	8	160	221	125	138
23	Logansport	Trinity	E. L. Roland	7	1	8	5	2	5	165	225	155	156
24	Marion	Gethsemane	F. B. Johnston	3	1	4	....	2	3	140	175	135	136
25	Mich. City	Trinity	J. K. Brennan	22	4	26	50	4	3	360	500	310	360
26	Mishawaka	S. Paul's	L. C. Rogers	5	2	7	20	4	6	145	230	118	132
27	Monticello	....	Archdeacon	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	9	5	5
28	Peru	Trinity	A. W. Slade	2	2	4	7	2	2	130	150	99	103
29	Plymouth	S. Thomas'	W. J. Cordick	4	2	6	11	3	7	168	239	168	166
30	Rensselaer	....	Archdeacon	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
31	Rochester	S. Paul's	Archdeacon	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2
32	South Bend	S. James'	J. M. Francis	21	5	26	12	6	11	412	550	400	412
33	South Bend	Trinity	E. E. Smith	13	....	13	....	....	3	170	202	170	170
34	Valparoiso	S. Andrew's	G. T. Griffith	2	....	2	....	2	....	52	71	52	51
35	Warsaw	Holy Spirit	Archdeacon	....	....	....	....	....	1	9	10	10	8
36	Wawasee	All Saints'	The Bishop	1	....	1	1	1	....	2	6	2	2
37	Winamac	....	Archdeacon	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	3	2
38	Scattered	and Unorganized	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	150	150	150	150
	TOTALS			199	37	236	298	70	111	4915	6835	4461	4697

APPENDIX C. ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS—SECTION 1—VITAL STATESTICS
1924

No.	Place	Church	Priest	Official Acts: Baptisms: Children	Official Acts: Baptisms: Adults	Official Acts: Baptisms: Total	Official Acts: Confirmations	Official Acts: Marriages	Official Acts: Burials	Congregation: Confirmed Persons	Congregation: Church Members	Communicants: Last Report	Communicants: Present Number
1	Auburn	S. Elizabeth's	A. L. Schrock	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	15	15
2	Bristol	St. John's	W. J. Lockton	....	1	1	9	....	2	44	52	33	39
3	Col. City	....	Archdeacon	....	....	....	....	1	....	12	13	14	12
4	Delphi	S. Mary's	Archdeacon	3	....	3	1	....	....	17	23	22	17
5	East Chicago	Good Shepherd	T. Hines	7	....	7	5	....	1	129	155	119	109
6	Elkhart	St. John's	W. J. Lockton	7	5	12	19	3	12	268	485	268	268
7	Fort Wayne	Trinity	L. N. Rocca	11	....	11	51	8	18	675	976	666	675
8	Garret	Emmanuel	A. L. Schrock	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	31	31
9	Gary	Christ	J. E. Foster	15	5	20	34	3	5	303	479	234	254
10	Gary	S Antonio's	N. Accomando	25	....	25	....	6	3	190	200	150	100
11	Gas City	S. Paul's	F. B. Johnston	1	....	1	....	....	1	38	45	39	38
12	Goshen	S. James'	A. L. Schrock	8	....	8	....	5	3	137	245	106	122
13	Hammond	S. Paul's	P. Langendorff	3	4	7	22	6	5	368	471	343	354
14	Hartford City	S. Luke's	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	28	28
15	Hobart	S. Stephen's	G. T. Griffith	4	....	4	....	....	....	26	31	17	17
16	Howe	S. James'	C. H. Young	5	....	5	18	1	....	....	....	100	100
17	Howe	S. Mark's	C. H. Young	3	....	3	....	1	2	100	160	69	70
18	Huntington	Christ	Archdeacon	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	27	20	18
19	Ind. Harbor	S. Alban's	C. H. Hunt	6	....	6	9	2	4	150	189	121	150
20	Kendallville	Trinity	A. L. Schrock	....	....	....	....	....	....	19	25	19	19
21	Kokomo	S. Andrew's	C. E. Bigler	15	5	20	14	2	6	349	519	243	268
22	La Porte	S. Paul's	F. J. B—Walker	6	....	6	10	6	8	160	221	125	138
23	Logansport	Trinity	E. L. Roland	7	1	8	5	2	5	165	225	155	156
24	Marion	Gethsemane	F. B. Johnston	3	1	4	....	2	3	140	175	135	136
25	Mich. City	Trinity	J. K. Brennan	22	4	26	50	4	3	360	500	310	360
26	Mishawaka	S. Paul's	L. C. Rogers	5	2	7	20	4	6	145	230	118	132
27	Monticello	....	Archdeacon	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	9	5	5
28	Peru	Trinity	A. W. Slade	2	2	4	7	2	2	130	150	99	103
29	Plymouth	S. Thomas'	W. J. Cordick	4	2	6	11	3	7	168	239	168	166
30	Rensselaer	....	Archdeacon	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
31	Rochester	S. Paul's	Archdeacon	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2
32	South Bend	S. James'	J. M. Francis	21	5	26	12	6	11	412	550	400	412
33	South Bend	Trinity	E. E. Smith	13	....	13	....	....	3	170	202	170	170
34	Valparoiso	S. Andrew's	G. T. Griffith	2	....	2	....	2	....	52	71	52	51
35	Warsaw	Holy Spirit	Archdeacon	....	....	....	....	....	1	9	10	10	8
36	Wawasee	All Saints'	The Bishop	1	....	1	1	1	....	2	6	2	2
37	Winamac	....	Archdeacon	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	3	2
38	Scattered	and Unorganized	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	150	150	150	150
	TOTALS			199	37	236	298	70	111	4915	6835	4461	4697

APPENDIX C—ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS
SECTION 2. SERVICES AND CHURCH SCHOOL

	Place and Church	Services								Church School			
		Daily Offices				Holy Communion							
		Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Total	Bible Class	Officers and Teachers	Pupils	Total Membership
1	Auburn, S. Elizabeth's	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	Bristol, S. John's	48	....	....	48	1	....	11	12	....	2	12	14
3	Columbia City	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	6	....	....	....	....
4	Delphi, S. Mary's	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
5	East Chicago, Good Shepherd	45	3	10	58	69	9	3	81	5	5	30	40
6	Elkhart, S. John's	36	5	20	61	67	26	18	111	....	14	108	122
7	Fort Wayne, Trinity	84	5	20	109	82	23	36	141	23	25	173	221
8	Garrett, Emmanuel	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
9	Gary, Christ	45	....	27	72	66	13	2	81	....	14	116	130
10	Gary, S. Antonio's	....	....	....	....	104	50	63	217	....	2	50	52
11	Gas City, S. Paul's	45	1	6	52	25	1	2	28	....	....	....	....
12	Goshen, S. James'	40	....	27	67	61	21	32	114	....	9	45	54
13	Hammond, S. Paul's	50	4	2	56	62	9	....	71	....	12	77	89
14	Hartford City, S. Luke's	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
15	Hobart, S. Stephen's	36	....	....	36	12	....	....	12	....	2	10	12
16	Howe, S. James'	40	....	280	320	110	....	300	410	....	....	....	....
17	Howe, S. Mark's	70	....	250	320	110	....	275	385	....	7	39	46
18	Huntington, Christ	2	....	1	3	12	....	....	12	....	....	....	....
19	Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's	40	7	....	47	60	7	11	78	....	7	62	69
20	Kendallville, Trinity	17	....	2	19	1	2	6	9	....	....	....	....
21	Kokomo, S. Andrew's	75	12	12	99	61	28	23	112	....	16	95	111
22	LaPorte, S. Paul's	63	....	47	110	101	57	99	257	....	10	40	50
23	Logansport, Trinity	108	....	17	125	52	....	13	65	....	9	48	57
24	Marion, Gethsemane	22	2	11	35	78	6	8	92	4	8	29	41
25	Michigan City, Trinity	55	19	....	74	64	5	....	69	....	18	182	200
26	Mishawaka, S. Paul's	82	10	39	131	69	27	13	109	....	6	22	28
27	Monticello	....	....	6	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
28	Peru, Trinity	50	....	24	74	90	28	30	148	....	6	28	34
29	Plymouth, S. Thomas'	68	14	131	213	81	16	69	166	....	8	53	61
30	Rensselaer	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
31	Rochester, S. Paul's	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
32	South Bend, S. James'	79	9	25	113	72	32	55	159	7	31	102	140
33	South Bend, Trinity	....	5	12	17	100	23	86	209	....	8	67	75
34	Valpariaso, S. Andrew's	40	6	....	46	35	5	2	42	....	1	16	17
35	Warsaw, Holy Spirit	17	1	1	19	4	1	2	7	....	....	....	....
36	Wawasee, All Saints'	11	....	....	11	10	....	....	10	....	1	8	9
37	Winamac	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	4	....	....	....	....
	TOTALS	1268	103	970	2341	1665	389	1163	3217	39	221	1412	1672

APPENDIX C—ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS—SECTION 3.
RECEIPTS 1924

	PLACE	Balance	For Parish Support	For Special Parochial Purposes	For N-W Campaign	For Other General Purposes	Capital Account	Transfers	Total Receipts
1	Auburn	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	Bristol	$ 31.83	$ 450.16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	$ 481.99
3	Columbia City	.....	.....	.....	$ 22.65	.....	.....	.....	22.65
4	Delphi	372.04	535.66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90[illegible].70
5	East Chicago	274.21	1,126.19	$ 36.00	51.50	.....	.....	.....	1,487.90
6	Elkhart	8.37	4,360.94	1,833.98	1,000.14	$ 228.48	.....	.....	7,431.91
7	Fort Wayne	620.29	13,237.16	436.88	230.74	201.76	.....	.....	14,726.83
8	Garrett	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	Gary, Christ	380.94	5,085.72	2,411.53	1,279.20	264.93	.....	.....	9,422.32
10	Gary, S. Antonio's	273.13	.....	.....	69.00	21.84	.....	.....	363.97
11	Gas City	71.65	303.39	50.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	425.54
12	Goshen	16.93	2,911.36	141.00	445.46	72.37	.....	.....	3,58[illegible].12
13	Hammond	523.94	4,731.62	1,103.21	150.00	122.23	.....	.....	6,631.00
14	Hobart	69.86	173.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	243.61
15	Howe, S. James'	.....	.....	.....	.....	410.00	.....	.....	410.00
16	Howe, S. Mark's	102.64	487.48	45.00	256.20	102.40	.....	.....	993.72
17	Huntington	4.68	430.29	.....	17.47	.....	.....	.....	452.44
18	Indiana Harbor	.....	2,146.99	.....	231.60	.....	.....	.....	2,378.59
19	Kendallville	7.50	147.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	154.70
20	Kokomo	290.42	2,891.35	1,455.70	559.74	174.50	.....	$ 1,203.80	6,578.51
21	La Porte	152.18	3,165.10	460.66	490.12	170.00	.....	383.46	4,821.52
22	Logansport	199.23	4,793.43	.....	50.01	261.53	.....	1,652.02	6,956.22
23	Marion	93.57	2,158.98	319.50	501.53	37.62	.....	.....	3,111.20
24	Michigan City	2.94	6,287.54	1,285.67	700.00	192.46	.....	600.00	9,068.61
25	Mishawaka	100.45	2,681.16	326.80	434.75	51.14	.....	.....	3,594.30
26	Monticello	.....	.....	.....	28.00	.....	.....	.....	28.00
27	Peru	70.05	3,388.22	35.06	134.48	132.24	.....	.....	3,760.05
28	Plymouth	124.54	2,239.43	401.14	290.00	10.41	$ 1,523.35	800.00	5,388.87
29	Rensselaer	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	Rochester	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	South Bend, S. James'	309.25	8,863.81	140.66	1,127.91	811.79	.....	.....	11,253.42
32	South Bend, Trinity	88.42	614.15	321.12	30.00	14.00	.....	.....	1,067.69
33	Valparaiso	.....	2,169.13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,169.13
34	Warsaw	21.03	324.00	.....	.....	40.78	.....	.....	385.81
35	Wawasee	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	Winamac	.....	.....	.....	11.00	.....	.....	.....	11.00
	TOTALS	$ 4,210.09	$75,704.21	$10,804.41	$ 8,111.50	$ 3,320.48	$ 1,523.35	$ 4,642.28	$108,316.32

APPENDIX C—ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS—SECTION 4
DISBURSEMENTS 1924

	PLACE and CHURCH	Current Expenses	Other Parochial Purposes	Diocesan Purposes	N—W Campaign	Other Purposes Diocesan and General	Capital Account	Transfers	TOTAL Disbursements	Balance	Deficit
1	Auburn, S. Elizabeth's	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
2	Bristol, S. John's	363.75		20.16	48.25				432.16	49.83	
3	Columbia City				22.65				22.65		
4	Delphi, S. Mary's	229.75	386.00	20.28	132.00				768.03	139.67	
5	East Chicago, Good Shepherd	1,312.86	37.28	31.84	7.00				1,388.98	98.92	
6	Elkhart, S. John's	4,075.73	1,252.73	250.65	1,000.14		700.00	250.00	7,529.25		97.34
7	Fort Wayne, Trinity	12,829.88		868.48	320.76	423.50			14,442,62	284.21	
8	Garrett, Emmanuel										
9	Gary, Christ	4,709.78	2,394.26	266.64	1,280.20	239.57	400.00		9,290.45	131.87	
10	Gary, S. Antonio's	74.78	198.35	11.84	69.00	10.00			363.97		
11	Gas City, S. Paul's	263.27	100.00	17.92	10.00				391.19	34.35	
12	Goshen, S. James'	2,671.67	193.65	157.44	445.46	78.37			3,546.59	40.53	
13	Hammond, S. Paul's	5,791.75	252.78	253.12	200.00	129.92			6,627.57	3.43	
14	Hobart, S. Stephen's	164.17		8.96	30.00				203.13	40.48	
15	Howe, S. James					410.00			410.00		
16	Howe, S. Mark's	441.75	112.03	23.04	216.05	136.35			929.22	64.50	
17	Huntington, Christ	207.35	41.00		100.00	91.65			440.00	12.44	
18	Indiana Harbor, S. Albar's	1,760.68	182.59	92.48	231.60				2,267.35	111.24	
19	Kendallville, Trinity	133.21							133.21	21.49	
20	Kokomo, S. Andrew's	3,041.21	502.35	130.00	692.45	62.74	1,552.27	150.00	6,131.02	447.49	
21	La Porte. S. Paul's	2,584.87	1,092.48	135.04	488.17	170.00		168.46	4,639.02	182.50	
22	Logansport, Trinity	4,576.70	723.06	151.36	50.01	35.92		1,303.06	6,840.11	116.11	
23	Marion, Gethsemane	1,823.45	321.91	102.40	495.73	37.62		400.00	3,181.11		69.91
24	Michigan City, Trinity	4,978.65	2,062.01	245.76	650.00	242.46		800.00	8,978.88	89.73	
25	Mishawaka, S. Paul's	2,467.56	547.10	85.22	206.50	51.14			3,357.52	236.78	
26	Monticello				28.00				28.00		
27	Peru, Trinity	3,314.81	121.09	67.55	134.48	64.69			3,702.62	57.43	
28	Plymouth, S. Thomas'	2,782.92	685.98	158.08	290.00	116.87		1,290.00	5,323.85	65.02	
29	Rensselaer										
30	Rochester, S. Paul's										
31	South Bend, S. James'	6,624.01	2,203.53	335.68	1,372.92	582.48			11,118.62	134.80	
32	South Bend, Trinity	456.75	428.12	29.12	44.00				957.99	109.70	
33	Valparaiso, S. Andrew's	1,222.50	651.80	66.24	66.75	6.00			2,013.29	155.84	
34	Warsaw, Holy Spirit	328.59	2.50		28.42	11.75			371.26	14.55	
35	Wawasee, All Saints'										
36	Winamac				11.00				11.00		
	TOTALS	$69,232.40	$14,492.60	$3,529.30	$8,671.54	$2,901.03	$2,652.27	$4,361.52	$105,840.66	$2,642.91	$167.25

APPENDIX C—ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS—SECTION 5

PROPERTY

	Place	Church Buildings	Rectories	Parish House	Other Buildings	Value of Land	Church Furniture	Total Valuation	Insurance	Indebtedness	Sittings in Church. All Free
1	Auburn										
2	Bristol	$ 5,000.00	$ 1,000.00			$ 500.00	$ 1,493.75	$ 7,993.75	$ 2,350.00		150
3	Columbia City										
4	Delphi	4,000.00	1,600.00			1,900.00	500.00	8,000.00	4,000.00		90
5	East Chicago	7,000.00				1,000.00	1,000.00	9,000.00	9,000.00	$ 1,812.59	100
6	Elkhart	50,000.00	10,000.00		$ 300.00	1[illegible],000.00	12,500.00	85,800.00	37,000.00	1,632.27	300
7	Fort Wayne	75,000.00	15,000.00	$ 50,000.00		2[illegible],000.00	35,000.00	220,000.00	73,500.00	36,664.89	400
8	Garrett										
9	Gary, Christ Church	50,000.00	6,000.00		250.00	2[illegible],500.00	6,000.00	84,750.00	50,000.00	10,300.00	250
10	Gary, S. Antonio's	9,000.00				4,000.00	1,000.00	14,000.00	8,000.00	7,453.00	150
11	Gas City	7,000.00	1,500.00					8,500.00			100
12	Goshen	20,000.00	5,000.00			4,000.00	4,500.00	33,500.00	23,500.00		225
13	Hammond		11,000.00	25,000.00		7,000.00	8,000.00	51,000.00	36,000.00	5,750.00	200
14	Hartford City										
15	Hobart	1,200.00					400.00	1,600.00	1,200.00		50
16	Howe School, S. James'	40,000.00			310,000.00			350,000.00			550
17	Howe, S. Mark's										
18	Huntington										50
19	Indiana Harbor	13,500.00		3,500.00		3,000.00	1,500.00	21,500.00	10,000.00		180
20	Kendallville	1,500.00				2,500.00	300.00	4,300.00	1,200.00	500.00	80
21	Kokomo	8,000.00			1,500.00	42,000.00	1,000.00	52,500.00	7,500.00	4,650.00	100
22	La Porte	10,000.00	1,800.00		1,800.00	4,500.00	3,750.00	21,850.00	10,000.00	450.00	400
23	Logansport	40,000.00	5,000.00	16,000.00	4,000.00	5,000.00	10,000.00	80,000.00	32,000.00	3,200.00	250
24	Marion	15,000.00	4,500.00	4,500.00		1,500.00	4,000.00	29,500.00	12,000.00	1,400.00	200
25	Michigan City	50,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	175.00	75,000.00	15,000.00	190,175.00	46,000.00	2,900.00	480
26	Mishawaka	13,500.00	3,500.00			2,500.00	1,000.00	20,500.00	13,600.00	4,150.00	250
27	Monticello										
28	Peru	25,000.00		5,000.00		10,000.00	1,200.00	41,200.00	8,600.00		300
29	Plymouth	25,000.00	3,500.00	2,000.00		10,000.00	3,500.00	44,000.00	22,000.00	1,900.00	300
30	Rensselaer										
31	Rochester										
32	South Bend, S. James'	60,000.00				15,000.00	12,000.00	87,000.00	48,000.00		300
33	South Bend, Trinity	2,000.00				3,500.00	800.00	6,300.00	1,800.00	1,850.00	150
34	Valparaiso	15,000.00	3,000.00			4,000.00	1,100.00	23,100.00	6,000.00	132.00	150
35	Warsaw										25
36	Wawasee	5,000.00				1,000.00	1,500.00	7,500.00	4,000.00		300
37	Winamac										
	TOTALS	$551,700.00	$ 97,400.00	$131,000.00	$318,025.00	$278,400.00	$127,043.75	$1,503,568.75	$467,250.00	$ 84,744.75	6025

BISHOP'S HOUSE

Residence of the Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D.

Diocese of Northern Indiana

Journal

OF THE

Twenty-Eighth Annual Council

HELD IN

ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL

MISHAWAKA, INDIANA

MAY 18, 1926

The Diocese 1926

(Organized 1899)

The Bishop

The Right Reverend CAMPBELL GRAY, D.D.
710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Ind.

The Standing Committee

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M.A., President, Mishawaka
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary, Plymouth.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., Howe.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M.A., Elkhart.
The Rev. John M. Francis, South Bend.

Archdeocon

The Ven. Howard R. White, B.A., South Bend.

Secretary

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Mishawaka.

Assistant Secretary

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Kokomo

Registrar

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, Michigan City.

Treasurer

Mr. G. Truesdall Vail, Michigan City

Treasurer of Missionary Funds

Mr. Harry J. McSheehy, Logansport

The Chancellor

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, South Bend

The Board of Examining Chaplains

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, President.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Rev. James Edward Foster.

The Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana (Incorporated)

The Right Reverend Campbell Gray, D. D., Bishop, Ex-Officio.
Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, Treasurer, Ex-Officio.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor, Ex-Officio.
Mr. Archy Campbell, Kendallville, Retiring 1927.
Mr. L. W. McNamee, Gary, Retiring 1928.
Mr. Thomas H. Brandon, South Bend, Retiring 1929.

THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER

The Right Reverend Campbell Gray, Bishop, Ex-Officio.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Dean, Ex-Officio.
The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, Ex-Officio.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor, Ex-Officio.

Elected by the Council

The Rev. C. H. Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
Mr. James H. Haberly.
Mr. Edward C. Borneman.

Vestry of Cathedral Parish

Mr. William B. Hosford.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Mr. Charles A. Ostrom.
Mr. William H. Young.
Dr. C. A. Dresch.
Mr. William F. Stearns.
Mr. Eugene S. Grant.

Deputies to the General Convention

The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers.
The Rev. C. H. Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
Mr. James H. Haberly.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Supplementary Deputies to the General Convention

The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Harry Hall.
Mr. C. C. Ellwood.

Deputies to the Provincial Synod

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, B.D.
The Rev. C. H. Young, S.T.D.
The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
Mr. James H. Haberly.
Mr. E. C. Borneman.
Mr. Harry Hall.
Mr. Dean L. Barnhart.

Alternate Deputies to the Provincial Synod

The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. J. E. Foster, S. T. B.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
Mr. Arthur C. Gale.
Mr. S. R. Pace.
Mr. E. N. White.
Mr. George Felker.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Members Ex-Officio

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D.D., Pres., 710 Lincoln Way E., Mishawaka.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Sec., 616 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka.
The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, South Bend.
Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, Treasurer, Michigan City.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, Logansport.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor, South Bend.

Elected Members

Retiring in 1927

The Rev. Chas. Herbert Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
Mr. John M. Sweeny.
Mr. L. W. McNamee.
Mr. James H. Haberly.

Retiring in 1928

The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, B.D.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

Retiring in 1929

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. William G. Elliott.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.

DEPARTMENTS

Of the Bishop and Council

Missions and Church Extension

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. John M. Francis.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
Mr. William G. Elliott.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy.

Religious Education

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Chairman.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, B.D., Secretary.
The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mrs. C. E. Bigler.
Mrs. R. M. Royce.

Finance

Mr. Fred N. Smith, Chairman
Mr. John M. Sweeny.
Mr. G. Truesdall Vail.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy.
Mr. L. W. McNamee.
Mr. James H. Haberly.

Publicity

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Chairman and Treasurer
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy, Business Manager.
Mr. Archie Price.

The Field

Mr. James H. Haberly, Chairman
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Secretary.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.

STANDING COMMITTEES

(To Report to the Council of 1927)

On Unfinished Business

The Rev. F. M. Clayton. Mr. Henry W. Dussel.

On Admission of New Parishes

The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt. Mr. Arthur L. May.

On Constitution and Canons

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor, Chairman.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Chas. H. Young,S.T.D.
The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock.
Mr. Harry Hall.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.

On the State of the Church

The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt.
Mr. H. H. Griswold.
Mr. W. W. Fobes.
Mr. William B. Hosford.

The Finance Committee

Mr. Fred N. Smith, Chairman.
Mr. John M. Sweeny.
Mr. G. Truesdall Vail.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy.
Mr. L. W. McNamee.
Mr. James H. Haberly.

On the Church Pension Fund

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Chairman.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. J. K. Brennan.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
Mr. Thomas H. Brandon.
Mr. William B. Hosford.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

LIST OF THE CLERGY

In the Order of Canonical Residence

Bishop

1925	GRAY, CAMPBELL	Consecrated	May 1

Priests

1900	*Smith, Charles Albert	West Missouri	Jan. 21
	Applegate, L. W.	Olympia	May 25
1901	*Streeter, Henry S.	Minnesota	Nov. 13
1908	Rogers, Lewis C.	Western Michigan	Nov. 3
1910	White, Howard Russell	Chicago	June 1
1913	Johnston, Forest B. B.	Pennsylvania	April 21
1914	*Hines, Thomas	Quincy	June 24
1916	Cordick, William J.	Chicago	March 1
1917	*Elliott, Wilbur Dean	Chicago	April 9
	Accomando, Nicolo	Ordination	Dec. 21
1918	Barwell-Walker, F. John	Chicago	March 29
	Smith, Edwin Ellsworth	Ordained	Nov. 7
1920	Lockton, Walter J.	Western Mich.	Feb. 2
	Foster, James Edward	Chicago	Sept. 20
	Young, Charles Herbert	Chicago	Nov. 12
	*Griffith, George Taylor	No. Carolina	Nov. 15
1921	Langendorff, Peter	Springfield	Jan. 28
	*Jennings, Earl Thomas	Ordained	Dec. 14
1922	Brennan, Jesse K.	Missouri	Nov. 27
1923	Roland, Edward L.	Chicago	Feb. 3
	Bigler, Cleon E.	Southern Ohio	March 14
	Worger-Slade, A.	Fond du Lac	April 5
	Hunt, Cassius H.	Milwaukee	April 13
	Francis, John M.	Minnesota	Oct. 4
	*Rocca, Louis N.	Bethlehem	Nov. 9
1924	Schrock, Albert Linnell	Ordained	June 24
1925	*Robinson, Harry C.	Michigan	July 14
	Clayton, Frederick Murray	Ordained	Sept. 8
1926	*Lemert, Jesse Raymond	Ordained	June 3

Deacon

1903	*Todd, Irving	Kansas	Jan. 22

*Not present at this Council.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CLERGY
Twenty-Eighth Annual Council

The Right Reverend CAMPBELL GRAY, D.D., Bishop of Northern Indiana, 710 Lincoln Way E., Mishawaka.

The Rev. Nicolo Accomando, Priest-in-Charge, San Antonio's Church, Gary.

The Rev. L. W. Applegate, Without Cure, Hobart.

The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, Rector, St. Paul'c Church, La Porte.

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Rector, St. Andrew's Church, Kokomo.

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, B.D., Rector, Trinity Church, Michigan City.

The Rev. Frederick Murray Clayton, Rector, Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago.

The Rev. William J. Cordick, Rector, St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth.

*The Rev. Wilbur Dean Elliott, Without Cure.

The Rev. James Edward Foster, S.T.B., Rector, Christ Church, Gary.

The Rev. John M. Francis, Rector, St. James' Church, South Bend.

*The Rev. George Taylor Griffith, Without Cure, Spokane, Wash.

*The Rev. Thomas Hines, Retired, East Chicago.

The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt, Rector, St. Alban's Church, Indiana Harbor.

*The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings, Instructor, Howe School, Howe.

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Rector, Gethsemane Church, Marion; and St. Paul's Church, Gas City.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Rector, St. Paul's Church, Hammond.

*The Rev. J. Raymond Lemert, Rector, Trinity Church, Peru.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Rector, St. John's Church, Elkhart; and St. John's Church, Bristol.

*The Rev. Harry C. Robinson, Instructor, Howe School, Howe.

*The Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Rector, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne.

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Dean, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka.

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Rector, Trinity Church, Logansport.

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, B.D., Rector, St. James' Church, Goshen; and Priest-in-Charge Trinity Church, Kendallville, and St. Elizabeth's Church, Auburn.

*The Rev. Charles Albert Smith, Without Cure, Hammond.

The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith, Priest-in-Charge, Trinity Church, South Bend.

*The Rev. Henry S. Streeter, Retired, Elkhart, Indiana.

*The Rev. Irving Todd, Instructor, Howe School, Howe.

The Ven. Howard Russell White, Archdeacon, South Bend.

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, Priest-in-Charge, St. Andrew's Church, Valparaiso; and St. Stephen's Church, Hobart.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D.,Rector, Howe School, and St. Mark's Church, Howe.

*Not present at this Council.

PARISHES AND MISSIONS

In the Order of Their Organization

With a List of the Lay Delegates to the Council

Parishes

When Organized.

1837 Mishawaka—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. William B. Hosford, Duncan J. Campbell, Dr. C. A. Dresch. Alternates—William H. Young, *Chas. A. Ostrom, Richard C. Currey.

1838 Michigan City—Trinity Church. A. J. Henry, Sr., Otto Aicher, *E. A. Simpson. Alternates—J. A. Johnson, *W. J. Stringer, *J. B. Bisbee.

1840 LaPorte—St. Paul's Church. *E. O. Haun, *R. E. Wallace, *S. W. Lower. Alternates—*C. P. Holmes, *H. B. Shick, C. A. Sauter.

1842 Logansport—Trinity Church. C. H. Schaefer, George Felker, W. E. Ranke. Alternates—*B. L. Wright, *H. W. Meyer, *A. E. Drook.

1843 Bristol—St. John's Church. H. W. Dussel, *Jack Phillips.

1843 Delphi—St. Mary's Church. *George P. Lyon, *Reed C. Schermerhorn, *Joseph A. Clark. Alternate—*James P. Wason.

1844 Fort Wayne—Trinity Church. G. Warner Gardner, William L. Pettit, Jr., James H. Haberly. Alternates—*Seth F. Green, *Edwin J. Ball, Jr., *Alfred L. Randall.

1852 Howe—St. Mark's Church. *Frank M. Little, *John S. Merritt, *Clarence E. Schaeffer. Alternates—*W. H. W. Hardiman, *William T. Wright, *Lewis C. Taylor.

1859 Goshen—St. James' Church. Martin V. Starr, Dean L. Barnhart, William W. Fobes. Alternates—*B. K. Putnam, *H. Duncan Ketchum, *George B. Higgins.

1861 Plymouth—St. Thomas' Church. George H. Thayer, Jr., *Dr. G. F. Hitchcock, *Rudolph V. Shakes. Alternates—Arthur C. Gale, *E. N. Cook, *D. E. Snyder.

1868 Elkhart—St. John's Church. F. E. Russell, E. C. Borneman, C. H. Redding. Alternates—*Charles Walley, C. F. Coleman, *H. M. McCann.

1870 Peru—Trinity Church. *John F. Lawrence, *Clarence B. Grove, *Walter C. Bickle. Alternates—*R. L. M. Ross, *W. L. Guillaume, *Harry E. Worl.

1879 South Bend—St. James' Church. *E. F. Hauck, S. R. Pace, A. E. Kissell. Alternates—A. L. May, *E. S. Story, *R. C. Eger.

1890 Marion—Gethsemane Church. Archie Price, *J. M. Ballard, *Dr. G. S. Grubb. Alternates—*William Ludwig, *Jmes Teegarden, *L. F. Cole.

1899 Hammond—St. Paul's Church. Henry P. Conkey, *H. H. Adams, Chase Higgins. Alternates—*Wm. McGill, *Raymond Fox, *Sigourd Simonson.

1908 Gary—Christ Church. Harry Ball, *L. W. McNamee, Emmett N. White.

1920 East Chicago—Good Shepherd Church. *Peter Jamieson, *Dr. A. G. Schlicher, *Thomas Fogg. Alternates—*V. J. Matson, *W. A. Grierson, *F. H. Whitmore.

1922 Kokomo—St. Andrew's Church. George Pilston, John Thompson. Alternates—*Richard O. Harrison, *John B. Duret.

1924 Indiana Harbor—St. Alban's Church. *F. W. Acker, A. V. Barnes, *G. M. Witt. Alternates—P. R. Stimson.

Organized Missions

1876 Garrett—Emmanuel Church.
1878 Rochester—St. Paul's Church.
1882 Huntington—Christ Church.
1892 Kendallville—Trinity Church. *Archy Campbell.
1896 Gas City—St. Paul's Church. *Thomas Heale. Alternate—David Jones.
1900 Valparaiso—St. Andrew's Church.
1902 Whiting—St. Luke's Church.
1913 South Bend—Trinity Church.
1914 Hobart—St. Stephen's Church.
1915 Hartford City—St. Luke's Church.
1917 Gary—St. Antonio's Church. *F. J. Pace. Alternate *Dom Pillo.
1917 Auburn—Et. Elizabeth's Church.
1924 Lake Wawasee—All Saints' Church.

Unorganized Missions

1. Columbia City.
2. Argos
3. La Grange.
4. Monticello.
5. Rensselaer.
6. Warsaw.
7. Montpelier.
8. Winamac.

Not present at the Council.

Rules of Order

FOR CONDUCTING THE BUSINESS OF THE COUNCIL

Adopted November 12, 1902
(With Amendments to 1926)

Rule I. After divine service, the President shall take the chair and call the Council to order.

Rule II. The Secretary of the Council, if present (if not, the Secretary of the Standing Committee of the Diocese), shall call the names of the Clergy entitled to seats, and enter on the minutes the names of those present.

Rule III. The Secretary shall call the names of the lay delegates of the Parishes entitled to representation, whose certificates shall have been presented to him.

Rule IV. The President shall appoint a Committee on Credentials to receive, examine, and report on the credentials of lay delegates.

Rule V. The Secretary shall call the names of such lay delegates as shall have been reported by the Committee on Credentials and adopted by the Council, and enter the names of those present on the minutes.

Rule VI. A quorum of both Orders being present, the President shall declare the Council organized for business.

Rule VII. The Council shall then proceed to election, by ballot, of a Secretary, who, being chosen, shall have the power to appoint an assistant, with the concurrence of the Council.

Rule VIII. The Bishop shall then deliver his annual address.

Rule IX. Nominations shall then be made for all elective offices of the Council. The Secretary shall have the nominations printed on ballots for the use of the Council before the afternoon session. The elections shall be the Order of the Day at 2:00 o'clock p. m. The regular Order of Business shall continue, as far as possible, during the elections.

Rule X. Reports shall then be presented in the following order:

1. Report of the Standing Committee on Unfinished Business.
2. Report of the Standing Committee on Admission of New Parishes.
3. Report of the Archdeacon.
4. Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
5. Report of the Bishop and Council.
6. Report of the Finance Committee.
7. Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
8. Report of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
9. Report of the Committee on Audit of Accounts.
10. Report of the Department of Missions and Church Extension.
11. Report of the Department of Religious Education.

12. Report of the Department of Christian Social Service.
13. Report of the Field Department.
14. Report of the Department of Publicity.
15. Report of the Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons.
16. Report of the Standing Committee on the State of the Church.
17. Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Pension Fund.
18. Report of the Board of Examining Chaplains of the Diocese.
19. Report of the Registrar.
20. Reports of Special Committees.

Rule XI. Elections shall be the Order of the Day at two o'clock p. m. on the first day of the Council. as follows: The Standing Committee of the Diocese; Diocesan Officers; Members of the Bishop and Council; Deputies and Alternates to the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West; Deputies and Alternates to the General Convention; a Board of Examining Chaplains (nominated by the Bishop).

Rule XII. Before the close of the Council the Bishop shall appoint the Standing Committees provided for by Title I, Canon II, Section 7, and such other officers as he has to appoint.

Rule XIII. At each session the business of the Council shall be called and acted upon in the following order, unless changed by vote of the Council:

7. The Roll Call.
2. Reading of the Minutes.
3. Communications from the President.
4. Reports in their order as in Rule X.
5. Miscellaneous Business.

Rule XIV. When the President takes the Chair, no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand, unless to address the Chair.

Rule XV. In case the Bishop shall withdraw temporarily from the sitting of the Council, he shall appoint a Presbyter to preside during his absence.

Rule XVI. No member shall absent himself from the service of the House, unless he have leave, or be unable to attend.

Rule XVII. When a member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the Council, he shall arise from his seat, and with due respect address himself in an audible voice to the President, confining himself to the point of debate.

Rule XVIII. No member shall speak more than twice in the same debate, without the consent of the House.

Rule XIX. While the President is putting any question, the members shall continue in their seats and not hold any private discourse.

Rule XX. Every member present shall vote when a question is put, unless excused by the Council, and upon a vote by Orders, the name of the presiding officer shall be called last.

Rule XXI. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be made, unless to lay it upon the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to postpone it to a certain time, to commit it, to amend it, or to divide it, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order named.

Rule XXII. A motion to lay upon the table shall be decided without debate.

Rule XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and if unqualified, shall be settled without debate.

Rule XXIV. No motion shall be considered as before the House unless it be seconded and reduced to writing.

Rule XXV. A question being once determined shall stand as the judgment of the Council, and shall not be again considered during the session, but a question being decided may be reconsidered with the consent of two-thirds of the members present, on a motion to that purpose by one of the majority on the first decision.

Rule XXVI. All committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

Rule XXVII. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and shall be entered on the minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Council, they shall be accompanied by a resolution or resolutions for its consideration.

Rule XXVIII. All questions of order shall be decided by the President in the first instance, but any member may appeal from such decision; and on such an appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Council.

Rule XXIX. Clergymen of the Church not entitled to seats, and Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Council, and their names entered on the Journal, on their reporting themselves to the Secretary, but without the right to take part in the proceedings.

RuleXXX. Before the final adjournment of the Council, the minutes of the last day's proceding shall be read, corrected, if necessary, and approved.

Rule XXXI. The Rules of Order may be suspended on a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

Rule XXXII. The above shall be the Rules of Order of all future Councils, unless altered or rescinded, and shall be published in the Journal of each Council.

1926
Journal of Proceedings

TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL COUNCIL

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral,
Mishawaka, Indiana,
Tuesday, May 18, 1926.

The Twenty-eighth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana was convened in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka, on Tuesday, May 18th, 1926, pursuant to the call issued by the direction of the Right Reverend Campbell Gray, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese.

On the preceding day there was held a meeting of 'The Bishop and Council of Women'', at which there were present the officers and representatives of the Diocesan organizations for woman's work. The sessions were at the Episcopal Residence, following the Holy Eucharist in the Cathedral at 9:30 a. m.

On Monday evening at 7:30 a ''mass meeting'' was held in the Pro-Cathedral. The Bishop was the Officiant at the service, and the Dean, Lector. The sermon was preached by the Rev. Frederic Sydney Fleming, Rector of the Church of the Atonement, Chicago. This service was largely attended, not only by the people of Mishawaka,, but by those from the different Parishes in adjacent cities, as well as by many of the Diocesan Clergy and Lay Delegates to the Council, who had come early in order to be present.

On Tuesday morning at seven o'clock the Dean was Celebrant at a Requiem for the late Right Reverend John Hazen White, D.D.; the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, assistant.

At 9:30 o'clock Morning Prayer was read by the Rev. John M. Francis.

At 10 a. m. the Bishop, preceded by the choir and those who were to participate in the service, entered the Cathedral in solemn procession. The Bishop, being seated, called the Council to order, and directed the Secretary to call the roll of the Clergy of the Diocese.

The following were found present:

The Right Reverend Campbell Gray, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese.

The Rev. L. W. Applegate.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. Nicolo Accomando.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker.
The Rev. Edwin E. Smith.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. Peter Langendorf.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. A. Worger-Slade.
The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock.
The Rev. F. Murray Clayton.

By the Bishop's direction, the list of the Lay Delegates to this Council was called from the certificates received by the Secretary, and the following answered to their names:

The Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. G. Truesdall Vail.
The Treasurer of Missionary Funds, Mr. Harry J. McSheehy.
The Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott.
Trustee of the Diocese, Mr. Thomas H. Brandon.
Mishawaka—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral—Mr. William B. Hosford, Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Dr. C. A. Dresch, Mr. William H. Young.
Michigan City—Trinity Church—Mr. A. J. Henry, Sr., Mr. Otto Aicher, Mr. J. A. Johnson.
LaPorte—St. Paul's Church—Mr. C. A. Sauter.
Logansport—Trinity Church—Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Mr. George Felker, Mr. W. R. Ranke.
Bristol—St. John's Church—Mr. Henry W. Dussel.
Fort Wayne—Trinity Church—Mr. G. Warner Gardner, Mr. William L. Pettit, Jr., Mr. James H. Haberly.

Goshen—St. James' Church—Mr. Martin V. Starr, Mr. Dean L. Barnhart, Mr. William W. Forbes.
Plymouth—St. Thomas' Church—Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr., Mr. Arthur C. Gale.
Elkhart—St. John's Church—Mr. F. E. Russell, Mr. Edward C. Borneman, Mr. C. H. Redding.
South Bend—St. James' Church—Mr. S. R. Pace, Mr. A. E. Kissell, Mr. Arthur L. May.
Marion—Gethsemane Church—Mr. Archie Price.
Hammond—St. Paul's Church—Mr. Henry P. Conkey, Mr. Chase Higgins.
Gary—Christ Church—Mr. Harry Hall, Mr. Emmett N. White.
Kokomo—St. Andrew's Church—Mr. George Pilston, Mr. John Thompson.
Gas City—St. Paul's Church—Mr. David Jones.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

The Committee on Credentials, appointed by the Bishop reported as follows:

The Committee on Credentials begs leave to report:

That the certificates of the Lay Delegates have been examined. It is found that they are correct in form, and that the persons whose names have been called are entitled to seats and votes in the Council.

Respectfully submitted,

DUNCAN J. CAMPBELL,
FRED E. RUSSELL,
CLEON E. BIGLER,
Committee on Credentials.

The report of the Committee was received.

The Secretary reported to the President that there was a Constitutional quorum of both Orders present.

The Bishop then declared the Council duly organized.

CONCILIAR EUCHARIST

The Conciliar Eucharist was then sung, with full Ceremonial, the Bishop being the Celebrant; the Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Deacon: the Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, Sub-Deacon; the Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, Master of Ceremonies; the Rev. Edwin E. Smith, Thurifer.

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS

The Right Reverend the Bishop read his Annual Address in place of the sermon. (See Appendix A.)

BUSINESS SESSION

At the conclusion of the service, the Bishop called the Council to the transaction of the business, as provided by the Rules of Order.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers was nominated for the office of Secretary of the Diocese. No others being nominated, one ballot was cast for the nominee, and the President declared him duly elected.

The Secretary appointed the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler Assistant Secretary, and the appointment was confirmed by the Council.

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE

Mr. G. Truesdall Vail was nominated for the office of Treasurer of the Diocese to succeed himself. There being no other nominations, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for Mr. Vail. This was done, and the President declared him duly elected.

TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS

Mr. Harry J. McSheehy was nominated for the office of Treasurer of Missionary Funds, and no others being nominated, the Secretary was directed to cast one ballot for the Council. This was done, and the President declared him duly elected to that office.

TRUSTEE OF THE DIOCESE

The Bishop nominated Mr. Thomas H. Brandon as Trustee of the Diocese, to succeed himself. The Council, on motion, directed the Secretary to cast the ballot for Mr. Brandon. This being done, the Bishop declared him duly elected for a term of three years.

NOMINATIONS FOR CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE

The Bishop, as required by Canon, nominated the following for the office of Chancellor:
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.

The following nominations were then made from the floor of the Council:

FOR THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.

FOR CLERICAL MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.

FOR LAY MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Dr. George F. Hitchcock.
Mr. William W. Fobes.
Mr. C. H. Schaeffer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. C. E. Henderson.
Mr. William G. Elliott.

FOR CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Rev. A. Worger-Slade.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan.

FOR LAY DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Mr. Arthur C. Gale.
Mr. Dean L. Barnhart.
Mr. George Felker.
Mr. Harry Hall.
Mr. S. C. Higgins.
Mr. James H. Haberly.
Mr. Emmett N. White.
Mr. S. R. Pace.
Mr. Edward C. Borneman.

On motion of the Rev. John M. Francis, the following was adopted:

Resolved, That all those nominated for Deputies to the Provincial Synod be nominated as Alternates, and that, at the time of the election, further nominations of Alternates be received.

The nominations were then declared closed, and the Secretary was instructed to have the ballots printed and in readiness for the afternoon session.

On motion of the Secretary, the following was adopted:

Resolved, That the Bishop's Address be referred to a Special Committee for consideration; and to refer to any Standing Committees such matters mentioned therein as may be their proper business, and to Special Committees where such shall be deemed advisable.

The Rev. Dr. Young presented the following resolutions, which were, on motion, adopted:

Resolved, That the items of the Bishop's Address referring to the "Cathedral Chapter, the organization of Woman's Work, and a discount for prompt payment of Diocesan Assessments, be referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Resolved, That the Committee on Constitution and Canons be requested to bring in a revision of the Canons to make provision for the election of Provisional or Alternate Deputies to the Provincial Synod.

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler presented the following amendments to the Constitution and Canons, with the recommendation of the Bishop and Council. They were, on motion, referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CANONS

Title II—The Parish

Canon I. The Organization of a Parish.

Section 1. The Council may admit Parishes into union with it, provided they shall have presented to the Council, at the first business meeting, the folowing documents:

1st. A certificate from the Bishop approving of the organization of such Parish.

2nd. A certificate from the Treasurer of Missionary Funds, showing that the congregation making application has for a period of at least one year received no financial assistance from either the Missionary Funds of the Diocese, or from the National Council, and that it has co-operated with the National Program acording to its ability.

3rd. A statement of its financial assets and liabilities, signed by the Treasurer of the congregation.

4th. Satisfactory evidence that the congregation has been duly organized by the election of two Church Wardens, and not less than three nor more than the number of Vestrymen allowed by law; that they have assumed a name under which they have been legally incorporated, and that their Parish has at least twenty (20) communicants; and

5th. Articles of organization subscribed to by the Church Wardens and Vestrymen, in which they expressly accede to the Doctrine, Discipline and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and to the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese.

Section 2. As printed in the present Constitution and Canons.

Section 3. As printed in the present Constitution and Canons

Section 4. As printed in the present Constitution and Canons.

Section 5. Whenever any Parish shall have become unable financially to meet its obligations without the financial assistance from the Diocese, and shall make application to the Bishop and Council, or to the Diocesan Council, for such financial assistance, that Parish shall cease to hold the status of a Parish, and shall be reduced to the status, rank and organization of an Organized Mission of the Diocese, and be subject to such regulations as the Canons hereinafter set forth touching the Missionary work of the Diocese.

Section 6. Whenever a Parish having lost its status and rank as a Parish, according to Section 5 of this Canon, wishes to be restored to its former status, and makes application for such restoration, it shall comply with all the requirements set forth in Section 1 of this Canon, with the exception of the second requirement of Section 1, and shall comply with the following requirement:

Such Parish shall present to the Council a certificate from the Treasurer of Missionary Funds, showing that the Parish has not received any financial assistance from the Missionary Funds of the Diocese, or from the National Council, for a period of at least six months.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION

For Section 3, Article VIII, substitute the following:

Section 8. Upon the occasion for the election of a Bishop, a Bishop Coadjutor, or a Suffragan Bishop, the names of such Priests of the Church in the United States of America who are considered worthy and well qualified for the office and work of a Bishop, or the names of such Bishops of the Church as may be eligible for election, shall be nominated to the Council.

The Clergy shall then vote upon these nominations, and the nominee receiving a majority of the whole number of votes cast by the Clergy in a single ballot shall be considered the choice of the Clergy.

The choice of the Clergy shall then be made known to the Laity, who shall, by vote of a majority of their numbers, confirm or reject the choice of the Clergy. If the Laity, by a majority, confirm the choice of the Clergy, that person shall be declared to have been Canonically elected Bishop, Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop, as the case may be.

In the event that the vote of the Laity fails to ratify and confirm the choice of the Clergy, the Clergy shall again ballot, and present their choice to the Laity; and shall continue until the Laity shall confirm the choice of the Clergy.

Proposed Amendment to Canon I, Title 6

Substitute the word "may" for "shall", in the first line, to read:

There may be a House of Churchwomen, etc.

Proposed Amendment to Canon V, Title 1

Substitute the following for the present Canon:

Secton 1. The Bishop of the Diocese shall appoint, at each Annual Council, a Finance Committee (consisting of two Priests and three Laymen), of which the Treasurer of the Diocese shall be a member ex-officio, which shall perform such duties as are or may be required of it by the Canon or resolution of the Council of this Diocese.

Section 2. It shall be the duty of the Finance Committee to make the assessments upon the several Parishes and Missions for the amount necessary to meet such portion of the salary of the Bishop as may be in excess of the ability of the funds available from the Endowment Fund of this Diocese; the salary of the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one; and such contingent expenses as are set forth in Section 8 of this Canon.

These assessments shall be on some fixed or uniform plan, based upon the several abilities of the Parishes and Missions as shown in their annual reports made in conformity with Section 4 of this Canon.

Section 3. In order to enable the Treasurer of the Diocese promptly to meet Diocesan obligations when due, and in anticipation of the payments by the Parishes and Missions on their assessments, the Finance Committee shall have power to authorize the Treasurer to borrow money; and the notes of the Treasurer given for that purpose shall bear the written authorization of the Chairman of the Finance Committee.

It shall be the duty of each Parish and Corporation in union with the Council of this Diocese, and each Organized Mission, to render to each Annual Council, or to the Bishop of the Diocese, a true and faithful account of the real estate and other property owned, or held, by said Parish, or Corporation, or Organized Mission, with its fairly estimated value, and also the statement of all liens or encumbrances on the same, or any part thereof; and the amount of interest paid in consequence of such lien or encumbrance; and further, it shall be the duty of each Parish, or Organized Mission, faithfully and truly to declare the full amount of the current expenditure of the Parish or Organized Mission, and of all money expended for the same, in any way accruing, including salaries and all other expenses.

Section 5. It shall be the duty of the Vestry of each Parish, and the Committee of each Mission, to provide for the payment of such sums as shall be assessed by the Finance Committee; and they shall transmit the same in monthly or quarterly installments to the Treasurer of the Diocese. They shall pay interest at the rate of six per cent per annum on all assessments, or parts of assessments, not paid within ten days of the close of the fiscal year.

Section 6. No less than fifteen days before the meeting of the Annual Council the Finance Committee shall secure from each person, Board or Committee wishing to receive an appropriation from the Diocese a statement of the amount desired, and of the reasons why it should be granted.

Based upon the information secured in this way, the Finance Committee shall form the Budget for the expenses of the Diocese for the coming year. The Budget, together with a detailed statement of the amount to be assessed on each Parish and Mission, shall be reported to the Council for its action.

The Budget and statement of assessments as adopted by the Council shall be certified to the Parishes and Missions within one month after the adjournment of the Council.

Section 7. All applications for modification or remission of arrearages to the Diocesan Fund shall be in writing, directed "To the Finance Committee", and shall contain a full statement of the grounds upon which relief is asked.

Section 8. In addition to the traveling and other official expenses of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, the contingent expenses of the Diocese shall include the following items:

(a) The quota assessed on the Diocese by the General Convention for contingent expenses.

(b) The salary of the Secretary of the Diocese.

(c) The Church Pension Fund Premium upon the salary of the Bishop, and upon that of the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one.

(d) The publishing of the Journal of the Diocesan Council, and such other documents as may be ordered by the Council.

(e) A sum not to exceed one hundred dollars each for the expenses of the Bishop, and the Clerical and Lay Deputies to the General Convention.

(f) A sum not to exceed twenty-five dollars each for the expenses of the Clerical and Lay Deputies to the Provincial Synod.

(g) For such other expenses as may be authorized by the Council of the Diocese, or by a two-thirds vote of the Standing Committee, and approved by the Bishop, if there be one.

Proposed for Title I, Canon VII, of the Fiscal Year

Section 1. The fiscal year of the Diocese, and of all Parishes and Missions in the Diocese, shall begin January 1st.

Section 2. All accounts having to do with the receipt and expenditure or investment of money of all Church organizations shall be audited at the close of the year.

REPORTS

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The Rev. C. H. Hunt reported for the Committee on Unfinished Business that examination of the Journal of the last Council showed the adoption of amendments to Article VI of the Constitution, which require action by this body.

ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, for the Committee on Admission of New Parishes, reported that there had been no application for admission into union with the Council.

THE BISHOP'S JOURNAL

The Bishop submitted a copy of his Annual Address, together with the Journal of his official acts, with report of Visitations, Confirmations, and Offerings, and a summary of the year's work, which were ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix A.)

REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON

The Veneralbe Howard R. White read his report as Archdeacon for the year 1925, and submitted his Diary for the same time. On motion, these were received, and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix B.)

The Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary of the Standing Committee, presented the

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

To the Bishop and Council of the Diocese:

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Northern Indiana respectfully submits the following report:

The members of the Standing Committee, elected at the Twenty-seventh Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Council, met at Vawter Park, Lake Wawasee, on Wednesday, June 17, 1925. The Committee organized by electing the Rev. Lewis C. Rogers President and the Rev. William J. Cordick Secretary.

At this meeting Mr. Jesse Raymond Lemert was recommended to the Bishop for admission to the Sacred Order of Deacon. Consent was given to the election and Consecration of the Rev. John Durham Wing, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of South Florida. Consent was given to the Consecration of the Rev. Ernest Milmore Stires, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Long Island.

At a meeting of the Committee, held at Vawter Park, Lake Wawasee, on Wednesday, July 15, 1925, consent was given to the election of the Rt. Rev. Herbert Henry Haywood Fox, D.D., Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Montana, to be Bishop Coadjutor of the same Diocese.

At a meeting of the Committee, held at New Orleans, La., in the meeting place of the House of Deputies of the General Convention, on Wednesday, October 21, 1925, Mr. Donald C. Ellwood, a Postulant of the Diocese, was recommended to the Bishop of the Diocese as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

At a meeting of the Committee, held in St. Paul's Rectory, Mishawaka, on Tuesday, February 28, 1926, permission was given to St. Andrew's Mission, at Valparaiso, to place a mortgage, not to exceed thirty-five hundred dollars ($3,500.00) on the property of the Mission, for the purpose of bettering the said property. At this meeting consent was given to the election and Consecration of the Rev. John Thompson Dallas, D.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of New Hampshire.

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS C. ROGERS, President.

WILLIAM J. CORDICK, Secretary.

On motion, the report was received, ordered placed on file, and printed in the Journal.

The President of the Council then appointed the following Committees:

COMMITTEE ON THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan and Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

COMMITTEE ON MEMORIALS

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton and Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr.

The following report was received from Mr. Fred N. Smith, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Diocese:

ANNUAL REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE FOR 1925

Mishawaka, Indiana, May 18th, 1926.

To the Members of the Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

Your Finance Committee presents herewith a report of apportionments against each Parish and Mission for the Diocesan Expense Fund and the Nation-Wide Campaign Fund, showing the amounts paid on account of each Fund for 1925, together with the percentage of payments to their respective allotments.

Location	Amount of Apportionment	Payments	Percentage
Auburn	$ 79.20	.....	...
Bristol	138.60	$ 66.48	48
Delphi	96.80	96.80	100
East Chicago	437.80	132.50	30
Elkhart	1,566.40	687.23	44
Fort Wayne	3,038.20	636.69	21
Gary	1,654.40	1,394.32	84
Gas City	123.20	10.00	8
Goshen	1,080.20	644.67	60
Hammond	1,795.20	200.00	11
Hobart	61.60	20.00	33
Howe	158.40	487.55	308
Indiana Harbor	633.60	361.72	60
Kendallville	92.40	.....	...
Kokomo	937.20	786.12	84
La Porte	926.20	531.99	57
Logansport	1,036.20	77.00	7
Marion	701.80	482.06	69
Michigan City	1,685.20	860.54	51
Mishawaka	875.60	898.89	103
Peru	794.20	133.20	17
Plymouth	1,082.40	404.21	37
South Bend	2,301.20	1,660.46	72
South Bend	198.00	65.00	33
Valparaiso	455.40	65.00	14
Gary	50.60	.....	...
Columbia City	.....	10.75	...
Huntington	.....	80.00	...
Monticello	.....	6.25	...
Warsaw	.....	36.49	...
Total	$22,000.00	$10,000.00	49

THE DIOCESAN EXPENSE FUND

	Amount of Assessment	Payments	Percentage
Auburn	$ 15.12	.....	...
Bristol	26.46	26.46	100
Delphi	18.48	18.48	100
East Chicago	83.58	18.48	100
Elkhart	299.04	299.04	100
Fort Wayne	580.02	580.02	100
Gary	315.84	315.84	100
Gas City	23.52	23.52	100
Goshen	206.30	206.30	100
Hammond	342.72	342.72	100
Hobart	11.76	11.76	100
Howe	30.24	30.24	100
Indiana Harbor	120.96	120.96	100
Kendallville	17.64	.....	...
Kokomo	178.92	178.92	100
La Porte	176.82	176.82	100
Logansport	197.82	197.82	100
Marion	133.98	133.98	100
Michigan City	322.02	321.72	100
Mishawaka	167.16	167.16	100
Peru	151.62	.....	...
Plymouth	206.64	206.64	100
South Bend	439.32	439.32	100
South Bend	37.80	37.80	100
Valparaiso	86.94	86.94	100
Gary	9.64	9.64	100
Total	$ 4,200.00	$ 4,008.53	

It is gratifying to note that in the Nation-Wide Campaign Fund the percentage of payments has more than doubled last year's figures. In 1924 the total percentage was 23.33-100, while in 1925 the average percentage was .49.

The Budget for Diocesan Expenses for 1926 is as follows:

Usual expenses, as in previous years	$3,200.00
For expenses election and consecration of Bishop, 1925	500.00
For salary Bishop's Secretary and maintaining office	2,000.00
For annual part expense of Deputies to Gen. Convention	300.00
Total	$6,000.00

Assessments for this amount have been made upon the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese upon the basis of the average of the current expense of each, as reported in the Journals for the last five years.

The Budget of the Bishop and Council for the year 1926 is:

For Department of Missions	$11,625.00
For Department of Religious Education	250.00
For Department of Social Service	100.00
For Department of Publicity	800.00
For Field Department	1,000.00
Total	$13,275.00

To this amount we have added that apportioned to the Diocese as its share of the Budget for the Program of the General Church, and the total of $23,175.00 was apportioned to the different Parishes and Missions, upon the same basis as the expenses.

Notice of these assessments and apportionments was sent to the proper officers in the various Parishes.

Respectfully submitted,

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

FRED N. SMITH, Chairman.

Mr. G. T. Vail then read his Annual Report as Treasurer of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER
EXPENSE FUND

Receipts

Cash balance at last report	$ 651.73
Peru, '24	48.29
Expense refund	2.35
Note	750.00
Bristol	26.36
Delphi	18.48
East Chicago	83.58
Elkhart	299.04
Fort Wayne	573.10
Gary	315.84
Gas City	23.52
Goshen	206.22
Hammond	342.72
Hobart	11.76
Howe	30.24
Indiana Harbor	120.96
Kokomo	178.92
La Porte	176.82
Logansport	197.82
Marion	133.98
Michigan City	321.72
Mishawaka	167.16
Plymouth	206.64
South Bend	439.32
South Bend (Mission)	37.80
Valparaiso	86.94
Gary (Mission)	9.66
Total	$5,460.97

Expenditures

Bishop White —	$ 100.00
Church Pension Fund	67.50
Oliver Hotel	80.00
Rev. L. C. Rogers	125.00
Church Pension Fund	33.75
Bishop White	100.00
Peerless Press	64.25
Rev. L. C. Rogers	8.00
Mrs. J. H. White	100.00
Western Union Telegraph Co., Mishawaka	34.06
Chronicle Printing Co.	67.50
E. E. Jeffries	10.00
Rev. L. C. Rogers	41.65
Howe School	192.00
Rt. Rev. Sidney C. Partridge	17.00
Rt. Rev. Edward Fawcett	20.00
Rt. Rev. John N. McCormick	12.50
Rt. Rev. Charles L. Pardee	34.44
Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	41.66
Province of the Mid-West	90.58
Rt. Rev. Charles P. Anderson, D.D.	5.35
Rt. Rev. Thomas F. Gailor, D.D.	30.00
Rev. H. Lewis Smith	43.75
Rev. Cuthbert F. Hinton	39.56
Bishop Campbell Gray	100.00
Elkhart Printing Co.	9.25
Anthony Hotel	56.45
Mrs. W. H. Shields	151.60
Keefer Printing Co.	7.00
Rev. L. N. Rocca	39.72
Trinity Episcopal Church, Fort Wayne	5.80
Bishop Campbell Gray	41.66
Bishop Campbell Gray	100.00
Bishop Campbell Gray	41.66
Bishop Campbell Gray	100.00
Church Pension Fund	118.58
Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	19.03
W. W. Skiddy, Treasurer	93.00
Rev. F. M. Clayton	125.00
Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	41.66
Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	100.00
Church Pension Fund	33.75
Rev. L. C. Rogers	200.00
Rev. L. C. Rogers	50.00
Rev. F. M. Clayton	125.00
Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	41.66
Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	100.00
Robb & Missener	4.00
Church Pension Fund	33.75
Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	41.66
Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	100.00

Church Pension Fund	33.75
Loughmans Cartage Co.	32.50
South Bend Engraving Co.	11.44
Bishop Campbell Gray	20.00
Church Pension Fund	33.75
Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	141.66
Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	8.80
Carolyn G. Immel	25.50
Chronicle Printing Co.	456.56
Carolyn Immel	11.75
Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	141.66
Michigan City Trust & Savings Bank	753.37
Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	37.14
The Office Engineers	10.05
Cash balance on hand at this report, Dec. 31, 1925	504.26
Total	$5,460.97

Audited and found correct, May 17, 1926.

(Signed) FRED N. SMITH,
Chairman Finance Committee.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC.
TRUST FUNDS

Receipts

Balance at last report	$ 5,506.97
Jan. 16-25, Guy Hill, mortgage repaid	1,000.00
Jan. 22, Gittings, mortgage interest	30.00
March 5, Income on bonds	352.50
March 12, Madison-Wabash, bonds called	2,000.00
March 12, Madison-Wabash, premium	50.00
March 31, Income on bonds	535.00
April 6, Midway Home Apts., bonds called	5,000.00
April 6, Midway Home Apts., premium	100.00
April 6, Midway Home Apts., accrued interest	42.40
April 22, South Bend Mission, interest	37.00
April 30, Income on bonds	320.00
June 26, Dunker, mortgage interest	35.00
June 27, Income on bonds	822.50
June 30, Gittings, mortgage interest	140.00
July 7, Wheeler, mortgage interest	150.00
July 30, Income on bonds	215.00
Aug. 4, South Bend Mission, interest	37.00
Aug. 26, Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co., bonds sold	1,932.00
Sept. 1, Income on bonds	70.00
Sept. 22, Income on bonds	535.00
Oct. 22, Income on bonds	350.00
Oct. 22, Aluminum Co., bonds paid	3,000.00
Nov. 13, Church Pension Fund, error	33.75

Dec. 1, Income on bonds	442.50
Dec. 21, Bethlehem Steel Co., bonds sold	2,859.83
Dec. 21, Montana Power Company, bonds sold	2,040.72
Dec. 21, Morris & Company, bonds sold	865.50
Dec. 21, Income on bonds	367.50
Dec. 24, South Bend Mission, interest	37.00
Dec. 26, Gittings, mortgage interest	140.00
Dec. 29, Wheeler, mortgage interest	150.00
Dec. 30, Dunker, mortgage interest	35.00
Total	$29,282.17

Expenditures

Jan. 20, '25, Bishop J. H. White, salary	$ 350.00
Feb. 4, Nation Steel Car Co., equipment bonds	5,042.50
Feb. 28, Bishop J. H. White, salary	350.00
March 31, Mrs. J. H. White, acct. Bishop's salary	350.00
April 5. Midway View Apts., bonds purchased	5,053.40
May 7, M. C. Trust & Savings Bank, bonds purchased	3,010.80
May 11, M. C. Trust & Sav. Bank, box rent	5.00
May 27, St. James', Goshen, interest on Trust Fund	300.00
May 30, Bishop Campbell Gray, salary	350.00
June 29, Bishop Campbell Gray, salary	350.00
July 8, Pershing & Co., seal	2.50
July 30, Bishop Campbell Gray, salary	350.00
Aug. 19, M. C. Trust & Sav. Bank, deposit box ins.	28.83
Sept. 1, Bishop Campbell Gray, salary	350.00
Sept. 2, M. C. Trust & Sav. Bank, bonds purchased	2,522.50
Sept. 28, Bishop Campbell Gray, salary	350.00
Oct. 2, Church Pension Fund, error	33.75
Nov. 4, Bishop Campbell Gray, salary	350.00
Nov. 4, Elks Bldg. Assn., bonds purchased	2,550.00
Nov. 21, National Surety Co., Treasurer's bond prem.	175.00
Nov. 30, Bishop Campbell Gray, salary	350.00
Dec. 21, M. C. Trust & Sav. Bank, Utilities Bldg. bonds	6,051.00
Dec. 30, Bishop Campbell Gray, salary	350.00
Balance	656.89
Total	$29,282.17

Respectfully submitted,

G. T. VAIL, Treasurer.

Audited May 12, 1926.

G. A. ELLIOTT.

On motion, the report was received, ordered placed on file, and printed in the Journal.

On motion of Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr., the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That in recognition of the long and honorable service of Mr. William G. Elliott as Treasurer of Missionary Funds, and in token of our appreciation of the same, Mr. Elliott be granted the privileges of the floor at this meeting of the Diocesan Council, and be given a seat therein, with all rights pertaining thereto.

The Secretary then presented

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

To the Twenty-eighth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

The Bishop and Council would respectfully report:

Since the last Annual Council, five meetings have been held, at which attention has been faithfully given to the various affairs of the Diocese.

At the meeting held June 17th, 1925, at Lake Wawasee, the Council was organized by the Bishop, at the request of the members, with the following Chairmen of Departments:

Missions—The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.

Religious Education—The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.

Social Service—The Ven. Howard R. White.

Finance—Mr. L. W. McNamee.

Publicity—The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker.

Field—Mr. James H. Haberly.

Each department has been functioning with efficiency during the year. The particular work of each will be given in the separate reports to be presented today.

At the first meeting, also, action was taken regarding the matter of the Diocesan Office and Secretary, referred to it by the Annual Council. The following report of the Special Committee appointed was adopted:

Your Committee, appointed by the Bishop at the last Diocesan Council, to consider the needs of the Diocese in regard to an Executive Secretary, begs leave to report:

We recommend that the Bishop be empowered to employ a stenographer as Secretary, at a salary not to exceed $1,500.00 per year.

And further: That the Bishop be empowered to establish a suitable office, equip and maintain the same.

Your Committee further recommends that the funds necessary to meet the expenses be raised by special assessment upon the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese of $1,000.00 for the balance of the year 1925.

The Committee on Memorials to the late Bishop of the Diocese, the Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D.D., and to Mr. E. D. Gaston, and Mrs. Nellie Smith, fulfilled their duty, and the memorials were printed in the Journal of 1925.

In November, 1925, Mr. L. W. McNamee, who for many years has efficiently served as Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Diocese and the Finance Department of this body, found it necessary, on account of pressure of other duties, to resign the office. With great reluctance, the Council accepted his resignation.

Mr. Fred N. Smith of Mishawaka was elected a member of the Department of Finance, and was duly appointed by the Bishop the Chairman of the same.

In January, 1926, Mr. William G. Elliott, after fourteen years of faithful performance of duty as Treasurer of Missionary Funds, found it necessary, on account of private business, to resign his position. With grateful appreciation for his long and faithful service, and with complimentary resolutions, he was permitted to retire, and Mr. Harry J. McSheehy was elected a member of the Department of Missions and the Treasurer of Missionary Funds.

It has frequently happened that Parish Treasurers, or the people of the Diocese, have failed to send in sufficient money to meet the current expenses of the Diocese and the stipends of the missionaries. In these emergencies the Council has authorized the Treasurer of Missionary Funds to borrow what may be required. As interest must be paid on such bank loans, and no provision has been made for its payment in the Budget, the Parishes are urged to make prompt payments every month, and thus avoid the extra expense to the Diocese.

Several months ago a Priest of the Diocese found it necessary, on account of advanced years and permanent physical disability, to retire from all active ministrations. The Bishop found that his pension from the Church Pension Fund must be supplemented by a like amount in order to provide for actual living expenses. This matter being brought to the attention of the Council at the January meeting, several of the members voluntarily contributed toward meeting the pressing need. It is now necessary to make provision for the continuance of these payments, and the Diocese should devise some efficient plan for supplying the need of this and like emergencies.

Attention is called to the increase in returns from the Every Member Canvass and the work of the Field Department. It is hoped that the report of the Department will be carefully studied by all.

The Budget for the different Departments, confirmed by the Council, is submitted for the approval of this body.

Respectfully submitted for the Bishop and Council,

LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.

On motion of Mr. James H. Haberly, the following was adopted:

Resolved, That the Council go into executive session at two o'clock for the consideration of certain matters relating to the Church Pension Fund.

The Prayers for Missions were offered by the Bishop, after which a recess was taken for luncheon, which was served by the ladies of the Cathedral Parish in the dining room.

AFTERNOON SESSION

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral,
Mishawaka, Indiana,
Tuesday, May 18, 1926.

The Council re-assembled at two o'clock in the afternoon, the Bishop presiding, and after being called to order went immediately into

EXECUTIVE SESSION

At 2:30 p. m. the business was resumed.

The Bishop introduced Mr. Monell Sayre of New York, Executive Vice-President of the Church Pension Fund.

Mr. Sayre addressed the Council on the objects and purposes of the Fund, and the progress it had made since its foundation. He paid a high compliment to the Diocese, which throughout the nine years of the existence of the Fund had been wholly and entirely loyal to it. He also expressed his appreciation of the valuable services of the late Mr. E. D. Gaston, who from the beginning of the Pension Fund till the time of his death had been its representative in the Diocese.

APPOINTMENT OF TELLERS

The Bishop appointed as Tellers for the elections the following:

For the Standing Committee

The Rev. A. L. Schrock. Mr. Arthur C. Gale.

For the Chancellor

The Rev. Peter Langendorff. Mr. S. R. Pace

For Clerical Members of the Bishop and Council

The Rev. John M. Francis. Mr. William W. Fobes.

For Lay Members of the Bishop and Council

The Ven. Howard R. White. Mr. E. C. Borneman.

For Clerical Deputies to Provincial Synod

The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt. Mr. Harry Hall.

For Lay Deputies to Provincial Synod

The Rev. F. Murray Clayton Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.

The ballot was then taken for the election of the Standing Committee and the Chancellor of the Diocese, and the Tellers retired.

Mr. William G. Elliott presented and read the

REPORT OF TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS 1925

Receipts

Parish or Mission	1924	1925	Ch. School	Total
Auburn	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bristol	.....	$ 51.48	$ 15.00	$ 66.48
Columbia City .	.....	10.75	.....	10.75
Delphi	.....	96.80	.....	96.80
East Chicago ..	$ 44.50	53.00	35.00	132.50
Elkhart	.....	100.00	587.23	687.23
Fort Wayne	.....	500.03	136.66	636.69
Gary, ...	.....	1,209.22	150.00	1,359.22
Gary, S. Ant....	.....	25.00	10.10	35.10
Gas City	.....	10.00	.....	10.00

Goshen	242.96	251.45	150.26	644.67
Hammond	.....	100.00	100.00	200.00
Huntington	.....	80.00	.....	80.00
Hobart	.....	20.00	.....	20.00
Howe	.....	345.30	142.25	487.55
Ind. Harbor	76.03	220.69	85.00	381.72
Kendallville	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kokomo	73.70	609.13	103.29	786.12
La Porte	.....	414.55	117.44	531.99
Logansport	.....	.....	77.00	77.00
Marion	.....	427.75	54.31	482.06
Mich. City	.....	725.00	135.54	860.54
Mishawaka	278.25	495.62	125.02	898.89
Monticello	.....	6.25	.....	6.25
Peru	33.00	72.05	28.15	133.20
Plymouth	39.50	265.00	99.71	404.21
So. Bend, S. J.	.....	1,187.55	472.91	1,660.46
So. Bend, Tr.	.....	40.00	25.00	65.00
Valparaiso	.....	60.00	5.00	65.00
Warsaw	.....	26.49	10.00	36.49
Total	$787.94	$7,403.11	$2,664.87	$10,855.92

Woman's Auxiliary	400.00
D. & Fm. Soc (13 mos.)	4,866.74
Conciliar Collection	43.98
Total receipts	$16,166.64

Disbursements

Missionaries	Mission at		
Rev. N. Accomando,	Gary	$1,200.00	
Rev. F. M. Clayton,	E. Chicago	133.32	
Rev. G. T. Griffith,	Valparaiso-Hobart	750.00	
Rev. Thos. Hines,	E. Chicago	666.60	
Rev. C. H. Hunt,	Indiana Harbor	650.00	
Rev. F. B. B. Johnston,	Gas City	199.92	
Rev. W. J. Lockton,	Bristol	300.00	
Rev. E. E. Smith,	South Bend	1,349.92	
Rev. A. L. Schrock,	Auburn and Kendallville	300.00	
Rev. A. Worger-Slade,	Valparaiso and Hobart	150.00	
Ven. H. R. White,	Archdeacon	2,500.00	
Ven. H. R. White,	ac. Columbia City, etc.	600.00	
Total to missionaries			$ 8,799.76

Department Religious Education

Rev. C. E. Bigler, Wawasee Conference	$ 170.00	
Rev. C. E. Bigler, Dept. Rel. Ed.	25.00	
Miss Olga Sebastyen, teacher at Trinity, South Bend	83.33	
		$ 278.33

Field Department

G. W. Gibson, trav expenses	$ 10.00	
J. H. Haberly, misc. items	392.81	
C. E. Howard, trav. expense	6.50	
H. J. McSheehy, trav. expense	11.80	
Rev. C. E. Bigler, trav. expense	15.80	
Rev. W. J. Lockton, exp. Lenten Campaign	3.70	
		$ 439.99

Publicity Department

Rev. E. L. Roland, publishing Guardian	$ 75.00	
		75.00

Social Service Department

Ven. H. R. White	$ 100.00

Miscellaneous Items

Very Rev. L. C. Rogers, Secy's salary	$ 100.00
Interest, taxes and insurance	370.64
Transferred from Lenten Offering to Gary Sinking Fund	374.18
Stamps and stationery	33.90
First payment on Gary Mission note	1,000.00
Ven. H. R. White, trav. expense	300.00
Disbursements within Diocese	$11,871.80
Church Pension Fund	399.11
January D. & F. M. Soc., to H. J. McSheehy	366.74

Paid Account General Church

N. W. C. expenses (Rev. P. Langendorff	$ 21.40	
Remitted to New York	3,937.71	
		$ 3,959.11
Total disbursements		$16,596.76

Balance

Cash on hand in bank, 1-1-'25	$ 611.25	
Receipts during '25	16,166.64	
		$16,777.89
		16,596.76
Balance		$ 181.13

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM G. ELLIOTT,
Treasurer.

On motion, the report was accepted, and ordered printed in the Journal.

On motion of Mr. Harry Hall, the following was unanimously adopted:

The members of the Twenty-eighth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana desire to place upon our records, and to hereby express to Mr. William G. Elliott our deep appreciation of the valuable service he has rendered to the Diocese during his long term as Treasurer of Missionary Funds. For fourteen years he has most efficiently performed the important duties of this office, and has freely given of his time and energy that the funds might be available for the prompt and regular payment of the salaries of the Missionaries, and the meeting of all other obligations. In recognition of his long-continued, faithful, and devoted service, we accord to him our hearty thanks.

On motion of the Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., the followng was adopted:

Resolved, That the Canon on "The Cathedral Chapter", as proposed in the Bishop's Address, be adopted, with the understanding that it be the working basis for the coming year, and that the Committee on Constituption and Canons be directed to give the matter careful study, and present to the next meeting of the Council such recommendations or amendments as may be necessary.

The following is the Canon adopted by the resolution:

THE CANON ON THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER

1. The Bishop having made known his selection of St. Paul's Church, Mishawaka, as his Pro-Cathedral, the Council acknowledges the congregation as the Cathedral Parish of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, with the rights and privileges, and with the responsibilities and obligations of any other Parish in union with the Council.

2. The Cathedral Chapter shall consist of the Bishop ex-officio; the Dean, ex-officio; Archdeacons, and Canons, if there be such ex-officio, and not less than three nor more than nine Laymen, who shall be Communicants of the Cathedral congregation and of full age, elected at the Annual Meeting of the Cathedral Parish, according to the manner of the election of Vestrymen; and four members elected by the Council of the Diocese, as follows: Two Priests Canonically resident within the Diocese, and two Laymen of full age and Communicants in good standing of any Parish or Mission within the Diocese.

3. The Cathedral Chapter shall have power to enact its own by-laws, and to make its Rules of Order for the conduct of its own business.

4. The Cathedral Chapter shall be the body politic and corporate for the holding of property, the receiving and disposition of funds, and all other legal matters, and shall enjoy all privileges which are accorded by the laws of the State of Indiana to the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of any Parish or congregation.

The Rev. Dr. Young presented the following resolutions:

Resolved, That all the other proposed amendments to the Constitution and Canons be referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons, and the Committee be instructed to report their findings to the next Annual Council.

Resolved, That the Committee on Constitution and Canons be requested to present to the next Annual Council the Constitution and Canons fully revised and brought up to date.

Resolved, That any proposed amendment of the Constitution and Canons must be sent to the Chancellor of the Diocese at least a week before the Annual Meeting of the Council, and that the Chairman be instructed to call the Committee together for consideration of these amendments before the opening of the Council.

On motion, the resolutions were adopted.

The ballots were taken for the election of Clerical and Lay members of the Bishop and Council, and for Clerical and Lay Deputies to the Provincial Synod, and the Tellers retired.

ELECTIONS

THE CHANCELLOR

The Rev. Peter Langendorff and Mr. S. R. Pace, Tellers for the election of the Chancellor, reported the result of the ballot.

Number of votes	54
Defective	1
Necessary to choice	27

Votes Received

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott	43
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer	9

The Bishop declared Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott duly elected Chancellor of the Diocese for a term of three years.

The Secretary then read

THE REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS

To the Twenty-eighth Annual Council of the Diocese:

The Department of Missions and Church Extension respectfully reports:

During the Conciliar Year the following have served as members of the Department:

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
Mr. William G. Elliott.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy.

Five meetings have been held during the year, two of them being in session for the whole day, at which all mattters relating to the work of the Church in the various fields were given full consideration, and special problems and difficulties discussed.

The Rev. G. Taylor Groffith, for several years Priest-in-Charge of Valparaiso and Hobart, resigned his work November 1st, on account of illness, and has removed to Spokane, Washington. The Rev. A. Worger-Slade became his successor on the same day, and the services in the Missions continued without interruption. Important improvements have been made in the Rectory, and the building is now in fine and attractive condition.

On November 1st the Rev. Thomas Hines, Rector of Good Shepherd Church, East Chicago, resigned the Parish, and has retired from the active work of the Ministry on a pension. The Rev. F. M. Clayton was appointed by the Bishop to take charge of the work, and the people have manifested a renewed interest in the Parish.

The Department has felt much anxiety during the year as to the support of the missionary work of the Diocese. The deficit of the National Council, being added to from year to year, threatened to make necessary the cutting down, if not the cutting off, of the appropriations to the Diocese, and we

were asked if it would not be possible to relinquish all aid from the General Church. The outlook seemed alarming, and when the General Convention, after raising much of the deficit, instructed the National Council to appropriate no more to the various fields than should be pledged on the Budget, we were hoping that generous pledges should be made, so that all demands could be met. Much to our disappointment, the notice has been received from the National Council that the appropriation has been cut **ten per cent.** While the income has thus been reduced, the stipends of the missionaries have not yet been changed, as all are hoping that money, in addition to the pledges already made, may be paid in, and also because it seemed so difficult to decide whose slender income must be reduced.

The San Antonio Italian Mission at Gary continues to be a source of anxiety. A survey of the field and the conditions existing in that section of the city has been made, through the efforts and influence of the Bishop, by two Sisters of the Order of the Holy Nativity, who have visited all the families in the Mission and the vicinity, and will report later as to their findings.

Valuable assistance, in a financial way, was rendered through the Lenten Offerings of the Church Schools of the Diocese; and when the holders of the mortgage upon the Italian Church property were pressing for payment, it was possible to take $1,000.00 from the Sinking Fund, established for that purpose, to make a substantial payment on the mortgage. Due to the active interest taken in the Fund, the amount in excess of $1,859.00 paid to the National Council is greater this year than last, and it is possible that more may be paid for the reduction of the mortgage. The Committee in charge of this movement feels gratified that the results of their efforts this year are so great.

The Diocesan Banner was again awarded in the South Bend District, to St. John's Church School at Elkhart, with an offering of $683.33, being $6.84 per capita. In the Logansport District, the District Banner was re-awarded to Trinity Church, Logansport, with a per capita offering of $3.72; in the Gary District to Valparaiso School, whose per capita was $3.75.

The Budget for the needs of the Department for the year is as follows:

Archdeacon's salary and traveling expense	$ 2,800.00
San Antonio, Gary	1,200.00
Trinity, South Bend	1,400.00
Indiana Harbor	600.00
Valparaiso and Hobart	900.00
East Chicago	900.00
Gas City	200.00
Bristol	300.00

Auburn and Kendallville	300.00
Work at Huntington and Warsaw	600.00
Secretary	100.00
Church Pension Fund	400.00
Interest on Gary debt	420.00
Contingency Fund	500.00
Treasurer's bond	5.00
Woman Worker at Gary Mission	1,000.00
Total	$11,625.00

The approval of this Budget is requested.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER J. LOCKTON, Chairman.

LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.

On motion, the report was accepted and the Budget adopted.

Mr. James H. Haberly presented and read the

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE FIELD DEPARTMENT

To the Right Reverend Campbell Gray, D.D., and the Members of the Twenty-eighth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

The Field Department begs leave to make the following report of its activities during the year 1925:

The Department met after the close of the last Diocesan Council, and was duly organized, the Venerable H. R. White, the Rev. John M. Francis, the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, and Mr. William G. Elliott being nominated and elected additional members to the Department, and the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler being elected Secretary.

In the month of September the Department submitted a tentative Diocesan Program to the Bishop and Council for approval and adoption. This Program, with a few minor changes, was accepted, and at once the Department, with the backing of the Diocese, entered upon the activities for which the Program called.

The Secretary of the Department was requested to attend the Conference on the Church Program, held at St. James' Church, Chicago, in October, and was present.

The first step in the Program was the Diocesan Dinner and Conference held in South Bend, Indiana, on Nov. 11th and 12th, 1925. There were present at the dinner 19 Clergy and 54 Laymen of the Diocese, and at the Conference, held on the following morning, 21 Clergy and 17 Laymen were present. Through this gathering of Clergy and Laity there was that spirit of Churchmanship, stewardship, and fellowship without which it is utterly impossible for this Department to do its work. The speakers at the Diocesan Dinner were Mr. George K. Gibson, Vestryman of St. Luke's Parish, Evanston, Illinois; our Right Reverend Father in God, Bishop Gray, and Father Donovan of Liberia, all of whom were at their best.

On Thursday the Diocesan Program was carefully considered, under the leadership of the Department's Secretary, and Laymen were enlisted to serve as speakers in the various Parishes and Missions throughout the Diocese on Sundays, Nov. 15th, 22nd, and 29th. Sixteen Laymen served as Field Department agents, and addressed the congregations in fifteen Parishes and Missions.

The Department sent out, during the period of the intensive campaign, letters and other printed matter bearing upon the Church's Mission, to those parishioners within the Diocese whose names and addresses have been furnished the Department.

The Every Member Canvass came during the week of December 6th, 1925, with most encouraging results, even though the Budget quota, amounting to $23,175.00 was not secured in pledges. To date, there has been pledged from all but one Parish in the Diocese the total sum of $12,012.84, leaving a deficit of $11,105.16.

The Department is happy to report that St. Paul's, Gas City; St. Mark's, Howe; and Gethsemane, Marion have pledged their Budget quotas in full. It is with regret that the Department has to report that the Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago, has pledged nothing, though it is among those who are benefited financially from the funds which have been pledged.

By action of the Bishop and Council, the Field Department was instructed to send to the National Council the following information:

> "As result of the Parish Canvasses, the Diocese of Northern Indiana expects to pay the National Council, toward the 1926 Budget, the sum of $3,936.79.
>
> "The Diocsee estimates that the Children's Lenten Offering will supplement the above amount to the extent of $1,859.00. The total sum which this Diocese expects to pay to the National Council, toward the 1926 Budget of the General Church, is $5,795.79."

The Budget quota for the Diocese for 1926 was $9,900.00.

Our Diocese has failed by $4,104.21 in meeting its apportionment. Because of our own failure, and the failures of many other Dioceses throughout the Church in pledging their full quotas, our Diocese, along with other dependent Dioceses of the Church, has suffered a loss of 10 per cent of the sum which the National Council had hoped to be able to grant us towards our Diocesan Budget. Therefore, instead of receiving $4,400.00, we shall receive only $3,960.00.

If the Budgets of all Departments of the Bishop and Council, amounting to $13,275.00, and the sum of $3,936.79 which we have assured the National Council we expect to forward, are to be paid, we then, as a Diocese, must raise $1,239.00 before the end of the present fiscal year.

Department Budgets		$13,275.00
To the National Council		3,936.79
Total		$17,211.79
Parish Pledges	$12,012.84	
From National Council	3,960.00	
Total		$15,972.84
Deficit		1,239.00

The Field Department reports the following expenditures:

Diocesan dinner and conference	$273.61
Traveling expenses of Lay speakers	18.30
Secretary's and office expenses	172.38
Printing	183.66
	$647.95
Less printing and stationery donated by Mr. James H. Haberly, Chairman of the Department	150.00
Actually expended	$497.95

The Field Department urges that Vestries and Executive Committees throughout the Diocese keep constantly in view the urgent need, first, of remitting each month the total amount received toward the Diocesan Budget to the Treasurer of Missionary Funds, in order that he may not be embarrassed for funds, or be compelled to borrow money with which to meet our Diocesan obligations; second, that pledges are secured from incoming families and individuals in their respective Parishes and Missions, for often the losses sustained by removal from the Parish can be regained by securing pledges from those who move into a Parish.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES H. HABERLY, Chairman.

C. E. BIGLER, Secretary.

On motion, the report of the Department was accepted.

NOMINATIONS FOR CATHEDRAL CHAPTER

The following Priests were nominated for the Clerical members of the Cathedral Chapter:

The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker.

The following were nominated for the Lay members of the Cathedral Chapter:

Mr. Victor R. Despard.
Mr. James H. Haberly.
Mr. Harry Hall.
Mr. Edward C. Borneman.

The Bishop appointed as Tellers for this ballot the Rev. John M. Francis and Mr. William W. Fobes, and the ballot was taken for the election of the members to represent the Diocese on the Chapter.

ELECTIONS

THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Rev. A. L. Schrock and Mr. A. C. Gale, Tellers, reported the result of the election of the Standing Committee, as follows:

Number of votes cast	57
Necessary to choice	29
	Votes Received.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton	48
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S.T.D.	44
The Rev. William J. Cordick	42
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers	40
The Rev. John M. Francis	35
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler	23
The Rev. Peter Langendorff	19
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan	15
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca	10
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker	3

The Bishop declared the Rev. W. J. Lockton, the Rev. Dr. Young, the Rev. W. J. Cordick, the Very Rev. L. C. Rogers, and the Rev. J. M. Francis duly elected the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

LAY MEMBERS OF BISHOP AND COUNCIL

The Ven. Howard R. White and Mr. E. C. Borneman, Tellers, reported the result of the ballot for election of the Lay members of the Bishop and Council.

Number of votes cast 54
Necessary to choice 28

	Votes Received.
Dr. G. F. Hitchcock	50
Mr. William G. Elliott	32
Mr. Archie Price	30
Mr. W. W. Fobes	23
Mr. C. H. Schaeffer	13
Mr. C. E. Henderson	12

The Bishop declared Dr. Hitchcock, Mr. W. G. Elliott, Mr. Archie Price duly elected members of the Bishop and Council for a term of three years.

The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt and Mr. Harry Hall, Tellers, reported the result of the ballot for the election of

CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

That the Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock and the Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., had received a majority of all the votes cast; that the others on the list had failed to receive a majority.

The Bishop declared the Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock and the Rev. Dr. Young duly elected; and a second ballot was ordered for the election of the two other Clerical Deputies.

The ballot was taken, and the Tellers again retired.

CLERICAL MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

The Rev. John M. Francis and Mr. W. W. Fobes, Tellers, reported the result of the ballot.

Number of votes cast 52
Necessary to choice 27

	Votes Received.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton	47
The Rev. Peter Langendorff	42
The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt	40
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca	16
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker	11

The Bishop declared the Rev. Walter J. Lockton, the Rev. Peter Langendorff, and the Rev. Cassius H. Hunt duly elected members of the Bishop and Council for three years.

LAY DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

(First Ballot)

The Rev. F. M. Clayton and Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Tellers, reported the result of the ballot for Lay Deputies to the Provincial Synod.

Number of ballots	52
Necessary to choice	27
	Votes Received.
Mr. James H. Haberly	42
Mr. E. C. Borneman	40
Mr. Harry Hall	39
Mr. Dean L. Barnhart	22
Mr. Arthur C. Gale	18
Mr. S. R. Pace	15
Mr. Emmett N. White	14
Mr. George Felker	6
Mr. S. C. Higgins	5

Mr. James H. Haberly, Mr. E. C. Borneman, and Mr. Harry Hall were declared duly elected Lay Deputies to the Provincial Synod.

A second ballot for the fourth Deputy was ordered and taken.

Special privilege was granted to the Rev. James E. Foster, who read a letter from the Secretary of the Educational Council of the American Medical Association, calling attention to an article published in the A. M. A. Journal for May 15 on "Correspondence Diploma Mills", in which it was alleged that two Priests of this Diocese, the Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker and the Rev. A. Worger-Slade, are officers of the "Lincoln-Jefferson University", and the "University of Trinity College", and that unearned diplomas have been conferred by the institutions. The article has been widely quoted in the public press, with much comment unfavorable to the Church. He moved the adoption of the following:

Resolved, That the article on "Correspondence Diploma Mills", published in the Journal of the American Medical Association, May 15th, with the letters regarding the matter, and the connection of the Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker and the Rev. A. Worger-Slade with the "Lincoln-Jefferson University" and the affiliated institutions be referred to the Standing Committee of the Diocese for investigation, and that the Committee be instructed to report to the Bishop the result of such investigation.

The resolution was adopted.

On motion, the regular order of business was resumed.

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Chairman, read the

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

To the Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D.D., and the Members of the Twenty-eighth Anual Council:

The Department of Religious Education begs leave to make the following report of its activities and Programs during 1925.

The Department met during the Wawasse Conference last June at Lake Wawassee, Indiana, and was duly organized, the Bishop being present.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Chairman. The Department elected the Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, Secretary, and as additional members of the Department, Mrs. C. E. Bigler, Chairman of the Church School Service Program, and Mrs. R. M. Royce, Educational Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary.

The Bishop and Council confirmed these elections. The other members of the Department were the Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., the Rev. William J. Cordick, and Mr. M. V. Starr.

The Department appointed the Chairman, the Secretary, and Mrs. Bigler as members of the Executive Committee of the Wawasee Conference, and your Chairman was elected Executive Chairman of this Conference Committee. The Department also authorized that the sum of one hundred fifty dollars ($150.00) of the Department's Budget be devoted to the financing of the Wawasee Conference for 1926. The Department of Religious Education of the Diocese of Indianapolis makes a similar grant to the Wawasee Conference. In addition to this financial help, the Department, through Mrs. Bigler,, Fr. Schrock, and the Chairman, has rendered valuable assistance in making the Conference a success.

The Department wishes to make report concerning the Wawasee Conference of 1925, and also for that which is to be held at Lake Wawasee from June 13th to 19th, 1926. The Wawasee Conference is the project of both the Diocese of Northern Indiana and the Diocese of Indianapolis, the Departments of Religious Education of these Dioceses co-operating for its success. Much of the work, however, and responsibility of the Conference rests upon our Diocesan Department. The Conference of 1925 had an enrollment of about . Its classes had splendid leaders and most faithful members. Each year the success of the Wawasee Conference increases. and we trust that the Conference for 1926 will be no exception. The Wawasee Conference is an opportunity for the leaders of every phase of Parish and Diocesan work. The Department urges that Clergy and Laity take an active and co-operating interest in the Wawasee Conference.

The Department makes the following report concerning the Young People's Movement, which has become part of its responsibilities and obligations.

At the Joint Diocesan Convention of the Episcopal Young People's League of Indiana, held June 20th to 21st. 1925, at Lake Wawasee, there were 75 in attendance, 30 of whom were delegates from Northern Indiana and 27 from the Diocese of Indianapolis. At this Convention a Constitution was adopted, officers elected. and plans made for the next Convention, which will be held June 12th and 13th, 1926.

The Young People of the Diocese were represented at the Provincial Conference, held in Racine last April, and the National Convention of Young People held there last August. Very little has been accomplished in the way of increasing the number of parochial organizations of Young People's Societies within the Diocese. Certain conditions prevailing in various Parishes and Missions make the introduction of Y. P. Organizations difficult. Study of the movement and local conditions has revealed that what may be splendidly accomplished in other Christian communions along this line cannot be adopted, without adaptation, in our own. They have no conflicting National Organizations, such as "G. F. S.", or "Junior Brotherhood". However, these difficulties will, in time, be solved. In the meantime, the Department urges that representatives of the young people, organized or unorganized, in every Parish and Mission be sent to the Y. P. Convention.

It has been the pleasure of your Chairman to serve during the past year on the Advisory Board of the Provincial Young People's Society. At his invitation, the Provincial Convention of Young People wil be held in June, 1927, at Lake Wawasee, Indiana.

Last fall the Chairman issued letters to all Parishes and Missions in the Diocese relative to the organizing of Church School Teachers' Institutes. One such Institute has been definitely organized, and has had splendid sessions held at Elkhart, Plymouth, and Mishawaka. It is the hope of the Department that the Logansport District and the Gary District of the Diocese wil follow the example of the South Bend District, and become efficiently organized next fall. During the year the Department was very fortunate in securing the services and leadership of Miss Mabel Lee Cooper, Assistant Secretary for the National Department of Religious Education, who conducted most helpful Institutes at Hammond, South Bend, Goshen, Kokomo, and Fort Wayne. All who were able to attend were greatly benefited by the sessions, and realized the need of continuing such Institutes.

The Church School Service Progrem has taken the place of what was formerly called the Church School Service League. This Program has been in charge of Mrs. C. E. Bigler, and covers the following activities: The Church School Lenten Offering, the Birthday Thank Offering, Box Work, and the Little Helpers' Department.

You have already heard the report of the Church School Lenten Offering through the Department of Missions. The Department of Religious Education is deeply grateful for the interest and activity manifested by the majority of Church Schools in the Diocese, and urges the co-operation of all Schools in making the Lenten Offerings, year by year, larger and larger.

The Birthday Thank Offering for the last Triennial totaled $97.15, which represents the contributions of but nine Schools in this Diocese. The Birthday Thank Offering in the Diocese has not reached the proportions of which it is capable. This offering is to be taken annually, on Whitsunday, and we trust that the next Triennial will see as much of an increase as the last, which, by the way, was four times as great as that offered at Portland.

Few Parishes, apparently, realize either the place or the value of the Little Helpers' Department of the Church School. This is evident from the fact that only one Parish made a report concerning this Department of the Church School. The Department feels that certainly all the children of the Church, under four years of age, do not live within the boundaries of a single Parish. If our Church Schools fail in shepherding and enlisting the efforts of even these little ones, it fails in doing its duty and fulfilling the mission for which it was instituted in any Parish.

The Box Work of the Church School has been in charge of Miss Mary Cole of Marion, who has done splendid work. She

reports the sending of over four hundred gifts by the fourteen Schools who co-operated in this part of the Church School Service Program. As in other portions of the Church School Program, there is room for improvement along this line.

In view of the fact that the Department of Religious Education has under its direction the normal Program of Church Schools, the training of Church School teachers, the holding of Summer Conferences, the direction of Young People's Movement, responsibilities for the Lenten Offering, and the Birthday Thank Offering, the interests of the Little Helpers, and the assignment of all Box Work done by children, it is very easy to see that the task of the Department of Religious Education is by no means a small one. Looking forward, we see the time coming when it will be necessary for this Diocese, as it has been necessary in others, to secure a full-time Secretary of Religious Education. Though that day may be in the distance, it is a project towards which we must look and labor. There are many imperfections in the present workings of the Department. We need both men and women who will take leadership and actively carry out the responsibilities which the various stages of the work present.

Respectfully submited,

CLEON E. BIGLER, Chairman.

On motion, the report was accepted and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Tellers reported on the **second ballot** for the election of two

CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Number of ballots cast 39
Necessary to choice 20

Votes Received.

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers 12
The Rev. James E. Foster 10
The Rev. Edward L. Roland 9
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker 1
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston..... 7
The Rev. John M. Francis 7
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton 11
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler 5
The Ven. Howard R. White 12
The Rev. A. Worger-Slade 1
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan 1

As there had been no election, a third ballot was taken, and the Tellers again retired.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan reported for the Committee on the Bishop's Address, and presented the following resolutions:

1. Resolved, That the action of the Comittee on the Episcopal Residence, and the Trustees of the Diocese, in purchasing the property in Mishawaka for the Episcopal Residence, as mentioned in the Bishop's Address, is hereby approved and ratified by this Council.
2. Resolved, That all Parishes and Missions accept and assume the responsibility for the indebtedness on the Episcopal Residence in the proportion and on the basis as assigned by the Committee, with the understanding that no additional levies be made in the future for this purpose, the principal to be paid by Parishes or Missions at their earliest convenience, and the interest to be paid severally, and annually, until each such principal is entirely liquidated.

On motion, the first resolution was adopted.

It was moved and seconded that the second resolution be adopted.

After discussion, it was moved as a substitute that the resolution be referred to the Committee on the Episcopal Residence. The motion carried, and the matter was so referred.

Third Ballot
CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

The Tellers reported as follows:

Number of ballots cast	38
Necessary to choice	20
	Votes Received.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers	11
The Rev. James E. Foster	10
The Rev. Edward L. Roland	10
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker	2
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston	6
The Rev. John M. Francis	7
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton	11
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler	4
The Ven. Howard R. White	13

There being no election, another ballot was ordered and taken.

Second Ballot
LAY DEPUTIES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD

The Tellers reported that on the second ballot Mr. Dean L. Barnhart had received a majority of all the votes cast. The Chair then declared him duly elected the fourth Lay Deputy to the Provincial Synod.

Mr. Fred N. Smith, Treasurer, presented the report of

THE COMMITTEE ON EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE

Report of Treasurer Bishop's Residence Fund
Pledges and Cash Received

Place	Names.	May 18, 1926. Amount	Totals
Hobart			
	Pledges:		
	Barbara Halsted	$ 5.00	
	Edith Glynn	5.00	
	Cash:		
	E. N. Ripley	28.50	
	James Glynn	2.50	
	F. Ruchte	5.00	
			$ 46.00
South Bend			
	Pledges:		
	H. R. White, balance	37.50	
	G. A. Elliott, balance	75.00	
	G. W. Elliott, balance	75.00	
	M. Louise White, balance	37.50	
	D. MacGregor, balance	50.00	
	Cash:		
	Helen C. Neitzel	250.00	
	Bertha Darr	10.00	
	Louise M. White	37.50	
	W. G. Elliott	25.00	
	G. A. Elliott	25.00	
	H. R. White	37.50	
	Thomas Brandon	25.00	
	Pledge:		
	Arthur L. May, balance	37.50	
			722.50
Fort Wayne			
	Pledges:		
	Grace Bass Leslie, balance	150.00	
	A. F. Hall	100.00	
	A. L. Randall	25.00	
	James H. Haberly	250.00	
	G. W. Gardner	25.00	

Cash:		
C. B. Haynes	25.00	
Rose A. Langtry	1.00	
Charles Z. Bond	10.00	
Charles Z. Bond	10.00	
William O. McBride	50.00	
Grace Bass Leslie	50.00	
		696.00
Valparaiso		
Pledges:		
Mr. and Mrs. E. V. Walton, balance	9.00	
H. B. Tilgiano, balance	6.00	
William Smith, balance	6.00	
H. P. Dodd, balance	6.00	
V. R. Despard, balance	75.00	
A. Slade, balance	18.75	
R. W. Clark, balance	6.00	
Cash:		
G. W. Weida	5.00	
R. W. Clark	2.00	
V. R. Despard	25.00	
F. R. Slade	6.25	
S. S. White	8.00	
H. B. Dodd	2.00	
H. B. Filgiano	2.00	
Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Rock	8.00	
E. V. Walton	3.00	
James Bird	8.00	
W. Monnepenney	4.00	
William Smith	2.00	
		202.00
Peru		
Cash:		
H. H. Griswold	25.00	
		25.00
Michigan City		
Pledges:		
Harry H. Westphal	10.00	
E. P. Johnson	25.00	
W. W. Vail	25.00	
O. Aicher	100.00	
Harriet L. VanPelt	250.00	
G. T. Vail	100.00	
A. J. Henry	100.00	
J. A. Johnson	25.00	
Cash:		
E. V. Simpson	100.00	
		735.00
Marion		
Cash:		
Archie Price	70.30	
		70.30

Delphi		
Cash:		
Mary J. Walker	10.00	
		10.00
York, Pa.		
Cash:		
Amanda L. Zanders	25.00	
		25.00
Delphi		
Cash:		
James P. Wason	25.00	
Laura Griffith	10.00	
		35.00
Bristol		
Cash	23.13	23.13

Recapitulation

Total pledges	$1,634.25
Total cash	955.68
Total	$2,589.93

Respectfully submitted,

FRED N. SMITH, Treasurer.

The Rev. John M. Francis reported the result of the ballot for the election of Clerical and Lay members of

THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER

Votes cast	44
Necessary to choice	23

Votes Received.

Clerical

The Rev. Edward L. Roland	22
The Rev. William J. Cordick	20
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S.T.D.	38
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton	4
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker	3

Lay

Mr. James H. Haberly	33
Mr. E. C. Borneman	31
Mr. Harry Hall	16
Mr. Victor R. Despard	5
Mr. Archy Campbell	1

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., and Messrs. James H. Haberly and E. C. Borneman, having received a majority of the votes, were declared by the Bishop duly elected members of the Cathedral Chapter.

A second ballot was taken for the other Clerical member, the result being as follows:

Second Ballot

Number of votes	30
Necessary to choice	16
	Votes Received.
The Rev. William J. Cordick	16
The Rev. Edward L. Roland	11
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton	3

The Bishop then declared the Rev. William J. Cordick elected a member of the Cathedral Chapter.

Fourth Ballot

Clerical Deputies to Provincial Synod

Number of votes	41
Necessary to choice	21
	Votes Received.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers	16
The Rev. James E. Foster	7
The Rev. E. L. Roland	13
The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker	1
The Rev. Forest B. Johnston	5
The Rev. John M. Francis	10
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton	11
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler	6
The Ven. Howard R. White	13

There being no election on this ballot, on motion the Rules of Order were suspended, and the Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers and the Ven. Howard R. White were elected by acclamation the remaining Deputies to the Provincial Synod, and were so declared by the Bishop.

On a like motion the following were elected:

ALTERNATE CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
The Rev. John M. Francis.

The President declared them so elected.

In the same manner there were elected

ALTERNATE LAY DEPUTIES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Mr. Arthur C. Gale.
Mr. S. R. Pace.
Mr. Emmett N. White.
Mr. George Felker.

They were declared so elected by the President.

The Ven. Howard R. White, Chairman, presented the

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE

To the Bishop and Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

Your Department of Christian Social Service would report that during the past year it has arranged for various parochial meetings. These were held in Marion, Fort Wayne, South Bend, Gary, Elkhart, and Hammond.

The Rev. William B. Spofford conducted the discussions.

Other meetings have been held in various parts of the Diocese. Illustrated addresses were made possible by the Church Service League.

The Diocese was represented by the Chairman at the Fifth Annual Conference on Social Service, held at Manitou, from June 6th to the 10th.

The Chairman of the Department also attended a Social Service Institute held in New York from June 22nd to July 3rd. This Institute was conducted by the faculty of the New York School for Social Training. A majority of those attending the classes came from the Church. This would seem to show that the Church is trying to discover what she may contribute to the solution of these tremendous social problems which are perplexing the world. The work of bringing the whole matter before the attention of the individual Churchman still remains, and in this endeavor this Department would ask the generous and sympathetic co-operation of the Diocese.

The Wawasee Conference offers a yearly opportunity for such co-operation. Last year Mr. Alfred Newberry of the National Department gave a very helpful course on some principles of Social Service work. For those who attended it was fine. But so far as the Diocese as a whole is concerned, it fell short of the desired result, because numerous Parishes were not represented, and so the message was not carried back everywhere.

This Department would earnestly recommend:
(a) To the Clergy—

The gathering together of such members of their congregations as are actively interested in any work of a social nature for mutual consultation and encouragement. It is especially urged that opportunity be given for frequent Communions.
(b) To all Churchmen—

That the various institutions in the community be regarded not as things apart from your concern as Churchmen, but rather as proper fields and opportunities for bringing the spiritual resources of the Church to meet the needs of mankind. It may be added incidentally that the missionary aspect of such work should not be overlooked. As our Lord went forth to minister to mankind, so today should we go forth. If the question be asked "Where?" would advise that you do not overlook your own institutions as fields for service.

Respectfully submitted,

H. R. WHITE,

Chairman of the Department of Christian Social Service.

On motion, the report was accepted and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Bishop made the following appointments:

STANDING COMMITTEES
(To report to the Council of 1927)

ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The Rev. F. Murray Clayton. Mr. Henry W. Dussell.

ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES

The Rev. Cassius N. Hunt. Mr. Arthur L. May.

ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott (Chancellor) Chairman
The Rev. John M. Francis. Mr. Harry Hall.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton. Mr. Archie Price.
The Rev. C. H. Young, S.T.D. Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock. Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.

ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

The Rev. Peter Langendorff. Mr. H. H. Griswold.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler. Mr. W. W. Fobes.
The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt. Mr. William B. Hosford.

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

Mr. Fred N. Smith, Chairman.

Mr. John M. Sweeny.
Mr. G. Truesdell Vail.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy.
Mr. L. W. McNamee.
Mr. James H. Haberly.

ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Chairman. ....

The Rev. F. B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
Mr. Thomas H. Brandon.
Mr. William B. Hosford.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker then presented and read the

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY

To the Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D.D, and the Members of the Twenty-eighth Annual Council:

Your Department begs to report that it organized last summer by electing the Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers Secretary, and the Rev. Edward L. Roland Treasurer, and forthwith began plans for the long-deferred Diocesan Paper.

The first issue of the GUARDIAN came out in November, 1925, the second the month following. These are the only issues falling within the Conciliar Year.

Our first problem was to arrange for an Editor, and for one to handle the advertising and other business. From necessity, these devolved upon your Chairman, but with the understanding that he would be perfectly ready to step aside as soon as somebody could be found to take his place.

The other problem of consequence was to arrange for the financing of the paper. We feel sure that the best plan at the time leading towards permanence was the one involving each Parish and Mission underwriting its complete mailing list. If all of the Clergy and Vestries concerned had co-operated in this way, this problem would have been solved, but for one reason and another there was not the complete co-operation that might reasonably have been expected, and it was necessary to take other steps early in 1926.

For 1925 your Department reports on accounts as follows:

Receipts

From subscriptions	$ 56.60
From advertisements	1.00
W. G. Elliott	75.00
Total	$132.60

Expenses

H. J. McSheehy	$ 57.50
Fr. Walker	11.62
Fr. Roland	1.90
	$ 71.02
Balance on hand	61.58
	$132.60

On January 1st there was due to the Department:

On 1925 Budget, Missionary Treasurer	$225.00
Bills receivable	42.84
	$267.84
Bils payable	84.00
Leaving a total credit available, Jan. 1st	$245.42

While 1926 matters are not strictly reportable to this Annual Council, it was thought advisable, with the approval of the Bishop and Council to bring things a little more nearly up to date, and to make certain recommendations for consideration at this time.

Five more issues of the GUARDIAN have appeared, and while there is little doubt that various things may be liable to criticism, your Department, with the Editor, has done the best that seemed possible, and we have reason to believe that the paper has already done some good in the Diocese.

We feel that the time has come when the business side of things should be put on a permanent and sound basis. Your Editor is one of the retiring members of the Bishop and Council this year, so that it is at least possible that a new Editor will be necessary hereafter. In either event, your Department feels convinced that if the use of advertisements is to continue after the expiration of existing contracts, it is essential that somebody be definitely appointed to handle that part of the work. Your present Editor states quite frankly that if he should happen to be continued in office he will not be responsible any longer for obtaining advertisements.

For the permanent financial footing, your Department recommends the formal adoption of one of two plans: (1) Either there must be complete agreement that every Parish and Mission will completely underwrite its local mailing list for the 1926-27 volume, reimbursing itself, if desired, by subscriptions, as suggested before; or else (2) the complete financing must be underwritten by the Missionary Budget of the Diocese, with the recognition that it is a definite part of the missionary work undertaken in this Diocese to extend

knowledge concerning the Church and its work through the Diocesan Paper. The only alternative to one of these plans (both of which provide for the complete circulation of the paper) would be to circulate it only amongst those who care to subscribe some agreed sum per year. That would almost certainly mean that most of those who need the paper most would be the very ones who would not receive it; and we fear that the receipts from definite subscriptions in this way would be so small that there would be practically no hope of making the paper a permanent success. Subscribing for a Church paper is something that the majority of our people are not educated up to, as may be judged by the painfully small circulation of the General Church papers. If we want our people in this Diocese to be conversant with Church matters, it is essential that definite provision be made for them to receive the paper, even if they do not subscribe for it, and that with full recognition of the disadvantage there may be in their receiving something for which they have not paid directly.

Respectfully submitted,

F. J. BARWELL-WALKER, Chairman.

LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.

On motion, the report was received and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker then read the

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

To the Twenty-eighth Annual Council of the Diocese:

The Board of Examining Chaplains begs leave to report:

That the Board organized by electing the Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers Chairman and the Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker Secretary.

During the year the Rev. Frederick Murray Clayton, Deacon, was examined in the subjects required for Ordination to the Priesthood, and report made thereon to the Bishop.

Further, that Mr. Jesse Raymond Lemert, a Candidate, was examined in the subjects required for Ordination to the Diaconate, and report made thereon to the Bishop. Action has been taken further preparing for the examination of this Deacon in the subjects required for Ordination to the Priesthood.

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS C. ROGERS, Chairman.

F. J. BARWELL-WALKER, Secretary.

The report was accepted and ordered printed in the Journal.

AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION

The Committee on Constitution and Canons presented the following amendment, which was adopted at the Council of 1925, and required action at this time:

Resolved, That Article VI of the Constitution be amended by adding:

(1) After the Treasurer, the words "Treasurer of Missionary Funds for one year."

(2) After the Chancellor, "Trustees of the Diocese, consisting of three Laymen, one to be elected each year, on nomination of the Bishop, for three years."

(3) "Members of the Bishop and Council", three Priests and three Laymen, to be elected each year, to serve for three years."

(4) "Deputies to the Provincial Synod, consisting of four Priests and four Laymen, for one year."

(5) After the Standing Committee, the words, "A Board of Examining Chaplains, consisting of Priests, to be nominated by the Bishop, for one year."

The amendments to Article VI, approved by the Council of 1925, were, on motion, ratified and adopted by a Constitutional majority. The Bishop approving, the Article now reads as follows:

ARTICLE VI

Section 1. The officers of this Diocese, who shall in all cases be elected by the Council of the same, and shall hold office until their successors shall have been elected, shall be:

A Secretary, for one year.

A Treasurer, for one year.

A Treasurer of Missionary Funds, for one year.

A Standing Committee, consisting of five Priests, for one year.

A Board of Examining Chaplains, consisting of Priests, to be nominated by the Bishop, for one year.

A Registrar, for three years.

A Chancellor, for three years.

Trustees of the Diocese, consisting of three Laymen, one to be elected each year, on nomination by the Bishop, for three years.

Members of the "Bishop and Council", three Priests and three Laymen, to be elected each year, to serve for three years.

Deputies to the Provincial Synod, consisting of four Priests and four Laymen, for one year.

And Deputies to the General Convention, who, with their Alternates, shall be chosen in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the General Constitution at the Annual Council next preceding the General Convention.

The duties of said officers shall be those hereinafter to be specified by Canon.

Section 2. All Laymen holding office under the provisions of Section 1 of this Article shall be communicants of the Church of this Diocese.

The Rev. W. J. Lockton and Mr. George H. Thayer, Committee on Memorials, presented and read the following:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MEMORIALS

IN MEMORIAM

Harry P. Latta, whose death occured in Goshen, March 27, 1926, was active in the work of the Church for more than fifty years, serving much of that time as Vestryman. His Rector states that no member of his Parish could be more greatly missed. He was faithful in attendance at the services of the Church, and to the duties assigned to him in the Parish and in the Diocese, in which he held positions making many demands on his time, strength, and means. To these demands he always responded with cheerful compliance. He left a legacy to the Church which will continue to further the work he loved so well.

William Meade of East Chicago was born in London, England, in 1852, and died at East Chicago, Jan. 16, 1926. He was the first and only Senior Warden of the Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago. The new Church was built under his leadership, and he supervised its construction. He was active and zealous in all the work of the Church, and faithful in attendance at its services.

Mrs. Lily Fifield Judson of Whiting, Indiana, who died Nov. 28, 1925, was for many years a faithful worker in the Mission at Whiting, and in the Church of the Good Shepherd at East Chicago.

These worthy members of the Church Militant, having finished their work on earth, rest from their labor here. Our Faith teaches that they now live in Paradise, in blissful reunion with their loved ones who have gone before.

May God grant them rest and peace in Paradise.

WALTER J. LOCKTON,
GEORGE H. THAYER,
Committee on Memorials.

The report was unanimously adopted and ordered printed in the Journal.

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Chairman, presented the following

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

To the Bishop and Council of the Diocese:

Your Committee on the Church Pension Fund is again pleased to report that every Parish and Mission has, during the past year, promptly met its assessments, thus protecting not only its own Priest, but also all the Clergy and their families throughout the Diocese.

On April 30, 1926, the report of the Secretary of the Church Pension Fund showed that only one Parish in the Diocese was delinquent in its payments, and that Parish, on that date, was only one month in arrears.

The beneficiaries of the Fund in this Diocese are as follows:

The Rev. Henry S. S. Streeter, disability	$600.00
The Rev. Thomas Hines, age	600.00
Mrs. James Andrew Miller, widow of Clergyman	300.00
Ruth A. Miller, daughter of Clergyman	200.00
Marian K. Miller, daughter of Clergyman	100.00
Mrs. John Hazen White, widow of Bishop	400.00

Respectfully submitted,

DUNCAN J. CAMPBELL, Chairman.

On motion, the report was accepted and ordered printed in the Journal.

Mr. Martin V. Starr presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks and appreciation of this Council be hereby expressed to the Dean, Vestry, and the ladies of the Cathedral Parish for their cordial reception and generous hospitality.

After the closing prayers and Benediction by the President, the Council was, on motion, declared adjourned sine die.

CAMPBELL GRAY, President.

Attest:

LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.

CLEON E. BIGLER, Asistant Secretary.

ASSESSMENT AND APPORTIONMENT FOR 1926

Church	Location	Diocesan Expenses	Church's Program Budget	Priorities
St. Elizabeth's	Auburn	$ 19.80	$ 76.48	$ 6.60
St. John's	Bristol	36.60	141.37	12.20
St. Mary's	Delphi	25.20	97.34	8.40
Good Shepherd	E. Chicago	124.20	479.72	41.40
St. John's	Elkhart	437.40	1,689.46	145.80
Trinity	Ft. Wayne	871.80	3,367.33	290.60
Christ Church	Gary	437.40	1,689.43	145.80
St. Paul's	Gas City	30.00	115.88	10.00
St. James'	Goshen	272.40	1,052.15	90.00
St. Paul's	Hammond	491.40	1,898.03	163.60
St. Stephen's	Hobart	16.20	62.57	5.40
St. Mary's	Howe	43.20	166.86	14.40
St. Alban's	Ind. Harbor	166.80	644.23	55.60
Trinity	Kendallville	22.80	88.07	7.60
St. Andrew's	Kokomo	265.80	1,026.65	88.60
St. Paul's	LaPorte	243.60	940.91	81.20
Trinity	Logansport	304.20	1,174.97	101.40
Gethsemane	Marion	183.60	709.16	61.20
Trinity	Mich. City	441.60	1,705.68	147.20
St. Paul's	Mishawaka	231.60	894.56	77.20
Trinity	Peru	227.40	878.33	75.80
St. Thomas'	Plymouth	275.40	1,063.73	91.80
St. James'	South Bend	652.80	2,521.44	217.60
Trinity	South Bend	50.40	194.67	16.80
St. Andrew's	Valparaiso	117.00	451.91	39.00
St. Antonio's	Gary	11.40	44.03	3.80
TOTAL		$6,000.00	$23,175.00	$2,000.00

The Finance Committee

PLEDGES MADE BY PARISHES

On The Budget For Diocesan and General Work For 1926

Parish	Location	Pledge
St. John's	Bristol	$ 60.00
St. Mary's	Delphi	97.34
St. John's	Elkhart	1,128.90
Trinity	Fort Wayne	1,200.00
Christ	Gary	1,316.70
St. Paul's	Gas City	115.88
St. James'	Goshen	659.60
St. Paul's	Hammond	1,000.00
St. Mark's	Howe	166.86
St. Alban's	Indiana Harbor	309.30
St. Andrew's	Kokomo	680.18

St. Paul's	LaPorte	529.22
Trinity	Logansport	351.92
Gethsemane	Marion	709.16
Trinity	Michigan City	1,000.00
St. Paul's	Mishawaka	291.00
Trinity	Peru	266.20
St. Thomas'	Plymouth	451.6
St. James'	South Bend	1,200.00
Trinity	South Bend	50.00
St. Andrew's	Valparaiso	252.60
	Columbia City	24.00
	Argos	6.00
	Monticello	5.00
Holy Spirit	Warsaw	56.00
Christ	Huntington	43.00
TOTAL		$12,012.84

The Field Department

Appendix A
The Bishop's Address

In the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost, Amen.

Since the meeting of our last Diocesan Council, the American Church has passed from its old regime, in which the office of Presiding Bishop succeeded automatically by order of seniority, and at the General Convention in New Orleans, elected the Rt. Rev. John G. Murray, D. D., who assumed his office at the beginning of the year 1926. The Diocese of Northern Indiana wishes him Godspeed, and assures him of hearty co-operation. We are very happy, and deeply appreciate the interest that the Presiding Bishop has shown in our Missionary work in this Diocese, and his promise of a visit to us in the fall.

Since our last meeting together, two Bishops of the Church have gone to their reward; the Right Reverend Frederick Burgess, D.D., LL D., Bishop of Long Island, and the Rt. Rev. Edward Melville Parker, D.D., Bishop of New Hampshire. In our own Diocese, we have suffered the loss of two devoted and earnest Laymen; William Meade, Senior Warden of the Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago, and Harry Platta, for many years a Vestryman of St. James' Church, Goshen and a delegate to the Council of the Diocese. May they rest in Peace, and may Light Perpetual shine upon them.

Last fall your Bishop accepted the resignation of two Priests who, on account of years and infirmities, were unable to carry on; the Rev. G. Taylor Griffith, who was in charge of St. Andrew's, Valparaiso, and St. Stephen's Hobart; and the Rev. Thomas Hines, who was in charge of the Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago. Fr. Griffith is now with friends and relatives in the far west, and reports improved health, which enables him to be of considerable service to the Church in Spokane. Fr. Hines has, by God's great mercy, working with the skill of physicians, received a considerable degree of restored vision.

Valparaiso was fortunate in having no vacancy as it was possible to place there, in charge, the Rev. A. Worger-Slade, who is doing well both in Valparaiso and Hobart. Also in the case of East Chicago, it was possible to avoid a vacancy, as your Bishop had recently ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Frederick Murray Clayton, who upon the Bishop's nomination, was duly elected by the Vestry of the Church of the Good Shepherd to be the successor of Fr. Hines. The only serious thing about the situation there is the inadequacy of the Pension Fund in its present stage of development.

Christ Church, Gary, is to be both commended and congratulated upon the subscriptions from its own congregation, and its gift from the Steel Corporation, which will enable that Parish to fulfill its dream of a beautiful and befitting Church completed and adorned in the beauty of holiness; and also its Parish House equipped for efficient work, thus enabling Christ Church to develop a helpfulness and a leadership in the Diocese of which its Rector, Wardens, Vestry and Congregation are so capable.

Your Bishop would like to express his gratitude to the Sisters of the Holy Nativity, and particularly to the Mother Superior, and to the two Sisters whom she so kindly sent, for a month's work in San Antonio's, Gary. They carried out a program of intensive Parish visiting, and have sent to the Bishop a very thorough survey of the entire situation in connection with this Mission.

Howe School, under the able and consecrated leadership of its present Rector, is filled to capacity, and ranks high in every respect among the schools throughout the country. The material fabric has been repaired, improved, and thoroughly modernized, and the buildings are now in an ideal sanitary condition, and the income from the school is being turned into the school itself for these and similar improvements. But a day or so ago, the school underwent a rigorous day of intense inspection by officers of the United States Army, and the markings were, so far as we have heard them, very high, and we have hopes of being placed in the first class.

The children of our Sunday Schools outstripped themselves this Lent, and taught the adults of the Diocese a lesson in Missionary zeal. Their Lenten Offering of over three thousand dollars will not only pay what was pledged for them to apply on our Diocesan quota for the Program of the General Church, but will also leave a substantial amount for the reduction of the mortgage on San Antonio's Mission at Gary. This Mission is a Diocesan Mission, but it is also on the priority list of the Advance Work of the Church, and is therefore also an obligation of the National Church, and has been so recognized by our new Presiding Bishop.

Here I would like to make a very definite statement. The Presiding Bishop wrote to me a month or so ago, stating that the General Convention had allotted to each Diocese a yearly quota covering the Advance Work, and had endorsed the plan that each Diocese select from the list of specific items, costing not less than the assigned quota, and endeavor to win the support of its people for these designated projects; and further stating that the Advance Work quota for this Diocese is two thousand dollars per annum; and further, asking whether we would make our own selection, or accept an assignment from headquarters. To this letter I replied that we were struggling to take care of the mortgage on San Antonio's which is on the priority list of the National Church.

On May 5th your Bishop received from the Presiding Bishop himself a communication stating that it will be possible to assign to Northern Indiana six thousand dollars of the item for San Antonio's as our share of the advance work for this triennium, at the rate of two thousand dollars per annum. The Presiding Bishop states that if this is done contributions up to six thousand dollars from the Diocese of Northern Indiana for the Church of San Antonio, Gary, will be credited to the Diocese. This credit, of course, would not be on the budget share of our quota, but upon our share of the Advance Work.

Your Bishop and Council of this Diocese, at its meeting on May 11th, accepted this proposition, and thereby, the entire children's Lenten Offering has established its

status of going entirely for the work outlined by the National Church. $1859.01, the amount we pledged to New York for the program quota has already been sent, and the balance of some twelve hundred, together with the amount already in the Sinking Fund, which items will total about eighteen hundred dollars, is to go to the Advance Work of the Church; and our Diocese will be so credited in spite of the fact that this particular item of Advance Work is situated within the boundaries of our own Diocese.

I very greatly desire, and so does your Bishop and Council, that it might be possible from some source for us to secure an additional two hundred dollars before June 1st when payment must be made on the mortgage so that we could reduce it by two thousand dollars.

In his address at the Council a year ago, your Bishop laid down several considerations which would guide him in the choice of a See City. A numebr of places very kindly made their proposals, and due time was given for all other places who might desire consideration to make their proposals, and so when the fall arrived, it became necessary to establish a center of Diocesan operations. Mishawaka, having come by far the nearest to the fulfillment of all five points, was duly chosen and selected by the Bishop as the See City.

The Rector and Vestry of St. Paul's Church, Mishawaka secured a location eminently suited to the building of a Cathedral upon which property they have assumed the payment of an annuity of $720.00 during the lifetime of the donor. They also voted to turn over to the Diocese the site of their present Church and Rectory which adjoins the new property they acquired. They gave not only their material possessions, but themselves for the Bishop to do with as he deemed best in forming a Cathedral of which I will speak more fully later.

The next question was the securing of a home for the Bishop, of which he feels a slight delicacy in mentioning. The history of the securing of the Bishop's House is as follows:

In the first place, Canon 6 of the Diocese provides that the Bishop "shall have the use of the Episcopal Residence." In the Journal of 1919 occur the two following resolutions, 'that a committee be appointed to prepare for the proper celebration of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Censecration to the Episcopate of the Right Reverend John Hazen White, D.D., the Bishop of the Diocese, on May 1st, 1920', and also it was moved and seconded "that a committee be appointed to take into consideration so much of the Bishop's address as related to an Episcopal Residence for the Diocese."

The portion of the Bishop's address referred to is as follows:

"The endowment is sufficient to provide a modest living for your Bishop. It is now seventy thousand dollars, yielding income. It should be made one hundred thousand dollars to insure you, under all conditions, against loss or mortification. If you would kindly remember this as a most worthy object when making your wills, it would not be long before the fund was adequate to its service. When you remember that very little of this fund has come from within the Diocese, I feel that it should the more move you, as a matter of pride and gratitude, to complete your Bishop's work by caring for the future of Diocesan work and service by putting your Episcopate upon a strong and sufficient foundation.

"To do this you should move in the matter of providing a suitable residence for the Bishop, owned and erected by the Diocese. It is not a credit to you to have it said that the most of the parishes and missions have a home for their Clergy; but that your Bishop lives in a rented house, entirely inadequate to his duties. I am sure this condition need not exist very long if the influential laymen determine that it shall not. I am quite sure a committee such as you might create, could within one year remove this want and make at the same time adequate provision for the safe and proper care of Diocesan records."

On May 27, 1919 the Committee sent out a letter throughout the Diocese stating that under the authority

received by them from the Council they had decided to raise the sum of $25,000.00 for an Episcopal Residence.

On September 9, 1919, there was a meeting called at the Oliver Hotel in South Bend at which there were representatives from all of the organized Parishes except two, and from most of the Missions, and the following resolutions were unanimously and enthusiastically adopted, as shown by the record of J. Alvin Scott, the Secretary of the Committee:

"RESOLVED:—That the Clergy, Laymen and Women, assembled at this luncheon, heartily endorse the proposal of the Committee, appointed at the last Council, to provide an Episcopal Residence for this Diocese, in commemoration of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Consecration of our beloved Bishop, the Right Reverend John Hazen White, D. D."

"RESOLVED:—That we hereby pledge ourselves to see that the amount requested from each parish and mission shall be raised, and as much more as may be possible."

In the Journal of 1920 there is the following minute: "Mr. Thomas H. Bradon, also of the Anniversary Committee, addressed the Council on the progress made by the Committee in securing funds for an Episcopal Residence stating that the matter had been held in abeyance on account of the Nation-Wide Campaign, but would be taken up with new vigor in the near future."

The amount raised and held in Trust by the Committee for this purpose was put out at interest, and this last fall the total sum, including interest, had reached about $2,000.00. Your present Bishop consulted with the ones who are left upon the old Committee, with the Chancellor of the Diocese, and with the Trustees, and it was decided that there was sufficient authority contained in the above quoted records of the Diocese for the Committee to be satisfied that it might go ahead in the prosecution of the plan for an Episcopal Residence which the Diocese had instructed it to carry out, that this must come, of course, not by assessment, but by the solicitation of volunteer gifts.

The possibility of securing the present site at a figure $10,000.00 less than the Committee was instructed to raise presented itself. The financial part of the transaction was arranged by the payment of the $2,000.00 held in Trust for that purpose, and by an advance of certain sums which the Vestry of St. Paul's, Mishawaka, was able to loan. The contract is such that payments may be made over a number of years if that is necessary, but with the personnel of the enlarged Committee, it is possible for the entire amount to be raised within the year. The quotas that the Committee has asked from the various Parishes and Missions are in no sense a tax or assessment, but are simply what the Committee considers to be a fair proportion of the ability of each place. Some may not be able to reach the amount that is asked, others may be able to do more.

Your Bishop requests that you pass a Canon on the Cathedral Chapter somewhat as follows, and asks that this portion of his address be referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons to report back to this Council at its afternoon session:

PROPOSED CANON ON CATHEDRAL CHAPTER

1. The Bishop, having made known his selection of St. Paul's Church, Mishawaka, as his Pro-Cathedral, the Council acknowledges the congregation as the Cathedral Parish of the Diocese of Northern Indiana with the rights and privileges and with the responsibilities and obligations of any other Parish in union with the Council.

2. The Cathedral Chapter shall consist of the Bishop, ex-officio; the Dean, ex-officio; Archdeacon and Canons, if there be such, ex-officio; the Chancellor of the Diocese, ex-officio; and not less than three nor more than nine Laymen who shall be Communicants of the Cathedral congregation and of full age, elected at the annual meeting of the Cathedral Parish according to the manner of the election of Vestrymen; and four members elected by the Council of the Diocese as follows: two Priests canonically resident within the Diocese, and two Laymen of full age and Communicants in good standing of any Parish or Mission within the Diocese.

3. The Cathedral Chapter shall have power to enact its own by-laws, and to make its rules of order for the conduct of its own business.

4. The Cathedral Chapter shall be the body politic and corporate for the holding of property, the receiving and disposition of funds, and all other legal matters, and shall enjoy all privileges which are accorded by the laws of the State of Indiana to the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of any Parish or Congregation.

While we are on the subject of Canons, tt seems imperative that either the Committee on Constitution and Canons, or some special Committee appointed, should revise, adjust and harmonize the entire Digest of Canons of the Diocese, which in a number of places need to be brought up to date. This will require time, and should be prepared and reported to the next Annual Council.

Your Bishop desires to thank you most heartily for office, and Secretary. This provision has enabled him to devote almost his entire time to the administration, and to the missionary and spiritual work of the Diocese, unhampered by the details of routine which have been so efficiently carried on in the office while he is at large in the Diocese.

It is necessary to call the attention of the Clergy, Parish Treasurers, and Parish Auditors, to the laxity which has been manifested in a number of the annual Parochial reports. There are some which do not add up right though they balance at the foot of the column. There are others whic show that the person who filled them in did not know the object for which certain funds were spent; and there were other serious discrepancies in a number of the reports this year. Several of them were not signed by the auditors; and one, even though so signed, was incorrect on the face of it. Many reports were very late in coming in, and therefore, you are hereby given due and sufficient warning that hereafter, when reports come in without the signature of an Auditor, or in any way incorrect, they will be sent back by return mail.

As you are by this time aware, we suffered a cut this year in the appropriation sent to us by the National Council, but with economy and readjustment of Diocesan budget, we will be able to meet our obligations to the Clergy doing Missionary Work and also take care of the necessary items in the budgets of the other departments, provided that there are no lapsed pledges, but that all live up to what they have promised; and further, provided that Parish Treasurers make monthly payments of all Missionary Funds to the Diocesan Missionary Treasurer, to avoid the necessity of his borrowing and thus requiring the Diocee to pay interest.

Your Diocesan Department of Missions has passed a resolution that we, as a Diocese, must maintain the same relation to the National Council that we ask the Parishes to maintain toward the Diocese. Therefore, since the Diocesan Missionary Treasurer must remit to New York to the National Treasurer every month one-third of his receipts, it is all the more imperative that Parochial Missionary Treasurers remit in full each month to the Missionary Treasurer of the Diocese.

It is of equal importance that Parish Treasurers make monthly remittances to the Treasurer of the Diocee of one-twelfth of their assessment for Diocesan expense. I would suggest to the Committee on Constitution and Canons that some plan be worked out by which a discount could be given to those who pay their assessment on or before a certain day in each month, which plan seems to be successfully worked out in some other Dioceses.

The re-organization of the Women's Work of the Diocese will also require some readjustment in the Canons. I hope that out of our experience here this year may grow some plan by which the annual meeting of women, and the annual Diocesan Council, may be held in the same city, and at the same time, with a joint program of mutual helpfulness.

A survey of the Diocese has been made possible by a certain grant of money from the Provincial House of

Church Women. I am sorry that through some inadvertance or misundertanding the Clergy have been troubled by a request for immediate reply on the Questionnaries. This Survey is intended to be carried out by personal visitation of one duly appointed by the Bishop for that purpose, and will probably cover the best part of a year for its completion. The Questionnaries were mailed you so that you might be thinking over the data, and be prepared to enter upon a full discussion of the whole subject with the Bishop's representative when she calls upon you.

Appended to this address is the Bishop's Diary which has appeared month by month in "The Guardian", and therefore needs no comment now; and also a list of official acts.

In conclusion, may I ask you to leave for a moment these details of finance, administration, and legislation, and ascend with me the Mount of Vision, where we can look abroad over the vast plains of future opportunities. The Diocese of Northern Indiana indeed presents a multiplicity of problems and difficulties, but they are not beyond our own solution. I hope that we may soon reach the point where we will be entirely out of the pauper class of a dependent Diocese, and may learn to tap our own resources, solve our own problems, and take advantage of the great possibilities which are ours for the future.

Your Bishop is very anxious to see a line of strong Parishes across the southern part of the Diocese, following roughly the Wabash Valley. This would require an increased number of Clergy who might be under the Archdeacon, or established as independent missionaries, whichever policy seem to be wise. For example, I am convinced that if a resident Priest could be placed at Huntington, and given also three or four other places, and his Bishop could say to him that he would secure for him a living salary for a period of three years, the growth there would be remarkable. There are large towns such as Wabash, and others, in which we have no work. I should like also to be able to put a Priest at Kendall-

ville, under similar conditions, and give him several other places nearby. After the establishment of these two centers, other similar centers could be worked up.

For the Calumet District, I believe, the establishment of Religious Orders of a sane and common sense type would go far toward the solution of our foreign born and Americanization problem. The strengthening of our rural work, and also the building up of the Church in the large industrial center, inevitably reacts and makes its contribution to the already strong and well-established Parishes. Population is moving from the country and small town into the larger cities, and those engaged in industry form a constant stream from city to city.

The harvest is ripe if we will but put in a sickle and reap with zeal and earnestness, laboring with our own hands, and no longer expecting others to do it for us. May the Holy Spirit grant to your Bishop sufficient wisdom and power to lead you in the progressive development of a great Missionary Program throughout the Diocese.

CONSENT TO CONSECRATION

During the year I have given my consent that The Right Reverend Herbert H. Fox, D.D., Bishop Suffragan of Montana should become, Bishop Coadjutor of Montana. I have consented to the Consecrations of

The Reverend John Denham Wing, D.D., to become Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Florida.

The Reverend Ernest Milmore Stires, D.D. to become Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island.

I joined in the Laying On of Hands at the Consecration of the Reverend B. F. P. Ivins, D.D. to be Bishop Coadjutor of Milwaukee.

LAY READERS LICENSED

Martee Dohlquist
Walter H. Lloyd
Robert Martin

POSTULANT ACCEPTED

George Moore Collins

ORDINATIONS

Frederick Murray Clayton, Priest
Jesse Raymond Lemert, Deacon.

SUMMARY

Visitations	22	
Confirmations	22	times
Persons Confirmed, 310; Received, 7; .....Total	317	
Holy Eucharist, Celebrant, 161 times, Present, 62 times .....Total	223	times
Carried Reserve Sacrament	2	times
Present at other services	48	
Sermons and addresses	69	
Conducted Retreat	1	
Burials	2	
Conditional Baptism	1	
Sacrament of Penance	2	
Gave consent to election of Rector	1	
Appointed Priest to Mission	1	
Accepted Resignation of Priests	2	
Presided at Meeting of Diocesan Council	1	
Presided at Meeting of Bishop and Council	3	
Presided at Diocesan Trustee Meetings	2	
Presided at Howe School Trustee Meetings	1	
Attended Meeting of Nashotah Board of Trustees	1	
Attended Conferences:		
Wawasee Conference	1	
Provincial Young People's Conference	1	
Racine Conference	1	
Conference of Diocesans Receiving Aid from National Council	1	
Church School Service League Conference	1	
W. A. S. Conference	1	
Attended Department Meetings:		
Field Department	2	
Department of Religious Education	1	
Department of Missions	2	
District Meeetings Attended	3	

W. A. S. District Meeting 1
Meetings of Board of Religious Education..... 2
Wawasee Conference Committee Meetings 2
Meeting of Arrangements Committee for Y. P. National Conference 1
Conference on Woman's Work 1
Consultations 35
Reviewed troops at Howe, as President of the Board of Trustees 1
Attended Class Day and Commencement Exercises.. 2
Announced choice of Mishawaka as See City.
Signed papers re purchase of Episcopal Residence.
Conducted devotions for breaking of ground at White Hall, Howe School.

CONFIRMATIONS FOR 1925

Date	Parish	City	Confirmed	Received	Total	Offering
May 1	Trinity	Fort Wayne	29	3	32	.....
May 3	St. Paul's	Peoria, Ill	19	.	19	.....
May 4	St. Paul's	Peoria, Ill.	3	.	3	.....
May 5	St. Paul's	Peoria, Ill.	2	.	2	.....
May 9	St. James' Chapel	Howe School	24	.	24	$25.00
May 11	Trinity	Michigan City	18	1	19	26.37
May 17	Christ Church	Joliet, Ill.	38	1	39	25.00
May 24	Gethsemane	Marion	11	.	11	19.25
May 24	St. Paul's	Gas City	4	.	4	6.00
May 31	Christ Church	Gary	40	.	40	67.81
June 14	St. Alban's	Indiana Harbor	12	.	12	13.50
July 12	St. John's	Elkhart	15	.	15	24.64
July 18	All Saints	Wawasee	2	.	2	5.00
July 26	Christ Church	Huntington	1	.	1	10.00
Nov. 3	St. Andrew's	Valparaiso	6	.	6	7.00
Nov. 6	Trinity	South Bend	16	.	16	.....
Nov. 15	St. James	South Bend	20	1	21	81.73
Nov. 15	St. Alban's	Indiana Harbor	6	.	6	15.75
Nov. 22	St. Paul's	Hammond	7	1	8	37.16
Nov. 29	St. James	Goshen	16	.	16	27.46
Dec. 6	St. Thomas'	Plymouth	4	.	4	10.20
Dec. 13	St. Andrew's	Kokomo	17	.	17	18.80
			310	7	317	$420.67

July 12—Official Visitation St. John's, Bristol, No Confirmations $3.90
July 26—Official Visitation Holy Spirit, Warsaw, No Confirmations .....None

Aug. 2—Official Visitation Columbia City, No Confirmations	None
Sept. 6—Official Visitation St. Mary's, Delphi, No Confirmations	6.95
	$431.52

OFFERING FOR EMERGENCY FUND

May 1, 1925 to Dec. 31, 1925

Receipts

Howe	$ 25.00
Michigan City	26.37
Marion	19.25
Gas City	6.00
Gary (Christ Church)	67.81
Indiana Harbor	13.50
Elkhart	24.64
Bristol	3.90
All Saints' Wawasee	5.00
Huntington	10.00
Delphi	6.95
Valparaiso	7.00
Special Service at Field Department, So. Bend	11.47
St. James', South Bend	81.73
Indiana Harbor	15.75
Hammond	37.16
Goshen	27.46
Plymouth	10.20
Kokomo	18.80
St. Mary's Guild, So. Bend	5.00
Transferred from Consecration Offering	4.36
Trans. from All Saints', Wawasee	114.77

Expenditures

Transferred to Exp. Account		$181.88
Expended for the General Purpose of the Fund		322.80
Balance On Hand January 31, 1925		37.44
	$542.12	$542.12

EXPENSE ACCOUNT

Receipts from Treasurer for 7 Months	$291.63	
From Emergency Fund	181.88	
Expenses		$473.51
	$473.51	$473.51

OFFERING AT CONSECRATION

For Any Diocesan Purpose Designated by the Bishop	$154.36	
Support of Candidates for Holy Orders		$150.00
Balance Transferred to Emergency Fund		4.36
	$154.36	$154.36

OFFERING AT CONSECRATION FOR ANY DIOCESAN PURPOSE DESIGNATED BY THE BISHOP

May 1st Offering at Consecration		$154.36
May 28th, Expended for Candidates for Holy Orders	$ 75.00	
June 12th, Expended for Candidates for Holy Orders	25.00	
June 19th, Expended for Candidates for Holy Orders	25.00	
June 23rd, Expended for Candidates for Holy Orders	25.00	
June 30th, Balance on Hand	4.36	
	$154.36	$154.36

Note:
On July 1st Transferred balance of $4.36 to Emergency Fund, and closed this account.

LICENSED LAY READERS

1926

Place	Church	Names
Kokomo	St. Andrew's	John Thomson
Kokomo	St. Andrew's	William H. Cox
Fort Wayne	Trinity	Roy M. Godwin
South Bend	St. James'	William Herbert
South Bend	St. James'	Arthur B. Kissell
South Bend	St. James'	Arthur B. Williamson
South Bend	St. James'	Vernon G. Archambeault
South Bend	St. James'	Robert Bailey
Fort Wayne	Trinity	L. H. Kingerly
Gary	Christ	Frank Marvin Kelso
Michigan City	Trinity	Martee Dahlquist
Plymouth	St. Thomas'	Dr. George F. Hitchcock
Howe	St. Mark's	Edmund Scudder Jamieson
Michigan City	Trinity	Henry F. Warkentine, Jr.
Fort Wayne	Trinity	Edward H. Lewis
Fort Wayne	Trinity	Edwin J. Ball
Fort Wayne	Trinity	William H. Fritz
Fort Wayne	Trinity	Kemp Baker

THE BISHOP'S DIARY

1925

MAY

Friday, May 1st. St. Phillip's and St. James' Day. Attended morning prayer, Trinity, Fort Wayne 9:00 A. M. Consecration 10:00 A. M. Reception and luncheon; at my request very informal, out of respect to Bishop White, my late predecessor. Supper at the rectory where we were guests during our visit to Ft. Wayne. Evening prayer and confirmation and sermon 8:00 P. M. Confirmations 29, received 3, total 32.

Saturday, May 2nd. Returned to Peoria.

Sunday May 3rd. 3rd Sunday after Easter. Celebrant at St. Paul's, Peoria, 7:30 A. M. Father Mayo assisting. First communion of class. Visited and blessed the Church School and primary department. Read morning prayer 10:45. At 11:00 confirmed my own class, acting for, and at the request of the Bishop of Quincy, and pontificated at the choral Eucharist. Father Hursh of Canton, Illinois, celebrant. Presented the class; Father Davis and Mayo, Chaplains. Confirmations 19.

Monday May 4th. Celebrant, St. Paul's, Peoria 7:30 A. M. Father Mayo, server. Heavy office work all day. Delegates for Quincy W. A. S. arrive. 4:00 P. M. confirmed three persons. 6:15 P. M. St. Paul's Chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew and Acolytes' Guild. Supper, services and meeting. Several visiting Clergy present. Confirmations 3.

Tuesday May 5th. Celebrant St. Paul's, Peoria 7:30 A.M. Annual meeting W. A. S. Diocese of Quincy. At 12:15 confirmed a man from Rock Island at the request of the Bishop of Quincy. His Rector, Father Essex, presented him. 2:00 P. M. confirmed one person. Auxiliary dinner and reception. Confirmations 2. Total Confirmations in Peoria, 24.

Wednesday May 6th. Celebrant St. Paul's Peoria, 7:30 A. M. At 1:00 P. M. left Peoria for Milwaukee.

Thursday May 7th. Celebrant, All Saints' Cathedral, Milwaukee, 6:00 A. M. Attended Matins 9:00 A. M. Consecration of Bishop Ivins 10:30 A. M. At the consecration of Bishop Ivins, read the Presiding Bishop's Authority to Consecrate. Luncheon at Pfister's. Afternoon with old Wisconsin friends. Dinner with Bishop Webb, and an instructive evening on Diocesan records, etc.

Friday May 8th. Wrote many letters enroute from Milwaukee to South Bend. Guest of Mrs. White. Consultations with Father Rogers and Father Locton. Drove to Elkhart and back, to plan for opening services of the Council. Dictated letters in the evening.

Saturday May 9th. Celebrant St. James' Chapel South Bend, 7:30 A. M. My first Eucharist in the diocese since my consecration. In the afternoon, at St. James' Chapel, Howe. I attended Evensong, and in the evening the Officers' dance.

Sunday May 10th. Fourth Sunday after Easter. Celebrant St. James' Chapel, Howe, 7:00 A. M. Inspection at 9:30 thrilled me beyond measure. Confirmed a class of students and masters. Pontificated and preached at the solemn Eucharist. Address in the refectory at noon. Private Confirmation at 2:00 P. M. Parochial calls with the Rector, until time for dress parade, at which the Bishop, as president of the Board of Trustees, reviewed the troops, having never before felt so honored. Evensong and address at 6:00 P. M. After the evening concert returned to South Bend. Confirmations 25, offering $25.00.

Monday May 11th. Consultation with Archdeacon concerning records. Went to Michigan City in the afternoon. Consultation with the Rector about a lay reader. Evening prayer, Confirmation, and sermon at 7:30 P. M. Left for Peoria 10:30 P. M. Confirmations 18, received 1, total 19. Offering $26.37.

Tuesday May 12th. Arrive Peoria 7:00 A. M. Attended Holy Eucharist at St. Paul's 7:30. Read accumulated mail all A. M. Dictated letters all afternoon; packed all evening.

Wednesday May 13th. Celebrant St. Paul's, Peoria, 7:30 A. M. Busy all day with letters, correspondence and superintending packing.

Thursday May 14th. Celebrant St. Paul's, Peoria, 7:30 A. M. Packing all morning. At luncheon and Board of Churchmen meeting, Peoria Chapter D. A. R. Guests of Southern Women's Club later in the afternoon. Reception in honor of Mrs. Gray and myself at Mrs. Allen's, given by the Vestry and St. Paul's Guild.

Friday May 15th. Celebrant at St. Paul's, Peoria, 7:30 A. M. Packing and other preparations for the move.

Saturday May 16th. Celebrant St. Paul's, Peoria, 7:30, A. M. Last thing before departure. Left Peoria at 1:30 P. M. with Mrs. Gray and three children in the "Lizzie" for Joliet, at the request of Bishop Anderson of Chicago to represent him at the 90th anniversary of Christ Church, where Bishop White was at one time rector. Arrive Joliet for dinner, guests of the parish at Hotel Woodruff.

Sunday May 17th. Fifth Sunday after Easter. Celebrant Christ Church, Joliet 7:30 A. M. Addressed Sunday School 10:00 A. M. Confirmation 10:45, followed by Holy Eucharist, the rector as Celebrant and the Bishop of Northern Ind-

iana, Preacher. Left Joliet 3:50 P. M., arriving South Bend 9:15 P. M. Confirmations 38; Received 1: total 39.

Monday May 18th. Rogation Day. Drove from South Bend to Lake Wawasee. Spent the remainder of the day getting settled in the cottage.

Tuesday May 19th. Rogation Day. Celebrant at All Saints' Chapel at Lake Wawasee 7:30 A. M. The day chiefly spent in going back and forth to Syracuse, our nearest Post Office; bank, stores, telegrapt offices etc. This evening, the first time in six days that I have gotten at records and correspondence.

Wednesday May 20th. Rogation Day. Celebrant All Saints' Chapel, Lake Wawasee, 7:30. Left at noon for Howe, where we drove in the "Lizzie". Evening prayer in the Chapel; dinner with the Old Guard.

Thursday May 21st. Ascension Day. Celebrant St. James' Chapel, 7:00 A. M. Present in choir at Holy Eucharist 9:00 A. M. Founder's day at Howe. Day of inspiration. Evening prayer in Chapel 5:55. Rector's dinner to graduating class.

Friday May 22nd. Celebrant Crypt Chapel, Howe, 7:15. Returned to Wawasee, accumulation of mail and records.

Saturday May 23rd. Celebrant All Saints' Chapel, Wawasee, 7:30, A. M. Went to Marion.

Expectation Sunday May 24th. Celebrant, Gethsemane, Marion, 7:30 A. M. Addressed Church School 10:15. Confirmed, preached and Pontificated at Holy Eucharist 10:45, the Rector Celebrant. Evensong, Confirmation and sermon, Gas City, 3:00 P. M. Commencement sermon for Gas City High School 8:00 P. M. Marion; Confirmations 11; Offering $19.25. Gas City: Confirmations 4; Offering $6.00.

Monday May 25th. Celebrant, Gethsemane, Marion, 7:30 A. M. Took train for Elkhart, wrote Conciliar address. Many letters dictated all afternoon. In the evening rehearsal for the Conciliar Eucharist.

Tuesday May 26th. Present at Requiem for Bishop White 7:30 St. John's, Elkhart, the Rector, Celebrant. Trustee meeting 9:00 A. M. Morning prayer 9:30 A. M. Father Barwell-Walker officiant. 10:00 A. M. Council organized for business. The first act of busniess was the Counciliar Eucharist, with the Bishop as Celebrant; Father Johnston, deacon; Father Worger-Slade, subdeacon; and Father Barwell-Walker as Master of Ceremonies; Father Smith as Thurifer. From the parish, Acolytes, Crucifers and choir. Council adjourned 6:30. Reception in the evening.

Wednesday May 27th. Went to Nashotah. Back in the evening.

Thursday May 28th. Celebrant in Chapel of the Blessed Sacrament, Nashotah, 7:50, A. M. Attended meeting of Board of Trustees of Nashotah to which I was elected yesterday. Commencement followed by solemn Eucharist 10:30 A. M. Received degree of Doctor of Divinity. Preached the commencement sermon. Returned to Wawasee.

Friday May 29th. Celebrant All Saints' Chapel, Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Busy all day making up Offices, and getting caught up in diary and other clerical work. Afternoon and evening, letters, letters, letters!

Saturday May 30th. Celebrant All Saints' Chapel, Wawasee, 7:30. Drove to Elkhart to take train for Gary. Drove from Gary to East Chicago for consultation with Father Hines, thence back to Gary.

Whitsun-Day May 31st. Confirmed adult class and celebrated Holy Eucharist at Christ Church Gary, 8:00 A. M. Confirmed children's class. Was present at Holy Eucharist, and preached at 11:00 A. M. The rector Celebrant. In the afternoon drove to Michigan City for consultation with treasurer of the diocese. Confirmations 40. Offering, $67.81.

JUNE

June 1st. Monday in Whitsunweek. Drove to LaPorte to catch train for Howe, where I arrived 1:30 P. M. for Commencement. Received graduating class and made an address. Later, conducted the devotions at Breaking of Ground for White Hall. Still later, made address accepting the Class Pillar. Drove to Wawasee.

June 2nd. Tuesday in Whitsunweek. Celebrant, All Saints' Chapel, Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. All Morning, Diary, Accounts and Letters. Received check for $15.00 from a parishioner of Christ Church, Gary, for Emergency Fund, to be added to the offering of last Sunday. Later received $45.81 from Christ Church, Gary. Letters again in afternoon and until midnight. Letter, letters, letters, but could sleep with a quiet conscience, all correspondence answered up to date.

June 3rd. Wednesday, Ember Day. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Consultation with Archdeacon about his work. Afternoon, recreation and a good swim in the lake. After dinner in the evening, answered mail received today.

June 4th. Thursday. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Office Work. The Rector of Peru and his family arrived in the afternoon.

June 5th. Friday. Ember Day. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 6:30 A. M., Fr. Slade, Server. Started at 8:00 A. M., the Grays and the Slades in two "Lizzies" for Fond du Lac. Arrived about 9:00 P. M. at Taylor Hall, Racine, Wis. where we spent the night.

June 6th. Saturday, Ember Day. Celebrant in Chapel at Racine, 7:30 A. M. Travelled on to Fond du Lac.

June 7th. Trinity Sunday. Celebrant, St. Paul's Cathedral, Fond du Lac, 7:30 A. M. Pontificated at 10:30 A. M. in Cathedral at request of Bishop Weller, and preached Commencement sermon for Grafton Hall. My daughter is in the graduating class. Attended Evensong, 4:30 P. M.

June 8th. Monday. Celebrant in the Chapel of the Blessed Sacrament, St. Paul's Cathedral, Fond du Lac, 7:30 A. M. Attended Class Day and other Commencement exercises at Grafton Hall and presented the prizes, acting for Bishop Weller. Attended Evensong, 4:30 P. M.

June 9th. Tuesday. Celebrant, Grafton Hall Chapel, 6:30 A. M., it being the occasion of the corporate communion of the school. Attended Commencement in the Cathedral, 10:00 A. M., Bishop Griswold, orator, Bishop Weller, presiding. Went on the Fond du Lac Jubilee Pilgrimage to Ripon. Evensong and addresses, 4:00 P. M. Then on to Oshkosh for dinner and more addresses.

June 10th. Wednesday. Attended Holy Eucharist in Trinity Church, Oshkosh, 7:30 A. M., Bishop Weller, Celebrant. Read Morning Prayer in Trinity Church, 9:00 A. M., addresses by Bishop Weller and Dr. G. C. Stewart. On to Appleton for lunch, and thence to Green Bay for dinner. Attended Choral Evensong and made the address of the evening, at Christ Church, Green Bay.

June 11th. Thursday, Corpus Christi. Celebrant in Christ Church, Green Bay, 7:00 A. M. Thence on to Oneida. Attended Solemn Eucharist in Church of the Holy Apostles, Oneida, and started on the return trip, picking up the rest of the family at Fond du Lac, and making Taylor Hall, Racine by 9:00 P. M.

June 12th. Friday. Attended Holy Eucharist in Racine Chapel, 7:30 A. M., Fr. Slade, Celebrant. The rest of the party started for home at 9:00 A. M. I remained for meeting of Arrangements Committee for the Young People's National Conference which met at Taylor Hall, 10:30 A. M. Left at 3:00 P. M. by train for Syracuse, Ind., and found the rest of the party waiting at the station for me.

June 13th. Saturday. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee,

8:00 A. M. Office Work. Left by train for Indiana Harbor, Delayed trains. Arrived Midnight by Chicago time.

June 14th. First Sunday After Trinity. Celebrant, St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor, 8:00 A. M., Chicago time. Addressed Church School 9:45 A. M., Confirmed class and pontificated 11:00 A. M. Drove to Gary, took train to Goshen and was driven to Wawasee. Opening service of Wawasee Conference in the evening. Made the address of Welcome. Indiana Harbor, Confirmed 12, Offering $13.50.

June 15th. Monday. Wawasee Conference in progress. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:00 A. M. Five Minute Meditation. Office Work for a couple of hours. Led Conference of Clergy, 10:30 A. M. Intercessions, 12:20. Led Devotions for Sunset Service, 7:30 P. M., address by Alfred Newberry.

June 16th. Tuesday. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:00 A. M. Five Minute Meditation. Two hours office work. Conference with Clergy, 10:30 A. M. Intercessions 12:20. Sunset Service, 7:30 P. M. officiant and preacher.

June 17th. Wednesday. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:00 A. M. Five Minute Meditation. Bishop and Council, 10:00 A. M. Wawasee Conference Committee, and Board of Religious Education, 10:30 to 12:20. Bishop and Council convened again, 1:30 to 6:00 P. M. Sunset Service, 7:30 P. M. Address by Miss Matthews.

June 18th. Thursday. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:00 A. M. Five Minute Meditation. Joint Meeting of W. A. S. Board, and C. S. L. Board 9:30 A. M. Conference with Clergy 10:30 A. M. Intercessions 12:20. Joint Board meeting 1:30 to 4:00 P. M. Conference on Women's Work 4:00 to 5:00. Sunset Service 7:30 P. M., Officiant at Evensong, address by Mr. Piper. Reviewed rehersal for pageant to be given tomorrow. Accompanied conference members to a dance at Waco.

June 19th. Friday. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:00 A. M. Requiem for Bishop White. Two hours office work. Conference with the Clergy, 10:30 A. M. Intercessions, 12:20. In place of the sunset Service there was a pageant in the Chapel portraying the Christian seasons, a helpful devotion, concluded by Creed and prayers and Episcopal blessing.

June 20th. Saturday. Celebrant at Solemn Eucharist, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:00 A. M. Corporate communion of the Conference. Conference adjourned. Young People registered at 2:00 P. M. devotions. Address of welcome by the Bishop, 2:30 P. M. Young People's Conference all the afternoon. Went with the Y. P. in the evening to a dance at Waco.

June 21st. Second Sunday after Trinity. Celebrant, All

Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Corporate Communion of Young People. Seventy made their communion. Y. P. Meeting 9:30 to 10:30. Pontificated at Eucharist and preached, Fr. Day Celebrant, The Young People all attended, and therefore the Bishop kept his promise to them and went in swimming with them at 11:30. Y. P. Meeting all the afternoon, concluding with a demonstration service of their own followed by the Episcopal Blessing and adjournment.

June 22nd. Monday. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Received calls all morning from those who had stayed over night from the Conference. Rest and recreation, afternoon and evening.

June 23rd. Tuesday. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Office work and correspondence all day.

June 24th. Wednesday, St. John the Baptist's Day. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Correspondence all morning. Went to Plymouth in the afternoon. Dinner given by Vestry followed by reception..

June 25th. Thursday. Returned to Wawasee.

June 26th. Friday. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Correspondence until midnight. Licensed as Lay Reader Walter H. Lloyd of Valparaiso under the direction of Father Griffith.

June27th. Saturday. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Correspondence all day and into the night.

June 28th. Third Sunday after Trinity. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Celebrant and preacher, 10:30 A. M. Correspondence afternoon and evening until midnight. Everything answered up to date.

June 29th. Monday, St. Peter's Day. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Left for South Bend and Mishawaka. Conference with Fr. Rogers concerning making Mishawaka the See City. Took train for Des Moines, Iowa, via Chicago.

June 30th. Tuesday. Guest of Bishop Longley, Des Moines Club. All Diocesans, whose Dioceses receive aid from the National Council, met in conference.

JULY

Wednesday, July 1. Des Moines, Iowa at 9:30 A. M., continued Conference of Diocesans receiving aid from National Council. Left at 11:10 A. M. Arrived Racine, Wis. 10:30 P. M.

Thursday July 2nd. Attended Holy Eucharist St. John's

Chapel 7:00 A. M. Attended Racine Conference through the day.

Friday, July 3rd. Celebrant, St. John's Chapel, Racine, 7:00 A. M. Racine Conference continued. In the morning secured the services of a public stenographer, and wound up correspondence. In the evening I was called upon for an impromptu speech about Northern Indiana and its problems, and received some generous gifts.

Saturday, July 4th. Independence Day and St. Martin's Day. Attended Holy Eucharist, St. John's Chapel, 7:00 A. M. Racine Conference continued.

Fourth Sunday after Trinity, July 5th. Celebrant, St. John's, Racine, 7:30 A. M. Pontificated at St. Luke's Church, Racine, 11:00 A. M. Preacher, St. John's, 7:30 P. M.

Monday, July 6th. Attended Holy Eucharist, St. John's Chapel, 7:00 A. M. Left by train at 8:00 A. M. for Gary, where I had a conference with the Priest in charge of San Antonio Mission. Returned to Lake Wawasee in afternoon.

Tuesday, July 7th. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Correspondence and office work. Licensed Mr. Robert Martin to act as Lay Reader until December 31st under the direction and within the cure of the Rev. C. H. Hunt. Gave consent to the election of the Right Reverend Herbert H. Fox, D.D., Suffragan Bishop of Montana, to become Bishop Coadjutor of Montana.

Wednesday, July 8th. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Drove to Mishawaka and South Bend. Conference with Fr. Rogers. Two hours of dictation. Returned to Wawasee.

Thursday, July 9th. Attended Holy Eucharist, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M., the Rev. A. Q. Davis, Celebrant. Took the whole day off for relaxation and enjoyment of guests.

Friday, July 10th. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Office work and correspondence.

Saturday, July 11th. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Office Work. Drove to Elkhart.

Fifth Sunday After Trinity, July 12th. Celebrant, St. John's, Elkhart, 7:30 A. M. First Communion of class. Addresed Sunday School. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, St. John's, Elkhart, 10:45 A. M. Evensong, St. John's, Bristol. Fr. Lockton officiant, Bishop preacher. Confirmations, Elkhart, 15, Offering, $24.64. Offering, Bristol, $3.90.

Monday, July 13th. Drove to Wawasee.

Tuesday, July 14th. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A.M. Office work and correspondence. Gave consent to election and consecration of the Rev. John Denham Wing, D. D. to be Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Florida; and the Rev. Earnest Milmore Stires, D.D. to be Bishop Coadjutor of Long Island.

Wednesday, July 15th. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Picnic for the Clergy and their wives. Impromptu meeting of the members of the Department of Missions, to discuss National Budget and Priorities.

Thursday, July 16th. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Important letters all day, and well into the night.

Friday, July 17th. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Accounts, and letters. Made a few parish calls about the Lake.

Saturday, July 18th. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Sacrament of Penance, 2. Conditional Baptism, 1. Confirmations, 2. Accepted George Moore Collins as Postulant. A verbal transaction. Told him to write me a formal letter in accordance with the Canons. Confirmations, 2. Offering, $5.00.

6th Sunday after Trinity, July 19th. Celebrant, All Saints' Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Sunday School, 9:30 A. M. Celebrant and preacher, 10:30 A. M. Chapel almost filled with congregation. Made several parish calls about the Lake.

Monday, July 20th. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Office work in the morning. Drove to South Bend.

Tuesday, July 21st. Celebrant, Trinity, South Bend, 7:30 A. M. Drove to LaPorte. Present at examination of the Rev. Frederick Murray Clayton. Requested Examining Chaplains to agree to my dispensing Clayton from Greek, as he has a working knowledge of classical Greek, but has not been able to read the required amount of Biblical Greek, and his ordination is urgent for other stated causes. Drove to Wawasee.

Wednesday, July 22nd. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Correspondence and other office work.

Thursday, July 23rd. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Office work.

Friday, July 24th. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Some office work. Went to Goshen where I addressed Rotary Club on the Southern Mountaineers.

Saturday, July 25th, St. James' Day. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Letters. Drove to Huntington. Evening Prayer and Sermon, Christ Church, 7:45 P. M. Social time afterwards.

7th Sunday after Trinity, July 26th. Celebrant, Christ Church, Huntington, 7:30 A. M. Confirmed 1. Drove to Warsaw. Celebrant and preacher at Church of the Holy Spirit, 10:30 A. M. Drove home for dinner. Conference in afternoon. Confirmations, Huntington, 1. Offering, Huntington, $10.00.

Monday, July 27th. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Correspondenc.

Tuesday, July 28th. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Drove to Mishawaka. Consultation with Priest and members of Vestry concerning site for Cathedral, also for Episcopal residence. On to South Bend for consultation with Chancellor. Returned to Wawasee.

Wednesday, July 29th. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Correspondence. Formal acceptance in writing of George Moore Collins as Postulant in reply to his letter under date of July 18th.

Thursday, July 30th. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Correspondence.

Friday, July 31st. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Balancing accounts and writing letters.

AUGUST

Saturday. Aug. 1. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Sermonizing. Other reading.

Sunday. Aug. 2. Left Wawasee in "Lizzie" at 6:30 A. M. for Columbia City. Celebrant at Columbia City 8:30 A. M. in private home. Drove on to Warsaw. Celebrant and preacher at Church of Holy Spirit, Warsaw, 10:30 A. M. 14 present, 7 communicants. Drove back to Wawasee for dinner.

Monday. Aug. 3. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Correspondence A. M. Reading P. M.

Tuesday. Aug. 4. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Correspondence A. M. Conference with Chairman of Nominating Committee W. A. S. Reading P. M.

Wednesday. Aug. 5. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee 7:30 A. M. Correspondence A. M.

Transfiguration, Thursday. Aug. 6. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:00 A. M. The Archdeacon Celebrant at 7:30. Drove to Marion for W. A. S. Conference at 11:30. Engine trouble and tire trouble, etc. Did not arrive until late. Conference at 5:00 P. M. Spent the night.

Friday. Aug. 7. Further W. A. S. Conference. Returned to Wawasee. Correspondence afternoon and evening.

Saturday. Aug. 8. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Drove to Mishawaka for consultation with Rector, Chancellor and others re site for Cathedral and purchase of Episcopal Residence.

Sunday. Aug. 9. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Sunday School 9:30 A. M. Celebrant and preacher, 10:30 A. M.

Monday. Aug. 10. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Correspondence A. M. and evening.

Tuesday. Aug. 11. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Lessons in driving a shift car. Turned in old Ford on new Overland. Drove to Mishawaka to take William to the hospital.

Wednesday. Aug. 12. Went to hospital, 7:30 A. M. William's operation, 8:00 A. M. At Hospital all A. M. Dictation afternoon.

Thursday. Aug. 13. In Mishawaka all day. Consultation with Chairman of the Field Department re matter pertaining to the Diocese, also his duties to National Church in his new office as Chairman of Field Department of the Diocese, Field Department program, etec. Drove to Wawasee.

Friday. Aug. 14. Celebrant All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Matters attended to in Syracuse and Ligonier.

Saturday. Aug. 15. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 Consulation with the Rev. F. M. Clayton re his approching ordination, also gave him further instruction in saying Mass.

Sunday. Aug. 16. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Sunday School, 9:30 A. M. Celebrant and preacher 10:30 A. M. St. James' Choir, South Bend, with choir master and organist and violinist, sang the Mass very beautifully.

Monday. Aug. 17. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Took the day off, the sceond whole day this summer.

Tuesday. Aug. 18. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 6:30 A. M. Drove to Mishawaka. House hunting. Meeting of Trustees of Diocese in South Bend at noon. Afternoon at hospital. Drove home. Letters to all the Clergy and Congregations of the Diocese announcing selection of Mishawaka as See City.

Wednesday. Aug. 19. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Drove to Mishawaka and South Bend in regard to various matters concerning establishment of See City and securing Episcopal Residence. The afternoon papers of Mishawaka and South Bend contained accounts of the selection of Mishawaka as See City.

Thursday. Aug. 20. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 6:30 A. M. Drove to Mishawaka. Dictated letters A. M. Drove to Michigan City.

Friday. Aug. 21 Burial of Mrs. Lloyd Henry, the Bishop officiating in absence of the Rector. Conference with Treasurer of Trust Funds. Drove back to Wawasee, stopping at hospital en route. Pastoral call, 1; burial, 1.

Saturday. Aug. 22. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 8:00 A. M. Office work.

Sunday. Aug. 23. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Church School, 9:30 A. M. Celebrant and preacher, 10:30 A. M. Drove to Mishawaka and brought William home from the hospital.

Monday. Aug. 24. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Correspondence A. M. and evening.

Tuesday. Aug. 25. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 9:00 A. M. Correspondence A. M. also in the evening.

Wednesday. Aug. 26. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 8:30 A. M. Correspondence and preparation for tomorrow's trip.

Thursday. Aug. 27 Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 6:00 A. M. Drove to Racine. En route stopped at Mishawaka and South Bend to sign papers with the Chancellor and Secretary of Trustees, re purchase of Episcopal residence. Arrived Racine 6:00 P. M. Attended Evening Prayer and Sermon, Bishop of Atlanta officiant and preacher. Other activities of National Conference of Young People ending with Compline.

Friday. Aug. 28. Attended Holy Eucharist, making my Communion 7:30 in Racine Chapel, Bishop of Atlanta, Celebrant. Y. P. Conference all day. Evening Prayer and Sermon, 7:30 P. M. by Bishop of Atlanta, and Compline later (10:15).

Saturday. Aug. 29. Attended Holy Eucharist 7:30, making Communion, Bishop of Atlanta Celebrant. Drove to Mishawaka to attend to various matters, and returned to Racine by noon. Y. P. Conference. Y. P. delegates present from coast to coast and from extreme north and extreme south. Wonderful to see constitution gradually shaping up for the three days past until this evening we arrived at a unanimous vote.

Sunday. Aug. 30. Attended Holy Eucharist making Communion, 7:30, Bishop of Atlanta Celebrant. Attended Holy Eucharist and Sermon at St. Luke's, Racine, 11:00 A. M., Fr. Sturtevant, the Rector, Celebrant and Preacher. Drove to Michigan City arriving about 10:00 P. M.

Monday. Aug. 31. Left Michigan City about 11:00 A. M., stopping at Mishawaka, Elkhart, and Goshen and arriving at Wawasee about 5:00 P. M.

SEPTEMBER

Tuesday, Sept. 1. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:00 A. M. Drove to Mishawaka and South Bend to attend to various matters and had an hour's work with public Stenographer, returning to Wawasee by evening.

Wednesday, Sept. 2. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee. 8:30 A. M. Correspondence all A. M. Drove to Howe to see the improvements there, and made three calls in Kendallville on the return trip.

Thursday, Sept. 3. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Correspondence and office work all day.

Friday, Sept. 4. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Correspondence.

Saturday, Sept. 5. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 Went with Archdeacon to Delphi, stopping en route at Peru for conference with Priest and Wardens.

Sunday, Sept. 6. Celebrant, St. Mary's, Delphi, 7:30 A. M. Eucharist and sermon, 11:00 A. M., Archdeacon Celebrant, Bishop Preacher. Returned to Wawasee.

Monday, Sept. 7. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:30 A. M. Drove to Valparaiso for consultation with Priest and Wardens. Drove back to LaPorte. Rehearsal of Ordination.

Tuesday, Sept. 8. Nativity B. V. M. Several early Masses, with Matins at 9:30. At 10:30 A. M. Ordination to the Priesthood of the Rev. Frederick Murray Clayton. Returned to Wawasee.

Wednesday, Sept. 9. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee 7:30 A. M. Drove to Elkhart. Meeting of Department of Missions, 10:00 A. M. Drove to Goshen. Meeting of Field Department, 2:30 P. M. Drove to Wawasee.

Thursday, September 10. Drove to Elkhart. Meeting of Department of Religious Education, 9:00 A. M. Holy Eucharist at 10:00 A. M., Fr. Schrock Celebrant. Meeting of Bishop and Council all day. Returned to Wawasee.

Friday, Sept. 11. Left at 5:00 A. M. for Nashville and Sewanee with William, Mary and Joseph. Made Elizabethtown by night.

Saturday, Sept. 12. Elizabethtown and Nashville.

Sunday, Sept. 13. Attended Holy Eucharist, making

Communion at Christ Church, Nashville, 7:30 A. M.
Preacher at Christ Church, 11:00 A. M.

Monday, Sept. 14. Drove William to Sewanee. Renewing old acquaintances with friends of Auld Lang Syne.

Tuesday, Sept. 15. Went to St. Mary's, DuBose School, St. Andrew's. At the latter place spent the night. The Monastic life gives one vigor and refreshment. Vespers, 4:15 followed by Benediction. Dinner, 6:00 P. M. Compline 8:30. Frs. Anderson, Lorey, Orum and Baldwin.

Wednesday, Sept. 16, Ember Day. Lauds and Prime, 5:30 A. M. Celebrant St. Michael's Monastery Chapel, 6:00 A. M. Breakfast, 6:30 A. M. Terce and Sext 7:00 A. M. William came for me at 8:00 and we returned to Sewanee. Visiting round all A. M. Went to my old Frat house, K-A. Returned in afternoon to Nashville.

Thursday, Sept 17. Dictating letters all morning. Some accumulation.

Friday, Sept. 18. Left Nashville 5:30 A. M. Drove as far as Scottsburg, Ind.

Saturday, Sept. 19. Left Scottsburg 5:30 A. M. Drove to Wawasee by 3:00 P. M.

Sunday, Sept. 20. Drove to Syracuse 7:00 A. M. for "Ox in the Ditch" work on car, returning to the Lake by 8:30 A. M. Celebrant All Saints',, Wawasee, 9:00 A. M. Most everybody gone by now. The Whites, the Grays, and two or three other "Last Roses of Summer" were at Mass. Spent the rest of the day in getting ready to leave the Lake.

Monday, Sept. 21. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 6:45 A. M. Drove to Syracuse and back on business 7:15. After breakfast, 8:00 A. M.,drove to Ligonier where I put Virginia on the train for Grafton Hall, Fond du Lac, and then drove Campbell to Howe. Consultation with the Rector of Howe School re Trustee Meeting and Founder's Day. Returned by 1:30. Later left for Mishawaka and South Bend.

Tuesday, Sept. 22. Left South Bend by Interuban for Gary. Attended Holy Eucharist 9:30 A. M., Rector Celebrant. District Meeting. Returned to South Bend.

Wednesday, Sept. 23. Drove to Goshen. Attended Holy Eucharist, Rector Celebrant. District Meeting. Drove to Kokomo.

Thursday, Sept. 24. Attended Holy Eucharist, St. Andrew's, Kokomo, the Rector Celebrant. District Meeting.

Friday, Sept. 25. Left at 5:00 A. M. for New Orleans and drove as far as Cave City, Ky.

Saturday, Sept. 26. Went through Mammoth Cave and drove on to Nashville.

Sunday, Sept. 27. Attended Holy Eucharist at 7:30 A. M. in Christ Church, Nashville. Rector Celebrant. Attended Morning Prayer and Sermon, Christ Church at 11:00 A. M. Afternoon and evening with kith and kin.

Monday, Sept. 28. Mrs. Gray and I drove to Sewanee to see William.

Tuesday, Sept. 29., St. Michael's and All Angels. Attended Holy Eucharist, making Communion in St. Augustine's Chapel of All Saints', Sewanee, Chaplain Celebrant. Drove back to Nashville.

Wednesday, Sept. 30. A day with friends and relatives.

OCTOBER

Thursday, Oct. 1. Nashville, Tenn. Three hours with a stenographer. Afternoon and evening with friends and relatives.

Friday, Oct. 2. Started at 5:00 A. M. and drove as far as Tupelo, Miss.

Saturday, Oct. 3. Started at 5:00 A. M. and drove as far as Laurel, Miss. Met Fr. Essex and Dr. Carrington en route.

Sunday, Oct. 4. Attended Holy Eucharist at St. John's Church, Laurel, the Rector Celebrant and Preacher. Drove on as far as Slidell, La.

Monday, Oct. 5. Started 5:00 A. M. and caught 6 A. M. ferry arriving in New Orleans about 9 A. M. We registered and had an enjoyoble saunter through French quarter. Meeting at Roosevelt Hotel of Bishops receiving aid from National Council.

Tuesday, Oct. 6. Attended to the car. 2:30 P. M. Meeting with National Council, Missionary Bishops and Diocesans receiving aid. Evening of pleasure with friends.

Wednesday, Oct. 7. Attended Holy Eucharist at Christ Church Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Corporate Communion of Bishops and Deputies. Opening Service Audubon Park 10:30 A. M. Meeting of House of Bishops 2:30 P. M. Am reporting for the "Witness". Reception at Country Club in the evening.

Thursday, Oct. 8. Celebrant at St. George's Church, New Orleans, 7:00 A. M. House of Bishops 10 A. M. All Day.

Friday, Oct. 9. Attended Holy Eucharist, Christ Church Cathedral, New Orleans, 7:30 A. M. Business of General Convention.

Saturday, Oct. 10. Attended Holy Eucharist Christ Church Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Business A. M. Boat ride afternoon.

Sunday, Oct. 11. Celebrant, St. George's, New Orleans, 9:00 A. M. (Choral.) Spoke at Y. P. Meeting, Trinity Church 6:15 P. M.

Monday, Oct. 12. Attended Holy Eucharist Christ Church Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Business of the General Convention.

Tuesday, Oct. 13. Attended Holy Eucharist, Christ Church Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Business of General Convention.

Wednesday, Oct. 14. Attended Holy Eucharist, Christ Church Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Business of General Convention.

Thursday, Oct. 15. Celebrant, St. George's, 7:00 A. M. Business of the General Convention.

Friday, Oct. 16. Attended Holy Eucharist, Christ Church Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Business of the General Convention.

Saturday, Oct. 17. Attended Holy Eucharist, Christ Church Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Business of the General Convention.

Sunday, Oct. 18. Attended Choral Eucharist at St. George's Church, 9:00 A. M.

Monday, Oct. 19. Attended Holy Eucharist, Christ Church Cathedral. Business of the General Convention.

Tuesday, Oct. 20. Attended Holy Eucharist, Christ Church Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Business of Convention.

Wednesday, Oct. 21. Attended Holy Euchraist, Christ Church Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Business of Convention.

Thursday, Oct. 22. Attended Holy Eucharist, Christ Church Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Business of Convention.

Friday, Oct. 23. Celebrant at Requiem for Bishop Parker at St. George's Church, New Orleans, 7 A. M. Business of Convention.

Saturday, Oct. 24. Started early to catch Ferry accross Lake Ponchartrain. Reached Laurel, Miss. by night. Followed storm all the way.

Sunday, Oct. 25. Attended Holy Eucharist at St. John's Church, Laurel, 7:30 A. M. Drove as far as Fairfield, Ala. by 11 P. M. Same terrible experiences, followed storm all the way. Don't know what we would have done if it had not

been for Virgil H. Bladswell and his companions whom we met on the way, and who piloted us and took us in for the night.

Monday, Oct. 26. Early start from Fairfield, bidding our companions of the road farewell. Breakfast at Birmingham. Information from Motor Club, and car attended to. Reached Nashville, Tenn. in the evening. Tired out, but happy.

Tuesday, Oct. 27. All day in Nashville with the home-folks. Resting and recuperating.

Wednesday, Oct. 28. Drove from Nashville to Scottsburg, Indiana.

Thursday, Oct. 29. Drove from Scottsburg to Mishawaka. Found home in readiness. Spent the night at the Dean's.

Friday, Oct. 30. Drove to Lake Wawasee to see about having our belongings brought to Mishawaka. Arrived home again about 3:30 or 4:00 P. M. Drove to Howe in the evening.

Saturday, Oct. 31. Celebrant at Requiem in Howe Chapel, 7:00 A. M. Football game in the afternoon. Drove home.

NOVEMBER

Sunday, Nov. 1. All Saints Day. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Drove to Howe School. Ponificated and preached at 10:30 Eucharist. Drove home in the afternoon.

Monday, Nov. 2. All Souls' Day. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Made temporary arrangements for part time secretarial work. Dictation 4:00-6:00.

Tuesday, Nov. 3. Drove to Valparaiso. Consultation with Father Slade. Evensong, Confirmation and sermon St. Andrew's Church at 7:30; followed by parish meeting. Appointed Father Slade to Valparaiso and Hobart. Confirmations 6. Offering $7.00.

Wednesday, Nov. 4. Celebrant St. Andrew's, Valparaiso, 7:30 A. M. Morning spent with Fathers Slade and Walker. Drove to East Chicago. Afternoon with Father and Mrs. Hines. I promised them the Bishop and Council having agreed to stand back of me, to eke out the meager pension to amount which would enable them to live. This is not in the nature of a gift, but is only due to an aged priest who has served the diocese so faithfully, and so long and so well. The Bishop and Council expects the diocese to rise to this occassion of privilege and responsibility. In the evening at the Vestry meeting, Father Hines resigned on account of age and infirmity. The Vestry accepted his resignation with ex-

pressions of deep regret, and also with appreciation of the fact that some degree of provision had been made for him. The Vstry elected the Rev. F. M. Clayton, Rector upon the nomination of the Bishop.

Thursday, Nov. 5. Celebrant in Father Hine's home, 8:00 A. M. Morning with Fathers Hines, and Clayton. Drove to Gary, consultation with Rector and Sr. Warden of Christ Church, Gary. Reached home 6:00 P. M.

Friday, Nov. 6. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Drove to Howe for Trustee meeting. Home in the afternoon. Dictation 4:00-6:00.

Sunday, Nov. 8, Octave and All Saints. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Confirmation and Holy Eucharist and sermon, Trinity, South Bend, 10:00 A. M. Father Smith Celebrant. Bishop ponificated and preached. Drove back to Pro-Cathedral, arriving just at the conclusion of the Eucharist, and preached, giving an outline to the people of plans for the regular routine for the Cathedral service and other matters. Arranging books in the afternoon. Confirmations, Trinity, South Bend, 16.

Monday, Nov. 9. Arranged library all day.

Tuesday, Nov. 10. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Arranged library in the A. M. Consultation with Father Bigler in the afternoon concerning Field Dept. Completed unpacking and arranging of books in the evening. Tremendous relief and a joy to have these old friends in their places on the shelves.

Wednesday, Nov. 11. Armistice Day. Celebrant at Requiem, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Present at Holy Eucharist, St. James, South Bend, 9:30 A. M. The rector celebrant. Bishop and Council all day. Diocesan Field Dept. dinner 6:30, Hotel Oliver. Speakers, Mr. George K. Gbison, Father Donavan, the Bishop.

Thursday, Nov. 12. Celebrant St. James, South Bend, 7:30 A. M. Field Dept. conference all morning. Consultation with the Dean, and the Treasurer of committee on Bishop's residence, 3:30. Dictation, 5:00. Informal reception given in the Guild room by St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral parish, to the Bishop and Mrs. Gray to meet the members of the church.

Friday, Nov. 13. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Office work all morning. Afternoon consultation with the Rector of St. James', South Bend. Consultation with a Priest living in this diocese canonically resident in another diocese.

Saturday, Nov. 14. Office work and study all day.

23rd Sunday after Trinity, Nov. 15. Celebrant, St. James', South Bend, 7:30 A. M. First communion of those to be Confirmed, at 10:00 A. M. Visited each class in the Church School and addressed the entire school. At 11:00 A. M. confirmed, pontificated and preached at St. James' Church. Thence to Indiana Harbor. Evening prayer, confirmation and sermon at St. Alban's 7:30 P. M. Confirmations, South Bend, 20; 1 received; total, 21. Indiana Harbor, 6. Offering, South Bend $81.73.

Monday, Nov. 16. Celebrant St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor, 7:30 A. M. Father Clayton server, Father Hunt present. Consultation with the Rev. Spence Burton, Father Superior, S. S. J. E., and also with Father Accomondo. Returned to Mishawaka, 7:26 P. M. Reception at South Bend, 8:00 P. M. Delightful occassion.

Tuesday, Nov. 17. Left at 6:04 A. M. for Dubuque, Iowa, arriving 4:00 P. M. Attended conference of Church School Service League 4:15, followed by delightful supper in the St. John's Guild room. At 7:45 P. M. preached the sermon on Christian Social Service, and conducted the conference afterwards. The occasion was a meeting of the Deanery and the number of the Clergy, and a goodly number of laymen and District meeting of W. A. S., the Bishop of the Diocese, a number of Clergy, and a goodly number of laymen and women were present. Took sleeper at 11:30 P. M. for train which left at 1:30 A. M.

Wednesday, Nov. 18. Arrive Chicago 8:00 A. M. Having heard that Bishop Griswald was seriously ill I telephoned the Diocesan office and was happy to learn of his improved condition. Arrived Hammond at noon. Luncheon with the Rector and Sr. Warden, to talk over the establishment of a mission in Hammond. The afternoon was spent in driving all over the new addition to the city, with reference to the selection of a site. In the evening addressed the men's club on The Church's Mission. About seventy-five present. Splendid enthusiasm.

Thursday, Nov. 19. Celebrant St. Paul's Church, Hammond, 7:30 A. M. The Rector serving. The morning was spent in study. At noon addressed Hammond Chamber of Commerce on the subject "Tolerence and Conviction." Returned home in the afternoon. Reception at the Mishawaka Hotel given by the Dean and Vestry to the townspeople in honor of the Bishop and his wife.

Friday, Nov. 20. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Morning of office work and long distance telephone calls. In the afternoon dictation.

Saturday, Nov. 21. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Left for Hammond 9:00 A. M. Arrive 11:00 A.M. Afternoon and evening at the rectory.

Sunday Next Before Advent, Nov. 22. Celebrant at St. Paul's, Hammond, 8:00 A. M. The Rector assisting. First communion of those to be confirmed. Addressed the Sunday School. Confirmed, ponificated and preached at 10:45 A. M. Went to Plymouth, arriving about 6:30. In the evening preached the sermon in St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth, for the South Bend District Meeting of Church School teachers. Returned home that night. Confirmations, Hammond, 7. Received 1, total, 8. Offering $37.16.

Monday, Nov. 23. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Office work and dictation all day, including consultation with the Chairman of the Publicity Dept. concerning the next issue of the Diocesan paper.

Tuesday, Nov. 25. Celebrant at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 7:00 A. M. Consultations in the morning, and in the afternoon, with various persons concerning the Bishop's residence. In the evening, guests of the Mishawaka Fellowship Club.

Wednesday, Nov. 25th. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. The entire morning taken in Mishawaka and South Bend concerning the matter of the Bishop's residence, in which he hopes the whole Diocese will stand back of him, and the committee; and we desire that all the Clergy and laity will feel at home here, where the latch string will ever hang on the outside. Dictation in the afternoon.

Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, Nov. 26th. Celebration St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Preached 9:00 A. M. Mrs. Gray and I drove to Culver as guests of a friend who has a boy there in school. Football game in the afternoon and dance in the evening.

Friday, Nov. 27th. As president of Trustees of Howe, paid my respects to General Gignilliat, Superintendent of Culver. We had a delightful visit with him, and in the afternoon we were in the care of Major Bennett during the exercises in which our young friend, whom we were to see, played a conspicious part. Returning home that evening.

Saturday, Nov. 28th. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Dictation all morning on matter for Diocesan paper. In the afternoon, went to Goshen.

1st Sunday in Advent, Nov. 29th. Celebrant St. James, Goshen, early. First communion of those to be confirmed. Later, address the Church School, and Men's Bible class. Confirmed, Ponificated and preached at Choral Eucharist. The Bishop and Mrs. Gray guests of the members of the congregation in the afternoon. In the evening preached at evensong. Returned home that night.

St. Andrew's Day, Monday, Nov. 30th. Celebrant at

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral at 7:00 A. M., went to Howe in the morning and returned in the afternoon.

DECEMBER

Dec. 1st. Tuesday. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Drove to Howe and returned. Invocation at banquet given by Mishawaka Chamber of Commerce to Foot Ball Team.

Dec. 2nd. Wednesday. Office work all day. Consultation with Miss Mullinex re secretaryship. Received from St. James', Goshen, offering for Nov. 29th. $27.46.

Dec. 3rd, Thursday. Went to Syracuse, Ind. All the morning and part of afternoon on business matters. 4:00 P. M. at Mishawaka, received Fr. Ross and Fr. and Mrs. Wilkinson, all of Niles, Mich. 6:00 P. M. Field Department dinner, St. Paul's Parish, Elkhart. I was one of the speakers. Returned home that evening.

Dec. 4th, Friday. Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M., The Dean Celebrant. The Day of Prayer throughout the Diocese. Spent my share of time in the Pro-Cathedral later in the morning. Rest of the morning attended to business matters in Mishawaka. Drove to Peru in the afternoon and made an address at the Parish Dinner of Trinity, Peru, on the Field Department, and also on Peru's local problems. Received from St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor, offering for Nov. 15th, $15.75.

Dec. 5th, Saturday. Celebrant, Trinity, Peru, 7:30 A. M. Good congregation. Also carried Reserved Sacrament to two persons. Drove home through terrible storm. After donner drove to Plymouth. Received from a member of St. Mary's congregation, Delphi, $50.00 to be used at my discretion for San Antonio's Mission, Gary.

Dec. 6th, Second Sunday In Advent. Celebrant, St. Thomas', Plymouth, 7:30 A. M. Addressed Church School, 10:00 A. M. Ponificated and preached at 11:00 A. M.,the Rector Celebrant. Confirmed and preached at Evensong, 7:00 P. M. We had the great pleasure and honor of having with us, in the evening, the Bishop-Coadjutor of Milwaukee. Drove back to Mishawaka, arriving way after midnight. Confirmations, 4, Offering, $10.20.

Dec. 7th, Monday. Left for Nashotah 6:00 A. M., having a few hours in Chicago to attend to matters. Arrived 6:11 P. M. Rehersal of ordination in the evening.

Dec. 8th, Tuesday. Matins, 6:45 A. M. Ordination of J. Raymond Lemmert to the Diaconate, 7:00 A. M. Went to Fond du Lac, arriving about noon. Consultation all afternoon with the Reverend Mother Superior, S. H. N. In the

evening made calls on the Bishop and other friends. The Reverend Mother very kindly made arrangements with the Dean of Grafton Hall so that my daughter could be with me during my stay at the Convent.

Dec. 9th, Wednesday. Conducted a retreat for the Associates of the Sisters of the Holy Nativity. Celebrant in the Convent Chapel, 7:30 A. M.,Fr. Stanley server. Terce, 9:45 A. M. Meditation, 10:00 to 11:00. Sext. 11:45 A. M. Meditation, 12:00 to 1:00 P. M. Hearing confessions, 2:15 to 3:00 P. M. None, 2:45 P. M. Meditation, 3:00 to 4:00 P. M. Adoration 4:00 P. M. Calls with my daughter at Grafton Hall and the Dean and his family. Left for home 5:40 P. M. Arrived 1:24 the next morning.

Dec. 10th, Thursday. To bed at 3:00 A. M.,and therefore up late. Important consultations in the morning. Afternoon reception at Children's Dispensary, South Bend. Informal dinner at Mother White's.

Dec. 11th, Friday. Office work. Phoned to the Treasurer concerning office expense budget. In the evening we had guests for dinner who were at one time parishioners of my father.

Dec. 12th, Saturday. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Drove to South Bend to attend to various matters and then on to Kokomo. Dinner with the Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

Dec. 13th, Third Sunday in Advent. Celebrant, St. Andrew's, Kokomo, 7:30 A. M.,the Rector assisting. Talked to Primary Department, 9:30, and to the rest of the Church School at 10:00 A. M. Confirmed, preached and ponificated, 11:00 A. M., the Rector, Celebrant. A large congregation—extra chairs in aisles. Preached at Evensong, 7:30 P. M., the Rector Officiant. Congregaiton good. Confirmations, 17. Offering, $18.80.

Dec. 14th, Monday. Attended Holy Eucharist, St. Andrew's, Kokomo, the Rector, Celebrant. Requiem for one of his parishioners. A happy day spent with the Rector and his family. In the afternoon Mrs. Gray addressed the W. A. S. Reception in the evening.

Dec. 15th, Tuesday. Returned to Mishawaka, driving. Office work in the afternoon. W. A. S. Meeting of the Pro-Cathedral Parish in the evening. Addresses by Mrs. Gray on the Triennial, Dean Rogers on the House of Deputies, the Bishop on the House of Bishops.

Dec. 16th, Wednesday, Ember Day. Attended Holy Eucharist at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Went to South Bend for consultation with the

President of the C. S. L. Went over Bishop White's files with the Archdeacon. After driving home spent the afternoon in dictation.

Dec. 17th, Thursday. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Busy with Christmas cards and packages until afternoon. Dictation 4:00 to 6:00. Evening at home with family.

Dec. 18th, Friday, Ember Day. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Drove to Howe. Consultation with the Rector about several Diocesan matters. Drove mv son home for his Christmas vacation. Dictation 4:00 to 6:00. The entire family now home from Howe, Grafton Hall and Sewanee.

Dec. 19th, Saturday, Ember Day. Attended Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Busy most of the day, and preparations for Christmas.

Dec. 20th, Fourth Sunday in Advent. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Addressed Sunday School 10:00 A. M. Pontificated and preached 11:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. In the afternoon made calls in South Bend and Mishawaka.

Dec. 21st, Monday, St. Paul's Day. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Miss Mullinex begins today as full-time secretary. Busy in office all day including evening. Consultation with Chairman of Nominating Committee of W. A. S. from 10:30 A. M. to 2:30 P. M.

Dec. 22nd, Tuesday. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 8:00 A. M. Busy with Christmas preparations until 10:30. Office work. In the evening, Invocation at Mishawaka Fellowship Club.

Dec. 23rd, Wednesday. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Addressing Christmas cards, and answering cards received, all day. In this Diocese I have sent cards to Clergy only, but I am answering all cards sent from the Laity to us.

Dec. 24th, Thursday, Christmas Eve. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Office work all the morning. Officiated at Children's Service and Pageant, 4:00 P.M., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. Evening at home.

Dec. 25th, Friday, Christmas Day. Celebrant and preacher, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral at the Midnight Eucharist. Ponificated and preached at 10:00 A. M.,Trinity, South Bend, Fr. Smith, Celebrant. Afternoon and evening happily at home.

Dec. 26th, Saturday, St. Stephen's Day. Celebrant, St.

Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:00 A. M. A day of rest and recrettion.

Dec. 27th, Sunday, St. John, the Evangelist's Day. Celebrant at Choral Eucharist, 11:00 A. M., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, the Dean, preacher. Calls in Mishawaka in afternoon. Attended Young People's Meeting at St. James', South Bend, 6:30 P. M.

Dec. 28th, Monday, Holy Innocents' Day. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. A whole morning of dictation. Other office work in the afternoon. Guests of friends in South Bend in the evening, lovely party at the Palais Royal.

Dec. 29th, Tuesday. Dictation and other office work all the morning, chiefly preparing matter for the next issue of "The Guardian."

Dec. 30th, Wednesday. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Dictation, letters and matter for "The Guardian." Appointment with Fr. Wilson of Danville, Ill. latter part of morning and early part of afternoon. Office work in the evening.

Dec. 31st, Thursday. Office Work.

Appendix B

Report

of

The Archdeacon

To the Right Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D.
Bishop of the Diocese, and Members
of the Diocesan Council.

The work of the Church in the Missionary part of the Diocese has not changed much from what it has been in preceeding years. This year, as others, has seen the departure of Church members for other parts of the Country and the Church. We must be satisfied not with the presentation of an impressive array of figures proving a flourishing growth in membership, but with a certain sense of duty done to isolated Church members while in our care.

Much is said about the duties of Church members to the Church. It should not be forgotten that the Church also has a duty to perform to her members, They came into the Church in good faith, not knowing what the future might have in store for them. If they wish to enjoy the privileges of Church membership wherever they may be, the Church must exert herself to make that possible. There is a great deal which should be worked out along this line. The time, I fear is not yet.

I will, however, venture to make a suggestion. Could not each parish, for one month in the year, forget its own troubles, perhaps, and search out, in its own and adjacent counties, our isolated Church members. It seems to me we could co-operate in such an undertaking very profitibly.

There has been one feature of the past year to which I wish to draw your attention. It contains an essential element of more successful work in the future.

For the second time in six years, in that part of the Diocese given to the Archdeacon, there was more than

one Priest available for service. Fr. Clayton had charge of the Mission at Huntington during the summer; and the Bishop kindly gave his services. As a result services could be held at Warsaw—where there are always a number of Church people spending the Summer—and Huntington, as well as at Wawasee. The services were much enjoyed by those who otherwise would have had to go without them. This illustrates the point I have tried to make this year, that the Church owes a duty to her members.

My diary and summarary for the year follow.

Respectfully submitted.

H. R. WHITE.

DIARY OF ARCHDEACON

1925.

January

3. South Bend: Sent 2 packages through Church Periodical Club.
4. Delphi: Celebrated Holy Communion. Made 2 calls.
5. South Bend: Work on Annual Report.
7. Monticello: Evening Prayer.
9. Warsaw: 1 call.
10. Warsaw: 1 call: work on C. S. L. report; cleaned Church.
11. Huntington: Holy Communion.
    Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
14. Mishawaka: Annual Council of Church Service League. Address on Social Service.
15. South Bend: Attended meeting of Board of C. S. L.
16. Warsaw: Meeting of C. S. L.
18. Huntington: Holy Communion.
    Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
21. South Bend: Attended special meeting of the Council.
24. East Chicago: Attended Parish Supper.
25. East Chicago: Holy Communion.
    Indiana Harbor: Sermon.
28. South Bend: Office work.
30. Warsaw: 1 call.

February

1. South Bend: Trinity Hungarian Church. Celebrant Holy Communion.
2. Peoria: With Father Young, notified Fr. Gray of his election.

Pekin:Addressed Church School.
3. Mishawaka: Called on Fr. Rogers.
South Bend: Called on Fr. Smith.
4. Attended Funeral of Mrs. Smith; read Committal.
5. South Bend: 12 letters.
7. Warsaw: Helped Mary Ruth Filar buy chair for Chapel.
8. Huntington: Holy Communion.
Warsaw: Evening Prayer: Illustrated address: Sick call.
9. South Bend: 3 letters.
10. Warsaw: 1 call.
South Bend:
12. Plymouth: Address on Social Service.
13. South Bend: Set out 50 copies of Church at Work Conducted Funeral of Mr. McCorkle.
15. East Chicago: Holy Communion. Left for Warsaw; train off the track; arrived too late for service.
19. Warsaw: Call.
20. Warsaw: Meeting of C. S. L.
22. Delphi: Holy Communion.
Warsaw: Evening Prayer. Illustrated address.
23. Ft. Wayne: Trinity Church. Social Service Meeting.
25. Delphi: Ash Wednesday: Litany and Illustrated Address.
26. Huntington: Penitential Office, and Illustrated Address.

March

1. Delphi: Morning Prayer in private home.
Warsaw: Evening Prayers.
4. Monticello: Evening Prayer.
5. Huntington; Litany: Illustrated address.
6. Warsaw: Litany and address.
8. Huntington: Holy Communion.
Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
10. Plymouth: Meeting of Bishop and Cuoncil.
11. Plymouth: Sermon.
South Bend: Letters and work on Annual Addrses.
12. Huntington: Litany, Penitential Office, and address.
13. Warsaw: Litany, Penitential Office and address.
15. East Chicago: Holy Communion.
Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
17. Michigan City: With Mr. G. T. Vail to cemetary.
18. Chicago: With my sister.
19. Chicago: Met Mother and brother.
20. South Bend: Funeral of Father.
22. South Bend: Remained at home with family.
29. Columbia City: Holy Communion.

April

1. Delphi: Litany and address.
2. Huntington: Litany and address.

3. Warsaw: Litany and address.
4. Warsaw: Church School.
5. Delphi: Holy Communion.
   Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
6. Huntington: Conducted funeral of J. H. Klein.
8. Elkhart: Sermon.
9. Huntington: Litany and sermon.
10. Huntington: Good Friday: Three Hours Service.
11. Warsaw: Easter Even: Baptism.
12. East Chicago: Holy Communion (3 Celebrations)
    Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
15. South Bend: Letters for Department of Social Service.
16. South Bend: St. James' Church; Celebrated Holy Communion.
19. South Bend: St. James' Church: Holy Communion; Church School; Morning Prayer and Sermon.
20. South Bend: Office work.
23. South Bend: Holy Communion.
24. Warsaw: Meeting of C. S. L.
26. Warsaw: Holy Communion.
    South Bend: Attended meeting of South Bend District, to present Church School Easter Offering.
29. South Bend: Letters.

May

1. Ft. Wayne: Celebrated at 8 o'clock; attended the Consecration of Campbell Gray as Bishop of the Diocese.
3. Delphi: Holy Communion.
4. Peru: Trinity Church: Meeting in the interests of Social Service.
5. Elkhart: St. John's Church: Meeting for Christian Social Service.
6. South Bend: St. James' Church: Social Service Meeting.
7. Gary: Christ Church; Social Service Meeting.
8. Hammond: St. Paul's Church; Social Service Meeting.
10. Huntington: Holy Communion.
    Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
12. South Bend: Office.
15. Warsaw: Meeting of C. S. L.
17. Huntington: Holy Communion.
18. Wawasee: Accompanied Bishop and Mrs. Gray.
20. Huntington: Conference with Mr. Frederick Clayton.
21. Huntington: Ascension Day; Holy Communion; Introduced Mr. Clayton.
22. South Bend: Office; 7 magazines sent out under C. P. C.
24. Warsaw: Holy Communion.
26. Elkhart: Diocesan Council.

June

6. Colorado Springs, Colo: Attended 5th National Conference of Social Workers.
10. Wawasee: Diocesan Summer Conference.
18. South Bend: Performed marriage ceremony of Miss MacKibben and Mr. Shepherd.
21. East Chicago: Two celebrations of Holy Communion.
22. New York: Attended Social Service Institute.

July

3. New York: Social Service Institute.
4. Wawasee: Holy Communion.
5. Wawasee: Holy Communion (2); Church School.
6. Wawasee: Summer School.
12. Wawsee: Holy Communion (2); Church School.
13. Wawasee: Summer School.
17. South Bend: Drove with Mother, Mrs. Gray and Virginia.
18. Warsaw:
19. Warsaw: Holy Communion.
21. LaPorte: Assisted in examination of the Rev. Frederick Clayton for Priest's Orders.
25. Warsaw: Went with Mary Ruth Filar, to hospital for operation.
26. Wawasee: Celebrated Holy Communion (2); Church School.

August

2. Wawasee: Celebrated Holy Communion (2); Church School.
9. Warsaw: Celebrated Holy Communion.
16. Wawasee: Celebrated Holy Communion (2); Church School.
23. Huntington: Holy Communion; missed connection for Warsaw.
30. Wawasee: Celebrated Holy Communion (2); Church School.

September

4. Warsaw: Baptism of Infant.
6. Delphi: Holy Communion. Served Bishop at early Service.
8. LaPorte: Assisted at Ordination of the Rev. Frederick Clayton to the Priesthood.
9. Elkhart: Meeting of the Department of Missions, Goshen; Meeting of the Field Department.
10. Goshen: Meeting of the Bishop and Council.
13. Huntington: Celebration of the Holy Communion.
Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
16. Wawasee: Closed Chapel for season.

18. Warsaw: Meeting of the S. S. L.
19. East Chicago:
20. East Chicago: Holy Communion (2).
22. Gary: District meeting of C. S. L.
23. Goshen: District meeting of the C. S. L.
24. Kokomo: District meeting of the C. S. L.
26. Warsaw:
27. Warsaw: Holy Communion; To Wawasee in afternoon.

October

2. Elkhart: Left for New Orleans at 4 A. M. with Mr. and Mrs. Elwood and Fr. and Mrs. Lockton. In attendance at the General Convention the rest of the month.

November

1. Delphi: Holy Communion.
2. South Bend:
3. Wawasee: 1 call.
4. Monticello:
6. South Bend: Office; 30 Guardians sent out.
7. Warsaw: Church Social.
8. Huntington: Holy Communion.
   Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
11. South Bend: Attended Diocesan Dinner.
15. Warsaw: Holy Communion.
19. Warsaw: Meeting of the C. S. L.
22. Columbia City: Holy Communion.
    Warsaw: Sick call.
23. Warsaw: Anointing of the sick; Holy Communion.
24. South Bend: Office, 20 cpoies "Church At Work" sent out.
26. Huntington: Morning Prayer, and Holy Communion (Thanksgiving Day)
29. Delphi: Morning Prayer; Attended meeting in the evening in the interest of the Anti-Tuberculosis League.

December

1. South Bend: Office; 25 letters; 3 reports sent out.
2. Warsaw: Meeting of C. S. L.; made sick call.
4. Warsaw: Holy Communion, (Day of Intercession)
6. Delphi: Holy Communion.
   Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
9. Warsaw: 2 calls.
10. South Bend: To Children's Dispensary, with Bishop and Mrs. Gray.
11. South Bend: 5 Letters.
12. Rochester: 1 call; Dinner with Mr. and Mrs. Patrick.
13. Huntington: Holy Communion.
    Warsaw: Evening Prayer.

17. Warsaw: Meeting of the C. S. L.
19. South Bend: Mailed out 85 Christmas Letters.
20. Columbia City: Holy Communion.
    Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
25. Warsaw: Holy Communion.
    Delphi: Holy Communion.
27. South Bend: Sermon at Trinity Hungarian Church.
29. New York: Accompanied Mother.

Summary

Celebrations of the Holy Communion	58
Morning Prayer	4
Evening Prayer	17
Baptisms	2
Marriages	1
Burials	3
Holy Unction	1
Confessions	5
Conducted meeting of the Church School	8
Sermons and addresses	82
Letters	140
Church Literature, Pieces sent	109
Attended meetings of Church Organizatinos	12

Appendix C

Parochial Reports

PARISHES

BRISTOL, Elkhart County—St. John's Church

Organized 1843

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M. A., Rector,
Elkhart, Indiana.

Wardens: Henry W. Dussell, Henry Sanger; Clerk, Loren Arnold Congdon; Treasurer, H. W. Dussell.

Official Acts: Baptisms, Children, 2; Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 16; Individuals, 4; Confirmed persons, 40; Church members, 48.

Communicants: Last report, 39; Lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 36.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 48; Holy Communion, Sundays, 1; Holy Days, 8; total, 9. Nnmber of Easter Communicants, 26.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 1; total, 2. Pupils, male, 6; female, 4; total, 10; total membership, 12. Superintendent, H. W. Dussell.

Parish Organizations: St. John's Guild, 12; Woman's Auxiliary, 12.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150, all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $6.85; Salary of Rector, $300.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, last report	$ 57.01
Collections, Pledges, Subscriptions	486.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$543.51

DISBURSEMENTS

For Current Expenses:

Salaries of Clergy	$300.00
Pension premium fo Clergy	22.56

Current operating expenses	55.97	
Total		$378.53
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 6.85	
Repairs and improvements	49.28	
Total		$ 56.13
Episcopate and Convention Fund		26.36
Diocesan and General		66.48
Total Disbursements		$527.50
Balance		16.01
Sum Total		$543.51

Parochial Organizations; Church School, $17.86. Woman's Auxiliary, $12.63. St. John's Guild, $159.91, Total $190.40.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 5,000.00	$1,700.00
Rectory	1,000.00	650.00
Land	500.00	
Church Furniture	1,493.75	
Total	$ 7,993.75	$2,350.00

Title of Property, vested in Rector, Wardens, and Vestry.

DELPHI, Carrol County—St. Mary's Church

Organized 1893

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest in Charge
319 West Colfax Ave., South Bend, Ind.

Wardens: James P. Wason, George P. Lyon; Treasurer, George P. Lyon.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1.

Congregation: Families, 3; individuals, 20; Confirmed persons, 22; Church members, 29.

Communicants: Last report, 17; Lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 15.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 2; other days, 2; total, 4. Holy Communion, Sundays, 8; Holy Days, 1; total, 9.

Parish Organizations: St. Mary's Guild, 6.

Information: Sittings in Church, 50, all free.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

For Parish Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 40.50	
From interest, investments, etc.	307.27	
Total		$347.77
Diocesan and General:		
For Church's Program	$381.12	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	6.95	
Total		$388.07
Total Receipts		$735.84

DISBURSEMENTS

For Current Expenses:		
Operating Enpenses		$236.91
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements		27.09
For Episcopate and Convention Fund		18.48
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 96.80	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	6.95	
Total		$103.75
Total Disbursements		$386.23
Balance		349.61
Sum Total		$735.84

EAST CHICAGO, Lake County—Church of the Good Shepherd

Organized 1920

The Rev. Frederick Murray Clayton, Rector
1223 Beacon Street

Lay Reader: Peter Jamieson.

Wardens: William Meade, Peter Jamieson, 1118 Beacon St.; Clerk, Hugh Brown, Whiting, Indiana; Treasurer, Chas. E. Cann, 1210 Beacon St.

Official Acts: Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 40; Church members, 98.

Communicants: Last report, 109; Received by transfer, 4; Transferred to other Parishes, 2; Lost by death, 5; By removal without transfer, 14; Present number, 92.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 40. Holy Communion, Sundays, 23; Holy days, 5; other days, 3; total, 31.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 2; total, 3. Pupils, male, 10; female, 10; total, 20. Total membership, 23. Superintendent, F. J. Whitimore, 1205 Beacon St.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 15; St. Agnes' Guild, 7.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100, all free. Salary of Rector, $900.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 188.92
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 317.79	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	766.00	
Woman's Guild	382.00	
Other sources	30.96	
Total		$1,496.75
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program		53.00
Total receipts		$1,738.67

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 900.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	63.57	
Operating expenses	63.63	
Janitor	138.00	
Other Parish expenses	22.00	
Total		$1,187.20
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 100.00	
Repairs and improvements	3.50	
Total		$ 103.50
Diocesan and General:		
For Church's Program	$ 66.75	
Diocesan expenses	115.42	
Total		$ 182.17
Total Disbursements		$1,472.87

Balance	265.80
Sum Total	$1,738.67

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$7,000.00	$8,000.00
Land	1,000.00	
Church furniture	1,000.00	
Total	$9,000.00	$8,000.00

Title of Property vested in East Chicago State Bank.

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt, Secured by mortgage on Property, $1,334.00.

ELKHART, Elkhart County—St. John's Church

Organized 1868

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M. A., Rector
116 South Third St.

Lay Readers: Donald Ellwood, 1418 Greenleaf Blvd.; C. H. Reding, 1338 West Franklin St.; Hal. McCann, 1110 E. Jackson Blvd.; R. R. O'Hearn, 1200 W. Lexington Ave.

Wardens: E. C. Borneman, C. H. Reding; Clerk, Edwin Watson, 710 Kilbourne St.; Treasurer, E. C. Borneman, 1126 E. Jackson Blvd.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 8; adults, 5; total, 13; Confirmations, male, 7; female, 8; total, 15. Marriages, 9. Burials, 12.

Congregation: Confirmed persons, 268; Church members, 457.

Communicants: Last report, 268; added by Confirmation, 25; admitted otherwise, 8; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 20; present number, 268.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 37; Holy days, 5; other days, 17; total, 59. Holy Communion, Sundays, 66; Holy days, 31; other days, 20; total, 117. Number of Easter Communicants, 181.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 4; female, 9; total, 13. Pupils, male, 41; female, 46; total, 87; Total membership, 100. Superintendent, the Rector.

Parish Organizations: St. John's Guild, 40; Woman's

Auxiliary, 21; Altar Guild, 8; Acolyte's Guild, 15; St. John's Men's Club, 23; Boy Scouts, 13.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300, all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $162.55. Salary of Rector, -2,600.00 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

For local support:		
Plate collections	$ 190.63	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	4,119.34	
Church School, Organizations	37.25	
Total		$4,347.22
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 162.55	
Church School, Organizations	925.00	
Subscriptions and Gifts	47.00	
Interest	78.33	
From	2,000.00	
From	542.43	
Total		$3,755.30
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program		687.23
Transfers:		
From money Borrowed		850.00
Total Receipts		$9,639.75

DISBURSEMENTS

Deficit, 1924		$ 97.34
Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$2,600.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	228.90	
Organist, Music, choir	343.77	
Current operating expenses	842.12	
Total		$4,014.79
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 162.55	
Support of Church School	37.25	
Repairs and improvements	1,019.58	
Interest on loans or mortgage	183.95	
Total		$1,403.33
Episcopate and Convention Fund		299.04
Diocesan and General:		
For Church's Program	$ 687.23	

For	24.64	
For	100.00	
Total		$ 811.87
Capital Account:		
Additions and Betterment, Real Property		$2,000.00
Transfers:		
Payment of loans		$1,000.00
Total Disbursements		$9,626.37
Balance		13.38
Sum Total		$9,639.75

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 882.63
Woman's Auxiliary	246.65
St. John's Guild	926.30
Altar Guild	140.00
Men's Club	32.75
Total	$2,295.71

Of this amount $1,649.48 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$50,000.00	$28,000.00
Rectory	10,000.00	4,000.00
Other Buildings	300.00	
Land	13,000.00	
Church furniture	12,500.00	5,000.00
Total	$85,800.00	$37,000.00

Title of property vested in Rector, Wardens, and Vestry.

INDEBTEDNESS

Amount of Funded Debt. $850.00.

FORT WAYNE, Allen County—Trinity Church

Organized 1844

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Rector
617 West Berry Street

Curate: The Rev. H. P. Chapman, 3131 Fairfield Ave.

Lay Reader: Louis H. Kingerley, Sypher's Apartments.

Wardens: S. F. Green, 1925 Florida Drive; J. H. Haberly, 1827 Forest Park Blvd.; Clerk, W. Lowe, 804 Kin-

aird Ave.; Treasurer, Arthur F. Hall, Beechwood Circle.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 20; adults, 0; Total, 20. Confirmations, male 14; female, 17; total, 31. Marriages, 12. Burials, 17.

Congregation: Families, 281; individuals, 157; Confirmed persons, 703; Church members, 998.

Communicants: Last report, 675; added by Confirmation, 32; received by transfer, 7; admitted otherwise, 45; transferred to other Parishes, 2; lost by death, 7; by removal without transfer, 63; present number, 686.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 84; Holy days, 5; other days, 22; total, 110. Holy Communion, Sundays, 82; Holy days, 23; other days, 32; private, 7; total, 144. Number of Easter Communicants, 402.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 4; female, 21; total, 25. Pupils, male, 104; female, 71; total, 175. Bible Class Pupils, female, 6; Total membership, 206.

Parish Organizations: Choir, 36; Altar Guild, 17; Acolyte Guild, 9; Social Club, 125; Parish Players, 30; Dorcas Club, 15; Parish Guild, 65; Woman's Auxiliary, 38; Girls' Friendly Society, 35; Men's Club, 86; Daughters of the King, 3; Athletic Association, 28.

Information: Sittings in Church, 400, all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $122.00. Salary of Rector, $3,000.00 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance Last Report		$ 76.27
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 783.73	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	12,762.88	
Christmas Offering	473.50	
Initial envelopes	21.65	
Parish News	186.28	
Miscellaneous	87.83	
Over and Short	60.09	
Total		$14,375.96
Total Receipts		$14,452.23

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:	
Salaries of Clergy	$ 3,000.00

Pension premium of Clergy	262.50	
Salaries of others	2,642.02	
Organist, music, and choir	2,239.19	
Current operating expenses	3,568.18	
Total		$11,710.89
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Support of Church School	$ 80.65	
Repairs and improvements	812.52	
Interest on loans or mortgage	723.77	
Total		$ 1,616.94
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 500.03	
For Diocesan Support	573.10	
Total		$ 1,073.13
Total Disbursements		$14,400.96
Balance		51.27
Sum Total		$14,452.23

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$92,762.82	
Rectory	15,000.00	
Parish House	50,000.00	
Land	45,000.00	
Church furniture, etc.	35,000.00	
Total	$237,762.82	$73,500.00

PARISH HOUSE INDEBTEDNESS

Amount of Funded Debt	$19,000.00
Secured by Mortgage on	12,500.00
Total of Indebtedness	$31,500.00

ENDOWMENT AND INVESTMENT FUNDS

5 Yr. Pledges-Notes for Parish House, $12,253.25

GARY, Lake County—Christ Church

Organized 1908

The Rev. James Edward Foster, S. T. B., Rector
561 Adams Street

Lay Reader: Frank M. Kelso, 536 Pennsylvania
Wardens: Harry Hall, 735 Fillmore St.; John M.

Sweeny, 569 Madison St.; Clerk, W. A. Bray, 542 Connecticut St.; Treasurer, E. N. White, 708 Broadway.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 18; adults, 3; total, 21. Confirmations, male, 18; female, 22; total, 40. Marriages, 8. Burials, 9.

Congregation: Families, 134; individuals, 25; Confirmed persons, 323; Church members, 522.

Communicants: Last report, 254; added by Confirmation, 40; received by transfer, 16; transferred to other Parishes, 18; lost by death, 6; lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 280.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 62; Holy days, 2; other days, 27; total, 91. Holy Communion, Sundays, 73; Holy days, 8; other days, 5; total, 88. Number of Easter Communicants, 197.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 5; total, 7. Pupils, male, 41; female, 53; total, 94; Total membership, 101.

Parish Organizations: Tau Kappa Delta, 12; Acolyte's Guild, 8; St. Margaret's Guild, 34.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250, all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $104.34. Salary of Rector, $3,600.00 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, Last Report		$ 31.87
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 455.77	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	4,838.96	
Rents	77.00	
Total		$ 5,371.73
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 104.34	
Church School, Organizations	600.00	
From Easter	721.25	
From Christmas	404.63	
Total		$ 1,830.22
Diocesan and General:		
For Church's Program	$ 1,359.24	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	67.81	
For National Cathedral	44.56	

For J. and E. Mission	6.77	
Total		$ 1,477.38
Capital Account:		
Gifts, Offerings, and all other sources		$40,467.00
Total Receipts		$49,178.20

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 3,000.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	262.50	
Organist, music, choir	682.64	
Operating expenses	1,048.97	
Clergy supply	135.00	
Total		$ 5,129.11
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 104.34	
Support of Church School	305.00	
Repairs and improvements	80.03	
Interest on Loans or mortgage	615.92	
City Assessments	65.80	
Total		$ 1,171.09
Episcopate and Convention Fund		365.84
Diocesan and General:		
Church's Program	$ 1,359.24	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	67.81	
National Cathedral	43.56	
J. & E. Mission	6.77	
Total		$ 1,477.38
Capital Account:		
Purchase of Securities, etc.		$40,467.00
Transfers:		
Payment of loans		300.00
Total Disbursements		$48,910.42
Balance		267.78
Sum Total		$49,178.20

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$50,000.00	$40,000.00
Rectory	6,000.00	5,000.00
Other Buildings	250.00	
Land	22,500.00	
Church furniture	6,000.00	5,000.00
Total	$84,750.00	$50,000.00

Title of Property. Church vested in Diocese—Rectory in Parish.

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded: Mortgage on Church, $10,000.00.

INVESTED FUNDS

Building Fund, $43,467.00.

GOSHEN, Elkhart County—St. James' Church

Organized 1859

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, B. D., Rector
105 South Sixth Street

Wardens: Martin V. Starr, 404 East Lincoln Avenue; B. K. Putnam, 420 East Washington Street; Clerk, Dean L. Barnhart, 803 South Seventh Street; Treasurer, H. Duncan Ketchum, 110 East Pike Street.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 12; adults, 8; total, 20. Conlrmations, male, 4; female, 12; total, 16. Marriages, 2. Burials, 12.

Congregation: Families, 61; individuals, 27; Confirmed persons, 154; Church members, 249.

Communicants: Last report, 122; added by Confirmation, 16; received by transfer, 5; admitted otherwise, 6; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 141.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 29; Holy days, 28; other days, 16; total, 63. Holy Communion, Sundays, 75; Holy days, 36; other days, 54; total, 165. Number of Easter Communicants, 101.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 6; female, 5; total, 11. Pupils, male, 28; female, 26; total 54. Bible Class, male, 14. Total membership, 79. Superintendent, Martin V. Starr, 404 East Lincoln Avenue.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary and Guild, 22: St. Hilda's Guild, 19; St. Catherine's Guild, (Altar) 5; Acolytes' Guild, 8; Boys' Athletic Club, 22; Boy Choir. 40.

Information: Sittings in Church, 225, all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $44.85. Salary of Rector, $2,000.00, Rectory, and Heat.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 40.53
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 710.62	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	2,846.16	
Church School	4.06	
Interest on Endowment	300.00	
Total		$ 3,860.84
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 44.85	
Church School, Organizations	265.00	
Subscriptions and Gifts	250.00	
Total		$ 559.85
Diocesan and General:		
Church's Program	$ 401.71	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	27.46	
Total		$ 429.17
Total Receipts		$ 4,890.39

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 1,750.02	
Pension premium of Clergy	153.13	
Organist, music, choir	411.12	
Current operating expenses	1,022.22	
Total		$ 3,336.49
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 44.85	
Repairs and improvements	320.61	
Paving assessment	50.92	
Total		$ 916.38
Episcopate and Convention Fund		206.22
Diocesan and General:		
The Church's Program	$ 401.71	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	27.46	
Total		$
Total Disbursements		$ 4,888.26
Balance		2.13
Sum Total		$ 4,890.39

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 230.15
Woman's Auxiliary and Guild	203.22
St. Hilda's Guild	779.16
Total	$ 1,212.53

Of this sum $415.26 was paid to the Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$20,000.00	$16,000.00
Rectory	5,000.00	4,000.00
Land	4,000.00	
Church furniture, etc.	4,500.00	3,500.00
Total	$33,500.00	$23,500.00

Title to property vested in St. James' Church, Wardens and Vestry.

ENDOWMENTS

"The Gorden Latta Memorial Fund"	$ 5,000.00
For other purposes	400.00
Total	$ 5,400.00

HAMMOND, Lake County—St. Paul's Church

Organized 1888

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Rector
43 Detroit Street

Wardens: Henry P. Conkey; H. H. Adams, 50 Elizabeth Street; Clerk, Raymond Fox, 43 Carroll St.; Treasurer, H. H. Adams.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4; adults, 2; total, 6. Confirmations, male, 6; female, 2; total, 8. Burials, 3.

Congregation: Confirmed persons, 269. Church members, 471.

Communicants: Last report, 354; added by Confirmation, 8; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 14; Dropped, 88; transferred to other Parishes, 2; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 18; present number, 269.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 82; Holy days, 5; total, 87. Holy Communion, Sundays, 59; Holy days, 12; total, 71. Easter Communicants, 215.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 11; total, 14. Pupils, male, 49; female, 43; total, 92. Total membership, 106. Superintendent, the Rector.

Parish Organizations: The Vestry, 8; The Choir, 16; Woman's Auxiliary, 22; Woman's Guild, 67; St. Agnes' Guild, 14; Men's Club, 42; Junior Brotherhood St. A., 22; Girl Scouts of G. F. S., 24.

Information: Sittings in Church, 190, all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $19.40. Salary of Rector, $3,000.00 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, last report		$ 3.43
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 375.89	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	4,260.20	
Special Gifts	2.45	
Special choir service	48.33	
Total		$ 4,686.87
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	9.57	
Christmas Offering	$ 310.47	
Easter Offering	435.80	
Initial envelopes	8.30	
Building Fund	220.00	
Total		$ 984.14
Diocesan and General:		
For Missions	$ 140.34	
For Refund	57.00	
For Bishop's Service Fund	37.16	
Total		$ 234.50
Total Receipts		$ 5,908.94

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$3,000.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	262.50	
Organist, music choir	267.00	
Operating expenses	730.45	
Janitor	456.00	
Printing	131.11	
Special Assessment	23.52	
Total		$4,870.58

Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and Improvements	$ 121.16	
Building Fund	275.00	
Special choir service	48.23	
Total		$ 444.39
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 342.72
Total Disbursements		$5,657.69
Balance		251.25
Sum Total		$5,908.94

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Rectory	$10,000.00	$ 8,000.00
Parish House	25,000.00	20,000.00
Land	22,000.00	
Church furniture	5,000.00	5,000.00
Organ	1,500.00	1,000.00
Total	$63,500.00	$34,000.00

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens, and Vestry.

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt. $2,200.00 Secured by mortgage on Rectory.

REMARKS

The former list of Communicants is the one I inherited five years ago—much inflated. The present number given represents the actual strength of the Parish, and states the truth in this matter.

Peter Langendorff, Rector.

HOWE, La Grange County—St. Mark's Church

Organized 1852

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D., Rector
Howe School, Howe, Indiana

Curates: The Rev. Earl T. Jennings; The Rev. Harry C. Robinson; The Rev. Irving Todd.

Lay Reader: Edmund S. Jamieson.

Wardens: A. A. Wade, Sr.; John S. Merritt; Clerk, Clarence Shaffer; Treasurer, W. H. W. Hardman.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 5. Burials, 3.

Congregation: Families, 30; individuals, 20; Confirmed persons, 75; Church members, 160.

Communicants: Last report, 70; present number, 70.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 72; Holy and other days, 250; total, 322. Holy Communion, Sundays, 110; Holy and other days, 275; total, 385.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 4; total, 6. Pupils, male, 14; female, 16; total, 30; total membership, 36.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Woman's Guild, 25; Church Service League, 30; Community Bible School, 50.

Information: Communion Alms received by Rector, $68.90. Salary of Rector, $400.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 64.50
For Local Support:		
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	$ 600.00	
Church School, Organizations	33.73	
Total		$ 633.73
Special Parochial Purposes		$ 68.90
Support of Episcopate and Convention		$ 30.25
Diocesan and General:		
For Church's Program	$ 251.00	
Church School Lenten Oering	40.00	
Easter Offering	40.00	
Good Friday Offering	6.00	
Christmas Offering	32.80	
Church School Christmas Box	20.00	
Birthday Thank Offering	3.00	
Total		$ 392.80
Capital Account:		
Gifts, Offerings, all sources		$1,500.00
Total Receipts		$2,690.18

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 466.67	
Pension premium of Clergy	30.00	
Current operating expenses	12.57	
Total		$ 509.24
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 68.90	

Support of Church School	53.38	
Total		$ 122.28
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 30.25
Diocesan and General:		
Church's Program	$ 302.80	
Church Service League	55.00	
Church Building Fund Com.	32.80	
J. & E. Mission	6.00	
Christmas Box to Va.	20.00	
Birthday Thank Offering	3.00	
S. Andrew's School, Sewanee	20.00	
National Council	20.00	
Total		$ 459.60
Capital Account:		
Parish House		$1,500.00
Total Disbursements		$2,621.37
Balance		68.81
Sum Total		$2,690.18

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Woman's Auxiliary, $99.00; Church School Service League, $20.00; Total, $119.00. Of this amount, $75.00 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Parish House	$1,500.00	$1,000.00

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen.

REMARKS

St. Mark's people worship in the chapel at Howe School.

INDIANA HARBOR, Lake County—St. Alban's Church

Organized 1924

The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt, Rector
3620 Fir Street

Wardens: John W. Lees, 3444 Fir St.; John Golder, 3616 Grand Blvd.; Clerk, Paul R. Stimson, 4113 Catalpa St.; Treasurer, Albert V. Barnes, 2609—140th Place.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 10; adults, 1; total, 11. Confirmations, male, 11; female, 7; total, 18. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 56; individuals, 38; Confirmed persons, 154; Church members, 202.

Communicants: Last report, 150; added by Confirmation, 18; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 10; present number, 154.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 40. Holy Communion, Sundays, 58; Holy days, 6; other days, 10; total, 74.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 6; total, 8. Pupls, male, 36; female, 33; total, 69; total membership, 78. Superintendent, The Rector.

Parish Organizations: St. Alban's Guild, 18.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150, all free. Sittings in Chapel, 30. Salary of Rector, $1,200.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, last Report		$ 111.24
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 160.32	
Pledges, envelopes etc.	1,417.13	
Christmas Offering	88.00	
Coal Fund	78.15	
Total		$1,743.60
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Subscriptions and Gifts	$ 470.50	
Envelope Fund	3.30	
Lecture Fund	15.15	
Total		$ 488.95
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 220.69	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	15.75	
Refund on Taxes	9.00	
Total		$ 245.44
Transfers:		
Money Borrowed		5.00
Total Receipts		$2,594.23

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:	
Salaries of Clergy	$1,245.00
Pension premium of Clergy	82.50
Organist, music, choir	60.00
Operating expenses	497.45

Taxes	125.85	
Total		$2,010.80
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and Improvements	$ 79.65	
Rental Lecture Plates	17.50	
Total		$ 97.15
Ep'scopate and Convention Fund		120.96
Diocesan and General:		
The Church's Prgoram	$ 220.69	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	29.25	
Total		$ 249.94
Transfers:		
Payment of loans		$ 5.00
Total Disbursements		$2,483.85
Balance		110.38
Sum Total		$2,594.23

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School Lenten Offering	$ 85.00
Church Service League	15.00
St. Alban's Guild	1,189.88
Total	$1,289.88

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$13,500.00	$ 6,000.00
Parish House	3,500.00	3,000.00
Land	3,000.00	
Church furniture	1,800.00	1,000.00
Total	$21,800.00	$10,000.00

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

INVESTED FUNDS

Organ Fund $376.35

REMARKS

St. Alban's Guild spent $577.32 for care of property and improvements. Also placed $500.00 in "Savings Account" toward a Pipe Organ.

KOKOMO, Howard County—St. Andrew's Church

Organized 1922

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Rector
111 North Market Street

Lay Readers: John Thompson, 739 South Jay St.; William H. Cox, 1330 East Vaile St.

Wardens: E. T. Hamilton, 725 East Walnut St.; J. J. Golightly, 221 Forest Drive; Clerk, John Thompson, 739 S. Jay St.; Treasurer, C. E. Henderson, 319 Forest Drive.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 14; adults, 2; total, 16. Confirmations, male, 6; female, 11; total, 17. Marriages, 2. Burials, 13.

Congregation: Families, 133; individuals, 53; Confirmed persons, 319; Church members, 232.

Communicants: Last report, 268; added by Confirmation, 17; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 2; transferred to other Parishes, 9; lost by death, 6; lost by removal without transfer, 34; present number, 239.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 74; Holy days, 5; other days, 14; total, 92. Holy Communion, Sundays, 68; Holy days, 26; other days, 20; total, 114. Number of Easter Communicants, 103.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 4; female, 13; total, 17. Pupils, male, 40; female, 41; total, 81; total membership, 98.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 45; St. Andrew's Guild, 60; St. Elizabeth's Guild, 18; St. Agnes' Guild, 5; Altar Guild, 10; Girls' Friendly Society, 39; St. Andrew's Social Club, 20; Mothers' Club, 15.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100, all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $45.06. Salary of Rector, $2,100.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, last Report		$ 447.49
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 178.15	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	2,378.67	
Church School, Organizations	475.00	
Interest	1.09	

Miscellaneous	110.05	
Easter and Christmas	331.27	
Total		$3,474.23
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 45.33	
Church School, Organizations	520.00	
Subscriptions, gifts	2,323.95	
Interest	28.05	
Refunds	17.25	
Total		$2,934.58
Diocesan and General:		
For Church's Program	$ 609.13	
For Social Service	5.32	
Tornado Relief	19.70	
Wawasee Conference	9.60	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	18.80	
Church School Lenten Offreing	100.29	
San Antonio Account	2.00	
Total		$ 764.84
Capital Account:		
Gifts, Oerings		$ 250.00
Transfers:		
Money Borrowed		$ 525.00
Total Receipts		$8,396.14

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$2,100.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	184.07	
Organist, music, choir	137.22	
Operating expenses	505.39	
Taxes, Insurance	76.72	
Miscellaneous	349.19	
Total		$3,352.59
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 71.45	
Support of Church School	119.27	
Repairs and Improvements	27.14	
Interest	278.20	
Building Fund Exp.	165.79	
Payment on mortgage	1,540.00	
Total		$2,201.85
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 178.92
Diocesan and Genreal:		
The Church's Program	$ 709.42	

Social Service	5.32	
Tornado Relief	19.70	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	18.80	
Bishop Coadjutor Fund	68.32	
Wawasee Conference	9.60	
San Antonio Account	2.00	
Total		$. 833.16
Transfers:		
Reinvestments	$ 525.00	
Pyament of Loans	250.00	
Total		$ 775.00
Total Disbursements		$7,341.52
Balance		1,054.62
Sum Total		$8,396.14

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 326.56
Girls' Friendly Society	196.76
Woman's Auxiliary	328.19
Altar Guild	143.67
St. Andrew's Guild	1,065.48
St. Elizabeth's Guild	450.00
St. Agnes' Guild	43.20
St. Andrew's Social Club	359.78
Total	$2,912.64

Of htis amount $1,030.00 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 8,000.00	$5,000.00
Other Buildings	1,500.00	1,500.00
Land	42,000.00	
Church furniture	1,000.00	1,000.00
Toatl	$52,500.00	$7,500.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt, mortgage on Real Estate	$3,080.00
Floating Debt.	275.00
Total	$3,355.00

LA PORTE, La Porte County—St. Paul's Church

Organized 1840

The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, Rector
1006 Michigan Avenue

Wardens: E. O. Haun, 309 Park St.; G. E. Howard, 912 Madison St.; Clerk, W. K. Schick, 302 La Porte Theatre Building; Treasurer, Carl Sauter, Y. M. C. A.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 5; adults, 1; total, 6. Marriages, 5. Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 72; individuals, 42; Confirmed persons, 157; Church members, 235.

Communicants: Last report, 138; received by transfer, 5; admitted otherwise, 3; transferred to other Parishes, 2; lost otherwise, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 138.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 63; other days, 33; total, 96. Holy Communion, Sundays, 103; Holy days, 79; other days, 134; Private, 3; total, 319. Number of Easter Communicants, 87.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 7; total, 10. Pupils, male, 21; female, 18; total, 39. Total membership, 49.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 40; Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Altar Guild, 5; Acolytes, 10; Choir, 25.

Information: Sittings in Church, 400, all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $66.68. Salary of Rector, for 1925, $1,800 and Rectory. For 1926, $2,400.00 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, Last Report		$ 182.50
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 532.38	
Pledges, envelopes	2,526.86	
Refund	7.80	
Toatl		$3,067.04
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 66.68	
From Church School, Organizations	171.53	
Total		$ 238.21

Diocesan and General:		
For Church's Program	$ 545.09	
Ordination Offering	13.80	
Diocesan Paper,	34.10	
Japanese Relief	10.00	
Church Service League	75.00	
United Thank Offering	22.70	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	16.00	
Total		$ 716.69
Transfers:		
Money borrowed		$ 123.30
Total Receipts		$4,327.74

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$1,875.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	157.50	
Operating expenses	608.24	
Toatl		$2,640.74
Special Paorchial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 66.68	
Support of Church School	171.53	
Repairs and Improvement	137.30	
Paving Assessment	87.05	
Insurance	9.25	
Total	$ 471.81	
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 176.82
Diocesan and General:		
Church's Program	$ 531.99	
Ordination Offering	13.80	
Diocesan Paper	34.10	
Japanese Relief	10.00	
Church Service League	75.00	
United Thank Offering	22.70	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	16.00	
Total		$ 703.59
Transfers:		
Payment of Loans		$ 123.30
Total Disbursements		$4,116.26
Balance		211.48
Sum Total		$4,327.74

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 386.26
Triennial Fund	22.70
Parish House Fund	425.30
C. S. L. & School Boxes	99.80
Special	108.83
Woman's Guild	1,007.13
Altar Guild	164.49
Total	$2,289.81

Of this amount $593.07 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church, inc. fixed furniture	$57,500.00	$46,000.00
Rectory	4,500.00	2,000.00
Other Buildings	3,000.00	2,000.00
Land	4,500.00	
Church furniture	2,000.00	1,000.00
Total	$71,500.00	$51,000.00

Title to property vested in the Vestry.

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt. $450.00

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS

For Other Pudposes $2,730.71

LOGANSPORT, Cass County—Trinity Church

Organized 1842

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Rector
319 Seventh Street

Wardens: H. J. McSheehy, 1300 North St.; R. L. Klotzbach, 501 Wheatland Ave.; Clerk, Wilbur E. Ranke, 420 Tenth St.; Treasurer, C. H. Schaefer, 516 East Market St.

Offieial Acts: Baptisms, Adults, 4; Confirmations, male, 6; female, 11; total, 17. Marriages, 1. Burials, 12.

Communicants: Last report, 156; added by Confirmation, 17; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 4; transferred to other Parishes, 1; lost by death, 6; present number, 171.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 87; Holy days, 6;

other days, 6; total, 99. Holy Communion, Sundays, 53; Holy days, 17; Private, 15; total, 85.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 6; total, 8. Pupils, male, 12; female, 17; total, 29. Total membership, 37. Superintendent, The Rector.

Parish Organizations: Trinity Guild, 25; St. Cecilia's Guild, 16; Friendly Guild, 5; Choir, 17; Acolytes, 3; Altar Guild, 4.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250, all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $130.13. Salary of Rector, $2,500.00 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, Last Report		$ 116.11
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 162.55	
Pldeges, envelopes	2,723.48	
Church School, Organizations	1,173.85	
Bank Balances	1.61	
For Coadjutor	96.68	
From Churchman	54.92	
Offerings, Easter, Whitsun. Xmas	907.04	
Total		$5,120.12
Support of Episcopate and Convention		$ 243.80
Diocesan and General:		
Near East Relief		$ 4.00
Transfers:		
Money Borrowed		$ 855.30
Total Receipts		$6,339.34

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$2,500.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	218.75	
Organist, music, choir	283.75	
Operating expenses	1,136.79	
Printing, Churchman	27.50	
Special Gift to Fr. Roland	300.00	
Total		$4,466.79
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and Improvements	$ 609.13	
Interest	105.80	
Total		$ 714.93

Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 197.82
Diocesan and General:		
Refund, Coadjutor account	$ 75.68	
Near East Relief	4.00	
Total		$ 79.68
Transfers:		
Payment of loans		$ 855.30
Total Disbursements		$6,314.52
Balance		24.82
Sum Total		$6,339.34

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$40,000.00	$15,000.00
Rectory	5,000.00	3,000.00
Parish House	16,000.00	6,000.00
Furniture ,etc. Parish House	4,000.00	2,000.00
Land	5,000.00	
Church furniture	10,000.00	6,000.00

Title to property vested in Wardens and Vestry.

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt. $2,939.96
(This was underwritten by the Parish on three year plan, from July 1, 1925.)

Endowments and Invested Funds:
For Parish Support, Upkeep of P. H. etc. $5,100.00

MARION, Grant County—Gethsemane Church

Organized 1890

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Rector
522 South Branson St.

Wardens: Archie Price, 809 West Fourth St.; Lewis F. Cole, 1423 S. Boots St.; Clerk, Geo. F. Cole, 1423 S. Boots St.; Treasurer, Lewis F. Cole.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4; adults, 1; total, 5. Confirmations, male, 3; female, 8; total, 11. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6.

Communicants: Last report, 135; added by Confirmation, 11; admitted otherwise, 6; transferred to other Parishes, 2; lost by death, 3; by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 145.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 24; Holy days, 3; other days, 12; total, 39. Holy Communion, Sundays, 82; Holy days, 6; other days, 12; total, 100.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 7; total, 8. Pupils, male, 10, female, 25; total, 35; Bible Class, male, 2; female, 6; total, 8. Total membership, 51.

Parish Organizations: Church Service League, 39; Girls' Friendly Society, 25.

Information: Sittings in Church, 200, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,150.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 180.53	
Pledges, envelopes	1,987.48	
Church School, Organizations	20.00	
Rent of Parish House	3.00	
Total		$2,191.01
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Church School, Organizations	$ 125.00	
Subscriptions, Gifts	485.83	
Total		$ 610.83
Diocesan and General:		
For Church's Program	$ 424.55	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	19.25	
Mrs. Standring's Work	36.00	
Total		$ 479.80
Transfers:		
From Savings Account		$ 83.88
Total Receipts		$3,365.52
Deficit		6.96
Sum Total		$3,372.48

DISBURSEMENTS

Deficit, 1924		$ 69.91
Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$1,150.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	100.63	
Organist, music, choir	397.21	
Operating expenses	260.33	
Summer School	15.00	
Total		$1,923.17

Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and Improvements	$ 460.42	
Interest	79.50	
Insurance	122.50	
Total		$ 662.42
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 133.98
Diocesan and General		
Church's Program	$ 427.75	
Mrs. Standring's Work	36.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	19.25	
Total		$ 483.00
Transfers:		
Payment of loans		$ 100.00
Totla Disbursements		$3,372.48

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$15,000.00	$ 4,000.00
Rectory	4,500.00	2,500.00
Parish House	4,500.00	1,500.00
Land	1,500.00	
Church furniture		4,000.00
Total	$25,500.00	$12,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt $1,300.00

MICHIGAN CITY, La Porte County—Trinity Church

Organized 1838

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, B. D., Rector
614 Franklin Street

Wardens: A. J. Henry, Sr., 702 Pine St.; Otto Aicher, Pottawatomie Park; Clerk, Geo. E. Baker, 125 West Warren St.; Treasurer, J. A. Johnson, Pottawatomie Park.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 8; adults, 8; total, 16. Confirmations, male, 7; female, 12; total, 19. Marriages, 9. Burials, 8.

Congregation: Families, 110; individuals, 50; Confirmed persons, 354; Church members, 500.

Communicants: Last report, 360; added by Confirmation, 19; transferred to other Parishes, 3; lost by death,

2; lost by removal without transfer, 20; present number, 354.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 54; other days, 20; total, 74. Holy Communion, Sundays, 64; Holy days, 6; total, 70. Number of Easter Communicants, 225.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 7; female, 11; total, 18. Pupils, male, 65; female, 95; total, 160; Bible Class, male, 10; female, 5; total, 15; Total membership, 193. Superintendent, Walter Gilmore, Earl Road.

Parish Organizations: Trinity Guild, 20; Epiphany Guild, 50; Central Guild, 25; Altar Guild, 10; Servers' Guild. Boy Scout Troop, 35; Young People's Society, 20; Woman's Auxiliary, 50.

Information: Sittings in Church, 480, all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $96.26. Salary of the Rector, $2,500.00 and $150.00 for fuel.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance Last Report		$ 89.73
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 330.66	
Pledges, envelopes	4,436.56	
Interest	1,118.00	
Easter	418.68	
Christmas	318.11	
Special Offering	637.46	
Total		$ 7,259.47
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 165.31	
Trinity Guild, for Repairs	1,225.40	
Total		$ 1,390.71
Episcopate and Convention Fund		171.72
Diocesan and General:		
For Church's Program	$1,235.57	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	26.37	
Woman's Auxiliary	146.75	
Total		$ 1,408.69
Transfers:		
Money Borrowed		$ 200.00
Total Receipts		$10,520.32

DISBURSEMENTS

For Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$2,500.00	
Fuel for Rector	150.00	
Pension Premium of Clergy	218.74	
Organist, music, choir	753.32	
Operating Expenses	504.54	
Janitor	920.00	
Total		$ 5,046.60
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 165.31	
Repairs and Improvements	1,547.52	
Interest	152.00	
Insurance	225.00	
Repairs and Painting Church	1,225.40	
Total		$ 3,315.23
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 321.72
Diocesan and General:		
The Church's Program	$1,235.57	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	26.37	
Missions	146.75	
Total		$ 1,408.69
Transfers:		
Payment of Loans		$ 400.00
Total Disbursements		$10,492.24
Balance		28.08
Sum Total		$10,520.32

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 75,000.00	$20,000.00
Rectory	25,000.00	6,000.00
Parish House	25,000.00	10,000.00
Other Buildings	200.00	
Land	85,000.00	
Church furniture	15,000.00	10,000.00
Total	$224,200.00	$46,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt. $2,700.00

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS

For Parish Support $16,290.00

MISHAWAKA, St. Joseph County—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral

Organized 1837

Cathedral Parish 1925

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., Bishop

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Dean
616 Lincoln Way, East

Wardens: William B. Hosford, 722 Lincoln Way, E.; Duncan J. Campbell, 526 Lincoln Way, E.; Clerk, Eugene S. Grant, 421 East Third St.; Treasurer, Duncan J. Campbell.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 6; adults, 1; total, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 10.

Congregation: Families, 55; individuals, 18; Confirmed persons, 147; Church members, 225.

Communicants: Last report, 132; received by transfer, 6; lost by death, 2; present number, 136.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 68; Holy days, 19; other days, 33; total ,111. Holy Communion, Sundays, 75; Holy days, 39; other days, 38; total, 152. Number of Easter Communicants, 95.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 4; total, 5. Pupils, male, 12; female, 16; total, 28; total membership, 33.

Parish Organizations: Bishop Knickerbacker Guild, 30; Woman's Auxiliary, 25; St. Cecilia's Guild, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250, all free. Communion Alms received by Dean, $67.40. Salary of Rector, $1,560. 1925. For 1926, $2,000.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 236.78
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 121.41	
Pledges, envelopes	1,993.95	
Bishop Knickerbacker Guild	236.00	
Easter and Christmas Offerings	385.35	
Initial envelopes	8.85	
Total		$2,745.56

Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 67.40	
Church School	68.02	
B. K. Guild	259.50	
S. Cecilia's Guild	100.00	
Guardian Subscriptions	2.50	
Rent of Rooms	2.50	
Total		$ 499.92
Diocesan and General:		
For Church's Program	$ 495.62	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	39.50	
Lecture for Cathedral Bldg.	19.35	
C. S. Lenten Offering	125.02	
B. K. Guild, Japan	15.00	
Total		$ 694.49
Capital Account:		
Gifts, Offering		$4,000.00
Transfers:		
Money borrowed		$ 680.00
Total Receipts		$8,856.75

DISBURSEMENTS

For Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$1,560.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	136.50	
Organist, music, choir	236.00	
Operating expenses	546.47	
Total		$2,478.97
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 67.40	
Support of Church School	68.02	
Repairs and Improvements	475.76	
Interest	277.25	
Special Com. expense	170.00	
New Lighting System	100.00	
Total		$1,158.43
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 220.46
Diocesan and General:		
Church's Program	$ 558.42	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	39.50	
Cathedral Bldg. Fund	19.35	
Annuity, Account Lot	180.00	
S. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo	15.00	
Total		$ 812.27

Capital Account:	
Loan to Trustees of Diocese	$3,795.00
Total Disbursements	$8,465.13
Balance	391.62
Sum Total	$8,856.75

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 193.04
Woman's Auxiliary	223.68
C. S. S. L.	20.00
Bishop Knickerbacker Guild	816.18
S. Cecilia's Guild	122.69
Total	$1,375.59

Of this amount $567.54 was paid to the Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$13,500.00)	$13,600.00
Rectory	3,500.00)	
Land	3,500.00	
Church furniture	1,000.00	
Total	$21,500.00	$13,600.00

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt	$3,650.00	Secured by mortgage on Property.
Floating Debt	1,180.00	
Total	$4,830.00	

PERU, Miami County—Trinity Church

Organized 1870

Vacant from Oct. 1925

The Rev. Jesse Raymond Lemert, Rector,
(June 6, 1926)

Lay Readers: C. S. Dunn; Dr. E. H. Griswold; H. H. Griswold.

Wardens: Dr. E. H. Griswold, 105 W. Third St.; C. S. Dunn, Colonial Flats; Clerk, R. L. M. Ross, 13 North Clay St.; Treasurer, H. H. Griswold, 179 So. Main St.

Congregation: Families, 38; individuals, 26.

Communicants: Last report, 99; lost by death, 1; lost by removal witout transfer, 3; present number, 95.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 28; other days, 10; total, 38. Holy Communion, Sundays, 31; Holy days, 15; other days, 28; total, 74.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils, male, 11; female, 10; total, 21; total membership, 25. Superintendent, J. Louis Hetzner, 64 So. Huntington St.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 15.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300, all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $11.45. Salary of Rector, $2,500 to Oct. 1, 1925.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 61.85
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 71.92	
Pledges, envelopes	1,740.85	
Church School	70.71	
Guild	230.00	
Christmas Offering	73.24	
Total		$2,186.72
Diocesan and General:		
For Church's Program		$ 126.80
Transfers:		
Money Borrowed		$ 508.96
Total Receipts		$2,884.33

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$1,774.98	
Pension premium of Clergy	115.04	
Organist, music, choir	134.00	
Operating expenses	474.00	
Total		$2,498.02
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Support of Church School		$ 70.71
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 48.29
Diocesan and General:		
Church's Program		$ 105.05

Transfers:	
Payment of loans	$ 103.55
Total Disbursements	$2,825.62
Balance	58.71
Sum Total	$2,884.33

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School Lenten Offering	$ 28.15
Woman's Guild	230.00
Total	$258.15

Of this amount $230.00 was paid to Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$25,000.00	$6,000.00
Parish House	5,000.00	1,600.00
Church furniture	1,200.00	1,000.00
Total	$31,200.00	$8,600.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt $408.96

REMARKS

The Rev. Worger-Slade resigned Oct. 1, 1925. Since that date there has been Lay service each Sunday. Holy Communion Dec. 6, by Bishop Gray, and on Christmas Day by the Rev. C. E. Bigler, of Kokomo.

PLYMOUTH, Marshall County—St. Thomas' Church

Organized 1861

The Rev. William J. Cordick, Rector
412 North Center St.

Lay Reader: Dr. George F. Hitchcock, 623 North Michigan St.

Wardens: George H. Thayer, Jr., 517 South Michigan St.; David E. Snyder, 612 South Michigan St.; Clerk, Arthur C. Gale, 116 Green St.; Treasurer, Rudolph V. Shakes, 222 North Michigan St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4; adults, 1; total, 5. Confirmations, male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 72; individuals, 16; Confirmed persons, 163; Church members, 228.

Communicants: Last report, 166; added by Confirmation, 4; transferred to other Parishes, 2; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 160.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 66; Holy days, 15; other days, 126; total, 207. Holy Communion, Sundays, 80; Holy days, 15; other days, 70; total, 165. Number of Easter Communicants, 128.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 4; total, 6. Pupils, male, 16; female, 24; total, 40; total membership, 46.

Parish Organizations: St. Catherine's Guild, 10; St. Mary's Guild, 28; Woman's Parish Guild, 16; Woman's Auxiliary, 33; Acolyte Guild, 8; St. Thomas' Girls' Club, 12; Men's Club, 18.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300, all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $33.91. Salary of Rector, $1,800.00 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 65.02
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 584.79	
Pledges, envelopes	1,830.29	
Rent of Parish House	119.00	
Interest	63.75	
Discount	.68	
Fuel Gifts	2.00	
Total		2,600.51
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 33.91	
Subscriptions and Gifts	25.00	
Parish Guild (pension fund)	147.44	
St. Mary's Guild, (furnace)	280.00	
St. Mary's Guild, (music fund)	48.59	
Total		$ 534.94
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 6.00
Diocesan and General:		
For Church's Program	$ 357.24	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	10.20	

Near East Rleief	8.70	
Cathedral Fund	14.00	
Total		$ 390.14
Transfers:		
Money borrowed		$ 450.00
Total Receipts		$4,046.61

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$1,800.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	147.44	
Organist, music, choir	73.96	
Operating expenses	148.73	
Janitor	100.00	
Total		$2,270.13
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 33.91	
Repairs and Improvements	87.62	
Interest	110.25	
Total		$ 231.78
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 215.64
Diocesan and Genearl:		
Church's Program	$ 357.24	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	10.20	
Near East Reilef	8.70	
Cathedral Fund	14.00	
Total		$ 390.14
Capital Account:		
Additions, Betterments Real Property		$ 360.06
Transfers:		
Payment of loans		$ 450.00
Total Disbursements		$3,917.75
Balance		128.86
Sum Total		$4,045.61

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$164.06
Woman's Auxiliary	27.46
Parish Guild	147.44
St. Mary's Guild	328.59
Total	$666.55

Of this amount $476.03 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

	Value	Fire Insurance	Tornado Insurance
Church	$25,000.00	$16,000.00	$2,000.00
Rectory	4,000.00	2,500.00	2,000.00
Parish House	2,000.00	1,500.00	1,000.00
Land	10,000.00		
Church furniture	3,500.00	2,000.00	
Total	$44,500.00	$22,000.00	$5,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt., secured by mortgage	$1,100.00	
Floating Debt.	800.00	
Total		$1,900.00

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS

For Parish Support	$1,500.00
For Flowers for Altar	200.00
Total	$1,700.00

SOUTH BEND, St. Joseph County—St. James' Church

Organized 1868

The Rev. John M. Francis, Rector
1105 Lincoln Way, West

Lay Reader: William Herbert, 913 Diamond Ave.

Wardens: S. R. Pace, 532 W. Colfax Ave.; A. L. May, 419 W. Jefferson Ave.; Clerk, R. P. Wade, 1738 N. College St.; Treasurer, Charles C. Green, 1265 Woodward Ave.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 10; adults, 1; total, 11. Confirmations, male, 10; female, 10; received, 1; total, 21. Marriages, 8. Burials, 9.

Congregation: Families, 267; individuals, 16; Confirmed persons, 420; Church members, 554.

Communicants: Last report, 412; added by Confirmation, 20; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 7; transferred to other Parishes, 2; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 15; present number, 420.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 10; female, 13; total, 23. Pupils, male, 46; female, 41; total, 87. Bible Class, male, 6; female, 16; total, 22. Total membership, 132.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary and Guild, 75; Young People's Society, 18; Altar Guild, 8; Acolytes' Guild, 12; Boy Scout Troop, 16; St. Mary's Guild, 17.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300, all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $131.02. Salary of the Rector, $4,000.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 134.80
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 2,884.43	
Pledges, envelopes	6,261.60	
Interest	35.00	
Refund Pension Fund	25.00	
Refund Post Office	16.75	
Total		$ 9,222.78
Special Parochial Purpose:		
Communion Alms	$ 131.02	
Church School, Organizations	415.09	
Gifts	5.00	
Total		$ 551.11
Diocesan and General:		
Church's Program	$ 1,189.20	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	81.73	
Jerusalem, East Mission	16.50	
Thanksgiving Offering	13.80	
S. B. Council, Rel. Ed.	50.00	
The Guardian	40.00	
Church School Lenten Offering	472.46	
S. B. Dist. Church School Institute	5.00	
Total		$1 1,868.69
Total Receipts		$11,772.38

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$4,075.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	300.00	
Organist, music, choir	1,295.21	
Operat ng Expenses	494.41	
Sexton	660.00	
Sexton Supplies	18.72	
Miscellaneous	53.71	
Total		$7,047.0

Special Parochial Expenses:

Communion Alms	$ 131.02	
Support of Church School	323.41	
Repairs and Improvements	421.36	
Printing, Postage, Office Expense	633.95	
Prayer Books and Hymnals	167.06	
Insurance	170.75	
Street and Sewer Assessments	259.41	
Misc. Special Expenses	191.68	
Total		$2,297.64
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 439.32

Diocesan and General:

The Church's Program	$1,660.46	
Mt. Zion Baptist Church	13.80	
The Guardian	40.00	
South Bend Council Religious Education	50.00	
Jerusalem & E. Mission	16.50	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	81.73	
So. B. Dist. Church School Institute	5.00	
Total		$ 1,867.49
Total Disbursements		$11,651.50
Balance		120.88
Sum Total		$11,772.38

PROPERTY

	Value	Fire Insurance	Tornado Insurance
Church	$ 50,000.00	$38,000.00	$10,000.00
Land	50,000.00		
Church furniture	12,000.00	10,000.00	5,500.00
Total	$112,000.00	$48,000.00	$15,500.00

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS

Gaskill Fund	$ 500.00	
Murray Endowment	1,370.10	
Total	$1,870.10	
Woman's Guild Parish House Fund		$1,786.78

MISSIONS

AUBURN, De Kalb County—St. Elizabeth's Mission

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, B. D., Priest in Charge
Goshen, Ind.

No Officers at the present time.

Congregation: Families, 5; individuals, 5; Confirmed persons, 15.

Communicants, 15.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 3; other days, 1; total, 4. Holy Communion, Other days, 4.

COLUMBIA CITY, Whiting County

Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon in Charge
319 West Colfax Ave., South Bend

Official Acts: Confirmations, male, 1; female, 1; total, 2.

Congregation: Families, 1; individuals, 5; Confirmed persons, 7; Church memebrs, 7.

Communicants: Last report, 12; added by Confirmation, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 7.

Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 3.

Financial: Receipts, For the Church's Program, $8.75.

Disbursements: For the Church's Program, $8.75.

GARRETT, De Kalb County,—Emmanuel Church

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, Priest in Charge
Goshen, Ind.

No Officers at the present time.

Congregation: Families, 2. Communicants, (Active) 3.

REMARKS: No Services were held in Garrett during the year. The few faithful Communicants remaining attended services at Auburn and Kendallville whenever possible.

GARY, Lake County—San Antonio's Church

The Rev. Nicolo Accomando, Priest in Charge
300 Harrison St.

Wardens: F. Pacc, 522 Broadway; D. Pillo, 1901 Deleware St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 17. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 30; individuals, 10; Church members, 100.

Communicants: Last report, 100; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by death, 2; present number, 100.

Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 104; Holy days, 29; other days, 35; total, 168. Number of Easter Communicants, 40.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 1; total, 2. Pupils, male, 10; female, 10; total, 20; total membership, 22.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150, all free. Salary of Priest, (From the Department of Missions) $1,200.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

From All Sources:

Plate collections	$ 69.84	
Church School	25.03	
Donations	102.20	
Dues	22.18	
Total Receipts		$219.25

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:

Operating expenses	$ 26.22	
Coal	27.70	
Light and Water	22.75	
Total		$ 76.67

Special Parochial Expenses:

Support of Church School	$ 9.70	
City of Gary	42.02	
Insurance	46.20	
Total		$ 97.92
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 9.66

Diocesan and General:

The Church' Program	$ 25.00	
Easter Box	10.00	
Totla		$ 35.00
Total Disbursements		$219.25

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 9,000.00	$7,000.00
Land	4,000.00	
Church furniture	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total	$14,000.00	$8,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt, secured by mortgage on Church	$6,000.00
Floating Debt	463.54
Total	$6,463.54

GAS CITY, Grant County—St. Paul's Church

Organized 1896

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Priest in Charge
Marion, Ind.

Wardens: W. G. Harris, Jonesboro, Ind.; David Jones, Gas City; Clerk, Earnest Heale; Treasurer, Stanley Lewis.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3. Confirmations, male, 3; female, 1; total, 4.

Communicants: Last report, 39; added by Confirmation, 4; admitted otherwise, 3; Present number, 42.

Services: Offices, Sundays, 46; Holy days, 1; other days, 7; total, 54. Holy Communion, Sundays, 20; Holy days, 1; other days, 1; total, 22. Number of Easter Communicants, 33.

Parish Organizations: Church Service League, 18.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100, all free. Salary of Priest, $200.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 34.35
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 70.72	
Pledges, envelopes	217.42	
Church School, Organizations	29.00	
Easter Offering	12.22	
Christmas Offering	33.05	
Total		$362.41
Total Receipts		$396.76

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$200.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	17.50	
Organist, music, choir	5.00	
Operating expenses	42.50	
Balance, Painting Church	15.00	
Total		$280.00
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repair and Improvements	$ 15.55	
Mdse.	5.50	
Total		$ 21.05
Episcopate and Convention Fund:		$ 23.52
Diocesan and General:		
Church's Program	$ 10.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	6.00	
Mrs. Standring's Work	11.25	
Community Christmas Tree	10.00	
Total		$ 37.25
Total Disbursements		$361.82
Balance		34.94
Sum Total		$396.76

HOBART, Lake County—St. Stephen's Church

Organized 1914

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, Priest in Charge
Valparaiso, Ind.

Warden: Elbert Ripley, Hobart, Ind; Treasurer, N. B. White, Hobart.

Congregation: Families, 3; individuals, 9; Confirmed persons, 26; Church members, 31.

Communicants: Last report, 17; present number, 17.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 36; Holy Communion, Sundays, 12.

Church School: Officers and teachers, 2; Pupils, male, 12; female, 3; total, 15; total membership, 17.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 9.

Information: Sittings in Church, 50, all free. Priest receives from Missions, $8.50 per month for transportation.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 40.48
For Local Support:		
Plate collections		$ 224.99
Total Receipts		$ 265.47

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$102.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	7.50	
Operating Expenses	45.80	
Ground Rent	20.00	
Insurance	8.86	
Total		$184.16
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 11.76
Diocesan and General:		
The Church's Program		$ 20.00
Total Disbursements		$ 215.92
Balance		49.55
Sum Total		$ 265.47

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$1,200.00	
Church furniture	400.00	
Total	$1,600.00	$ 1,200.00

HUNTINGTON, Huntington County—Christ Church

Organized 1882

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon in Charge
319 West Colfax Ave., South Bend

Treasurer, Mrs. Ethel Kehler, 559 East Washington St.

Official Acts: Confirmations, male, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 2; individuals, 6; Confirmed persons, 12; Church members, 15.

Communicants: Last report, 18; added by Confirmation, 1; admitted otherwise, 1; transferred to other Parishes, 4; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 13.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 12; Holy days, 1; other days, 5; total, 18. Holy Communion, Sundays, 11; Holy days, 2; total, 13.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 12.44
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 20.17	
Pledges, envelopes	56.95	
Department of Missions	420.00	
Total		$.497.12
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program		$ 10.86
Total Receipts		$ 520.42

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$140.00	
Rent	192.00	
Operating Expenses	21.91	
Total		$353.91
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Luncheon for Bishop	$ 3.95	
Long D. Phone Fr. White	3.20	
Church Kalendars	10.00	
Living Church	6.00	
Flowers for Altar and sick	12.75	
Total		$ 35.90
Diocesan and General:		
Church's Program	$ 80.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	10.00	
Missionary Boxes	6.10	
Stole for Father Clayton	18.00	
Total		$114.10
Total Disbursements		$503.91
Balance		16.51
Sum Total		$520.42

KENDALLVILLE, Noble County—Trinity Church

Organized 1897

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, Priest in Charge
Goshen, Ind.

Warden: Archy Campbell, 222 South Main St.; Clerk, and Treasurer, F. L. Race, 214 East Diamond St.

Congregation: Families, 5; individuals, 5.

Communicants: Last report, 19; lost by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 12.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 18. Holy Communion, Holy days, 2; other days, 6; total, 8.

Information: Sittings in Church, 80, all free. Salary of Priest, None paid.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$21.49
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$12.35	
Pledges	62.00	
From Mr. Campbell to balance account	3.73	
Total		$78.08
Total Receipts		$99.57

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Operating Expenses	$34.75	
Altar Supplies	1.25	
Total		$36.00
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and Improvements	$ 3.45	
Paving Assessment	60.12	
Total		$63.57
Total Disbursements		$99.57

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$1,500.00	$1,000.00
Land	3,000.00	
Church furniture	300.00	200.00
Total	$4,800.00	$2,200.00

INDEBTEDNESS

For Paving and Sidewalk Assessments $450.00

MONTICELLO, White County

Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon in Charge
319 West Colfax Ave., South Bend

Congregation: Families, 1; individuals, 1; Confirmed persons, 2; Church members, 4.

Communicants: Last report, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 2.

Services: Daily Offices, other days, 3.

FINANCIAL

Receipts—Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $6.25

Disbursements—The Church's Program, $6.25.

SOUTH BEND, St. Joseph County—Trinity Church

Organized 1913

The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith, Priest in Charge
1044 West Colfax Ave.

Wardens: Stephen Illes, 2121 West Washington Ave.; Elek Szabo, 227 N. O'Brien St.; Clerk, Frank Mohacsek, 2121 West Washington St.; Treasurer, Joseph Horvath, 217 So. Mead St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 7. Confirmations, male, 3; female, 13; total, 16. Burials, 6.

Communicants: Last report, 170; added by Confirmation, 16; lost by death, 3; present number, 183.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 1; Holy days, 2; other days, 21; total, 23. Holy Communion, Sundays, 102; Holy days, 28; other days, 106; total, 236. Number of Easter Communicants, 72.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 4; female, 5; total, 9. Pupils, male, 20; female, 40; total, 60; total membership, 69.

Parish Organizations: Church Choir, 6; Girl's Friendly Society, 8; St. Joseph's Sewers' Guild, 8.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150, all free. Salary of Priest, $300.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$109.70
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$111.65	
Pledges, envelopes	322.00	
Special Offering	123.90	
Entertainment	111.40	
Total		$668.95
Special Parochial Purposes:		
For Altar Fund		$ 46.94
Diocesan and General:		
For Church's Program	$ 40.00	
Lenten Offering	25.00	
Total		$ 65.00
Total Receipts		$890.59

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	300.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	22.50	
Organist, music, choir	65.00	
Operating Expenses	98.56	
Total		$486.06
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and Improvements	$ 18.05	
Interest	111.00	
Altar and Sanctuary	46.94	
Flowers	25.00	
Total		$200.99
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 37.80
Diocesan and General:		
The Church's Program		$ 65.00
Total Disbursements		$789.85
Balance		100.74
Sum Total		$890.59

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 77.62
Girls' Friendly Society	203.00
Total	$280.62

Of this amount $25.00 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$2,000.00	$1,500.00
Land	3,500.00	
Church furniture	800.00	300.00
Total	$6,300	$1,800

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt $1,850.00

VALPARAISO, Porter County—St. Andrew's Church

Organized 1900

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, Priest in Charge
104 East Erie Street

Warden: Victor R. Despard; Clerk, Charles H. Parker; Treasurer, William R. Dodd.

Official Acts: Confirmations, male, 3; female, 3; total, 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3.

Congregation: Families, 11; individuals, 22; Confirmed persons, 53; Church members, 70.

Communicants: Last report, 50; added by Confirmation, 6; lost by death, 3; present number, 53.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 78; Holy days, 14; other days, 20; total, 112. Holy Communion, Sundays, 90; Holy days, 14; other days, 52; total, 156.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 2; total, 4. Pupils, male, 7; female, 3; total, 10; total membership, 14. Superintendent, the Priest.

Parish Organizations: St. Ursula's Guild, 20; The Choir, 5.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150, all free. Salary of Priest, $700.00 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 155.24
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$194.76	
Pledges, envelopes	448.00	
Church School, Organizations	435.32	
Total		$ 988.08

Special Parochial Expenses:	
Communion Alms	5.60
Episcopate and Convention Fund	86.94
Diocesan and General:	
The Church's Program	60.00
Total Receipts	$1,295.86

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$700.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	69.90	
Operating Expenses	217.42	
Total		$ 987.32
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 5.60	
Repairs and improvements	16.00	
Interest	132.00	
Total		$ 153.60
Diocese and General:		
Church's Program		$ 60.00
Total Disbursements		$ 1,287.86
Balance		8.00
Sum Total		$ 1,295.86

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

St. Ursula's Guild .....$633.86. Of this amount $582.26 was paid Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$15,000.00	$ 4,000.00
Rectory	3,000.00	2,000.00
Land	4,000.00	
Church furniture	1,100.00	
Total	$21,100.00	$ 6,000.00

Remarks:

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade assumed charge Nov. 1, 1925, succeeding Rev. G. T. Griffith.

WARSAW, Kosciusco County—Church of the Holy Spirit

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon in Charge
319 West Colfax Ave., South Bend

Treasurer: William H. Sandham, East Market St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 2.

Congregation: Families, 3; individuals, 3; Confirmed persons, 10; Church members, 11.

Communicants: Last report, 8; received by transfer, 1; present number, 9.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 14; other days, 4; total, 18. Holy Communion, Sundays, 9; Holy days, 1; total, 10.

Parish Organizations: Church Service League, 5.

Information: Sittings in Chapel, 25, all free.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 14.55
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 10.37	
Pledges, envelopes	11.75	
Department of Missions	300.00	
Total		$ 322.12
Diocesan and General:		
Missions, Plate	$ 9.99	
Missions, envelopes	22.65	
Total		$ 32.64
Total Receipts		$ 369.31

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Rent	$300.00	
Light	12.00	
Cleaning Church	6.00	
Postage	.96	
Total		$ 318.06
Diocesan and General:		
Church's Program		$ 10.00
Total Disbursements		$ 328.06
Balance		41.25
Sum Total		$ 369.31

Remarks:

In addition to the sum for Missions a further amount of $26.49 was sent to Mr. Elliott, South Bend, Jan. 4, 1926; too late to be shown in this statement.

WAWASEE, Kosciusco County—All Saints' Church

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D.

The Ven. Howard R. White

Wardens: E. W. Gingrich; Walter White.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, male, 3; female, 1; total, 4. Marriages, 1.

Congregation: Families, 1; Confirmed persons, 2; Church members, 7.

Communcants: Last report, 2; present number, 2.

Services: Daily Offices, other days, 4. Holy Communion, Sundays, 22; Holy days, 3; other days, 66; total, 91.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1. Pupils, male, 3; female, 5; total, 8; total membership, 9.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150, all free.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Receipts, from all sources .... Total	$166.38

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Operating Expenses	$ 25.82
Repairs and improvements	$ 25.79
Diocesan and General Objects	$114.77
Total Disbursements	$166.38

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$5,000.00	$ 4,000.00
Land	1,000.00	
Church furniture	1,500.00	
Total	$7,500.00	$ 4,000.00

APPENDIX C. ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS—SECTION 1—VITAL STATISTICS

1925

PLACE AND CHURCH	PRIEST	OFFICIAL ACTS						CONGREGATION		COMMUNICANTS		
		BAPTISMS										
		Children	Adults	Total	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Confirmed Persons	Church Members (Baptized)	Last Report	Present Number	Co
Auburn, S. Elizabeths	A. L. Schrock							15	15	15	15	
Bristol, S. John's	W. J. Lockton	2		2			2	40	48	39	36	
Columbia City	Archdeacon				2			7	7	12	7	
Delphi, S. Mary's	Archdeacon	1		1	0			22	29	17	15	
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	F. M. Clayton				0	2	4	92	98	109	92	
Elkhart, S. John's	W. J. Lockton	8	5	13	15	9	12	268	457	268	268	
Fort Wayne, Trinity	L. N. Rocca	20		20	31	12	17	703	998	675	686	
Garrett, Emmanuel	A. L. Schrock									31	31	
Gary, Christ	J. E. Foster	18	3	21	40	8	9	323	512	254	280	
Gary, S. Antonio's	N. Accomando	17		17	0	1	2	100	100	100	100	
Gas City, S. Paul's	F. B. Johnston	3		3	4	1	2	42	45	39	42	
Goshen, S. James'	A. L. Schrock	12	8	20	16	2	12	154	249	122	141	
Hammond, S. Paul's	P. Langendorff	4	2	6	8	0	3	269	471	354	269	
Hartford City, S. Luke's										28	28	
Hobart, S. Stephen's	A. W. Slade				0			26	31	17	17	
Howe, S. James'	C. H. Young									100	100	
Howe, S. Mark's	C. H. Young	5	0	5	0		3	75	160	70	70	
Huntington, Christ	Archdeacon				1		1	12	15	18	13	
Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's	C. H. Hunt	10	1	11	18	1	4	154	202	150	154	
Kendallville, Trinity	A. L. Schrock							12	17	19	12	
Kokomo, S. Andrew's	C. E. Bigler	14	2	16	17	2	13	319	332	268	239	
La Porte, S. Paul's	F. J. B-Walker	5	1	6	0	5	4	157	235	138	138	
Logansport, Trinity	E. L. Roland		4	4	17	1	12	165	225	156	171	
Marion, Gethsemane	F. B. Johnston	4	1	5	11	4	6	145	175	135	145	
Michigan City, Trinity	J. K. Brennan	8	8	16	19	9	8	354	500	360	354	
Mishawaka, S. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	The Bishop—L. C. Rogers	6	1	7	0	2	10	147	235	132	135	
Monticello	Archdeacon	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	5	2	
Peru, Trinity		0	0	0	0	0	0	130	150	99	95	
Plymouth, S. Thomas'	W. J. Cordick	4	1	5	4	1	4	163	228	166	160	
Rensselaer	Archdeacon											
Rochester, S. Paul's	Archdeacon									2	2	
South Pend, S. James'	J. M. Francis	10	1	11	20	8	9	420	554	412	420	
South B nd, Trinity	E. E. Smith	7	0	7	16	0	6	183	238	170	183	
Valparaiso, S. Andrew's	A. W. Slade	0	0	0	6	3	3	53	70	50	53	
Warsaw, Holy Spirit	Archdeacon	2	0	2	0	0	0	10	11	8	9	
Wawasee, All Saints'	The Bishop	1	1	2	4	1	0	2	7	2	2	
Winamac	Archdeacon							2	6	2	2	
Scattered and Unorganized								150	150	150	150	
	TOTALS	161	39	200	249	72	146	4716	6574	4692	4636	

APPENDIX C. ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

SECTION 2. SERVICES AND CHURCH SCHOOL

No.	PLACE AND CHURCH	SERVICES								CHURCH SCHOOL			
		DAILY OFFICES				HOLY COMMUNION							
		Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Total	Bible Class	Officers and Teachers	PUPILS	To Mem
1	Auburn, S. Elizabeths	3		1	4			4	4				
2	Bristol, S. John's	48			48	1	8		9		2	10	
3	Columbia City					3			3				
4	Delphi, S. Mary's	2		2	4	8	1		9				
5	East Chicago, Good Shepherd	40			40	23	5	3	31		3	20	
6	Elkhart, S. John's	37	5	17	59	66	31	20	117		13	87	
7	Fort Wayne, Trinity	84	5	21	110	82	23	39	144	6	25	175	
8	Garrett, Emmanuel												
9	Gary, Christ	62	2	27	91	73	8	7	88		7	94	
10	Gary, S. Antonio's					104	29	35	168		2	20	
11	Gas City, S. Paul's	46	1	7	54	20	1	1	22				
12	Goshen, S. James'	29	18	16	63	75	36	54	165	14	11	54	
13	Hammond, S. Paul's	82	5		87	59	12		71		14	92	
14	Hartford City, S. Luke's												
15	Hobart, S. Stephen's	36			36	12			12		2	15	
16	Howe, S. James'	40		280	320	110		300	410				
17	Howe, S. Mark's	72		250	322	110	75	200	385		6	30	
18	Huntington, Christ	12	1	5	18	11	2		13				
19	Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's	40			40	58	6	10	74		8	69	
20	Kendallville, Trinity	18			18		2	6	8				
21	Kokomo, S. Andrew's	74	5	13	92	68	26	20	114		17	81	
22	La Porte, S. Paul's	63		33	96	103	79	137	319		10	39	
23	Logansport, Trinity	87	6	6	99	53	17	15	85		8	29	
24	Marion, Gethsemane	24	3	12	39	82	6	12	100	8	8	35	
25	Michigan City, Trinity	54		20	74	64	6		70	15	18	160	
26	Mishawaka, S. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	68	10	33	111	75	39	38	152		5	28	
27	Monticello	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0		0	0	
28	Peru, Trinity	28	0	10	38	31	15	28	74		4	21	
29	Plymouth, S. Thomas'	66	15	126	207	80	15	70	165		6	40	
30	Rensselaer												
31	Rochester, S. Paul's												
32	South Pend, S. James'	79	8	20	107	66	30	58	154	22	23	87	
33	South Bend, Trinity	1	1	21	23	102	28	106	236		9	60	
34	Valparaiso, S. Andrew's	78	14	20	112	90	14	52	156		4	10	
35	Warsaw, Holy Spirit	14	0	4	18	9	1	0	10		0	0	
36	Wawasee, All Saints'	0	0	4	4	22	3	66	91		1	8	
37	Winamac												
	TOTALS	1287	99	951	2409	1550	518	1281	3459	65	206	1264	

APPENDIX C. ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS—SECTION 3.

FINANCIAL—RECEIPTS, 1925.

No.	PLACE	Balance Last Report	For Parish Support	For Special Parochial Purposes	For The Church's Program	For Other General Purposes	Capital Account	Transfers	Total Receipts
1	Auburn	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
2	Bristol	$ 57.01	$ 486.50	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	$ 543.51
3	Columbia City	----------	----------	----------	$ 8.75	----------	----------	----------	8.75
4	Delphi	----------	347.77	----------	381.12	$ 6.95	----------	----------	735.84
5	East Chicago	188.92	1496.75	----------	53.00	----------	----------	----------	1738.67
6	Elkhart	----------	4347.22	$ 3755.30	687.23	----------	----------	$ 850.00	9639.75
7	Fort Wayne	76.27	14375.96	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	14452.23
8	Garrett	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
9	Gary, Christ Ch.	31.87	5371.73	1830.22	1359.24	118.14	$ 40467.00	----------	49178.20
10	Gary, S. Antonio's	----------	219.25	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	219.25
11	Gas City	34.35	362.41	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	396.76
12	Goshen	40.53	3860.84	559.85	401.71	27.46	----------	----------	4890.39
13	Hammond	3.43	4686.87	984.14	140.34	94.16	----------	----------	5908.94
14	Hobart	40.48	224.99	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	265.47
15	Howe, S. James'	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
16	Howe, S. Mark's	64.50	633.73	68.90	251.00	172.05	1500.00	----------	2690.18
17	Huntington	12.44	497.12	----------	10.86	----------	----------	----------	520.42
18	Indiana Harbor	111.24	1743.60	488.95	220.69	24.75	----------	5.00	2594.23
19	Kendallville	21.49	78.08	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	99.57
20	Kokomo	447.49	3474.23	2934.58	609.13	155.71	250.00	525.00	8396.14
21	La Porte	182.50	3067.04	238.21	545.09	171.60	----------	123.30	4327.74
22	Logansport	116.11	5120.13	----------	----------	247.80	----------	855.30	6339.34
23	Marion	----------	2191.01	610.83	424.55	55.25	----------	83.88	3365.52
24	Michigan City	89.73	7259.47	1390.71	1235.57	173.12	----------	200.00	10520.32
25	Mishawaka	236.78	2745.56	499.92	495.62	198.87	4000.00	680.00	8856.75
26	Monticello	----------	----------	----------	6.25	----------	----------	----------	6.25
27	Peru	61.85	2695.68	----------	126.80	----------	----------	----------	2884.33
28	Plymouth	65.02	2600.51	534.94	357.24	38.90	----------	450.00	4046.61
29	Rensselaer	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
30	Rochester	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
31	South Bend, S. James'	134.80	9222.78	546.11	1189.20	679.49	----------	----------	11772.38
32	South Bend, Trinity	109.70	668.95	46.94	65.00	----------	----------	----------	890.59
33	Valparaiso	155.24	988.08	5.60	60.00	86.94	----------	----------	1295.86
34	Warsaw	14.55	322.12	----------	9.99	22.65	----------	----------	369.31
35	Wawasee	----------	166.38	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	166.38
36	Winamac	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
	TOTALS	$ 2296.30	$ 79254.76	$ 14495.20	$ 8638.38	$ 2273.84	$ 46217.00	$ 3772.48	$ 157088.96

APPENDIX C. ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS—SECTION 4.

DISBURSEMENTS—1925

No.	PLACE AND CHURCH	Current Expenses	Other Parochial Purposes	Diocesan Purposes	The Churchs Program	Other Pur'es Diocesan & General	Capital Account	Transfers	Total Disbursements	Balance
1	Auburn, S. Elizabeths	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
2	Bristol, S. John's	$ 378.53	$ 56.13	$ 26.36	$ 66.48	----------	----------	----------	$ 527.50	$ 16.01
3	Columbia City	----------	----------	----------	8.75	----------	----------	----------	8.75	----------
4	Delphi, S. Mary's	236.91	27.09	18.48	96.80	$ 6.95	----------	----------	386.23	349.61
5	East Chicago, Good Shepherd	1187.20	103.50	115.42	66.75	----------	----------	----------	1472.87	265.80
6	Elkhart, S. John's	4112.13	1403.33	299.04	687.23	124.64	$ 2000.00	$ 1000.00	9626.37	13.38
7	Fort Wayne, Trinity	11710.89	1616.94	573.10	500.03	----------	----------	----------	14400.96	51.27
8	Garrett, Emmanuel	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
9	Gary, Christ	5129.11	1171.09	365.84	1359.24	118.14	40467.00	300.00	48910.42	267.78
10	Gary, S. Antonio's	76.67	97.92	9.66	25.00	10.00	----------	----------	219.25	----------
11	Gas City, S. Paul's	297.25	21.05	23.52	10.00	10.00	----------	----------	361.82	34.94
12	Goshen, S. James'	3336.49	916.38	206.22	401.71	27.46	----------	----------	4888.26	2.13
13	Hammond, S. Paul's	4870.58	444.39	342.72	----------	----------	----------	----------	5657.69	251.25
14	Hobart, S. Stephen's	184.16	----------	11.76	20.00	----------	----------	----------	215.92	49.55
15	Howe, S. James'	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
16	Howe, S. Mark's	509.24	122.28	30.25	302.80	156.80	1500.00	----------	2621.37	68.81
17	Huntington, Christ	363.91	35.90	----------	80.00	24.10	----------	----------	503.91	16.51
18	Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's	2010.80	97.15	120.96	220.69	29.25	----------	5.00	2483.85	110.38
19	Kendallville, Trinity	36.00	63.57	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	99.57	----------
20	Kokomo, S. Andrew's	3352.59	2201.85	178.92	709.42	123.74	----------	775.00	7341.52	1054.62
21	La Porte, S. Paul's	2640.74	471.81	176.82	531.99	171.60	----------	123.30	4116.26	211.48
22	Logansport, Trinity	4466.79	714.93	197.82	----------	79.68	----------	855.30	6314.52	24.82
23	Marion, Gethsemane	1993.08	662.42	133.98	427.75	55.25	----------	100.00	3372.48	----------
24	Michigan City, Trinity	5046.60	3315.23	321.72	1235.57	173.12	----------	400.00	10492.24	28.08
25	Miskawaka, S. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	2478.97	1158.43	220.46	558.42	253.85	3795.00	----------	8465.13	391.62
26	Monticello	----------	----------	----------	6.25	----------	----------	----------	6.25	----------
27	Peru, Trinity	2498.02	70.71	48.29	105.05	----------	----------	103.55	2825.62	58.71
28	Plymouth, S. Thomas'	2270.13	231.78	215.64	357.24	32.90	360.06	450.00	3917.75	128.86
29	Rensselaer	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
30	Rochester, S. Paul's	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
31	South Bend, S. James'	7047.05	2297.64	439.32	1660.46	207.03	----------	----------	11651.50	120.88
32	South Bend, Trinity	486.06	200.99	37.80	65.00	----------	----------	----------	789.85	100.74
33	Valparaiso, S. Andrew's	1003.32	137.60	86.94	60.00	----------	----------	----------	1287.86	8.00
34	Warsaw, Holy Spirit	318.06	----------	----------	10.00	----------	----------	----------	328.06	41.25
35	Wawasee, All Saints'	25.82	25.79	----------	----------	114.77	----------	----------	166.38	----------
36	Winamac	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
	TOTALS	$ 68067.10	$ 17665.90	$ 4201.04	$ 9572.63	$ 1719.28	$ 48122.06	$ 4112.15	$ 153442.16	$ 3662.60

APPENDIX C. ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS—SECTION 5.

PROPERTY

No.	PLACE	Church Buildings	Rectories	Parish House	Other Buildings	Value Of Land	Church Furniture	Total Valuation	Insurance	Indebtedness	Sittings In Church All Free
1	Auburn	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
2	Bristol, S. John's	$ 5000.00	$ 1000.00	----------	----------	$ 500.00	$ 1493.75	$ 7993.75	$ 2350.00	----------	150
3	Columbia City	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
4	Delphi, S. Mary's	4000.00	1600.00	----------	----------	1900.00	500.00	8000.00	4000.00	----------	80
5	East Chicago, Good Shepherd	7000.00	----------	----------	----------	1000.00	1000.00	9000.00	9000.00	$ 1334.00	100
6	Elkhart, S. John's	50000.00	10000.00	----------	300.00	13000.00	12500.00	85800.00	37000.00	850.00	300
7	Fort Wayne, Trinity	92762.82	15000.00	50000.00	----------	45000.00	35000.00	237762.82	73500.00	31500.00	400—Chapel 20
8	Garrett, Emmanuel	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
9	Gary, Christ	50000.00	6000.00	----------	250.00	22500.00	6000.00	84750.00	50000.00	10000.00	250
10	Gary, S. Antonio's	9000.00	----------	----------	----------	4000.00	1000.00	14000.00	8000.00	6463.54	150
11	Gas City, S. Paul's	7000.00	1500.00	----------	----------	----------	----------	8500.00	----------	----------	100
12	Goshen, S. James'	20000.00	5000.00	----------	----------	4000.00	4500.00	33500.00	23500.00	----------	225
13	Hammond, S. Paul's	----------	10000.00	25000.00	----------	22000.00	6500.00	63500.00	33000.00	2200.00	190
14	Hartford City, S. Luke's	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
15	Hobart, S. Stephen's	1200.00	----------	----------	----------	----------	400.00	1600.00	1200.00	----------	50
16	Howe School, S. James'	40000.00	----------	----------	325000.00	----------	----------	365000.00	----------	----------	550
17	Howe, S. Mark's	----------	----------	1500.00	----------	----------	----------	1500.00	1000.00	----------	----------
18	Huntington, Christ	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
19	Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's	13500.00	----------	3500.00	----------	3000.00	1800.00	21800.00	10000.00	----------	180
20	Kendallville, Trinity	1500.00	----------	----------	----------	3000.00	300.00	4800.00	1200.00	450.00	----------
21	Kokomo, S. Andrew's	8000.00	----------	----------	1500.00	42000.00	1000.00	52500.00	7500.00	3355.00	100
22	La Porte, S. Paul's	10000.00	1800.00	----------	1800.00	4500.00	3750.00	21850.00	10000.00	450.00	400
23	Logansport, Trinity	40000.00	5000.00	16000.00	4000.00	5000.00	10000.00	80000.00	32000.00	2939.96	250
24	Marion, Gethsemane	15000.00	4500.00	4500.00	----------	1500.00	4000.00	29500.00	12000.00	1300.00	200
25	Michigan City, Trinity	75000.00	25000.00	25000.00	200.00	85000.00	15000.00	225200.00	46000.00	2700.00	480
26	Mishawaka, S. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	13500.00	3500.00	----------	----------	3500.00	1000.00	21500.00	13600.00	4830.00	250
27	Monticello	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
28	Peru, Trinity	25000.00	----------	5000.00	----------	10000.00	1200.00	41200.00	8600.00	408.96	300
29	Plymouth, S. Thomas'	25000.00	4000.00	2000.00	----------	10000.00	3500.00	44500.00	22000.00	1900.00	300
30	Rensselaer	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
31	Rochester, S. Paul's	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
32	South Bend, S. James'	50000.00	----------	----------	----------	50000.00	12000.00	112000.00	48000.00	----------	300
33	South Bend, Trinity	2000.00	----------	----------	----------	3500.00	800.00	6300.00	1800.00	1850.00	150
34	Valparaiso, S. Andrew's	15000.00	3000.00	----------	----------	4000.00	1100.00	23100.00	6000.00	----------	150
35	Warsaw, Holy Spirit	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	25
36	Wawasee, All Saints'	5000.00	----------	----------	----------	1000.00	1500.00	7500.00	4000.00	----------	150
37	Winamac	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
	TOTALS	$ 584462.82	$ 96900.00	$ 132500.00	$ 333050.00	$ 339900.00	$ 125843.75	$1612656.57	$ 465250.00	$ 72531.46	5780 200

Diocese of Northern Indiana

Journal

OF THE

Twenty-Ninth Annual Council

HELD IN

ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL

MISHAWAKA, INDIANA

MAY 3, 1927

The Diocese
1927

(Organized 1899)

The Bishop

THE RIGHT REVEREND CAMPBELL GRAY, D.D., S.T.D.
710 Lincoln Way, East, Mishawaka, Indiana.

The Standing Committee

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A. President, Mishawaka.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary, Plymouth.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D., Howe.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M. A., Elkhart.
The Rev. John M. Francis, South Bend.

Archdeacon

The Ven. Howard R. White, B. A., South Bend.

Secretary

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Mishawaka.

Assistant Secretary

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Kokomo.

Registrar

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, B. D., Michigan City.

Treasurer

Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, Michigan City.

Treasurer of Missionary Funds

Mr. Harry J. McSheehy, Logansport.

The Chancellor

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliot, South Bend.

The Board of Examining Chaplains

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., Chairman
The Ven. Howard R. White, B. A.
The Rev. James Edward Foster, S. T. B.

The Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana (Incorporated)

The Right Reverend Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D. Bishop, Ex-Officio.
Mr. G. Truesdell Veil, Treasurer of the Diocese, Ex-Officio.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor of the Diocese, Ex-Officio.
Mr. L. W. McNamee, Gary, Retiring 1928.
Mr. Thomas H. Brandon, South Bend, Retiring 1929.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, Mishawaka, Retiring 1930.

THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER

The Right Reverend Campbell Gray, D. D., Bishop, Ex-Officio.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Dean, Ex-Officio.
The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, Ex-Officio.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor, Ex-Officio.

Elected by the Council

The Rev. C. H. Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
Mr. Edward C. Borneman.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.

Elected by the Cathedral Parish

Mr. William B. Hosford.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Mr. Charles A. Ostrom.
Mr. William H. Young.
Dr. C. A. Dresch.
Mr. William F. Stearns.
Mr. Fred N. Smith.
Mr. Gerald N. Grove.
Mr. Gerald C. Brubaker.

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers
The Rev. C. H. Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
Mr. James H. Haberly.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Supplementary Deputies to the General Convention

The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Forest B.B. Johnston
Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Harry Hall.
Mr. C. C. Ellwood.

DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

The Rev. A. Linnell Schrock.
The Rev. C. H. Young, S.T.D.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers
The Ven. Howard R. White.
Mr. Harry Hall, Gary.
Mr. Dean L. Barnhart, Goshen.
Mr. G. H. Thayer, Jr., Plymouth
Mr. Frank M. Little, Howe.

Alternate Deputies to the Provincial Synod

The Rev. Edward L. Roland
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston
The Rev. James Edward Foster
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
Mr. H. P. Conkey, Hammond
Mr. Emmet N. White, Gary
Mr. Geo. Felker, Longansport
Mr. A. L. Randall, Fort Wayne

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Members Ex-Officio

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., President, 710 Lincoln Way, E., Mishawaka.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary, 616 Lincoln Way, E., Mishawaka.
The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, South Bend.
Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, Treasurer, Michigan City.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, Logansport.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor, South Bend.

Elected Members

Retiring 1928

The Rev. William J. Cordick — Mr. Glen R. Sawyer
The Rev. Edward L. Roland — Mr. Duncan J. Campbell
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, B.D. — Mr. Henry P. Conkey

Retiring in 1929

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton — Mr. Archie Price
The Rev. Peter Langendorff — Mr. William G. Elliott
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston — Dr. George F. Hitchcock

Retiring in 1930

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler — Mr. C. H. Schaefer
The Rev. John M. Francis — Mr. Harry Hall
The Rev. James E. Foster — Mr. Martin V. Starr

DEPARTMENTS

Of the Bishop and Council

Missions and Church Extension

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Sec'y.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.

The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy.
Mr. William G. Elliott.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.

Religious Education

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Chairman.
The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mrs. C. E. Bigler.
Mrs. Robert Happ.

Christian Social Service

The Ven. Howard R. White, Chairman
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mrs. Saida B. Wright.

Finance

Mr. Fred N. Smith, Chairman.
Mr. G. Truesdell Vail.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Mr. Harry Hall.

Publicity

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Chairman, and Treasurer.
The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy.
Business Mgr. Diocesan Paper.

Field

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Chairman.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.

STANDING COMMITTEES

(To Report to the Council of 1928)

On Unfinished Business

The Rev. George Jay Childs. Mr. Frank M. Little.

On Admission of New Parishes

The Rev. J. R. Lemert. Mr. Arthur L. May.

On Constitution and Canons

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor, Chairman.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Sec.
The Rev. John M. Francis. Mr. Harry Hall.
The Rev. C. H. Young, S. T. D. Mr. Archie Price.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton. Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, B. D. Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.

On the State of the Church

The Rev. James E. Foster, Chairman.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff. Mr. G. W. Gardner.
The Rev. J. K. Brennan. Mr. W. W. Fobes.
Mr. Wm. B. Hosford.

The Finance Committee

Mr. Fred N. Smith, Chairman.
Mr. G. Truesdell Vail. Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy. Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer. Mr. Harry Hall.

On the Church Pension Fund

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Chairman.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston Mr. W. L. Pettit.
The Rev. J. K. Brennan. Mr. Wm. B. Hosford.
The Rev. James E. Foster. Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

LIST OF THE CLERGY

In the Order of Canonical Residence

Bishop

1925	GRAY, CAMPBELL	Consecrated	May 1

Priests

1900	*Smith, Charles Albert	West Missouri	Jau. 21
	Applegate, L. W.	Olympia	May 25
1901	Streeter, Henry S.	Minnesota	Nov. 13
1908	Rogers, Lewis C.	Western Mich.	Nov. 3
1910	White, Howard Russell	Chicago	June 1
1913	Johnston, Forest B. B.	Pennsylvania	April 21
1916	Cordick, William J.	Chicago	March 1
1918	Smith, Edwin Ellsworth	Ordained	Nov. 7
1920	Lockton, Walter J.	Western Mich.	Feb. 2
	Foster, James Edward	Chicago	Sept. 20
	Young, Charles Herbert	Chicago	Nov. 12
	*Griffith, George Taylor	N. Carolina	Nov. 15
1921	Langendorff, Peter	Springfield	Jan. 28
	*Jennings, Earl Thomas	Ordained	Dec. 14
1922	Brennan, Jesse K.	Missouri	Nov. 27
1923	Roland, Edward L.	Chicago	Feb. 3
	Bigler, Cleon E.	Southern Ohio,	March 14
	*Worger-Slade, A.	Fond du Lac	April 5
	*Hunt, Cassius H.	Milwaukee	April 13
	Francis, John M.	Minnesota	Oct. 4
	Rocca, Louis N.	Bethlehem	Nov. 9
1924	Schrock, Albert Linnell	Ordained	June 24
1925	*Robinson, Harry C.	Michigan	July 14
1926	Lemert, Jesse Raymond	Ordained	June 3
	*Cable, Warren C.	South Florida	Nov. 3
1927	Childs, George Jay	Minnesota	April 21

Deacon

1903	*Todd, Irving	Kansas	Jan. 22

*Not present at this Council.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CLERGY

Twenty-Ninth Annual Council

The Right Reverend CAMPBELL GRAY, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop of Northern Indiana, 710 Lincoln Way E., Mishawaka.

The Rev. L. W. Applegate, Rector Emeritus, Christ Church, Gary, Hobart.

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Rector, St. Andrew's Church, Kokomo.

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, B. D. Rector Trinity Church, Michigan City.

*The Rev. Warren C. Cable, Curate, St. John's Church, Elkhart.

The Rev. George Jay Childs, Rector St. Paul's Church, La Porte.

The Rev. William J. Cordick, Rector St. Thomas' Church Plymouth.

The Rev. James Edward Foster, Rector Christ Church, Gary.

The Rev. John M. Francis, Rector, St. James' Church, South Bend.

*The Rev. George Taylor Griffith, Chaplain, Hospital, Seattle, Wash.

*The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt, Curate St. Stephen's Church. Providence, R. I.

*The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings, Instructor, Howe School, Howe.

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Rector, Gethsemane Church, Marion, and St. Paul's Church Gas City.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Rector, St. Paul's Church, Hammond.

The Rev. J. Raymond Lemert, Rector Trinity Church, Peru.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Rector, St. John's Church, Elkhart, and St. John's Church Bristol.

*The Rev. Harry C. Robinson, Instructor, Howe School, Howe.

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Rector, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne.

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Dean St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka.

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Rector, Trinity Church, Logansport.

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, Rector St. James' Church Goshen; and Priest-in-Charge Trinity Church, Kendallville; and St. Elizabeth's Church, Auburn.

*The Rev. Charles Albert Smith, Without Cure, Hammond.

The Rev. Henry S. Streeter, Retired, Elkhart.

*The Rev. Irving Todd, Instructor, Howe School, Howe.

The Ven. Howard Russell White, Archdeacon, South Bend.

*The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, Priest-in-Charge, St. Andrew's Church, Valparaiso, and St. Stpehen's Church, Hobart.

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D., Rector Howe School; and St. Mark's Church, Howe.

---

*Not present at the Council.

PARISHES AND MISSIONS

In the Order of their Organization

With a list of the Lay Delegates to the Council.

PARISHES

When Organized.

1837 Mishawaka—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. *William B. Hosford, Duncan J. Campbell, *Gerald N. Grove. Alternates—William H. Young, *Gerald C. Brubaker, *Dr. C. A. Dresch.

1838 Michigan City—Trinity Church—A. J. Henry, Sr., J. A. Johnson, W. W. Vail. Alternates—*Otto Aicher, *E. A. Simpson, *W. J. Staiger.

1840 La Porte—St. Paul's Church. Stephen Lower, Carl Sauter, R. E. Muma. Alternates—*F. B. Lewis, *E. O. Haun. *R. E. Wallace.

1842 Logansport—Trinity Church. C. H. Schaefer, George Felker, B. L. Wright. Alternates—A. E. Drook *W. B. Lewis, *H. W. Meyer.

1843 Bristol—St. John's Church. H. W. Dussel, *Jack Phillips, *H. Sanders.

1843 Delphi—St. Mary's Church.

1844 Fort Wayne—Trinity Church. A. L. Randall, W. I. Pettit, G. W. Gardner. Alternates—*Seth F. Green, *Wm. Lowe, *Edwin Ball, Jr.

1852 Howe—St. Mark's Church. Frank M. Little, *W. H. W. Hardiman, Walter Crandall.

1859 Goshen—St. James' Church. Martin V. Starr, Dean L. Barnhart, *Wm. W. Fobes. Alternates—Milton M. Latta, *George B. Higgins, *W. Rollin Kelly.

1861 Plymouth—St. Thomas' Church. George H. Thayer, Jr., Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Rudolph V. Shakes. Alternates—*E. N. Cook, *Geo. Vinall, *Arthur C. Gale.

1868 Elkhart—St. John's Church. E. C. Borneman, C. H. Reding, G. R. Sawyer. Alternates—*L. W. Platt, *H. N. McCann, *J. S. Kies.

1870 Peru—Trinity Church.

1879 South Bend—St. James' Church. Arthur L. May. H H. Pershing, W. G. Elliott. Alternates—*Chas Bailey, *E. S. Storey, *Wm. Fett.

1890 Marion—Gethsemane Church. Archie Price, Dr. G S. Grubb, *Lewis F. Cole. Alternates—*J. M Ballard, *J. D. O'Brien, *A. C. More.

1899 Hammond—St. Paul's Church. *Henry P. Conkey *H. H. Adams, *Chase Higgins. Alternates— *Raymond Fox, *Wm. McGill, *Thos. Moss.

1908 Gary—Christ Church. Harry Hall, Emmet N. White *L. W. McNamee.

1920 East Chicago—Good Shepherd. *Dr. A. G. Schlicker, *Dr. Geo. F. Bicknell, F. H. Whitmore. Alternates—*C. E. Cann, *P. Jamieson, *Wm. Meade.

1922 Kokomo—St. Andrew's Church. Joseph Golightly, C. E. Henderson, *John Thompson. Alternates—*Geo. Peck, *W. J. Golightly, *Edward Gerrard.

1924 Indiana Harbor—St. Alban's Church.

ORGANIZED MISSIONS

1896 Garrett—Emmanuel Church.

1878 Rochester—St. Paul's Church.

1882 Huntington—Christ Church. *Charles P. Williams.

1892 Kendallville—Trinity Church. *Archy Campbell.

1896 Gas City—St. Paul's Church. *David Jones. Alternate—*Thomas Heale.

1900 Valparaiso—St. Andrew's Church.

1902 Whiting—St. Luke's Church.

1913 South Bend—Trinity Church. *Alex Abraham. Alternate—*Frank Mohacsek.

1914 Hobart—St. Stephen's Church.

1915 Hartford City—St. Luke's Church.

1917 Gary—San Antonio's Church.

1917 Auburn—St. Elizabeth's Church.

1924 Lake Wawasee—All Saint's Church.

UNORGANIZED MISSIONS

1. Columbia City.
2. Argos.
3. LaGrange.
4. Monticello.
5. Rensselaer.
6. Warsaw.
7. Montpelier.
8. Winamac.

*Not present at the Council.

Rules of Order

FOR CONDUCTING THE BUSINESS OF THE COUNCIL

Adopted November 12, 1902

(With Amendments to 1927)

Rule I. After divine service, the President shall take the chair and call the Council to order.

Rule II. The Secretary of the Council, if present (if not, the Secretary of the Standing Committee of the Diocese), shall call the names of the Clergy entitled to seats, and enter on the minutes the names of those present.

Rule III. The Secretary shall call the names of the lay delegates of the Parishes entitled to representation, whose certificates shall have been presented to him.

Rule IV. The President shall appoint a Committee on Credentials to receive, examine, and report on the ccredentials of lay delegates.

Rule V. The Secretary shall call the names of such lay delegates as shall have been reported by the Committee on Credentials and adopted by the Council, and enter the names of those present on the minutes.

Rule VI. A quorum of both Orders being present, the President shall declare the Council organized for business.

Rule VII. The Council shall then proceed to election, by ballot, of a Secretary, who, being chosen, shall have the power to appoint an assistant, with the concurrence of the Council.

Rule VIII. The Bishop shall then deliver his annual address.

Rule IX. Nominations shall then be made for all elective offices of the Council. The Secretary shall have the nominations printed on ballots for the use of the Council before the afternoon session. The elections shall be the Order of the Day at 2:00 o'clock p. m. The regular Order of Business shall continue, as far as possible, during the elections.

Rule X. Reports shall then be presented in the following order:

1. Report of the Standing Committee on Unfinished Business.
2. Report of the Standing Committee on Admission of New Parishes.
3. Report of the Archdeacon.
4. Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
5. Report of the Bishop and Council.
6. Report of the Finance Committee.
7. Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
8. Report of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
9. Report of the Committee on Audit of Accounts.
10. Report of the Department of Missions and Church Extension.

11. Report of the Department of Religious Education.
12. Report of the Department of Christian Social Service.
13. Report of the Field Department.
14. Report of the Department of Publicity.
15. Report of the Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons .
16. Report of the Standing Committee on the State of the Church.
17. Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Pension Fund.
18. Report of the Board of Examining Chaplains of the Diocese.
19. Report of the Registrar.
20. Reports of Special Committees.

Rule XI. Elections shall be the Order of the Day at two o'clock p. m. on the first day of the Council as follows: The Standing Committee of the Diocese; Diocesan Officers; Members of the Bishop and Council; Deputies and Alternates to the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West; Deputies and Alternates to the General Convention; a Board of Examining Chaplains (nominated by the Bishop).

Rule XII. Before the close of the Council the Bishop shall appoint the Standing Committees provided for by Title I, Canon II, Section 7, and such other officers as he has to appoint.

Rule XIII. At each session the business of the Council shall be called and acted upon in the following order, unless changed by vote of the Council:

1. The Roll Call.
2. Reading of the Minutes.
3. Communications from the President.
4. Reports in their order as in Rule X.
5. Miscellaneous Business.

Rule XIV. When the President takes the Chair, no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand, unless to address the Chair.

Rule XV. In case the Bishop shall withdraw temporarily from the sitting of the Council, he shall appoint a Presbyter to preside during his absence.

Rule XVI. No member shall absent himself from the service of the House, unless he have leave, or be unable to attend.

Rule XVII. When a member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the Council, he shall arise from his seat, and with due respect address himself in an audible voice to the President, confining himself to the point of debate.

Rule XVIII. No member shall speak more than twice in the same debate, without the consent of the House.

Rule XIX. While the President is putting any question, the members shall continue in their seats and not hold any private discourse.

Rule XX. Every member present shall vote when a question is put, unless excused by the Council, and upon a vote by Orders, the name of the presiding officer shall be called last.

Rule XXI. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be made, unless to lay it upon the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to postpone it to a certain time, to commit it, to amend it, or to divide it, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order named.

Rule XXII. A motion to lay upon the table shall be decided without debate.

Rule XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and if unqualified, shall be settled without debate.

Rule XXIV. No motion shall be considered as before the House unless it be seconded and reduced to writing.

Rule XXV. A question being once determined shall stand as the judgment of the Council, and shall not be again considered during the session, but a question being decided may be reconsidered with the consent of two-thirds of the members present, on a motion to that purpose by one of the majority on the first decision.

Rule XXVI. All committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

Rule XXVII. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and shall be entered on the minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Council, they shall be accompanied by a resolution or resolutions for its consideration.

Rule XXVIII. All questions of order shall be decided by the President in the first instance, but any member may appeal from such decision; and on such an appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Council.

Rule XXIX. Clergymen of the Church not entitled to seats, and Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Council, and their names entered on the Journal, on their reporting themselves to the Secretary, but without the right to take part in the proceedings.

Rule XXX. Before the final adjournment of the Council, the minutes of the last day's proceeding shall be read, corrected, if necessary, and approved.

Rule XXXI. The Rules of Order may be suspended on a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

Rule XXXII. The above shall be the Rules of Order of all future Councils, unless altered or rescinded, and shall be published in the Journal of each Council.

1927

Journal of Proceedings

TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL COUNCIL

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral
Mishawaka, Indiana,
Tuesday, May 3, 1927.

In accordance with the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, and by the appointment of the Bishop, the Twenty-ninth Annual Council convened in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka, Indiana, on Tuesday, May 3, 1927, at Ten o'clock, a. m.

On the preceding day there had been held the Annual Meeting of "the Bishop and Council of Women" in the same place, at which there were gathered the representatives from the different Societies of Women in the various parishes, and the delegates to the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary.

A "Mass Meeting" was held at 8:00 p. m. at which the Rev. George Jay Childs was the Officiant, and the Rev. John M. Francis, Lector. The sermon was preached by the Rt. Rev. Warren Lincoln Rogers, D.D. the Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Ohio.

On Tuesday morning at 7:00 o'clock, there was a Requiem for the late Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D.D., at which the Dean was the Celebrant, and was assisted by the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.

At 9:30 o'clock Morning Prayer was read by the Rev. William J. Cordick, the Rev. Peter Langendorff, Lector.

At 10:00 o'clock the Bishop, preceded by all the Clergy of the Diocese in vestments in procession, entered the Cathedral. When seated the Bishop called the Council to order, and directed the Secretary to call the roll of

the Clergy of the Diocese. The following were found present:

The Right Reverend Campbell Gray, D. D., S.T.D., Bishop of the Diocese.
The Rev. L. W. Applegate.
The Rev. Henry S. Streeter.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. James Edward Foster.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Louise N. Rocca.
The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock.
The Rev. Jesse Raymond Lemert.
The Rev. George Jay Childs.

The list of the Lay Delegates to this Council was then called from the certificates received by the Secretary, and the following answered to their names:

The Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. G. Truesdell Vail.
The Treasurer of Missionary Funds, Mr. Harry J. McSheehy
The Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott.

Mishawaka—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral—Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Mr. William H. Young.
Michigan City—Trinity Church—Mr. A. J. Henry, Sr., Mr. J. A. Johnson, Mr. W. W. Vail.
LaPorte—St. Paul's Church—Mr. Stephen Lower, Mr. Carl Sauter, Mr. R. E. Muma.
Logansport—Trinity Church—Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Mr. George Felker, Mr. B. L. Wright, Mr. A. E. Drook.
Bristol—St. John's Church—Mr. H. W. Dussel.
Fort Wayne—Trinity Church—Mr. A. L. Randall, Mr. W. L. Pettit, Mr. G. W. Gardner.
Howe—St. Mark's Church—Mr. Frank M. Little, Mr. Walter Crandall.
Goshen—St. James' Church—Mr. Martin V. Starr, Mr. Dean L. Barnhart, Mr. Milton M. Latta.
Plymouth—St. Thomas' Church—Mr. Geo. H. Thayer, Jr., Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock, Mr. Rudolph V. Shakes.
Elkhart—St. John's Church—Mr. E. C. Borneman, Mr. C. H. Reding, Mr. G. R. Sawyer.
South Bend—St. James' Church—Mr. Arthur L. May, Mr. H. H. Pershing, Mr. W. G. Elliott.
Marion—Gethsemane Church—Mr. Archie Price, Dr. G. S. Grubb.
Gary—Christ Church—Mr. Harry Hall, Mr. Emmet N. White.

East Chicago—Church of the Good Shepherd—Mr. F. H. Whitmore.
Kokomo—St. Andrew's Church—Mr. Joseph Golightly, Mr. C. E. Henderson.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

The Committee on Credentials, appointed by the Bishop reported as follows:

The Committee on Credentials begs leave to report:

That the certificates of the Lay Delegates have been examined. It is found that they are correct in form, and that the persons whose names have been called are entitled to seats and votes in this Council.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE JAY CHILDS
CLEON E. BIGLER
LEWIS C. ROGERS

Committee on Credentials.

The report of the Committee was received.

The Secretary reported to the President that a Constitutional quorum of both Orders was present, and the Bishop declared the Council duly organized.

THE CONCILIAR EUCHARIST

The Conciliar Eucharist was then sung, with full Ceremonial, the Bishop being the Celebrant; the Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Deacon; The Rev. C. H. Young, S. T. D. Subdeacon; The Dean, Chaplain to the Bishop; The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Master of Ceremonies; and The Rev. Edwin E. Smith, Thurifer.

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS

The Right Reverend the Bishop read his Annual Address in place of the sermon. (See Appendix A.)

BUSINESS SESSION

When the service was concluded the Council was called to the transaction of business, following the Rules of Order.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Secretary

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers was nominated for the

office of Secretary of the Diocese. There being no other nominations, on motion the Rules of Order were suspended, and the President requested to cast one ballot for the nominee. This was done, and the President declared him duly elected.

Assistant Secretary

The Secretary appointed the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler Assistant Secretary, and the appointment was confirmed by the Council.

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE

Mr. G. Truesdell Vail was nominated for the office of Treasurer of the Diocese, and there being no others nominated, the nominations were declared closed, and the Secretary was directed to cast one ballot for Mr. Vail. This was done and the Chairman declared him duly elected.

TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS

Mr. Harry J. McSheehy was nominated for the office of Treasurer of Missionary Funds, and there being no others nominated, on motion the Secretary was directed to cast the ballot of the Council for Mr. McSheehy. This being done the President declared him duly elected to the office.

BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

The Bishop nominated the following as The Board of Examining Chaplains.

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers
The Ven. Howard R. White
The Rev. James Edward Foster.

The nominations were confirmed by the vote of the Council, and the Board declared duly elected.

NOMINATIONS

Nominations were then made from the floor of the Council as follow:

FOR THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. George Jay Childs.

FOR CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.

FOR LAY DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Mr. A. L. Randall.
Mr. Dean L. Barnhart.
Mr. George Felker.
Mr. Harry Hall.
Mr. S. C. Higgins.
Mr. James H. Haberly.
Mr. Emmet N. White.
Mr. Frank M. Little.
Mr. C. H. Reding.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. George H. Thayer, Jr.

FOR THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Clerical Members

The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan.

FOR THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Lay Members

Mr. W. L. Pettit, Jr.
Mr. James H. Haberly.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Mr. Harry Hall.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mr. C. E. Henderson.
Mr. Arthur L. May.
Mr. H. H. Adams.

FOR THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER

Clerical Members

The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.

FOR THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, LAY MEMBERS

Mr. W. L. Pettit, Jr.
Mr. E. C. Borneman.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.
Mr. James H. Haberly.

On motion it was decided to defer nominations to fill the vacancy in the Bishop and Council, caused by the resignation and removal of the Rev. Cassius H. Hunt, until after the election of the members for the three year term.

On motion the following was adopted:

RESOLVED: That all those nominated for Deputies to the Provincial Synod be considered nominated also for Alternate Deputies, and that at the time of election further nominations of Alternates may be received.

The Nominations were then declared closed, and the Secretary was directed to have the printed ballots ready for the elections at the afternoon session.

REPORTS

No member of the Standing Committee on Unfinished Business being present the Bishop appointed the Rev. George J. Childs and Mr. Frank M. Little to act at this Council, and also to serve as his appointees for the coming year. The Committee promised to report a little later.

There was no report from the Committee on the Admission of New Parishes.

THE BISHOP'S JOURNAL

The Bishop submitted a copy of his Annual Address, together with his Journal of Official Acts, Visitations, Confirmations, and Offerings, which were ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix A)

THE ARCHDEACON'S REPORT

The Ven. Howard R. White read his report as Archdeacon for the year 1926, and submitted his Diary for the same period. These were, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix B.)

The Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary of the Standing Committee read the

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

To the Bishop and Council of the Diocese:

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Northern Indiana respectfully submits the following report:—

After the adjournment of the Twenty-eighth Annual Council, the newly elected members of the Standing Committee met at the Deanery of the Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka, and organized by electing the Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, President, and the Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary.

At this meeting Consent was given to the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Christ Church, Gary, to place a mortgage on the Church property, not to exceed Sixty Thousand Dollars, ($60,000.00).

The request of the Rev. J. Raymond Lemert for the shortening of his Diaconate, was granted, and the recommendation sent to the Bishop.

At a meeting of the Committee held in the Deanery of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, on Wednesday, June 2nd, 1928, the Rev. J. Raymond Lemert, Deacon, was recommended to the Bishop of the Diocese for Ordination to the Priesthood.

At a meeting of the Committee held in the Deanery of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral on Tuesday, June 11th, 1926, consent was given to the election of the Rt. Rev. Henry St. George Tucker, D. D., as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Virginia.

The following resolution was adopted by the Twenty-eighth Annual Diocesan Council:

RESOLVED: That the article on "Correspondence Diploma Mills", published in the "Journal of the American Medical Association" May 15th, with the letters regarding the matter, and the connection of the Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, and the Rev. A. Worger-Slade with the "Lincoln-Jefferson University" and the affiliated Institutions, be referred to the Standing Committee of the Diocese for investigation; and the Committee be instructed to report to the Bishop the result of such investigation.

In accordance with these instructions, the Committee made the following report to the Bishop:

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D.,

Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Indiana,

Mishawaka, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

Your Standing Committee, to which was referred the Resolution concerning an article published in the "American Medical Association Journal" concerning the "Lincoln-Jeffer-

son University" of Chicago, met at the Deanery in Mishawaka, on the 11th day of June, 1926 at the hour of 10:00 A. M.

The undersigned members of the Committee were present, in person, together with Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor of the Diocese. Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker and Rev. A. Worger-Slade having requested permission to appear in person before said Committee, and said request was granted, and the above named Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, and Rev. A. Worger-Slade appeared in person.

Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker asked permission to file with the Secretary of the Committee, a written statement, setting forth his position in regard to his connection with the "Lincoln-Jefferson University".

Rev. A. Worger-Slade appeared in person and gave oral statement, relative to the same matter.

From the evidence heard in the form of written and oral statement of the parties, together with the communications received, and in the possession of the Committee, we beg leave to submit the following findings:

First: The Lincoln-Jefferson University is a duly organized Corporation, operating under a Charter granted by the State of Illinois, on the 7th day of July 1915, and in accordance with the provisions of "An Act Concerning Corporations", approved April 18th, 1872, and in force July 1, 1872; that the Certificate number of said Chapter is No. 426 in the Office of the Secretary of the State of Illinois, as certified to by Louis G. Emmerson, Secretary of the State of Illinois. Further, that said Charter was filed for record in Cook County, in the State of Illinois, said number being No. 6,305,742, as shown by the Book of Records, Page 52, (251 of Corporation), as certified by Joseph F. Hoss, Recorder of Cook County, Illinois.

Second: Your Committee further finds, from the oral and written statements submitted to this Committee by the Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, and the Rev. A. Worger-Slade that they seem to have complied with the legal requirements of their Charter. They also claim that their connection with the Lincoln-Jefferson University was in good faith, and that they were endeavoring to give actual work to the people enrolled as students in correspondence courses.

Third: Your Committee further reports that the Secretary of said Committee has received, and placed on file, communications, dated June 11th, 1926 by the Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, and the Rev. A. Worger-Slade; in which communications they agree by time specified therein to completely sever and and all connection, in any capacity, with the said Lincoln-Jefferson University.

Fourth: In view of the above facts, your Committee begs leave to recommend, that when the Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker, and the Rev. A. Worger-Slade have submitted to the Bishop

of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, complete evidence to the satisfaction of the Bishop, that they have in good faith complied with the terms of their communications to this Committee and have completely severed their relations with the Lincoln-Jefferson University of Chicago, that the Bishop, in his discretion, shall certify to such publicity as the Bishop may deem essential, in view of the facts stated.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed)

LEWIS C. ROGERS, President

WILLIAM J. CORDICK, Secretary

CHARLES H. YOUNG, Member

JOHN M. FRANCIS, Member

WALTER J. LOCKTON, Member

At a meeting of the Committee held at Mishawaka on Thursday, September 9th, 1926, consent was given to the election of the Rt. Rev. Edward Campion Acheson, D. D., Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Connecticut, to be Bishop Coadjutor of the same Diocese.

At a meeting of the Committee held in South Bend on Friday, October 8th, 1926, Consent was given to the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, Indiana, to place a mortgage of Forty Thousand Dollars, ($40,000.00) on the Church property, for the purpose of refunding obligations and indebtednesses already existing.

At a meeting of the Committee held in the Bishop's House, Mishawaka, on Tuesday, November 30, 1926, Consent was given to the Consecration of the Rev. Edward Trail Helfenstein, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Maryland.

At a meeting of the Committee held in Mishawaka on Tuesday, February 15, 1927, Consent was given to the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Paul's Church, Mishawaka, Indiana, to their conveying the Church property to the Cathedral Chapter of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, with the provision that, should the Cathedral ever be removed from the City, the said property shall be restored to St. Paul's Parish, when legally re-incorporated.

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS C. ROGERS, President

WILLIAM J. CORDICK, Secretary

On motion the Report was received, ordered filed, and printed in the Journal.

The Secretary presented and read,

THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

To the Bishop, and the Twenty-Ninth Annual Council of the Diocese:

The Bishop and Council would respectfully report:

Since the last Annual Council four meetings have been held, and due attention has been given to such Diocesan matters as are under our care.

At the meeting held at Lake Wawasee, June 19, 1926, the following were appointed Chairmen of the different Departments:

Missions	The Rev. Walter J. Lockton
Religious Education	The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler
Social Service	The Ven. Howard R. White
Finance	Mr. Fred N. Smith
Publicity	The Rev. Edward L. Roland
The Field	Mr. James H. Haberly

Each Department has given time and thought to its work, and will make its report to this Council.

For the better functioning of the Departments, and to avoid conflict of endeavor, the following resolution was adopted by the Council:

RESOLVED: That an Executive Body of this Council, to consist of the Bishop, and the Chairman of the Departments of Missions, Religious Education, Social Service, Publicity, and the Field, be created to co-relate the activities of these Departments, so that a certain work shall be undertaken at the same period, throughout the Diocese.

The following was also adopted by the Council:

RESOLVED: That the sum of Six Hundred Dollars, ($600.00) be placed in the Budget for Diocesan Expenses each year, to provide for the upkeep and repairs of the Episcopal Residence.

The Budget for the year 1927, was recommended by the Chairman of the Finance Department, and was adopted by the Council, as follows:

For Diocesan Expenses $6,100.00

For the Departments of the Bishop and Council

Missions	$13,625.00
Religious Education	300.00
Social Service	100.00
Publicity	400.00
The Field	1,000.00
Contingency Fund	575.00
Total for Department Work	$16,000.00

The approval of this Budget by the Diocesan Council is requested.

After the Fall Campaign of the Field Department, which had been carried on very energetically, it was found that the anticipations of securing pledges for the full Quotas for the Church's Program had not been realized; and that some of the pledges for the year 1926 had not been paid in full. On this account the Diocese had failed to meet its obligations to the National Council. After discussion, at the January meeting, the Bishop, the Secretary, and the Secretary of the Field Department were appointed to establish the amount of the Diocesan pledge to the National Council for the year 1927. After full consideration the committee pledged from the Diocese Five Thousand Dollars, ($5,000.00). It is hoped that this pledge will be more than met by the people of the Diocese, and that the delinquency for 1926 will be paid by the several parishes.

Section 5 of Canon IV, Title I, of the Canons of the Diocese, requiring that the Bishop and Council must declare which ones of its members whose terms are about to expire shall be ineligible for re-election, has been under discussion at our meetings. By resolution the Canon is referred to the Diocesan Council for consideration, with request that such changes as may be thougt desirable shall be made therein.

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.

On motion the report was accepted, and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Budget for the Diocesan Expenses, and for the Program of the Church was then discussed by different members; after which it was approved and adopted by the Council.

At one o'clock a recess was taken for luncheon, which was served at the Mishawaka Hotel.

AFTERNOON SESSION

At 2:30 P. M. the Council was again called to order by the Bishop and the prayers for Missions were offered.

The Bishop then introduced to the members, and welcomed to the Diocese the Rev. George Jay Childs, who within a few days had become the Rector of St. Paul's Church, LaPorte, and is now in residence. Father Childs briefly and aptly expressed his appreciation of the cordial greeting he had received.

The Bishop addressed the Council regarding the presence in the Diocese of Miss Edna Beardsley, who through the accommodation of Miss Lindley of the Church Missions House had been loaned to the Diocese for two months, and as a United Thank Offering Worker, would visit the different Parishes for such council and assistance as she might be able to give to the women of the various Guilds and Societies as desired; and presented the tentative itinerary which had been prepared for her use.

The Ballots for the Elections having not yet been received from the printer, the Council proceeded to the regular order of busness until their arrival.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

In the necessary absence of the Chairman of the Finance Committee, the Secretary reported for him that the duties had been performed. The Report as follows:

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

To the Twenty-Ninth Annual Council
of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

The Finance Committee begs leave to report, as follows:

By the resolution of the Bishop and Council adopted, after due consideration, at its meeting held September 13, 1926, the Budget for the Expenses of the Diocese for the year 1927 was fixed at $6,100.00.

At the same time the Budgets for the Diocesan work of the different Departments of the Bishop and Council for 1927 were adopted, after discussion, as follows:

Department of Missions and Church Extension	$13,625.00
Department of Religious Education	300.00
Department of Social Service	100.00
Department of Publicity	400.00
Department of The Field	1,000.00
Total for the Diocese	$15,425.00

The Quota assigned to the Diocese by the National Council for the General work of the Church for 1927, on the

Budget is	$ 9,900.00
Total Budget for Diocesan and General work	$25,325.00
The Quota for Advance Work of National Council	2,000.00
Total	$27,325.00

Following the established rule of the Diocese that the Assessments and Apportionments upon the different Parishes and Missions shall be based upon the average of the current expenses of each, as published in the Journals for the past five years, the Committee prepared the following list. As it was necessary that these amounts should be made known previous to the Fall Campaign of the Field Department, and the Every Member Canvass, the lists were sent to the various Rectors and the Treasurers in good season for such use.

LIST OF ASSESSMENTS AND APPORTIONMENTS FOR 1927.

Parish or Mission.	Location.	Average Per Year.	Percent of Total	Assessment Diocesan Expenses.	Apportionment of Budget N. W. C.	Apportionment of Priorities N. W. C.	Total Apportionment N. W. C.
St. Elizabeth's	Auburn	$ 194.50	.31	$ 18.91	$ 78.51	$ 6.20	$ 84.71
St. John's	Bristol	345.95	.56	34.16	141.82	11.20	153.02
St. Mary's	Delphi	221.99	.36	21.96	91.17	7.20	98.37
Good Shepherd	East Chicago	1,215.18	1.95	118.95	493.84	39.00	532.84
St. John's	Elkhart	4,459.46	7.17	437.37	1,815.80	143.40	1,959.20
Trinity	Fort Wayne	9,627.66	15.46	943.06	3,915.24	309.20	4,224.44
Christ Church	Gary	4,549.11	7.31	445.91	1,851.26	146.20	1,997.46
St. Paul's	Gas City	275.28	.44	26.84	111.43	8.80	120.23
St. James'	Goshen	2,801.98	4.50	274.50	1,139.62	90.00	1,229.62
St. Paul's	Hammond	5,142.09	8.26	503.86	2,091.84	165.20	2,257.04
St. Stephen's	Hobart	168.53	.27	16.47	68.38	5.40	73.78
St. Mark's	Howe	457.57	.74	45.14	187.40	14.80	202.20
St. Alban's	Ind. Harbor	1,754.41	2.81	171.41	711.63	56.20	767.83
Trinity	Kendallville	177.31	.28	17.08	70.91	5.60	76.51
St. Andrew's	Kokomo	2,883.83	4.63	282.43	1,172.55	92.60	1,265.15
St. Paul's	LaPorte	2,468.26	3.99	243.39	1,010.47	79.80	1,090.27
Trinity	Logansport	3,364.56	5.40	329.40	1,367.55	108.00	1,475.55
Gethsemane	Marion	1,687.00	2.71	165.31	686.31	54.20	740.51
Trinity	Michigan City	4,589.33	7.38	450.18	1,868.98	147.60	2,016.58
St. Paul's	Mishawaka	2,369.26	3.81	232.41	964.88	76.20	1,041.08
Trinity	Peru	2,380.39	3.83	233.63	969.95	76.60	1,046.55
St. Thomas'	Plymouth	2,628.93	4.22	257.42	1,068.72	84.40	1,153.12
St. James'	South Bend	6,771.16	10.88	663.68	2,755.36	217.60	2,972.96
Holy Trinity	South Bend	484.21	.78	47.58	197.54	15.60	213.14
St. Andrew's	Valparaiso	1,104.72	1.78	108.58	450.79	35.60	486.39
St. Antonio	Gary	103.27	.17	10.37	43.05	3.40	46.45
Total		$62,225.94	100.00	$6,100.00	$25,325.00	$2,000.00	$27,325.00

Respectfully submitted,

The Finance Committee,

FRED N. SMITH, Chairman.

Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, the Treasurer of the Diocese, presented and read the following:

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER
DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA
For the Year 1926

DIOCESAN EXPENSE FUND

Receipts

Place	Paid	Delinquent
Balance ,last report	$ 504.26	
Fort Wayne (balance 1925 Assmt.)	6.92	
Borrowed Funds	500.00	
Auburn		$ 19.80
Bristol	10.00	26.60
Delphi	25.20	
East Chicago	124.20	
Elkhart	437.40	
Fort Wayne	871.80	
Gary	437.40	
Gas City	30.00	
Goshen		272.40
Hammond	300.00	191.40
Hobart	16.20	
Howe	43.20	
Indiana Harbor	166.80	
Kendallville	22.80	
Kokomo	265.80	
LaPorte	121.80	121.80
Logansport	304.20	
Marion	183.60	
Michigan City	441.60	
Mishawaka	231.60	
Peru		227.40
Plymouth	275.40	
South Bend	490.70	162.10
South Bend, Mission	50.40	
Valparaiso	117.00	
Gary Mission	11.40	
Total	$5,989.68	$1,021.50

Expenditures

General Convention Assessment	$ 62.00
Gen. Conv. Special Assessment—Brown Trial	93.00

Provincial Synod Assessment	53.94
Woman's Year Book	67.50
Diocesan Journal	420.63
Printing Ballots	5.00
Church Pension Fund Premiums	405.00
Borrowed money repaid, and Interest	508.75
Bishop Gray—salary and travel expenses	1,699.92
Miss Mullinex—Secretary salary	1,541.66
Bishop Gray, Office expense	483.91
Remodeling Bishop's office	512.73
Cash on hand	133.64
Total	$5,989.68

Annual salary, and expense allowance of the Secretary of the Diocese, amounting to $250.00 has not been paid through lack of funds.

TRUST FUNDS

Receipts

Balance on hand last report	$ 656.89
Feb. 6, 1926 Income on investments	232.50
Feb. 27, 1926 Income on investments	70.00
April 2, 1926 Income on investments	535.00
April 2, 1926 Haviland bonds	1,000.00
April 14, 1926 South Bend Mission, interest	27.75
May 7, 1926 Vavuum Oil bond and premium	1,040.00
May 7, 1926 Income on investments	425.00
June 1, 1926 Cedar Hotel bond	500.00
June 1, 1926 Income on investments	442.50
June 7, 1926 Haynes bonds liquidation dividend	109.98
June 29, 1926 Dunker mortgage loan interest	35.00
June 29, 1926 Income on investments	367.50
June 30, 1926 Gittings mortgage loan interest	140.00
July 17, 1926 Wheeler mortgage loan interest	150.00
July 29, Income on investments	248.75
Aug. 17, 1926 South Bend Mission, interest	55.50
Aug. 21, 1926 Booth Fisheries bonds	1,936.00
Sept. 3, 1926 Income on bonds	70.00
Sept. 15, 1926 Income on bonds	60.00
Sept. 17, 1926 Income on bonds	422.50
Oct. 27, 1926 Income on bonds	542.50
Nov. 24, 1926 Wilson bonds	5,075.00
Nov. 22, 1926 Haynes bonds liquidation dividend	300.00
Dec. 14, 1926 Income on bonds	426.25
Dec. 15, 1926 South Bend Mission interest	27.75
Dec. 18, 1926 National Steel Car equipment notes	4,952.92
Dec. 18, 1926 American Gas and Electric bonds	2,046.33
Dec. 22, 1926 New York, New Haven and Hartford notes	1,028.66
Dec. 22, 1926 Warner Sugar bonds	961.89
Dec. 22, 1926 Goodrich bonds	1,087.44
Dec. 27, 1926 Income on bonds	310.00
Dec. 30, 1926 Dunker mortgage loan interest	35.00

Dec. 31, 1926 Gittings mortgage loan interest	140.00
Dec. 31, 1926 Haynes bonds liquidation dividend ..	400.00
Total	$25,858.61

Expenditures

Feb. 4, 1026 Bishop Campbell Gray	$ 350.00
Feb. 27, Bishop Campbell Gray	350.00
April 1, Bishop Campbell Gray	350.00
April 12, M. C. Trust and Savs. Bank investments	1,005.00
April 27, Bishop Campbell Gray	350.00
April 30, M. C. Trust and Savs. Bank, box rent ..	5.00
May 29, Bishop Campbell Gray	350.00
June 8, Booth Fisheries, Coupons returned	60.00
June 17, M. C. Trust and Savs. Bank, investments	1,920.00
June 28, Bishop Campbell Gray	350.00
July 15, St. James' Church, Goshen, int. on trust..	300.00
July 29, Bishop Campbell Gray	350.00
Aug. 25, Bishop Campbell Gray	350.00
Sept. 3, M. C. Trust and Savs. Bank Ins. Premium	17.30
Sept. 9, M. C. Trust and Savs. Bank, investments	2,043.33
Sept. 25, Bishop Campbell Gray	350.00
Oct. 26, Bishop Campbell Gray	350.00
Nov. 29, Bisop Campbell Gray	350.00
Dec. 7, M. C. Trust and Savs. Bank Surety bond premium	175.00
Dec. 28, Bishop Campbell Gray	350.00
Dec. 31, M. C. Trust Savs. Bank, investments	15,600.00
Cash on hand, this report	532.98
Total	$25,858.61

TRUST FUNDS INVESTMENTS

December 31, 1926

American Smelting and Refining Co., Bonds of 1947, 6%	$ 1,000.00
Cedar Hotel Co. First mortgage bonds of 1926, 6½%	1,000.00
Dunker, Otto W. First mortgage loan, 7%	1,000.00
18 E. Elm St. Bldg. Corp. First mortgage bonds of 1935, 7%	500.00
Elks Fraternity Bldg. Assn. First mortgage bonds of 1933-40, 6%	2,500.00
Franklin Realty & Inv. Co. First mortgage bonds of 1947, 6%	4,000.00
Gittings, Alice M. First Mortgage loan 7%	4,000.00
S. J. Gregory, First mortgage bonds of 1931-33 6%	2,000.00
Grieger, Emma M. First mortgage loan, 6%....	5,000.00
5th Ave., cor. 44th St., Inc. First mortgage bonds of 1958, 6%	2,000.00
F. B. Haviland First mortgage bond of 1933, 7%	1,000.00

Haynes Automobile Co. (in liquidation)	.....	3,190.02
The Hub		
First mortgage bonds of 1928	5½%	2,000.00
Illinois Cent. Rd. Co.		
Equipment notes, 1926-27	7%	2,000.00
Julius Kayser & Co.		
First mortgage bond of 1942	7%	1,000.00
Long Island Rd. Co. Equipment note	6%	1,000.00
Malden Apartments		
First mortgage bond of 1929	7%	500.00
Maple Court Apartments		
First mortgage bond of 1930,	6½%	500.00
Mark Manufacturing Co.		
First mortgage bonds of 1934-37	6%	4,000.00
McCormick Bldg. Corp.		
First mortgage bonds of 1936	6½%	2,000.00
Rockefeller-McCormick Trust		
First mortgage bonds of 1931	6%	1,000.00
Midway View Apt. Bldg. Corp.		
First mortgage bonds, 1935	6%	5,000.00
Penny. Bldg. & Realty Corp.		
First mortgage bonds of 1936	5¼%	2,000.00
Prince Motor Co.		
First mortgage bonds of 1933-34	6½%	2,000.00
Rickey, Albert R.		
First mortgage loan	7%	2,200.00
Riley, Harriet F.		
First mortgage loan	7%	4,000.00
Rogers, Robert A.		
First mortgage loan	7%	5,900.00
Sinclair Cons. Oil Corp.		
First lien coll. bonds, 1937	7%	1,000.00
Site of Ft. Dearborn Corp.		
First mortgage bonds of 1962	6%	1,000.00
South Bend Mission		
Church property	6%	1,850.00
Taylor, Samuel J.		
First mortgage loan	7%	3,500.00
Mich. City Theatre Co.		
First mortgage bonds of	7%	3,000.00
Towne Securities Corp.		
Preferred and Common stock	.....	500.00
Utilities Bldg. Incp.		
First mortgage bonds of 1955-67	6%	6,000.00
Western Maryland Ry. Co.		
Equipment note	7%	1,000.00
Wolfe Service Station		
First mortgage bonds of 1928-29	6%	4,000.00
Wawasee Church Property	.....	7,500.00
Total	.....	$91,640.02

On motion the report of the Treasurer was adopted, and ordered printed in the Journal.

Mr. Harry J. McSheehy, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, presented his Annual Report.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS

For the Year Ending December 31, 1926

To the Twenty-Ninth Annual Council of the Diocese:

I hereby submit my report of the Receipts and Expenditures during the year 1926.

Place	From Parish	Church School	Total
Auburn	.....	.....	.....
Bristol	$ 60.00	$ 6.68	$ 66.68
Columbia City	28.00	.....	28.00
Delphi	105.74	.86	106.60
East Chicago	11.75	15.73	27.48
Elkhart	992.58	683.83	1,676.41
Fort Wayne	1,200.00	200.00	1,400.00
Gary, Christ Church	1,206.44	150.00	1,356.44
Gary, San Antonio	.....	20.20	20.20
Gas City	60.00	.....	60.00
Goshen	295.18	140.00	435.18
Hammond	750.00	119.30	869.30
Huntington	91.25	.....	91.25
Hobart	5.40	6.52	11.92
Howe, St. Mark's	305.00	30.00	335.00
Howe, St. James'	60.00	92.80	152.80
Indiana Harbor	241.09	160.00	401.09
Kendallville	5.00	.....	5.00
Kokomo	683.27	127.33	810.60
LaPorte	501.22	70.07	571.29
Logansport	351.92	137.68	489.60
Marion	659.16	50.00	709.16
Michigan City	835.00	165.00	1,000.00
Mishawaka	301.00	205.00	506.00
Monticello	5.00	.....	5.00
Peru	41.35	51.05	92.40
Plymouth	377.94	50.11	428.05
South Bend, St. James'*	800.00	511.16	1,311.16
South Bend, Trinity	52.00	30.00	82.00
Valparaiso	160.00	52.50	212.50
Warsaw	49.73	17.26	66.99
Argos	6.00	.....	6.00
Flora	5.00	.....	5.00
Grass Creek	5.00	.....	5.00
Totals	$10,251.02	$3,093.08	$13,344.10

Special Receipts

D. & F. Missionary Society	$ 4,004.00
W. G. Elliott, Balance Gary Mission Fund	556.59

Bank Loan	425.00
St. Mark's Guild, Howe, for Hudson Stuck Hospital	10.00
Geo. W. Smith	5.00
Interest Earned	3.31
Woman's Auxiliary	400.00
W. G. Elliott, Balance due Missionary Fund	181.13
TOTAL RECEIPTS, ALL SOURCES	$18,929.13

* St. James, South Bend, sent an additional $400.00. This amount added to the $800.00 shown above, pays their pledge in full.

DISBURSEMENTS

MISSIONARIES

The Rev. Nicolo Accomando, Gary	$ 1,200.00	
The Rev. F. M. Clayton, East Chicago	900.00	
The Rev. C. H. Hunt, Ind. Harbor	500.00	
The Rev. F. B. B. Johnston, Gas City	199.92	
The Rev. W. J. Lockton, Bristol	300.00	
The Rev. E. E. Smith, So. Bend	1,399.92	
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Kendallville	300.00	
Rev. A. W. Slade, Hobart-Valparaiso	900.00	
The Rev. H. R. White, Archdeacon	2,499.96	
The Ven H. R. White, Columbia City	600.00	
		$ 8,899.80

DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

The Rev. C. E. Bigler (Mabel Cooper)	$ 22.65	
The Rev. C. E. Bigler (Wawasee)	150.00	
The Rev. C. E. Bigler (General)	70..20	
		$ 242.85

FIELD DEPARTMENT

The Rev. C. E. Bigler	$ 272.07	
Oliver Hotel, South Bend	206.05	
		$ 478.12

PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT

The Rev. E. L. Roland	$ 300.00	
		$ 300.00

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURES

The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers, Secretary	$ 99.96	
Interest and Insurance	327.02	
Transferred Children's Lenten Offering and Paid on Gary Mission Mortgage	1,800.00	
The Ven. H. R. White, travel expenses	300.00	
Special Gift Hudson Stuck Hospital	10.00	

Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, Lenten ex.	10.00	
Church Pension Fund	381.19	
Treasurer's Bond	2.50	
Elkhart Printing Co. (Rev. W. J. Lockton)	7.50	
Retired Bank Loan	425.00	
Stamps and Treasurer's Ledger	32.16	
		$ 3,395.34

PAID ACCOUNT GENERAL CHURCH

Remitted National Council to apply 1925 Deficit	$ 86.00	
Remitted National Council to apply 1926 Pledge	4,673.67	
		$ 4,759.67
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		$18,075.78

BALANCE

Total Receipts	$18,929.13
Total Disbursements	18,075.78
Balance on hand Dec. 31, 1926 ..	$ 853.35

Respectfully submitted,

HARRY J. McSHEEHY

Dec. 31, 1926 Treasurer Missionary Funds

Audited and Approved, Jan. 4, 1927

C. H. SCHAEFER

C. I. BRENNAN

On motion the Report was accepted, and ordered printed in the Journal.

COMMITTEE ON THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS

The Bishop appointed, as a Committee on the Bishop's Address, the Rev. Walter J. Lockton, and Mr. Harry Hall.

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary, presented the

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS

To the Twenty-Ninth Annual Council of the Diocese:

The Department of Missions and Church Extension respectfully reports:

During the year the following have served as members of the Department; The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman; The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary; The Ven. Howard R. White; The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler; The Rev. John M. Francis; and The Rev. Peter Langendorff. Messrs William G. Elliott; Henry P. Conkey; Duncan J. Campbell: Harry J. McSheehy.

Four meetings have been held during the year, one of them being an all day session at which the different Mission stations and their conditions, were carefully considered in detail, and the Budget of the Department for the year 1927 prepared.

The Appropriation from the National Council to this Diocese was reduced by ten per cent for the year 1926, and as the Department felt unable to reduce the meagre stipends of the faithful Missionaries in the various fields, it was necessary to increase the appropriation from the Diocesan Funds that the salaries might be assured. For the year 1927 the National Council has been able to increase slightly the appropriation of last year, but the pressure is still felt by the Department.

There have been several changes in the Mission field. The Rev. C. H. Hunt resigned, in January, the important work at Indiana Harbor, and has left the Diocese. The Rev. F. M. Clayton has resigned the care of the Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago, and has removed to Chicago. The Rev. Nicolo Accomando has resigned the Italian Mission of San Antonio, at Gary, and has been transferred to an Eastern Diocese.

These important fields in the Calumet region becoming vacant at the same time makes possible some readjustment of the work, and the matter is now receiving due consideration by the Department.

As anticipated by the Department last year, the Children's Lenten Offering made possible the reduction of the indebtedness on the Italian Mission property at Gary by the payment of $1,800.00. The children of the Church Schools of the Diocese deserve the highest commendation for their earnest efforts, and their generous gifts. It is hoped that the returns from the Offering for 1927 may permit further payment to be made on this debt which

for so long a time has been the cause of anxiety to the Diocesan authorities. The zeal of the children in the cause of Missions should arouse their elders to emulation, and must be a reproach to those who have been indifferent to the advance work of the Church.

While it is not possible at this time to state the full amount of the Offerings, the banners have been awarded in the different districts of the Diocese. In the South Bend District, to the Church School of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka, the offering being $281.60; the amount per capita, $8.80. In the whole of the District the total offering was $1,550.00, and the per capita, $3.37. In the Logansport District the School of Trinity Church, Logansport won the banner with the offering, $130.75, and the per capita, $3.44. The School of St. Andrew's Mission, Valparaiso won the banner in the Gary District with the offering $25.00, and the per capita, $1.56.

The Budget adopted by the Department, and approved by the Bishop and Council, for the year 1927, is as follows:

Archdeacon's salary, and traveling expenses	$ 2,800.00
San Antonio Mission, Gary	1,200.00
Trinity Mission, South Bend	1,500.00
St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor	600.00
Valparaiso and Hobart	900.00
East Chicago, Good Shepherd Mission	600.00
Gas City, St. Paul's	200.00
Bristol, St. John's	300.00
Auburn and Kendallville	300.00
Warsaw, Rent of Rooms	300.00
Huntington, Rest of Rooms	300.00
Salary of Secretary	100.00
For Pension Premiums of Missionaries	400.00
Interest on Mortgage, San Antonio's Church, Gary	250.00
For Contingencies	870.00
Treasurer's Bond	5.00
For Important Advance Work	3,000.00
Total	$13,625.00

The approval of the Council is requested.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER J. LOCKTON, Chairman
LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary

On motion the Report was adopted, and the Budget approved.

The Rev. A. L. Schrock presented and read the

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

To the Right Reverend Campbell Gray, D. D., S.T.D., Bishop of Northern Indiana, and the members of the Twenty-Ninth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

The Department of Religious Education begs leave to make the following report of its activities since the last Annual Council:

The Department met for organization during the Wawasee Conference, the Bishop having appointed the Reverend Cleon E. Bigler as Chairman. The Department elected the Reverend Albert Linnell Schrock as Secretary; and Mrs. R. M. Royce, Diocesan Educational Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary, and Mrs. C. E. Bigler, Diocesan Supervisor of the Church School Service Program, as Additional Members; which action was confirmed by the Bishop and Council. The other members of the Department are, The Rev. Chas. Herbert Young, S. T. D. The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt, Dr. George F. Hitchcock, and Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.

This Department is charged with the responsibility of co-operating with the Department of Religious Education of the Diocese of Indianapolis in conducting the Wawasee Conference and the Young People's Convention. The Tenth Annual Wawasee Summer Conference was held at Lake Wawasee, Indiana, June 13th to 19th, 1926, and was preceded by the Third Annual Convention of the Young People, June 12th and 13th. The two Dioceses, of Indianapolis and Northern Indiana were more adequately represented than in any previous year. A larger number of parishes and missions had representation at the Conference last June than heretofore, and the program was generally conceded to be most helpful. Each year sees growth in attendance at the Conference, and the Department feels that no other institution in our diocesan life contributes more toward the well-being of our parishes and missions than does the Wawasee Conference.

The Department held a second meeting in St. James' Parish, Goshen, in August to make plans for the school year, 1926-1927. At this meeting two helps for the work of Religious Education were prepared. One was a Church School Program for 1926-1927; the other a "Standard of Excellence'. The aim of the first is to unite the Church Schools throughout the Diocese as a unit throughout the year, co-ordinating their activities in the Five Fields of Service. The purpose of the second is to raise the quality and quantity of teaching in all our schools to a higher and larger sphere. It is the intention of the Department to ask of all schools in the Diocese a report upon the success of these two helps and to publish in the

Diocesan paper the names of all schools reporting, in order that all may know in what condition our Church Schools are.

The Chairman of the Department represented the Diocese at the Educational Conference of Diocesan Leaders in Religious Education, held in Detroit, Michigan, October 12th to 14th, 1926.

During the year the Teacher's Institute of the South Bend District carried out a splendid program of teacher training, using Weigle's 'The Teacher' as a course of study.

In October the schools of the Logansport District met at St. Andrew's, Kokomo and formed a second Teacher's Institute. Miss Vera L. Noyes, Educational Secretary of the Diocese of Chicago, led the discussion on methods, and another meeting was scheduled to be held in the spring of 1927. Unfavorable weather made it necessary to postpone this meeting, and that Institute is looking forward to renewing its life and enthusiasm early this fall.

The Church School Service Program, with the exception of the Church School Lenten Offering, which is under the direction of the Department of Missions, has been in charge of Mrs. C. E. Bigler, assisted by Miss Mary Cole of Marion. The following report from Miss Cole, covering the Box Work of the Church Schools will be of interest.

BOX WORK OF CHURCH SCHOOLS FOR 1926

Nnmber of Missions to which boxes were sent	4
Number of Children to which gifts were sent	375
Number of Adults to which gifts were sent	25
Total	400

Value of boxes sent, $255.88 (All but five reported.)

Number of Schools giving boxes,—17—as follows:

East Chicago	Howe	Mishawaka
Elkhart	Kokomo	Peru
Fort Wayne	Marion	Plymouth
Gary	LaPorte	South Bend
Goshen	Logansport	Indiana Harbor
Hammond	Michigan City	

Received reports from 12 out of 17 Parishes. All Assignments were filled. All boxes got off in time. Number of Schools using Mission Study in connection with box,—2. Number of Schols using Mission Talks, 3—Total 5.

MARY L. COLE,
Church School Box Work Secretary.

Respectfully submitted,
CLEON E, BIGLER, Chairman.
A. L. SCHROCK, Secretary.

On motion the Report was accepted, and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Ven. Howard R. White, Chairman, then read the

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICE

To the Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S.T.D., Bishop of the Diocese, and members of the Council:

Your Deparement of Christian Social Service begs leave to submit its Annual Report:

The Department has held three meetings during the year. At one of these meetiengs it was privileged to have the presence of the Chairman of the National Department.

The Department has received no financial support from the Diocese for its work during the year.

At the annual Indiana Conference of Social Work held in Lafayette, November 20th to 23rd, the Department co-operated with the Diocese of Indianapolis in a Conference of social workers. Twenty-one social workers in all attended from both Dioceses. The group discussion was on the subject "How the Episcopal Church can helpfully co-operate with Indiana social workers".

The State Conference is to be held in Elkhart next Fall. The Department is planning another conference which, we hope, will be largely attended by the Diocese.

Through the co-operation of the women of the Diocese, the Department is at last building up a Diocesan organization.

Christian Social Service means nothing more or less than the preaching of the everlasting Gospel of our Blessed Lord in its social applications. We do not mean to distinctively meddle in politics, economics, etc. But we do mean to preach as did our Blessed Lord, ever, the Kingdom of God; justice, truth, the weighty conclusions of Brotherhood, peace.

What has the Christian to say about war and peace? About the attitude of controlling interests in other lands and peoples? Do we, as spokesmen of God, wish them the same inheritance of freedom, prosperity, self-determination that we claim for ourselves?

In Industry which comes first, profit or human welfare?

In Patriotism, which shall we sponsor—the pagan brand, My country, right or wrong; or the type of Isaiah and Jeremiah—'I would rather suffer any persecution, death even, than to see my country wrong and not lift up my voice'.

These are great questions, and we, as members of this De-

partment of Christian Social Service would venture to lay them on the minds and hearts of our fellow Churchmen.

To be a litle more concrete, we would plead for a hearing in the parishes and missions of the Diocese during the coming year. We would earnestly request the Priests-in-charge of Parishes and Missions to appoint two or more men in their fields, to act with the women as a local committee to carry out the plans of the National and Diocesan Departments; and that the names of such committees be sent to the Chairman of the Diocesan Department.

Respectfully submitted,

H. R. WHITE, Chairman.

On motion the Report was accepted, and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Secretary, read the

REPORT OF THE FIELD DEPARTMENT

To the Right Reverend Campbell Gray, D. D., S.T.D., Bishop of Northern Indiana, and the Members of the Twenty-ninth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

The Field Department of the Bishop and Council begs leave to make the following report of its activities since the last meeting of the Diocesan Council.

The Bishop of the Diocese appointed the following members of the Bishop and Council as members of the Field Department;—The Rev. E. L. Roland, the Rev. C. E. Bigler, Mr. Glenn Sawyer, Mr. Archy Price, with Mr. J. H. Haberly, chairman.

The Department met for organization and formulation of its program on Thursday, Sept. 9th, 1926, at the Deanery, Mishawaka, Indiana, The Rev. C. E. Bigler was elected Secretary of the Department, Mr. H. J. McSheehy was elected as an addition member of the Department and the Program of the Department was set up, and ordered to be submitted to the Bishop and Council, together with the above elections, for confirmation and approval.

The Bishop and Council having favorably received and endorsed the action of the Department, the Department took steps immediately to carry out its program, which was as follows:

The Field Department Program, 1926

Diocesan Clergy and Laity Conference on the Church's Program, Oliver Hotel, South Bend, Indiana, Tuesday and Wednesday, October 5 and 6, 1926.

Speakers, Field Department Dinner, Tuesday, October 5th, 1926:

The Right Reverend Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop of Northern Indiana.

Mr. William C. Sturgis, Ph. D., Educational Secretary of the Department of Missions of the National Council.

Field Department Conference, Wednesday, October 6th, 1926.

Leader, The Rev. C. E. Bigler, Secretary of the Field Dept.
Speakers, The Chairman of the Department of Missions
The Chairman of the Department of Religious Education
The Chairman of the Department of Christian social Service
The Chairman of the Department of Publicity
The Chairman of the Finance Department
The Missionary Treasurer of the Diocese.

Period of the Intensive Campaign, Oct. 24 to Nov. 18, 1926

Vestry Conferences, October 24 to November 5, 1926
Leader, the Rev. Harwood Sturtevant, Rector of St. Luke's Racine, Wisconsin.

Lay-speakers in Parishes and Missions throughout the Diocese on Sundays, October 31st, November 7th and November 14th.

Subjects—"The Presiding Bishop's Parish."
"The Bishop's Parish."
"The Rector's Parish."

The Day of Prayer and Intercessions, Friday, November 19th, 1926.

The Every Member Canvass, beginning Sunday, November 21st, 1926 and continued until completed.

Results of the Every Member Canvass to be in the hands of the Field Department by December 15, 1926.

Report of the Field Department to the Bishop and Council to be made at the January meeting in 1927.

This Program was in the main carried through. The Diocesan Dinner and Conference, inaugurating the Program, held at South Bend, Indiana on October 5 and 6, 1926, was well attended, though the attendance on the part of the laymen of the diocese was not as representative as it should have been. The challenges presented by the speakers were well received.

The Department feels that the Vestry Conferences conducted by the Rev. Harwood Sturtevant, were of great value to the nine vestries reached, and recommends a favorable consideration of this same type of conference for all vestries in the diocese, annually if possible.

The Department feels that one of the weak points in the Program was the period assigned for lay-speakers. The value and benefit of this method, depends upon laymen measuring up to the opportunity it presents and the responsibility it imparts. The Department advises careful consideration of this feature in the future.

The Field Department held a second meeting on Thursday, January 13th, 1927, at the Bishop's residence, Mishawaka, Indiana, and prepared its report of the results of the Every Member Canvass and ordered this report presented to the Bishop and Council. At the time of that meeting $8,069.89 was reported as having been pledged by parishes and missions in support of the Church's Program in our own diocese and in the national Church. Since then, other pledges have been received, bringing the total amount pledged by parishes and missions to date, to $10,022.58, as compared with $12,012.84 in 1926.

The decrease of $1,990.26 in pledges for 1927 as against those for 1926, the Department believes is due to urgent request of the department that parishes and missions pledge what in their opinion and belief, would be fully paid in 1927, and also to the fact that the pledges for 1927 do not include an estimate of the Children's Lenten Offering in any congregation for 1927. The Department wishes to emphasize that the Children's Lenten Offering in any congregation does not apply upon the amount pledged by that congregation, though it counted upon the Total Quota asked of that congregation. The Department believes that 1927 will see most if not all the pledges made, paid in full.

The Bishop and Council placed upon the Field Department the responsibility of raising a budget of $16,000.00 to cover the budgets allowed by the Bishop and Council to the various departments for their operations and activities during the year 1927; and of $9,900.00 asked of this Diocese by the National Council, a total budget of $25,900.00. It is clearly evident that pledges amounting to $10,022.58 from parishes and missions, plus $400.00 from the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, and $4,070.00 granted to our Diocese by the National Council, a total asset of $14,592.58 is not sufficient to meet a budget of $25,900.00. There is only one way out. Departments must suffer a cut in their budgets wheresoever possible. The National Council has already been told that our Diocese will remit in 1927, $5,000.00, or $4,900.00 less than was assigned to it. Of the $5,000.00 pledged the National Council, $1,859.01 will be paid out of the Children's Lenten Offering for 1927.

The Diocese will in all probability get through the current year somehow but it will be at the ill-afforded expense of failing to extend the Church in new centers in the Diocese.

The Department wishes to call to the attention of the Diocesan Council the urgent need that every pledge made for

1927 be paid in full before January 1st, 1928. The Department also repeats that old familiar refrain "Pay all that is received each month for the support of the Church's Propram, each month to the Missionary Treasurer.

The Field Department wishes to remind all vestries and finance committees that the Every Member Canvass is never a completed job, for as often as new people move into your parish or mission, they should be given the opportunity of sharing in the support of the Church.

The Field Department reports the following expenditures in carrying out its program:

The Diocesan Dinner and Conference at South Bend	$260.89
Traveling Expenses of Lay-speakers	63.81
Secretary and Office expenses	169.21
Printing	81.26
Total	$575.17

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES H. HABERLY, Chairman

CLEON E. BIGLER, Secretary

May 3rd, 1927.

On motion the Report was accepted, and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Chairman, presented the

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY

To the Rt. Reverend Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., and the members of the 29th Annual Council:

The Department organized by electing the Very Rev. L. C. Rogers, Secretary and the Reverend Edward L. Roland, Treasurer.

The main work of the Department has been the organizing and publishing the Diocesan Paper. The Department has received from all sources the sum of $964.44 since Oct. 23, 1925 and from that time until Jan. 1, 1927 expended the sum of $947.66 leaving a balance on hand Jan. 1, 1927 of $16.78.

During that period the sum of $137.20 was received from advertisers, and $375.00 from the Missionary Treasurers, and the difference $435.46 from individual subscriptions and the parishes and missions underwriting the paper.

We finished the year with a slight balance of $16.78.

Including that balance the total receipts so far this year amount to $340.63 and the expenditures to $330.50 leaving a small balance of $10.13.

May I say, that the outlook is not very good so far this year. Of the $340.63 above reported, $200.00 has already been received from the Missionary Treasurer. From advertisements have been received $57.60. This makes a total of $257.60 from these two sources and leaves only the small sum of $83.03 received from other sources.

Diocesan and Parish Papers frequently have a hard time to succeed. This need not be so. They can succeed so well as to make a profit if right methods are used. It is not the purpose of the Department or of the paper as we understand it to make it a money making proposition. But it is advisable to put in effect some system that will at least insure its continuance and its ability to meet its obligations promptly.

It will require at least $700.00 annually to publish and distribute the paper throughout the Diocese. Each month 2500 copies are printed.

The best plan in the judgment of the Department and the simplest is for each parish and mission to underwrite the paper for their respective places at the rate of 50 cents a year. As will be readily seen, if this is followed the paper can not only be made to meet its obligations but to do so with a profit, a profit which could be well used in increasing and making better the paper itself.

The Department sent letters and subscription blanks into every parish and mission asking for this plan to be adopted and have received favorable replies from ten.

The Department has not received as the report shows but $83.00 from subscriptions, etc. Something more is necessary and we urge those parishes and missions that have underwritten the paper to send in as soon as possible the amount subscribed.

As an educational factor we believe the paper to have a wonderful opportunity. Further, we believe that the religious education of our people is of the gravest importance and that the rest of the work of the Diocese will go forward in proportion as our people know their Church and Faith and intelligently respond to it. The Diocesan Paper is sent into practically every home in the Diocese. Therefore, there is the opportunity to instruct in the faith and at the same time to advise the people of the Diocese of the work of the Church both at large and in the Diocese. We believe that the Diocesan Paper can do this better than any other agency at our disposal. Therefore, it would be most disastrous if it should be compelled to discontinue this work for lack of the small sum of $700.00 a year.

The Department therefore asks, that everyone here will make the success of this paper a matter of real and individual interest and will remember that this report is made because we have not merely a duty to perform in submitting some figures, but also and more importantly, because we feel

that we are running pretty close to the wind and if we are to continue sailing the voyage we must have your prompt and businesslike co-operation.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD L. ROLAND, Chairman

LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary

H. J. McSHEEHY

ARCHIE PRICE

WILLIAM J. CORDICK

On motion the Report was approved by the Council, and directed to be printed in the Journal.

At this time the Ballots were received from the printers, and the Bishop made the following appointments of

TELLERS FOR THE ELECTIONS

For the Standing Committee

The Rev. A. L. Schrock — Mr. A. L. Randall

For Clerical Deputies to the Provincial Synod

The Rev. William J. Cordick — Mr. M. M. Latta

For Lay Deputies to the Provincial Synod

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca — Mr. C. E. Hamilton

For Clerical Members of The Bishop and Council

The Rev. George Jay Childs — Mr. F. M. Little

For Lay Members of The Bishop and Council

The Rev. Edwin E. Smith — Dr. George F. Hitchcock

For Clerical Members of the Cathedral Chapter

The Ven. Howard R. White — Mr. Arthur L. May

For Lay Members of the Cathedral Chapter

The Rev. John M. Francis — Mr. C. H. Reding

Balloting

The ballots were then taken for the different offices, and the Tellers retired.

The regular order of Business was then resumed.

The Secretary then read the

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

To the Twenty-Ninth Annual Council of the Diocese:

The Board of Examining Chaplains begs leave to report:

That after the last Council the Board met for organization, and elected the Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Chairman.

The Rev. Jesse R. Lemert, Deacon, was examined in the subjects required for Ordination to the Priesthood, and Report duly made thereon to the Bishop.

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS C. ROGERS, Chairman.

The Report was, on motion accepted, and ordered printed in the Journal.

ELECTIONS

THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Rev. A. L. Schrock, and Mr. A. L. Randall, Tellers, reported the result of the ballot for members of the Standing Committee, as follows:

Number of Votes Cast 55
Necessary to choice 28

Votes Received

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers 42
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D. 39
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton 39
The Rev. William J. Cordick 38
The Rev. John M. Francis 32
The Rev. Edward L. Roland 22
The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan 19
The Rev. Peter Langendorff 14
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca 14
The Rev. George Jay Childs 13

The Bishop thereupon declared Dean Rogers, The Rev. Dr. Young, The Rev. W. J. Lockton, The Rev. W. J. Cordick and Rev. J. M. Francis, duly elected the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD

The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick, and Mr. M. M. Latta, Tellers, reported the result of the ballot for election of Clerical Deputies to the Synod of the Province.

Number of Votes cast 55
Necessary to choice 28

Votes Received

The Rev. A. L. Schrock 37
The Rev. C. H. Young, S. T. D. 34
The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers 32
The Ven. H. R. White 31
The Rev. E. L. Roland 24
The Rev. F. B. B. Johnston 22
The Rev. J. E. Foster 19
The Rev. P. S. Langendorff 15

The Bishop declared that the Rev. A. L. Schrock, the Rev. Dr. Young, Dean Rogers, and Archdeacon White, having received the required number of votes duly elected Deputies to the Provincial Synod.

LAY DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

First Ballot

The Rev. L. N. Rocca, and Mr. C. E. Henderson, Tellers reported the result of the ballot for Lay Deputies to the provincial Synod, as follows:

Number of Ballots cast 53
Necessary to choice 27

Votes Received

Mr. Harry Hall 44
Mr. D. L. Barnhart 41
Mr. Geo. H. Thayer, Jr. 30
Mr. F. M. Little 26
Mr. H. P. Conkey 25
Mr. A. L. Randall 23
Mr. Geo. Felker 10
Mr. E. N. White 8
Mr. C. H. Reding 6
Mr. S. C. Higgins 1

The Bishop then declared Messers Harry Hall, Dean L. Barnhart, and George H. Thayer Jr. duly elected Lay Deputies to the Provincial Synod. A second ballot was ordered, and taken for the Fourth Lay Deputy, and the Tellers again retired.

CLERICAL MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

The Rev. G. J. Childs and Mr. F. M. Little, Tellers, reported on the ballot for Clerical members of the Bishop and Council:

Number of Votes cast	55
Necessary to choice	28

Votes Received

The Rev. C. E. Bigler	38
The Rev. J. M. Francis	36
The Rev. J. E. Foster	36
The Rev. L. N. Rocca	26
The Rev. J. K. Brennan	25

The Bishop declared the Rev. C. E. Bigler, the Rev. J. M. Francis, and The Rev. J. E. Foster, duly elected Members of the Bishop and Council for a term of three years.

LAY MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

First Ballot

The Rev. E. E. Smith, and Dr. G. F. Hitchcock, Tellers, reported the result of the ballot as follows:

Number of Ballots cast	54
Necessary to choice	28

Votes Received

Mr. C. H. Schaefer	30
Mr. Harry Hall	27
Mr. M. V. Starr	26
Mr. James H. Haberly	22
Mr. W. L. Pettit	20
Mr. A. L. May	17
Mr. H. H. Adams	8
Mr. C. E. Henderson	7

Mr. C. H. Schaefer, having received the majority of all the votes was declared duly elected a member of the Bishop and Council for a three year period. A second ballot was ordered for the two other members required. This was taken, and the Tellers again retired.

The Rev. C. H. Hunt having resigned membership in the Bishop and Council on account of removal from the Diocese, a vacancy is left in the class of 1929. There were nominated for this position, the Rev. L. N. Rocca, the Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, and the Rev. J. R. Lemert. The ballot was taken by the Tellers who again retired.

CLERICAL MEMBERS OF THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER

The Ven. H. R. White, and Mr. A. L. May, Tellers announced the result of the election of Clerical Members of the Cathedral Chapter.

Number of Votes cast 55
Necessary to choice 28

Votes Received

The Rev. W. J. Cordick 33
The Rev. C. H. Young, S. T. D. 28
The Rev. J. M. Francis 19
The Rev. A. L. Schrock 18
The Rev. L. N. Rocca 11

The Rev. W. J. Cordick, and The Rev. Dr. Young, having received the majority of all the votes, were declared elected.

LAY MEMBERS OF THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER

The Rev. John M. Francis, and Mr. C. H. Reding, Tellers, reported that the ballot for Lay members of the Cathedral Chapter resulted as follows:

Number of Ballots cast 55
Necessary to choice 28

Votes Received

Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock 43
Mr. E. C. Borneman 36
Mr. James H. Haberly 17
Mr. W. L. Pettit 12

Dr. George F. Hitchcock, and Mr. E. C. Borneman, were then declared elected to membership in the Cathedral Chapter.

LAY DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Second Ballot

The Rev. L. N. Rocca, and Mr. C. E. Henderson reported that the second ballot for one Deputy to the Provin-

cial Synod, had failed to elect, the vote standing as follows:

Number of Votes cast 45
Necessary to choice 23

Votes Received

Mr. F. M. Little 21
Mr. H. P. Conkey 6
Mr. A. L. Randall 5
Mr. George Felker 5
Mr. E. N. White 5
Mr. C. H. Reding 2
Mr. S. C. Higgins 1

It was moved and seconded that the Rules of Order be suspended, and that Mr. F. M. Little, having received the highest number of votes on this ballot, be declared elected the fourth Lay Deputy. The motion carried, and he was so declared.

LAY MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Second Ballot

The Rev. E. E. Smith, and Dr. Hitchcock reported the result of the second ballot for two members of the Bishop and Council.

Number of votes cast 46
Necessary to choice 24

Votes Received

Mr. Harry Hall 32
Mr. M. V. Starr 25
Mr. James H. Haberly 11
Mr. W. L. Pettit 8
Mr. A. L. May 9
Mr. C. E. Henderson 4
Mr. H. H. Adams 1

Mr. Harry Hall and Mr. M. V. Starr, having received the requisite number of votes, were declared duly elected.

CLERICAL MEMBERS OF BISHOP AND COUNCIL

To Fill Vacancy

The Rev. G. J. Childs and Mr. F. M. Little, Tellers, reported on the ballot to fill vacancy in Bishop and Council in place of Rev. C. H. Hunt.

Number of votes cast 42
Necessary to choice 22

Votes Received

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston	21
The Rev. L. N. Rocca	11
The Rev. J. R. Lemert	8
The Rev. Dr. Young	2

As none had received the majority of the votes, it was moved that the Rules of Order be suspended, and the Secretary instructed to cast the ballot for the Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, who had received the highest number. The motion was carried unanimously . The ballot was cast, and Rev. Fr. Johnston was declared elected a member of the Bishop and Council till May, 1929.

ALTERNATE DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Clerical

It was moved and seconded that for the election of the Alternates to the Provincial Synod, the Rules of Order be suspended, and the Secretary cast the ballot of the Council for the Clergy receiving the highest number of votes next after those elected on the ballot. The motion carried, and the votes were cast. Under this ruling the following were declared elected as Alternates.

The Rev. Edward L. Roland; The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston; The Rev. James E. Foster; and the Rev. Peter Langendorff.

Lay Alternates

The same action was taken regarding the Lay Alternates to the Provincial Synod, and the following were declared elected: Mr. Henry P. Conkey, Mr. A. L. Randall, Mr. George Felker, and Mr. Emmet N. White.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor of the Diocese, and Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, reported that the Committee had met and given a whole day to the work in endeavoring to co-ordinate the various provisions of the different Canons, but had been unable to complete the work in time for presentation to the Council, and requeted that further time might be given the Committee before making an extended report.

He called attention to the amendment to Article VIII of the Constitution adopted at the last Council,and printed on Page 22 of the Journal of 1926, on the method of election of a Bishop. He moved that the Amendment be adopted at this time.

It was moved as a substitute that the proposed Amendment be referred back to the Committee on Constitution and Canons with request to report at the next Annual Council.

The substitute was adopted, and the Amendment so referred.

The Chancellor then moved that the Canon "On the Cathedral Chapter", adopted at the Council of 1926, as the working basis for the year, and printed in the Journal on page 39, be re-adopted for another year. The motion was seconded, and duly carried.

The Committee was requested to have printed copies of the Constitution and Canons, as they are proposed to be amended, for the use of the members of the Council. If possible also to have these issued in good season before the next meeting, in order that there shall be opportunity for consideration of such changes as may be suggested. It was taken by general consent that the Diocese should bear the expense of such printing as may be required for this purpose.

TRUSTEE OF THE DIOCESE

The Bishop nominated Mr. Fred N. Smith for the office of Trustee of the Diocese for a term of three years. On motion, the nomination of the Bishop was confirmed by the Council, and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. Smith. The President then declared him duly elected.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Chairman of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund, reported through the Secretary, that all Parishes and Missions in this Diocese are co-operating with the Fund, and that payments have been made with regularity, keeping all in good standing.

He also submitted a letter recently received from the officials of the Fund, which was read to the Council, together with the list of the Pensions now in force in the Diocese, as follows:

THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

14 Wall Street

New York

April 12, 1927

My dear Mr. Campbell:

It is usual for the Diocesan Committees on The Church Pension Fund to report, not only concerning the operations of the Fund in the Diocese, but also any items of general information concerning the pension system. I take pleasure, therefore, in sending to you certain information which you may find of use.

Preliminarily, as to the operation of The Church Pension Fund in the Diocese of Northern Indiana, I enclose a schedule showing all of the pensions in force in the Diocese as of April 1, 1927. Any granted during the year 1926 have been so marked.

I congratulate you very heartily that every pension assessment for the year 1926 in the Diocese of Northern Indiana has been paid. This not only protects all of the clergy of the Diocese and their families in the full measure of the pension system, but it is because so many dioceses have done this year by year that the Trustees have been able so materially to extend the pension system.

The pension system completed on March 1, 1927 ten years of operation. An exhaustive study shows that there has been paid for the ten years, from all of the parishes, mission stations and other organizations of the Episcopal Church throughout the entire country, ninety-eight and one-half per cent of all possible pension assessments. Such a record is not only nowhere nearly approached in the annals of pensions, but it would be a high and commendable record in any form of business activity.

The total expenditures in pensions on March 31, 1927 amounted to $624,232.76 a year. That is, the Episcopal Church is paying out over $52,000 a month in pensions.

The Trustees have made considerable progress in their program of moving back the establishment of the Fund before March 1, 1917, and paying the increased pensions produced thereby. On April 1, 1927 the Fund had in force 301 age allowances. Of these, 83 had been increased to $750 a year; 57 had been increased to $900 a year, and seven to $1000 a year, making forty-nine per cent of all age allowances on an increased basis. On the same date the Fund had 491 widows'

allowance in force. Of this number, 63 had been increased to $400 a year; 38 to $450 a year, and 13 to $500 a year. The averages for the age allowances and the widows' allowances are, therefore, now well above $600 and $300 respectively, which were promised until the pension assessments themselves would produce a larger result. Also six orphans' allowancs have been brought up to the full amount which hitherto has only been possible for the orphaned children of clergyman ordained after March 1, 1917.

The Trustees have also continued in force for the year 1927 the provision that in the case of the death of a clergyman in service, or six months thereafter, providing he is not a beneficiary of the Fund, there shall be paid to his widow, in addition to her pension, the sum of one thousand dollars immediately. This is, of course, provided all of the pension assessments have been paid.

The total resources of the Church Pension Fund on Jan. 1, 1927 were approximately $21,000,000. The annual receipts from pension assessments are now apparently definitely esablished above the million dollar mark, having been in 1926 in the amount of $1,063,887.47.

These large figures, however, are not an unmitigated blessing. Notwithstanding all of the education which has gone on since the Church Pension Fund was first projected about fifteen years ago, there are still a certain number of clergymen, and once in awhile a layman, who considers these great sums, like $21,000,000. to be a free treasury into which the Church could dip its hands if it were not restrained by the undue conservatism of the Trustees. Of course, nothing could be more fallacious. Sometimes these erroneous ideas are reflected in resolutions presented to a Diocesan Convention.

All that is necessary, if such a situation should arise in your convention, is for the Diocesan representatives of the Church Pension Fund to request, that any resolutions concerning the Fund be referred to a committee, and that committee do not report until it has an opportunity for a conference with one of the officers of the Church Pension Fund. This is such a reasonable request that all that has to be done is to make it.

It is impossible for the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund, or for me personally, to thank adequately the representatives of the Fund in the Dioceses, for their constant, highly efficient, and always most pleasant co-operation. The tenth anniversary of the pension system is of such great success almost solely because of this close co-operation between the central office and the Diocesan representatives.

With kind regards, I am

Very sincerely yours,
MONELL SAYRE

Mr. DUNCAN J. CAMPBELL
Mishawaka, Indiana

CHURCH PENSION FUND

Grants in force April 1, 1927

Clergy

Total and Permanent Disability:			
Rev. Henry S. Streeter	$500.00	$ 500.00	

Widows

Mrs. Carrie McK. Miller	$300.00		
*Mrs. John H. White	450.00		
Mrs. Thomas Hines	300.00	$1,050.00	

Orphans

Ruth A. Miller	$150.00		
Marian K. Miller	100.00	$ 250.00	$1,800.00

GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND ACCOUNT

Clergy

Rev. Henry S. Streeter	$100.00	$ 100.00	$ 100.00
			$1,900.00

* Increased under Resolution of April 16, 1925.

On motion the Report was accepted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS

The Committee to which was referred the Bishop's Annual Address reported through the Rev. Walter J. Lockton, as follows:

To the Annual Council of the Diocese:

In the Bishop's Address the status of the Episcopal Residence was dwelt upon with considerable embarrassment to the Bishop. Inasmuch as the time at the disposal of this Committee is too short for it to recommend any definite plan whereby this matter, of great importance to the Diocese can be worked out to a successful completion, therefore be it

RESOLVED: That the whole matter of the Episcopal Residence be referred back to the original Committee, with full confidence in their ability to work out this very necessary Diocesan need.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed)

W. J. LOCKTON

HARRY HALL

On motion the report was accepted, and the resolution adopted.

The Bishop then made the following appointments:

STANDING COMMITTEES

(To report to the Council of 1928)

ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The Rev. Geo. Jay Childs — Mr. Frank M. Little

ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES

The Rev. J. R. Lemert — Mr. Arthur L. May

ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor, Chairman.
The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers, Sec.

The Rev. John M. Francis	Mr. Harry Hall
The Rev. C. H. Young, S.T.D.	Mr. Archie Price
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton	Mr. Duncan J. Campbell
The Rev. A. L. Schrock	Mr. Glen R. Sawyer

ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

The Rev. James E. Foster, Chairman

The Rev. Peter Langendorff	Mr. G. W. Gardner
The Rev. J. K. Brennan	Mr. W. W. Fobes
	Mr. Wm. B. Hosford

(The Bishop postponed the appointment of the Finance Committee until after the meeting of the Bishop and Council at Lake Wawasee. This has been held, and the Committee appointed, as follows.)

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

Mr. Fred N. Smith, Chairman

Mr. G. Truesdell Vail	Mr. Henry P. Conkey
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy	Mr. Duncan J. Campbell
Mr. C. H. Schaefer	Mr. Harry Hall

ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Chairman

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston	Mr. W. L. Pettit
The Rev. J. K. Brennan	Mr. Wm. B. Hosford
The Rev. James E. Foster	Mr. Henry P. Conkey

After the Gloria in Excelsis, and prayers and Benediction by the Bishop, the Council was, on motion, adjourned, sine die.

CAMPBELL GRAY, President.

Attest:

LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.

CLEON E. BIGLER, Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary has received the following Report of the Commission on the Powers of the Provinces, for consideration by the Diocese:

THE SYNOD OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MID-WEST

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers,

Secretary, Diocese of Northern Indiana.

Dear Sir:

At a meeting of the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West, a report was presented by Dr. C. L. Dibble of a meeting of a Commission of the General Convention to consider the Powers of the Provinces, this meeting having been held in New York City on October 5th.

The action of the Synod was as follows:

"On motion the report (of Dr. Dibble) was received and the following resolutions were adopted:

RESOLVED: That whereas a communication has been received from the Commission appointed by the General Convention to consider the Powers of the Provinces, in which said Commission reports that it has tentatively decided to recommend five additional powers;

RESOLVED: That this Synod hereby approves the tentative recommendations of the Commission;

RESOLVED: Further, that the Secretary is instructed to communicate this resolution to the Secretary of said Commission;

RESOLVED: Further, that the Secretary is instructed to transmit this resolution, together with a copy of the recommendations of the Commission, to the Secretaries of the Convention of the several dioceses of this Province.

Sincerely yours,

G. F. PATTERSON,

Secretary of Synod, Province of the Mid-West.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION ON THE POWERS OF THE PROVINCES.

The Commission (appointed by the General Convention) finally agreed tentatively upon the following recommendations:

(1) That the resignation of a Bishop within a province be made to the House of Bishops of said province, such resignation, if accepted, to become effective when approved by the Presiding Bishop of the Church.

(2) On a vacancy occurring in the office of Missionary Bishop within a province, the Synod of the province (including both Houses) shall nominate to the House of Bishops of the Church, one candidate for such vacancy. The method by which the nominee shall be chosen by the Provincial Synod shall be determined by each Synod for itself.

(3) Amend Canon 54, Sec. VIII., by adding at the end of Sec. III the words, "or by the Synod of the province".

(4) Amend Canon 54, Sec. VIII., by adding a new clause to bear number 6, and to read as follows: "To adopt a budget for the maintenance of any provincial work undertaken by the Synod, such budget to be apportioned among the constituent dioceses in such manner as the Synod may determine".

(5) Amend Canon 54 by adding a new section to be known as Sec. IX, "If the Synod of a province desires to take over from the National Council, with its consent, the administration of any given field of missionary or educational work within the province, the province shall raise the funds for such work and receive credit upon the quotas assigned to the province, up to the amount appropriated on the budget of the National Council for the maintenance of the work so taken over."

NOTE: The Bishop of Fond du Lac offered in the Synod an amendment to Recommendation No. 2, changing the number of candidates from "One" to "Two". The Synod adopted the amendment.

Appendix A
The Bishop's Address

The second year of our work together has now been completed, and we are assembled here in God's holy temple, first and foremost,, that we may as a corporate body offer the Holy Sacrifice, and present before our Heavenly Father this great act of worship. We are in the midst of stirring times, when men's hearts are failing them for fear, and when others seem to have lost all regard for the serious things of life. The Church, the Ecclesia, is the body of those who are elected. This election is not primarily an election to salvation. The elect are not those who consider themselves so much better and so superior to others, but those whom God has selected in order that He may commit unto us a trust. He confers upon us especial grace in order that we may be able to carry out the trust committed unto us. It is not that Almighty God has honored us above all others in bringing us into the number of the elect, but that He expects of us a great deal more than of others who are less favored. The great treasure which He has committed into our hands is the Faith, once for all delivered unto the saints. He Himself is the rock of ages upon which He has built His Church. In the midst of the raging storms and surging and troublesome waves of the distractions and turmoil of this present world, safety is found only upon that rock. We are built up upon Him into His Living Church, as a haven of refuge, if I may be permitted thus to mix metaphors.

The need of the world today is Jesus Christ, the Incarnate Son of God. Human souls will not be won to Him by a weak explaining away of His Godhead and His Incarnation of the Holy Ghost and the Virgin Mary, nor by a weakening of His power of miracle or a psychological explanation of His resurrection. Men today need, and when we see into their hearts and minds we find that they desire a strong, definite, and fearless presentation of the Faith. As the personal Christ is the need of each individual soul, so His continuous abiding must make His

presence real. He Himself said, "I, if I be lifted up, will draw all men unto me", and yet when He was lifted up, they all forsook Him and fled. However, it was only in the power of the Sacrifice of the Cross that men should be drawn unto Him and partake of the fulness of His resurrected life. And so we need not be surprised if we in Holy Church today experience that which Our Master endured. There is but one way to draw men unto Christ, and that is to lift Him up. There is but one way in which He has taught us to lift Him up. When, therefore, we obey His command and insist upon centering our whole religious life upon the Sacrifice of the Altar, there will almost always be a repetition of what took place in the hour of His agony. Many will go away, and walk no more with Him. Nevertheless, the truth still remains, that the only way in which the Church can draw men to Him is to lift Him up in Sacrifice, and to join to Him ourselves, our souls and bodies, to be a reasonable, holy, and living sacrifice. Thus is His Life imparted through us to others.

The faith and worship of the Church with sacramental grace expressing itself in acts of service and of love is alone the solution of all our problems. The need of the world today, as it has ever been, is the Incarnate God ever present, visibly and tangibly.

Since our last Council, one of the Bishops of our own Province has gone to his reward. The Rt. Rev. Edward W. Osborne, D. D. was for some years Bishop of Springfield, and had resigned his See on account of failing health.

Within our own diocese, we have lost from our midst the Rev. Thos. Hines, who had done a splendid work at the Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago. In his last years he suffered intensely, and bore with a brave heart and Christian fortitude his affliction. His end came to him as a blessed release, and yet he is not indeed removed from us, for our fellowship is unbroken in the blessed Communion of Saints. His soul departed from his body fortified by the Sacraments of Holy Church. He served God in his generation, and was gathered unto his fathers, having the testimony of a good conscience, in the communion of the Catholic Church, in the confidence of a certain Faith, in the comfort of a reasonable, religious,

and holy hope, in favor with God and in charity with the world.

The Rev. March Chase, while not canonically resident in this diocese, departed this life while living within our borders, he having made his home of late in Hammond, Indiana. He was a descendant of that stalwart pioneer of the Mid-West, the Rt. Rev. Philander Chase.

May they rest in Peace, and may Light Perpetual shine upon them!

The following Priests have, within the year, resigned their Cures and taken up their work in other dioceses.

The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker has gone from St. Paul's, LaPorte to take up work in Medicine Hat, in the Diocese of Qu'Appelle, the Province of Rupert's Land, Canada.

The Rev. Cassius Hunt, who was the Rector of St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor, has gone to St. Stephen's, Provilence, R. I. as Curate.

The Rev. F. M. Clayton has gone from the Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago, to work among the boys of Lawrence Hall, in the city of Chicago.

The Rev. Nicolo Accomando, who was for some years Priest-in-Charge of San Antonio's Mission in Gary, has accepted a call of the Bishop of Central Ney York, and has gone to Utica.

Received into the diocese since the last Council is the Rev. Warren C. Cable from the Diocese of South Florida. Fr. Cable is residing in Elkhart, and is assisting the Rector of St. John's Church. He has also been a great help in the matter of supplying vacancies in the diocese for the last few months.

The Rev. George Jay Childs has within the last few weeks accepted the call of the Vestry of St. Paul's Church LaPorte, and has taken up his residence there, having been duly transferred to Northern Indiana from the Diocese of Minnesota. We welcome Fr. Childs to our midst and wish him every blessing in his new work.

To both of these Priests we extend our fraternal good will.

There has been one ordination of a Priest for this Diocese. On the Feast of Corpus Christi, Thursday, June 3rd, 1926, at 10:00 A. M. in St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth, the Rev. J. Raymond Lemert was ordained to the Priesthood for Trinity Church, Peru, where he has been the Rector since that date. He is to be commended for his year of constructive work.

It is a matter of gratitude and of congratulation for the diocese that in three parishes distinct milestones have been passed in matters material. When the site was given for the proposed Cathedral in Mishawaka, an annuity to the donor during her lifetime was a condition of the gift. This annuity has been most generously relinquished, and is therefore no longer an obligation.

We will all rejoice with St. Andrew's, Kokomo in that the last payment has now been made upon the property where they plan to erect their new Church, Parish House, and Rectory.

Christ Church, Gary has been able to fulfil the dream of years. By the enlargement of the plant there, they have enhanced the beauty and the dignity, and infinitely increased the efficiency of their buildings. The temporary Choir and Sanctuary being torn away, the well-proportioned lines of the nave now reach out into a well-proportioned Choir and Sanctuary, admirably planned for the worship of God in the beauty of holiness. The Parish House including the auditorium is attractive and suited to the needs. The whole diocese shares with the parish its joy.

A forward movement in the work of Church extension has been made by the enthusiasm of a layman, Mr. Roy M. Godwin, who offered himself to the Bishop for missionary work in the diocese. With the co-operation of the Archdeacon, Mr. Godwin has done well in Hartford City and in Huntington, and has also been a help in looking up isolated communicants in other communities.

Howe School is full to overflowing, with a waiting list. Material improvements still continue, and in particular, the Chapel with its tiled Choir and Sanctuary and marble

Altar steps is now a thing of more exquisite beauty than before. The standard in military matters and in scholarship has advanced, and has been nationally acknowledged as advancing to a higher rank among the secondary schools of the country.

The children of the diocese have once more come to our rescue. Although the final reports have not yet been received from all districts, the indication from the estimates point to an offering at least as good as last year's. In this, not only are the children to be commended, but their rectors and their Sunday School teachers, and the good women of the parishes and missions, and in many cases, their parents, all of whom have through their loyalty and faithful diligence, helped to make it possible for the children to reach their goal.

The Cathedral Chapter has been duly organized in accordance with the Canon which you passed at the last Council, and has been legally recorded. The present Pro-Cathedral building and the ground upon which it stands is now held by the Chapter, the former Vestry of the Parish having been merged into the larger diocesan body, the Cathedral Chapter. It is a body legally competent to hold other properties. The Chapter is by mutual agreement both a parochial and a diocesan body for which now, both parish and diocese are responsible.

The work of the Bishop must of necessity be administrative and executive as well as spiritual, but the more that he can be relieved of financial anxieties, the more free is he to devote his mind and heart and soul to the spiritual guidance of his people. I hope very much that the time may come when the Bishop will not have to speak at all of money matters. I do not mean that there will ever come a time when we will have all the means necessary for the things that ought to be done. This one could never hope for in this world. But I do hope and trust and pray that our system of administration may become so effective that what we may legitimately expect from our resources may be so handled and conserved by those to whom these matters are delegated that it will not be necessary for the Bishop to dwell upon them continually. There is a grave danger both with respect to the Bishop and the Clergy that they may fall so into

the habit of continually talking money that the people will run when they see us coming, and thus the flock will be scattered.

To apply what I have just said above concretely to our diocesan affairs, it would solve many of our problems if parochial treasurers would make monthly payments of assessment to the diocesan treasurer, and also if monthly payments of apportionment were made to the missionary treasurer of the diocese. Attention to this very thing was called in the Bishop's address last year. Also, to be honest with ourselves and with the general Church, the National Council should receive from Northern Indiana every month one-third of its missionary receipts from parishes and missions. I believe the time has come when the principle of apportionment must be carried all the way down the line from National Council to diocese, from diocese to parish, and from parish to individuals, but the reverse must also be true that the responsibility of meeting obligations must go up the line from individuals to parish, from parish to diocese, and from diocese to National Council.

There is one more matter of this nature which must be mentionad. To the National deficit, Northern Indiana made no pledge, and has given less than $100.00. Our share would be $2,000.00. We are at the bottom of the list in this respect with only one or two other dioceses for company. The Presiding Bishop has written to your Bishop most urgent letters for us to make some effort along this line.

It is with considerable embarrassment that your Bishop takes up the matter of the Bishop's House. It is, of course, a diocesan matter, and yet it is rather intensely personal. At the Council last May you passed a resolution approving and ratifying the action of the committee on the Episcopal residence and the trustees of the diocese. Your second resolution as to the apportionment of the amount needed to pay for the residence you did not adopt, but referred to the Committee on Episcopal Residence. May I take this opportunity to express my very deep personal gratitude as well as my appreciation as Bishop to those who have already so generously responded to this need. The fund at present is in a precarious

condition, and we are in danger of losing not only the property, but all the money that has been so far paid upon it. The Chairman of the Committee has worked diligently and done all that was in his power, but frankly, I feel that the raising of funds should be the work of the laity. Local laymen in various parishes and missions have shown an interest with considerable response. Your Bishop would be very happy if the women of the diocese to whom home means so much would throw their influence into this project.

I had hoped that some layman would be raised up who with efficient and definite business methods would undertake the finishing up of this whole affair, and I still hope and pleed that such may be the case.

The Bishop's Diary and list of Official Acts are herewith appended for publication in the Journal. They need not be gone over now in detail, as they have from month to month appeared in the diocesan paper.

The diocesan paper contains not only the records of what your Bishop is doing officially, and the accounts of all phases of diocesan work, but also interesting news items from the various parishes and missions, thereby creating a bond of interest and fellowship throughout the entire diocese. Your Bishop and the Publicity Department are very happy that the paper has seemed to fill a need, and that so many Vestrys have underwritten the subscription for the entire number of families, and urgently request that all those who have not so underwritten the subscription list for their respective parishes will do so, so that a copy of the diocesan paper may be in every home.

The Bishop's Crusade has come to us with its inspiration and with its practical and definite awakening to penitence and conversion for the strengthening of our faith and the deepening of our personal religion. In conclusion I exhort you to carry on in more faithful, regular, and systematic attendance upon the Services of the Church, and greater diligence in the carrying on of the work thereof, so that our own strengthened conviction and more intense devotion may bear fruit in personal evangelism and the spreading of the Kingdom from heart to heart that each may do his or her share in

winning souls to Christ. The Gospel may be spread by one means only, and that is when we reach the point that it may be said of us as it was said of the disciples of old, "They took knowledge of them that they had been with Jesus".

CONSENT TO CONSECRATIONS

During the year I have given my consent that
The Rev. John Thomson Dallas, D. D. should become Bishop-elect of the Diocese of New Hampshire,
The Rt. Rev. Henry St. George Tucker, D. D. should become Bishop-Coadjutor of Virginia,
The Rt. Rev. Edw. Compson Acheson, D. D. should become Bishop-Coadjutor of Connecticut.

TRANSFERS

Donald C. Ellwood, Candidate for Holy Orders, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

The Rev. F. J. Barwell-Walker to the Diocese of Q'Appelle, Canada.

RECEIVED

The Rev. Warren C. Cable, Priest, from the Diocese of South Florida.

ORDINATIONS

J. Raymond Lemert, Priest. Carl Walter Marty, Deacon.

LAY READERS LICENSED

John Thompson
William H. Cox
Roy M. Godwin
William Herbert
Arthur E. Kissell
Arthur B. Williamson
Vernon G. Archambeault
Robert Bailey
L. H. Kingerly
Frank Marvin Kelso
Martee Dahlquist
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock
Edmund Scudder Jamieson
Henry F. Warkentine, Jr.
Edward H. Lewis
Edwin J. Ball
William H. Fritz
Kemp Baker

SUMMARY

Holy Eucharist, Celebrant	264	times
Holy Eucharist, Assisted	2	times
Holy Eucharist, Present	98	times
Conducted Missions	3	
Number of Children's Mission Services	22	
Number of Adult Mission Services	22	
Conducted Retreat	1	
Attended Clergy Retreat, Howe	1	
Joined in Greek Orthodox Services	2	

Present at other services	63
Led Clergy Conferences at Wawasee	4
Observed Diocesan Day of Prayer, November 19. Blessing of Oils	
Sermons and addresses	110
Talked to Sunday Schools	14
Consultations	24
Official calls received	4
Official calls made	7
Gave consent to election of Bishops	3
Confirmations, Number of times	30
Official Visitations	29
Ordained to Priesthood	1
Ordained to Diaconate	1
Licensed Lay Readers	17
Instituted Priest as Rector	1
Admitted to Membership in St. Barnabas Guild for Nurses	1
Present at canonical examination of candidate for Holy Orders. Later received the report of Examining Chaplains and delivered it to the Standing Committee	1
Transferred Clergy to other diocese	1
Appointed Provincial Treasurer to fill vacancy	1
Transferred Candidate for Holy Orders to other diocese	1
Accepted Clergy from other diocese	1
Presided at Diocesan Council	1
Presided at meetings of Bishop and Council	4
Presided at meetings of Diocesan Council of Women	3
Present at meeting of Provincial Synod at which was elected President	1
Presided at meeting of Provincial Synod	2
Meetings Attended:	
Attended Church School Institutes	3
Attended Parish Meetings	2
Attended Vestry Meetings	5
Attended Guild and Auxiliary Meetings	5
Attended Greek Orthodox Meetings	1
Attended Department Meetings of Province	2
Attended Executive Committee Meeting of Provincial E. Y. P. A.	1
Attended Diocesan Department Meetings	2
Attended District Meetings	3
Attended Annual Meeting Women's Organizations	1
Attended G. F. S. Dinner and Annual Meeting	1
Attended Provincial G. F. S. Meeting	1
Met with Standing Committee and Chancellor	1
Met with Standing Committee	1
Met with Clergy of Diocese to plan for Crusade	1
Met with Committee on Bishop's Residence	3
Met with Elkhart Young People	1
Met with Trustees of the Diocese	1
Met with Trustees of Howe	1

Attended other meetings 2
Founders' Day at Howe 1
Went over accounts of the treasurer of the diocese together with Auditing Committee 1

Attended Conferences and Conventions:

Attended Summer Conferences at Wawasee, Gambier, Hillsdale and Racine 4
Attended Joint-Diocesan Young People's Conference at Wawasee 1
Attended Provincial Young People's Convention 1
Attended Diocesan Young People's Convention 1
Attended Chicago Young People's Conference at Racine, giving lecture each day from Sept. 3 to 6 Inclusive 1
Attended Field Department Conference 1
Attended Second Annual Catholic Congress 1
Attended Conference of St. Barnabas' Guild for Nurses 1

Miscellaneous:

Official Receptions 6
Parish Parties 1
Parish Dinners attended 3
Other dinners attended officially 10
Picnics 3
Gave blessing at Anti-Tuberculosis Luncheon, South Bend 1
Attended wedding 1
Pronounced benediction at wedding 1
Present at funerals 1

Received degree of Doctor of Divinity from University of the South.

Received degree of Doctor of Sacred Theology from the General Theological Seminary, New York.

CONFIRMATIONS FOR 1926

Date	Parish	City	Confirmed	Received	Total	Offering
Jan. 31	Trinity	Niles, Mich.	1		1	
Feb. 24	Christ	Ottawa, Ill.	4		4	
Feb. 28	Good Shepherd	E. Chicago	10		10	$ 30.00
Mar. 7	St. Andrew's	Valparaiso	10	1	11	10.00
Mar. 14	St. Paul's	Hammond	11		11	14.15
Mar. 21	St. Paul's	Mishawaka	7		7	13.55
Mar. 28	(Howe School	Howe	11		11)	
	(St. Mark's	Howe	15		15)	25.00
Mar. 28	St. Mark's (Privately)	Howe	1		1	
Mar. 28	Trinity	Fort Wayne	36		36	80.66

Apr. 11—St. Paul's—LaPorte	4	1	5	8.97
Apr. 11—Trinity—Michigan City	16		16)	40.00
Apr. 13—Trinity—Michigan City	2	1	3	
Apr. 25—Trinity—Logansport	13		13	20.58
Apr. 27—St. Andrew's—Kokomo	2		2	6.75
May 13—Howe School—Howe	2		2	
May 23—Christ—Gary	7		7	23.74
May 30—St. John's—Bristol	2		2	6.25
May 30—St. John's—Elkhart	12		12	15.35
June 10—St. Alban's—Indiana Harbor	6		6	
July 20—Trinity—Fort Wayne	2		2	
Aug 26—St. John's—Elkhart	1		1	
Sept. 12—Trinity—Fort Wayne	3		3	5.00
(Confirmation of Sept. 12 took place at Pro-Cathedral)				
Sept. 30—St. James'—South Bend ...	1		1	
(Confirmation of Sept. 30 took place at Pro-Cathedral)				
Oct. 24—Gethsemane—Marion	9		9	14.08
Nov. 15—Holy Trinity—South Bend .	1		1	5.00
Nov. 17—Trinity—Michigan City ...	1	1	2	
Nov. 21—St. James'—South Bend ...	7		7	46.70
Nov. 28—St. Paul's—Hammond	3		3	18.67
Dec. 5—St. Thomas'—Plymouth	16		16	30.82
Dec. 19—Good Shepherd—E. Chicago	8		8	15.00
	224	4	228	$430.27

Jan 3 Official Visitation to Trinity Church, Kendallville, No Confirmations	14.75
Feb. 21 Official Visitation to San Antonio, Gary, No Confirmations	13.47
Mar. 7 Official Visitation to St. Stephen's, Hobart, No Confirmations	8.55
July 4 Official Visitation to All Saints', Wawasee, No Confirmations	7.62
July 11 Official Visitation to St. Mary's, Delphi, No Confirmations	13.25
July 18 Official Visitation to Christ Church, Huntington, No Confirmations	8.95
July 29 Official Visitation to Church of the Holy Spirit, Warsaw, No Confirmations	5.89
Oct. 3 Official Visitation to Trinity Church, Peru, No Confirmations	4.90
Oct. 10 Official Visitation to Trinity Church, Kendallville, No Confirmations	8.60
Oct. 24 Official Visitation to St. Paul's, Gas City, No Confirmations	5.90
	$522.15

EXPENSE ACCOUNT

Jan. 1, 1926—No Balance on hand	
Received from Treasurer during 1926	$499.92
Transferred from Emergency Fund	128.43

Refunds	52.50	
Expenses during 1926		760.31
Dec. 31, 1926 Deficit	79.46	
	$760.31	$760.31

EMERGENCY FUND

Jan. 1, 1926—Balance on hand	$ 37.44	
Visitations as per list	522.15	
Other Sources	553.58	
Transferred to Expense Account		$ 128.43
For other purposes of the fund		980.47
Dec. 31, 1926—Balance on hand		4.27
	$1,113.17	$1,113.17

THE BISHOP'S DIARY

1926

JANUARY

Friday, Jan. 1. Feast of the Circumcision. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Attended Holy Eucharist 9:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Writing letters all the rest of the morning, part of the afternoon.

Saturday, Jan. 2. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Office work until 10:30 A. M. Business down town until noon. Went to Kendallville in the afternoon. Looked up the Senior Warden to find out about arrangements for services on the morrow.

Second Sunday after Christmas, Jan. 3. Celebrant, Trinity Church, Kendallville, 7:30 A. M. Celebrant and preacher, 10:45 A. M. Preached again at Evensong, 7:00 P. M. Fr. Schrock having joined me in the afternoon, was officiant. Parish meeting after Evensong, the Bishop presiding informally . Left at 9:35 P. M. Arrived South Bend 11:20, and was driven home. Offering, $14.75.

Monday, Jan. 4. Dictation and other work all morning. Seeing two of the children off for Grafton Hall and Howe respectively. Parish meeting, Mishawaka, in the evening.

Tuesday, Jan. 5. Drove my son to Elkhart to take train to Sewanee, then drove on to Howe. Dedication of White Hall. The procession passed through the building, halting for prayers, etc. in entrance, dormitories, gymnasium, and assembly hall. Addresses by Mr. Todd, Fr. Jennings and the Bishop. Drove home bringing Mother White and the Archdeacon with me. In the evening attended a Guild meeting at the Deanery.

Wednesday, Jan. 6, Epiphany. My birthday and anniversary of Ordination to the Priesthood. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Office work all morning. Woman's Auxiliary and Epiphany Party at Bishop's house in the after-

noon. In the evening consultation with the Rector of St. Andrew's, Kokomo, concerning the Mission in his Parish, also concerning Department of Religious Education and Field Department.

Thursday, Jan. 7. Bishop and Council. Fr. Smith celebrant, 9:30 A. M. Bishop and Council met at the Pro-Cathedral, having luncheon at the Bishop's House.

Friday, Jan. 8. Celebrant, St. Paul's, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Office Work all morning and again in the evening.

Saturday, Jan. 9. Office work in the morning. Went to LaPorte. Consultation with Rector in the afternoon.

1st Sunday after Epiphany, Jan. 10. Celebrant, St. Paul's, LaPorte, 7:30 A. M. Talked to the Sunday School. Pontifcated and preached at 11:00 A. M. Attended Evensong and Nativity Pageant, 7:00 P. M.

Monday, Jan. 11. Celebrant, St. Paul's, LaPorte, 7:30 A. M. Morning spent in study. Address Kiwanis at noon. Reception in the evening given by the Parish to the Bishop and his wife.

Tuesday, Jan. 12. Office work in the morning. Miss Mable Lee Cooper guest at the Bishop's House. Attended Institute given by Miss Cooper at St. James', South Bend, afternoon and evening.

Wednesday, Jan. 13, Octave of Epiphany. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Office work in the morning. In afternoon Mrs. Gray and I drove Miss Cooper to Goshen for her institute at St. James' in the afternoon and evening.

Thursday, Jan. 14. The entire day at letters and office work.

Friday, Jan. 15. Left South Bend 6:40 A. M. for Indianapolis. Consultation with Bishop Francis, First, Concerning establishment of Cathedral Chapter so that the two Dioceses should act in harmony in any matters that might involve Civil Law, and received from him also many valuable suggestions along general lines of Episcopal procedure, Second, Concerning Wawasee Conference which will be conducted as a joint Diocesan affair. Arrived home at midnight.

Saturday, Jan. 16. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. Correspondence all morning. In the afternoon received at the Bishop's House an official call from the Right Reverend Philaretos Johannides, D. D., Lord Bishop of the Greek Orthodox Diocese of Chicago, accompanied by Priest and Deacon and Laymen, and by the Rector of St. James', South Bend. The Dean of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral received the delegation with me. Upon the invitation of Greek Laymen we all had dinner together at the LaSalle Hotel, South

Bend, after which, accompanied by the Dean, the Archdeacon, and the Rector of St. James, I returned the call of His Lordship.

2nd Sunday after Epiphany, Jan. 17. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Officially present at St. James', South Bend, 11:00 A.M. Bishop Philaretos, Celebrant, assisted by Deacon, Priest and two Cantors. I was attended by the Rector and the Archdeacon. A soul-stirring event. Church crowded with Greeks and Americans. Dinner at Mother White's. Afternoon, meeting with the Greeks, and certain plans drawn up and agreed to for mutual helpfulness until such time as the Greeks can have a church of their own. A musical evening at the Bishop's House with St. James' Choir.

Monday, Jan. 18. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Office work all morning. Left at 12:10 for Elkhart where I took train for Grand Rapids, Michigan where I was the guest of friends. Called on the Bishop.

Tuesday, Jan. 19. A delightful morning with friends in Grand Rapids, and left in the afternoon for Muskegon where I addressed the Diocesan Convention and Woman's Auxiliary of Western Michigan at the dinner at 6:30 P. M., the subject being, "Social Service".

Wednesday, Jan. 20. At the Holy Eucharist, 8:00 A. M. in St. Paul's, Muskegon, read the Gospel and assisted in ministration of Holy Communion, the Bishop of the Diocese being Celebrant. At 9:30 A. M. addressed the Woman's Auxiliary in the Guild Hall, and left for home at 10:45 P. M.

Thursday, Jan. 21. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Office work all morning. In the afternoon busy with Diary and personal letters. Attended the Y. W. C. A. dinner and annual meeting in South Bend in the evening.

Friday, Jan. 22. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Office work all morning. Afternoon at Elkhart in consultation with Chairman of Department of Missions. Also called on Fr. Streeter. Evening writing personal letters.

Saturday, Jan. 23. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka, 7:30 A. M. Office work all morning. Went to Peru in the afternoon and met with the Vestry there in the evening.

3rd Sunday after Epiphany, Jan. 24. Celebrant, Trinty, Peru, 7:30 A. M. Addressed the Sunday School at 10:00 A. M. Celebrant and preacher, 10:45 A. M. Returned home in the afternoon.

Conversion of St. Paul, Monday, Jan. 25. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka, 7:30 A. M. Office work all morning. Afternoon of rest. Birthday party of Cathedral Parish in the Guild room in the evening.

Tuesday, Jan. 26. The day was filled with office work and several appointments and consultations.

Wednesday, Jan. 27. Office work in the morning. Drove to Marion. G. F. S. Dinner and Annual Meeting, 7:30 P. M.

Thursday, Jan. 28. Celebrant, Gethsemane, Marion, 7:30 A. M., the Rector assisting. Corporate Communion of the Women. During the day were held the Annual Meetings of the C. S. L., Woman's Auxiliary and the Daughters of the King. Drove home through snow drifts, stuck twice, hauled out once. Arrived home at Midnight.

Friday, Jan. 29. Work all day on copy for the Guardian.

Saturday, Jan. 30. Copy for The Guardian.

Septuagesima, Jan. 31. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka, 7:30 A. M. Drove to Niles, Mich. where I was the preacher in Trinity Church at 11:00 A. M. Returned home in the afternoon.

FEBRUARY

Monday, Feb. 1. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Drove to Plymouth for the day. Dictation all evening.

Tuesday, Feb. 2, Purification B. V. M. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Office work until 10:00 A. M. Went to Chicago. In the evening made the address at the Chicago Diocesan Y. P. Meeting. Guest of the Bishop of the Diocese for the night.

Wednesday, Feb. 3. Morning at Chicago Diocesan Convention. In the afternoon Mrs. Gray and I went to "The Miracle" to which we had been presented with tickets by the Young People. Dinner and the evening with relatives in Evanston. Arrived home 2 A. M.

Thursday, Feb. 4. Office work and dictation. Went to Howe, stuck in snowbanks, had to be hauled out. Over an hour late arriving for Parish dinner and reception given by St. Mark's in honor of Bishop and wife, but a delightful evening and we drove home safely arriving about one A. M.

Friday, Feb. 5. Drove to Kalamazoo on a combination business and pleasure trip, arriving home in the evening.

Saturday, Feb. 6. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 7:30 A. M. Office work and dictation until time to leave for Kokomo 3:15 P. M. An evening of consultation with the Rector in preparation for Mission. Licensed as Lay Reader Louis Henry Kingerly under The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.

Sexagesima Sunday, Feb. 7. Celebrant St. Andrew's, Kokomo, 7:00 A. M. The opening service of the Mission. Children's Mission began at 9:30 A. M. Preacher at 11

o'clock Eucharist, the Rector Celebrant. The opening sermon of the Mission, Church crowded, extra chairs. Mission Service 7:30 P. M. Congregation as in the A. M.

Monday, Feb. 8. Celebrant, St. Andrew's, Kokomo, 8:00 A. M. A goodly number for a week-day morning. Drove to Peru to arrange for their Lent and Easter. Children's Mission, 4:00 P. M. Mission Service 7:30 P. M.

Tuesday, Feb. 9. Attended Holy Eucharist St. Andrew's, Kokomo, 8:00 A. M., Rector Celebrant. Study all A. M. Children's Mission 4:00 P. M. Mission Service 7:30 P. M.

Wednesday, Feb. 10. Celebrant, St. Andrew's, Kokomo, 8:00 A. M. Study A. M. Luncheon and afternoon until 3:30 with the Bishop of Indianapolis and other members from both Dioceses of Wawasee Conference Committee. Children's Mission 4:00 P. M. Mission Service 7:30 P. M.

Thursday, Feb. 11. Attended Holy Eucharist, St. Andrew's Kokomo, 8:00 A. M.,the Rector Celebrant. Appointments for personal interview morning and afternoon. Children's Mission 4:00 P. M. Mission Service 7:30 P. M. Congregations have been growing. Tonight some of congregation had to be seated in vacant choir seats.

Friday, Feb. 12. Celebrant, St. Andrew's, Kokomo, 8:00 A. M. Appointments. Children's Mission, 4:00 P. M. Mission Service 7:30 P. M.

Saturday, Feb. 13. Attended Holy Eucharist, St. Andrew's, Kokomo, 8:00 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. No Mission Services today. I was in the Church from 10 to 12, 4 to 5, and 8 to 10.

Quinquagesima Sunday, Feb. 14. Attended Holy Eucharist, St. Andrew's, Kokomo, 7:30 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Final Children's Mission, 9:30. Preached at Holy Eucharist 11:00 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Final Mission Service 7:30 P. M. 300 persons came in contact with Mission. 92 children on the Sundays. Infant Class asked not to come during the week and High School students invited to come to adult services. Average week-day attendance of children almost 50. 39 received Crosses for perfect attendance. Adult congregation ranged from 100 to 150. Vacant seats in choir filled with congregation and people standing. 65 Signed Resolution Cards handed in. Well thought out resolutions. A number of helpful personal appointments. The Question Box was prolific with questions that showed attention to instruction.

Monday, Feb. 15. Returned to Mishawaka reaching home at noon. Afternoon of dictation.

Tuesday, Feb. 16. A day of office work and dictation.

Ash Wednesday, Feb. 17. Attended Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M., Dean Celebrant. Celebrant and preacher at St. James', South Bend, 10:00 A. M. Office work all afternoon. Preacher at Evensong, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 7:30 P. M., Dean Officiant.

Thursday, Feb. 18. Attended Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 7:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. All day meeting of Diocesan Council of Women at Bishop's House for organization. A helpful and successful meeting. A consultation at 4:00 P. M. Preacher at Evensong at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 7:30 P. M., Dean Officiant.

Friday, Feb. 19. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro- Cathedral 7:30 A. M. Correspondence and office work all day. Consultation in afternoon.

Saturday, February 20. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 8:00 A. M. Office work and correspondence all day. Went to Gary in the evening. Guest of the Priest and his wife. A very pleasant evening. Had a lesson in Italian.

First Sunday in Lent, Feb. 21. Celebrant San Antonio's, Gary, 8:45 A. M., assisted by the Priest in charge. Addressed and Catechized children 10:00 A. M. Pontificated and preached at the 11 o'clock Eucharist. Blessed many Italian and Mexican babies after each Eucharist. Returned home in the afternoon. Offering $13.47.

Monday, Feb. 22. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 8:00 A. M. Office work until 11:00 A. M. Addressed South Bend Chamber of Commerce at noon on "The Home and Family Life." At 3:00 P. M. received a deputation from St. Andrew's, Valparaiso together with the Chancellor and President of the Standing Committee. Another appointment at 5:15 P. M.

Tuesday, Feb. 23. Office work. Attended Holy Eucharist 10:00 A. M. in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, the Dean Celebrant. The Chancellor and the Bishop met with the Standing Committee 1:00 P. M. to 4:00. In the evening gave a Commencement Address to a K. C. class in "Boyology."

Wednesday, Feb. 24, St. Matthias Day. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Went to Ottawa, Ill. Arrived Ottawa 5:37 P. M. Confirmed a class of 4 for the Bishop of Chicago and preached. Confirmations, 4.

Thursday, Feb. 25. Celebrant, Christ Church, Ottawa, Ill., 8:00 A. M. Returned home. Preacher at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka, 7:30 P. M.

Friday, Feb. 26. Ember Day. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Office Work all morning. Drove to Peru in the afternoon. Officiant and preacher at Trinity, Peru, 7:30 A. M. Drove home.

Saturday, Feb. 27, Ember Day. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Office work A. M. Went to East Chicago in afternoon.

Second Sunday after Lent, Feb. 28. Celebrant early, Good Shepherd, East Chicago. First Communion of Class. Addressed the Church School Children. Instituted the Rev. F. M. Clayton as Rector of the Good Shepherd. Confirmed, pontificated and preached at the late Eucharist. In the afternoon returned to Mishawaka for District Church School Institute. Confirmations, 10. Offering, $30.00.

MARCH

Monday, March 1. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Office Work. Went to Plymouth in the afternoon and returned in the evening.

Tuesday, March 2. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Office Work A. M. In the afternoon building air-castles, dreaming dreams, and seeing visions of Cathedrals.

Wednesday, March 3. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Office Work A. M. Some relaxation in the afternoon and enjoyment of guests visiting in the home. Read Evening Prayer, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 415, the Dean Lector.

Thursday, March 4. Attended Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Some office work in the morning. Preacher at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral at Evensong 7:30 P. M.

Friday, March 5. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:30 A. M. Office Work all day until Evensong at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 4:15, Bishop Officiant, Dean Lector.

Saturday, March 6. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Office Work and Correspondence. Went to Valparaiso. Church Men's Club at 6:30 P. M.—address by the Bishop.

Third Sunday in Lent, March 7. Celebrant St. Andrew's, Valparaiso, 7:30 A. M. First Communion of Class. Confirmed, pontificated and preached at 10:30 Eucharist, Rector Celebrant. Drove to Hobart where I preached in St. Stephen's Church at Evensong 4:00 P. M. Drove back to Valparaiso. Preached at Evensong in St. Andrew's, 7:30 P. M. Confirmations, St. Andrew's, Valparaiso, 10, Offering $10.00. Offering, St. Stephen's, Hobart, $8.55.

Monday, March 8. Celebrant, St. Andrew's, Valparaiso, 7:30 A. M. Drove back to Mishawaka, a tedious, slippery drive. Sermonizing in the evening.

Tuesday, March. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 5:15 A. M. Took 6:04 train for Peoria, Ill, arriving at 1:25 P. M. In St. Paul's Church, Peoria, my old Parish, read Evening

Prayer, the Rector reading a Meditation. At 6:30 Dinner addressed the Men's Church Club of Peoria.

Wednesday, March 10. Celebrant, St. Paul's, Peoria, 7:30 A. M. Read the Litany at Noon. Addressed the children at their Service 4:30 P. M. Preacher at Evensong, 7:30 P. M. Took Midnight train for home.

Thursday, March 11th. Arrived Mishawaka 10:31 A. M. Preacher at Evensong at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 P. M.

Friday, March 12. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Drove to Howe, thence to Peru where Mrs. Gray addressed the W. A. S. in the afternoon. Parish Dinner, 6:00 P. M. Preacher and officiant at Evensong, 7:30 P. M. Drove home by Midnight, 250 miles today.

Saturday, March 13. Office work and correspondence all day. Consultation with Chancellor at 4:30 P. M. Left for Hammond, 7:00 P. M.

Mid-Lent Sunday, March 14. Celebrant, St. Paul's, Hammond, 8:00 A. M. First Communion of Class. Addressed Sunday School at 10:00 A. M. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, 10:45 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Left for Chicago, 3:00 P. M. Guest of the Student Chaplain. Some of the University of Chicago students came in during the evening to meet me. Confirmations, 11. Offering, $14.15.

Monday, March 15. Retreat for Associates of Sisters of St. Mary at St. Mary's Home, Chicago. Holy Eucharist, 10:00 A. M., Fr. Street Celebrant. There were three Meditations, one after the Eucharist, one after Sext, and one after None. The day was concluded with Vespers and Adoration at 4:15. Two appointments today, one being with the President of the Provincial Young People's Association to plan for a Provincial Convention. Left for St. Louis at Midnight.

Tuesday, March 16. Celebrant, Trinity Church, St. Louis, 8:00 A. M. A Requiem for the Right Reverend John Hazen White, D. D., it being the anniversary of his death. Guest of friends during my visit in St. Louis. Attended Noon-day service at the Cathedral.

Wednesday, March 17. Celebrant, Trinity, St. Louis, 7:30 A. M. Attended Noon-day Service at the Cathedral. Preacher at Special Lenten Service, Trinity Church, 8:00 P. M. Left for home at Midnight.

Thursday, March 18. Arrived Mishawaka, 10:30 A. M. and found a pile of mail awaiting answer. Preacher, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral at Evensong, 7:30 P. M., the Dean officiant.

Friday, March 19. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Drove to Gary and Hammond with Mrs. Gray. Took the Sisters all over the Calumet District for a bird's eye view of all the possibilities of that region. Drove home in

blinding rain and fog, arriving in Mishawaka about 9:00 P.M.

Saturday, March 20. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Correspondence and office work all day. The Cope presented me by the Clergy of the Diocese arrived today. It is a beautiful thing, and I am most grateful to the donors.

Passion Sunday, March 21. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Addressed Sunday School, 10:30 A.M. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, 11:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Confirmations, 7. Offering, $13.55.

Monday, March 22. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Office work A. M. Drove to Howe and said a few words to the W. A. S. at which meeting Mrs. Gray gave an account of the Triennial. Returned home that evening.

Tuesday, March 23. Attended Holy Eucharist at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 10:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. The Priest of San Antonio's, his wife and two Sisters of the Holy Nativity were guests at the Bishop's House today. Spent the evening trying to catch up in reading of Church papers.

Wednesday, March 24. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 7:30 A. M. Consultation most of the morning. The rest of the day in office work and correspondence. Officient at Evening Prayer, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 4:15 P. M., the Dean Lector.

Annunciation B. V. M., Thursday, March 25. Attended Holy Eucharist at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Meeting of Committee on Bishop's Residence all day at the Bishop's House. Preacher at Evensong, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 P. M.

Friday, March 26. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. The morning spent in preparing report of yesterday's meeting. Drove to Peru. Officiant and Preacher at Trinity, Peru, 7:30 P. M. Informal Vestry Meeting after Service recalling a Rector. Returned home, arriving about Midnight.

Saturday, March 27. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. In office all morning. Drove to Howe School in the afternoon. Present at Vespers in School Chapel.

Palm Sunday, March 28. Celebrant, Howe School Chapel, 7:00 A. M. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, 10:30 A. M. Private Confirmation of a sick man, member of St. Mark's Parish, 2:30 P. M. Drove to Fort Wayne. Confirmed and preached, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, 8:00 P. M. The Rector sick, and therefore the Lay Rector presented the Class. Ft. Wayne Confirmations, 36. Received 1. Total, 37. Offering, $80.66. Howe Confirmations, 27. Offering, $25.00.

Monday, March 29. Celebrant, Trinity, Fort Wayne, 9.15 A. M. Luncheon with the Vestry. Drove back to Mishawaka in the afternoon.

Tuesday, March 30. Attended Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka, 10:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Work on Guardian. Officiant at Evening Prayer, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 4:15 P. M. Sermonizing in the evening.

Wednesday, March 31. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Work on Guardian. Officiant at Evening Prayer, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 4:15 P. M., the Dean Lector.

APRIL

Maundy Thursday, April 1. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. at which time the Oils were blessed, and after which the Altar stripped and washed. Office work all A. M. Preacher at Evensong at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 P. M., Dean Lector.

Good Friday, April 2. Present at the Pre-Sanctified at Trinity, South Bend, 9 A. M. Preacher at the Three Hours Service at St. James', South Bend, 12:00 to 3:00. Officiant at Evensong, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 P. M., the Dean Preacher.

Easter Even, April 3. Office work, devotions, and sermonizing.

Easter Day, April 4. Celebrant at Choral Eucharist, 6:00 A. M. at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. Pontificated and preached at 11:00 A. M., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. Attended Children's Service at St. James', South Bend, 4:00 P. M., also Children's Service, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 P. M.

Monday in Easter Week, April 5. Celegrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Took the rest of the day off with the family for relaxation and amusement.

Tuesday in Easter Week, April 6. Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M., Dean Celebrant. Consultation with Fr. Lockton re District Services for Mite Box Offering Sunday, April 18th. Office Work.

Wednesday, April 7. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Meeting of Department of Missions at the Rectory of St. John's, Elkhart, 10:00 A. M. to 4:00 P. M. Upon my return found myself moved into the new office.

Thursday, April 8. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. In office A. M and P. M. Attended Kiwanis dinner in South Bend at noon. Dr. Fisher of the Boy Scouts was the speaker. He gave one of his masterful talks. It has not been my pleasure to hear Dr. Fisher for some years, since the old Wisconsin days, when I was active in Scout work. Dinner at Mother White's, 6:00 P. M. Attended St. James' Parish Easter Party in the evening.

Friday, April 9. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Office work and correspondence.

1st Sunday after Easter, April 11. Celebrant, St. Paul's, LaPorte, 7:30 A. M. First Communion of Class. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, St. Paul's, LaPorte, 10:45 A. M. Drove to Michigan City. Dinner Party at Rectory. Evensong, confirmation, and sermon, Trinity, Michigan City, 7:30 P.M. LaPorte Confirmations 4, Offering, $8.97. Michigan City Confirmations 16, Offering, $40.00.

Monday, April 12. Celebrant, Trinity, Michigan City, 7:30 A. M. A. M. visited in the Penitentiary. Bishop and Mrs. Gray were entertained at a special Luncheon party and again at a special Dinner Party. Reception in the evening.

Tuesday, April 13. Confirmed and Celebrant Holy Eucharist, Trinity, Michigan City, 7:30 A. M. Went to Chicago. Afternoon with the Rector of St. Bartholomew's, planning the Mission. Addressed St. Mark's Society of Chicago University students at dinner following evensong in Church of Redeemer, Chicago. Left 10:00 P. M. for Racine, arriving at Midnight. Confirmations, 3.

Wednesday, April 14. Present at Holy Eucharist in Racine Chapel, 7:30 A. M., the President of the Province Celebrant. Attended Litany, 9:30 A. M. Synod meeting all day and all evening. Made my report on E. Y. P. A. of the Province, served on several committees, and was elected President of the Synod to my amazement.

Thursday, April 15. Celebrant, Racine Chapel, 7:30 A.M., assisted by Frs. Wilson and Street. Attended Morning Prayer 9:00 A. M., Fr. Carr officiant. Called Synod to order at 9:30 A. M. Committee of the Whole. Adjourned at 1:00 P. M. Returned home in afternoon. Dinner party in South Bend in the evening.

Friday, April 16. Office work all day.

Saturday, April 17. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Correspondence A. M. Went at noon to Anti-Tuberculosis Luncheon in South Bend and said the blessing. Took train for Chicago 2:50 P. M. Arrived Sycamore, Ill. at 8:14. Informally met a group of boys, members of a Reading Club.

Sunday, April 18. Celebrant in Chapel of St. Alban's. Pontificated and preached at 10:30. Had a most interesting visit at this splendid school. Was driven to Calvary Church, Chicago, where I preached at the special service of the Catholic Club. Took Midnight train for Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Monday, April 19. Arrived early in Grand Rapids. Guest of Dr. and Mrs. Hooker, and had a most refreshing day of hospitality, rest and relaxation. Addressed Grand Rapids Catholic Club in the evening.

Tuesday, April 20. Took early train from Grand Rapids for Howe. Meeting of Trustees of Howe School all day. Returned to Home, Sweet Home by evening. St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral Branch of Woman's Auxiliary met at the Bishop's House in the evening, a large and successful meeting.

Wednesday, April 21. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:45 A. M. A large amount of correspondence, a number of form letters made a busy morning. A very pleasant afternoon spent at the Bishop's House with one of my St. Augustine, Rhinelander boys, now grown to splendid manhood. A dinner party in South Bend in the evening.

Thursday, April 22. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:45 A. M. The Secretary is still swamped with the enormous amount of dictation and form letters I gave her yesterday, and so there is for me this afternoon a little welcome time to catch up in diary, offices, reading of church papers, national diocesan and parochial. Consultation all afternoon with Mrs. Fickenscher on the Survey. Consultation all evening with the Dean on matters for presentation to Council.

Friday, April 23. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:45 A. M. Work on "Guardian" all morning. Spent the afternoon spading, raking, hoeing in the grounds about the place. A real rest and a joyful recreation getting right down to Mother Earth.

Saturday, April 24. In office A. M. Drove to Logansport in the afternoon. A delightful evening at the Rectory.

St. Mark's Day, 3rd Sunday after Easter, April 25. Celebrant Trinity, Logansport, 7:30 A. M. First Communion of Class. Addressed Sunday School 10:00 A. M. Pontificated and preached 11:00 A. M. Confirmation, 7:30 P. M., the Bishop preacher. Confirmations, 13; Offering, $20.58.

Monday, April 26. A day of rest and recreation at Logansport. Reception, 8:00 to 10:00 P. M. in honor of the Bishop and Mrs. Gray.

Tuesday, April 27. Addressed Kiwanis Club at noon. Drove to Kokomo. Confirmation and sermon, St. Andrew's, Kokomo, 7:30 P. M. Confirmations, 2; Offering, $6.75

Wednesday, April 28. Early start for home. Found much mail awaiting attention in the afternoon. Consultation with the Dean in the evening concerning Diocesan Council and other matters.

Thursday, April 29. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Correspondence till 10:00 A. M. Meeting of Bishop's House Committee 10 to 12. Correspondence all afternoon. In the evening addressed a Meeting of Scout Masters and Committee men at Chamber of Commerce in South Bend. Subject: Physical, mental, moral and spiritual influence of the great out-of-doors.

Friday, April 30. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Work on "Guardian" all A. M. and dictation the rest of the day on into the evening.

MAY

Saturday, May 1. Anniversary of Bishop White's Consecration and my first anniversary. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M., Archdeacon White assisting. Present at Holy Eucharist, 8:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Office work all day. Went to Chicago in the evening.

Fourth Sunday after Easter, May 2. Beginning of 8-Day Mission at St. Bartholomew's, Chicago. Children's Mission, 9:30 A. M. Pontificated and preached at 11:00 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Addressed Young People, 6:00 P. M. Mission Service, 8:00 P. M.

Monday, May 3. Celebrant, St. Bartholomew's, 7:00 A. M. Went into the city to see about some Mission literature. Children's Mission, 4:00 P. M. Mission Service, 8:00 P. M.

Tuesday, May 4. Celebrant, St. Bartholomew's, 7:00 A.M. Luncheon at University Club with Rector of St. Peter's. An hour or two of preparation. Children's Mission, 4:00 P. M. Mission Service, 8:00 P. M. Quite an excitement this A. M. at my hotel. I looked out of my window and saw the fire engine. Found that the electric elevator had a short circuit and the motor was on fire. Fire Department soon had everything under control and all was well.

Wednesday, May 5. Celebrant, St. Bartholomew's, 7:00 A. M. Study and preparation. Private appointments in the afternoon. Children's Mission, 4:00 P. M. Mission Service, 8:00 P. M.

Thursday, May 6. Celebrant, St. Bartholomew's, 7:00 A. M. Study, preparation, and appointments. Children's Mission, 4:00 P. M. Mission Service, 8:00 P. M.

Friday, May 7. Celebrant, St. Bartholomew's, 7:00 A. M. Breakfast with the Altar Guild. Correspondence all morning. Study and appointments. Children's Mission, 4:00 P. M. Mission Service, 8:00 P. M.

Saturday, May 8. Celebrant, St. Bartholomew's, 9:30 A. M., Children's Eucharist (Choral). The Rector took the 7:00 A. M. Eucharist. In the Church all day and well into the night, appointments, consultations, and confessions.

Rogation Sunday, May 9. Celebrant, St. Bartholomew's, 7:30 A. M. Children's Mission, 9:30 A. M. Review of entire catechism, drills, etc., and presentation of prizes and medals. The response of the children and the perfect attendance of many was most gratifying. Pontificated and preached, 11:00 A. M. Solemn Service of Thanksgiving, 8:00 P. M., Fr. Hopkins of Redeemer, officiant. He also brought his choir. The

two choirs made 100 in choir and Sanctuary. Congregations have grown each night. Results of Mission most gratifying Left Chicago at midnight for home.

Rogation Day, Monday, May 10. Happy home looked good at 1:34 A. M. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:00 A. M. Busy with correspondence until 5:00 P. M. Drove to Logansport accompanied by the Dean. Guest at the Rectory.

Rogation Day, Tuesday, May 11. Attended Holy Eucharist at Trinity, Logansport, 9:30 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Splendid meeting of Bishop and Council from 10:00 to 4:00 P. M. The Departments functioned, and the Council did business. Drove home accompanied by the Archdeacon. With a stop for gas, with a 20-mile detour, with a change of tire, made the trip in three hours. Some Overland Six! Attended to mail in the evening.

Rogation Day, Wednesday, May 12. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Drove with the Chancellor to Michigan City, arriving at 10:00 A. M. Auditing Committee of Trustees of Diocese, Gilbert Elliott, L. W. McNamee and the Bishop went over with G. T. Vail, Treas., his accounts for 1925 and inspected all securities, finding everything O. K. Returned home for supper and drove on to Howe, with various vicissitudes of the road.

Ascension Day, Thursday, May 13. Celebrant in Crypt Chapel at Howe, 7:30 A. M., the Rector assisting. Pontificated and preached at Holy Eucharist in St. James' Chapel—no empty pews- Confirmed two boys 10:30 A. M. Drove home for luncheon, dead with sleep. By 4:00 P. M. was ready for work again in the office. In the evening wrote Conciliar address. Howe Confirmations, 2.

Friday, May 14. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. In office A. M. Left at 1:43 P. M. for Milwaukee, arrived, 7:05 P. M. Provincial Young People Convention. A get-together in the evening at Carleton Hotel.

Saturday, May 15. Celebrant at Cathedral, Milwaukee, 7:30 A. M. Provincial Young People Meeting all day, a fine meeting. In the evening the Church Club of Milwaukee entertained the National Council and also invited our group of Young People, who woke up the meeting and put plenty of pep in the gathering. The Chairman of Provincial Advisors was called on to respond to a toast to the Young People.

Expectation Sunday, May 16. Celebrant, Cathedral, Milwaukee, 7:00 A. M. Corporate Communion of Young People. After breakfast automobiles arrived and drove us to Nashotah. Pontificated at Eucharist in Nashotah Chapel, 10:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Fr. Day, the preacher, gave us a scholorly and interesting sermon on the Ascension. Went with Young People to St. John's Military Academy. As President of Howe, I paid my respects to the Principal of St.

John's. Back to Nashotah for dinner, then on to Milwaukee where we adjourned in time to catch afternoon trains. Home at 9:00 P. M.

Monday, May 17. Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:30 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. This was the opening of the Diocesan Council of Women who then adjourned to the Bishop's House, where they remained in session until after 4:00 P. M. The Bishop presided until within a half hour of adjournment. Bishop's House Committee at Deanery at 3:00 P. M. Trustee Meeting at Deanery at 4:00 P. M. At the Mass Meeting in the evening Fr. Fleming was at his best. The Bishop read Evening Prayer, the Dean, Lector. The Pro-Cathedral was filled to capacity. Rehearsal for tomorrow.

Tuesday, May 18. There was a Requiem for Bishop White at 7:00 A. M., Dean Celebrant, Fr. Bigler assisting. Attended Morning Prayer in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 9:30 A. M., Fr. Francis Officiant, Fr. Bigler, Lector. At 10:00 A. M. called Council to order. After organization followed the Conciliar Eucharist, the Bishop Celebrant, Frs. Johnston, Walker, Schrock and Smith, respectively Deacon, Sub-Deacon, Master of Ceremonies and Thurifer. The Dean was in his stall. The Choir sang Cruickshank's Mass excellently. The Council adjourned about 5:30 P. M.

Wednesday, May 19. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:45 A. M. Important work in office all day. Made some calls in the evening.

Octave of the Ascension, Thursday, May 20. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:45 A. M. Office work until 2:00 P. M. when I took train for Chicago, where I was the Preacher at the Annual Festival Service of the Acolytes of the Diocese of Chicago. Bishop-Suffragan of Chicago was there. St. Bartholomew's Church was filled and the service was a very inspiring one. Five Priests from Northern Indiana were guests together with their acolytes. Left Chicago 11:38 P.M.

Friday, May 21. Arrived Mishawaka, 1:34 A. M. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:00 A. M. Am ten years older than I was three days ago, but hope to be rejuvenated by tomorrow. The mountain of correspondence on my desk must wait until the cob-webs get out of my brain.

Saturday, May 22. Office work until 2:29 P. M. when I took train for Gary. Delightful dinner party at the Rectory and then for the rest of the visitation I was the guest of the Senior Warden and his wife.

Whitsunday, May 23. Confirmation, 7:30 A. M., Christ Church, Gary. Celebrant, 8:00 A. M., First Communion of Class just confirmed. Pontificated and preached at 11:00 A.M. Eucharist. Returned that afternoon to Mishawaka. Still had a couple of hour of daylight which I spent in my garden. Mother Earth is a great restorer of her children. Confirmations, 7. Offering, $23.74.

Whitsun Monday, May 24. Attended Holy Eucharist at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Office work all A. M. Guests in the afternoon. Correspondence in the evening.

Whitsun Tuesday, May 25. Celebrant, St Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. In office A. M. In garden all afternoon.

Ember Day, Wednesday, May 26. Attended Holy Eucharist St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. In office A. M. Took a couple of hours off for rest after luncheon. In office rest of the afternoon. At request of Rector at Marion changed appointment there from spring to fall.

Thursday, May 27. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Catehdral, 7:00 A. M. In office morning and afternoon. Work on Diocesan paper and correspondence. In the evening consultation with Mother White about Wawasee Chapel.

Ember Day, Friday, May 28. Present at Holy Eucharist in the Chapel of St. James' Church, 9:30 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Drove to Kalamazoo to see Henderson & Ames about cope, thence to Benton Harbor, St. Joseph, Niles, and home.

Ember Day, Saturday, May 29. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Office work all day. Drove to Elkhart in the evening.

Trinity Sunday, May 30. Celebrant, St. John's, Elkhart, 7:30 A. M., the Rector assisting. First communion of class. Addressed Sunday School. Confirmed, pontificated and preached at Holy Eucharist, 10:45 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Evensong at St. John's, Bristol, 7:30 P. M. The Rector read the office, and baptized three children. The Bishop administered the Sacrament of Confirmation and preached. Elkhart Confirmations, 12. Offering, $15.35 Bristol Confirmations, 2. Offering, $6.25

Monday, May 31. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M., Memorial Day Requiem. Spent the rest of the day gardening in the grounds at the Bishop's House.

JUNE

Tuesday, June 1. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Office work all day, when I sat in on the Canonical Examination of the Rev. J. Raymond Lemert. Drove to Plymouth and returned. Received report of Examining Chaplains and delivered it to the Standing Committee.

Wednesday, June 2. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:15 A. M. In office all A. M. Rested in the afternoon, then drove to Plymouth for rehearsal of ordination arriving home at 1:00 A. M. tomorrow morning.

Corpus Christi, Thursday, June 3. From 8:00 A. M. to 9:00 A. M. champing at the bit in a tire shop, trying to get started. Arrived Plymouth 3 minutes of 10. Ordination to the Priesthood of the Rev. J. Raymond Lemert in St. Thomas' Church. Preacher and Celebrant, the Bishop, Deacon, Fr. Hunt, Sub-Deacon, Fr. Schrock, Master of Ceremonies, Fr. Schrock. Attending Priests, Fr. Cordick and the Archdeacon. Lovely luncheon afterwards served by Guilds.

Friday, June 4. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. In office all A. M. Gave consent to election of Bishop Tucker as Bishop-Coadjutor of the Diocese of Virginia. Gardening in the afternoon. Received notice that Sewanee is to confer upon me the degree of Doctor of Divinity next Tuesday with an urgent invitation to be present. Telegraphed expressions of gratitude and regret at not being able to come.

Saturday, June 5. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. In office all A. M. District picnic at South Bend noon and afternoon.

Sunday within the Octave of Corpus Christi, June 6. Early start for Howe School. Pontificated and preached Baccalaureate Sermon at Holy Eucharist, 10:30 A. M. In the afternoon was presented with the trip to Sewanee and return, the gracious gift of a friend. Left Howe 3:20 P. M., had one flat tire, arrived Mishawaka 6:10 P. M. Packed grip and cought 6:38 P. M. train, my friend and donor traveling with me as far as Chicago. It is still the same day that I started this morning.

Monday, June 7. Arrived Nashville 10:30 A. M. and spent a few hours with kinfolks. On towards Sewanee at 3:10 P. M. One of the old time suppers at Cowan, lye-hominy, hot biscuit, etc. The old mountain train has accumulated a few more dear squeeks and groans in the last 32 years. As we ascended higher and higher the many colored fields of the valley stretching out in a broadening and expanding view, we reached at last the mountain top, Alma Mater, the dearest and the most beautiful spot on God's earth, where learning and reverence dwell together, a profound scholarship bearing testimony to the eternal verities of our Holy Religion and the Church forever leading in the free pursuit of truth. Sewanee, Mother Mountain, where some years ago faithful promises were pledged between youth and maid, and vows were plighted which have endured and shall endure forever. Dear nurturing Mother, with thy culture, thy refinement, thy honor, its loyalty, to Christ and His Church, I love thee for what thou hast been, I love for what thou art, I love thee for what thou art able to become. God bless thee and make thy sons worthy of thee.

Tuesday. June 8. Sewanee, Tenn., Commencement 10:00 A. M. At the age of 16 years I came here to enter the University, at 32 I came back a trustee, and now, within a few

months of 48, the honorary degree of D. D. Ad Endum is conferred. Took afternoon train for Nashville.

Wednesday, June 9. Left Nashville 7:45 A. M. Arrived Mishawaka, 9:50 P. M.

Thursday, Octove of Corpus Christi, June 10. Celebrant, St. Paul'e Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. In office A. M. Went to Indiana Harbor in afternoon. Confirmed and preached at Evensong. Returned home by a little after midnight. Confirmations for Indiana Harbor, 5, for East Chicago, 1, Total 6.

St. Barnabas Day, Friday, June 11. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. Office work for a while. At request of Standing Committee sat in on their meeting from 10:30 A. M. to 3:00 P. M. Spent the evening packing things to take to Wawasee Conference.

Saturday, June 12. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Drove with the family to Wawasee. Young People's Conference afternoon and evening.

Second Sunday after Trinity, June 13. Celebrant and preacher at Choral Eucharist, 7:30 A. M. in All Saints' Chapel, Wawasee. Entire Y. P. Conference present and making corporate communion. Breakfast, 9:00 A. M. followed by business of Y. P. Convention. Left at 11:00 o'clock for a mad race for Ferry Hall, Lake Forest to preach the Baccalaureate Sermon, which I did at 5:00 P. M. Returned to Mishawaka.

Monday, June 14. Arrived home 1:34 A. M. and found jolly houseful of young people. The entire household slept late and then accompanied me to St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral where I celebrated the Holy Eucharist at 9:00 A. M. In the afternoon drove to Wawasee. Preacher and officiant at Sunset Service.

Tuesday, June 15. Celebrant, All Saints, Wawasee. 7:00 A. M. Wawasee Conference all day. Clergy Conference, 10:30. Officiant at Evensong, 7:30 P. M. after which Miss Matthews gave a talk on Honolulu.

Wednesday, June 16. Celebrant, All Saints, Wawasee, 7:15 A. M. Wawasee Conference all day. Clergy Conference, 10:30 A. M. Officiant at Evensong, 7:30 P. M., at which Fr. Francis was the preacher.

Thursday, June 17. Celebrant, All Saints, Wawasee, 7:15 A. M. Wawasee Conference all day. Clergy Conference, 10:30 A. M. Officiant at Evensong, 7:30. Miss Dunn gave lantern lecture on G. F. S.

Friday, June 18. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:15 A. M. Wawasee Conference all day. Clergy Conference 10:30 A. M. Officiant and preacher at Evensong, 7:30 P. M.

Saturday, June 19. Celebrant, All Saints, Wawasee, 7:15 A. M. Missa Cantata. Frs. Bigler and Schrock, Servers, Fr. Smith, Thurifer. The whole Conference was the Choir, Mrs. Duddy organist. Bishop and Council met at 9:30 A. M. to 2:00 P. M. for organization.

Third Sunday after Trinity, June 20. Early start for Tippecanoe, taking the whole family. The Goshen Choir is there in camp. Also G. F. S. girls are within about ten miles, and they came over with their associates, some Goshen people, and some people from surrounding resorts who assembled with the boys and the girls by 11 o'clock. A temporary Altar had been improvised and all accessories for full ceremonial. Pontificated and preached at Missa Cantata under the arches of Nature's Cathedral. Rector of Goshen, Celebrant. Visited G. F. S. Camp, and then returned home.

Monday, June 21. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:45 A. M. Office work all morning. Consultation all afternoon with Archdeacon Patterson, Secretary of Province.

Tuesday, June 22. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 6:45 A. M. In office all day.

Wednesday, June 23. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:45 A. M. Clergy Picnic at Plymouth. Went to Indianapolis in the afternoon and was the speaker at the Churchman's Club of the Diocese of Indianapolis. Guest of the Bishop.

Nativity of St. John the Baptist, Thursday, June 24. Present at Holy Eucharist in the Cathedral at Indianapolis, 7:00 A. M., the Bishop Celebrant. A delightful drive with the Bishop and Mrs. Francis. Returned to Mishawaka.

Friday, June 25. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Business trip to Syracuse, Ind.

Saturday, June 26. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Spent the day with friends in Kendallville.

Fourth Sunday after Trinity, June 27. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Pontificated and preached at the 10:00 A. M. Eucharist at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

Monday, June 28. Dictation all morning. In the afternoon consultation 1. with the Chairman of the Finance Committee, and 2. with the Chancellor, also attending to other business in South Bend and Mishawaka. Evening in office.

St. Peter's Day, Tuesday, June 29. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Drove to Plymouth and back. Work in office from 10:00 to 4:00 on Diocesan Paper. Drove again to Plymouth and returned. In office in the evening.

Wednesday, June 30. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. Work on Diocesan Paper all day.

JULY

Thursday, July 1. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Left 9:19 A. M. for Hillsdale. Arrived at noon Guest of the Bishop and Mrs. Page. Met a number of leaders. At Sunset service addressed the Conference on the Province, Young People work, and the Evaluation of Work within this Province which the National Council has asked us to undertake. Further confabs with various leaders.

Friday, July 2. Celebrant in tent at Hillsdale Conference, 7:10 A. M. Attended classes all A. M. Left for home at noon, arriving about 3:00 P. M. One hour or so in office, then left for Wawasee.

Saturday, July 3. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 9:00 A. M. A happy day at the lake.

St. Martin's Day, Sunday, July 4th. Celebrant, All Saints', Wawasee, 8:00 A. M. Celebrant and preacher 10:30 A| M. Picnic dinner, Whites, Grays, and Marquises. Offering, $7.62

Monday, July 5th. Went from Wawesee to Gambier, Ohio. Guest of President and Mrs. Pierce.

Tuesday, July 6th. Present at Holy Eucharist at Church of Holy Spirit, Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio, Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio Celebrant. Attended classes and lectures and also on the campus met and chatted with a number of leaders in the various phases of the Church's work. In the afternoon went to Bishop Leanord's reception at Kokosing, a large estate handed down from Bishop Chase. Was the preacher at Sunset Service. Attended a Conference on St. Barnabas' Guild for Nurses. Addressed the boys at their ten o'clock service just before their bed time at Kenyon Hall.

Wednesday, July 7th. Attended classes all A. M. A delightful luncheon at the home of the President of Kenyon at which four Bishops and a number of others were present. Pagentry in the afternoon. Addressed the Clergy in the evening on "The Pastoral Side of the Ministry" and left at 10 P. M. for Racine.

Thursday, July 8. Arrived Racine 10:35 A. M. Met many friends. Addressed the "Pep Meeting" in the afternoon on the "Conferences at Wawasee, Hillsdale and Gambier". Attended Evensong in the Chapel, Bishop Ivins officiant and there was a splendid sermon by Fr. Frank Wilson. Attended Compline.

Friday, July 9. Attended the Holy Eucharist 7:00 A. M. Bishop Ivins Celebrant. Left at 10:30 for home. Spent the afternoon in reading accumulated mail.

Saturday, July 10. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:00 A. M. In office all morning. After luncheon a trip to South Bend, then started for Logansport, arriving for dinner. Guest of Rector and his charming wife. Chatted till midnight.

Sixth Sunday after Trinity, July 11. Officially present at Holy Eucharist in Trinity Church, Jogansport, 7:30 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Left immediately, driving to Delphi, where I was Celebrant and preacher at the 10:30 Eucharist. Returned to the Rectory at Logansport for dinner at one o'clock, and started for home at 3:00 P. M. arriving at 6. Delphi Offering, $13.25.

Monday, July 12. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. Correspondence all morning. Went to Rochester and back in afternoon and evening.

Tuesday, July 13. In office. Received several delightful visits from Clergy. It was a joy to have them come when not on official business, but just to drop in for a chat. Gave consent to the election of Edward Campion Acheson, D. D., Bishop-Suffragan of Connecticut to become the Coadjutor thereof.

Wednesday, July 14. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. In office all day.

Thursday, July 15. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. In office.

Friday, July 16. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Drove to Eagle Lake and return. Drove to Lake Wawasee.

Saturday, July 17. Celebrant, All Saints' Chapel, Wawasee, 8:30 A. M. In the afternoon drove to Huntington. Informally met members of congregation in the evening in the Church Rooms.

Sunday, July 18. Celebrant and preacher at Holy Eucharist, Christ Church Rooms, Huntington, 10:30 A. M. Good congregation. Admitted Miss Gillis to membership in The Guild of St. Barnabas for Nurses. Drove back to Wawasee after dinner. Offering, $8.95.

Monday, July 19. Celebrant, All Saints' Chapel, Wawasee, 8:30 A. M. Drove to Eagle Lake for the afternoon returning home in the evening.

Tuesday, July 20. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Drove to Ft. Wayne where at noon I confirmed two persons. Consultation in afternoon with Treasurer of W. A. S. Drove home in the evening. Confirmations: Two.

Wednesday, July 21. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. In office.

Thursday, July 22. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. In office all A. M. Gardening in the afternoon. The Rector of St. James', South Bend called at the Bishop's House in the evening.

Friday, July 23. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. In office A. M.

Saturday, July 24. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. Consultation with Dean re several matters.

St. James' Day, Sunday, July 25. Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Drove with the family to Warsaw where I was Celebrant and preacher in the Chapel of the Holy Spirit at 10:30 A. M. Drove to Barbee Lake and had a pleasant afternoon with the Rector of Kokomo and his family and other friends, arriving home in Mishawaka about 7:30 P. M. Offering for Emergency Fund, $5.89, For Bishop's House, $25.00.

Monday, July 26. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Drove via Kendallville to Ft. Wayne where we were guests for luncheon at the Country Club. Returned in the afternoon, making three calls at Kendallville en route.

Tuesday, July 27. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. Office work all A. M. A delightful dinner party in South Bend in the evening.

Wednesday, July 28. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. The Rector of Trinity Church, Logansport, and his wife called at the Bishop's House in the morning en route for their vacation.

Thursday, July 29. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. In office all day. Arrival of Clergy all evening for ordination tomorrow.

Friday, July 30. At 7:00 A. M. in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral I ordained to the Diaconate for and at the request of the Bishop of Chicago, Carl Walter Marty, who was presented by the Rector of Christ Church, River Forest. The Dean acted as Chaplain to the Bishop and also read the Litany. The Rector of St. James', South Bend and the Rector of St. James', Goshen, were servers and the Priest of Trinity Church, South Bend was Thurifer. The Ordination party had breakfast at the Bishop's House. The rest of the day spent in consultation with the Rector of St. James, Goshen, re the approaching Mission there.

Saturday, July 31. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. In office all day.

AUGUST

Ninth Sunday After Trinity, Aug. 1. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Pontificated and preached at Holy Eucharist at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 10:00 A. M. In the afternoon made some parish calls. Today I am beginning my vacation of one month.

Monday, Aug. 2. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral,

8:30 A. M. Upon my return home found two car-loads of New Jersey tourists at the Bishop's House, including the Rev. H. Lewis Smith, who was one of the attending Priests at my consecration. We could not persuade them to stay more than an hour or two, as they had to hurry on. Pretty soon after they left arrived the Dean of Fond du Lac and his family en route from Fond du Lac to Fort Wayne. It is lovely to be on the highway in the center of north and south, east and west traffic.

Tuesday, Aug. 3. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. Drove to Niles to meet my daughter arriving from a trip east. An afternoon of rest and recreation and an evening with the family.

Wednesday, Aug. 4. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Enough time in office to attend to imperative mail. At last had opportunity today for the much-coveted time for general reading. It is one of the things I hope to have much time for during my vacation.

Tuesday, Aug. 5. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 6:30 A. M. Drove with the family to Delphi to a picnic given there in my honor. A most enjoyable and hapy time. The Dean of Fond du Lac and his family were also there, and our own Archdeacon, and about all the Church folk of St. Mary's. Left about 6:00 P. M. We drove the Archdeacon to Wawasee and we arrived home in Mishawaka at midnight. Three hundred miles today.

The Transfiguration, Aug. 6. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 10:30 A. M. Drove with some of the family to Syracuse, Ind. to have the car looked over. While this was being done we went out to the Lake and had a swim from Mother White's dock. Evening at home in the Bishop's House.

Saturday, Aug. 7. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Dictated letters A. M.

Tenth Sunday After Trinity, Aug. 8. Present and making Communion at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Attended Holy Eucharist at St. James', South Bend, at 10:30 A. M. with the family. Drove to Niles. The rest of the day spent in pleasure with friends.

Monday, Aug. 9. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Attended to various matters in South Bend. Pleasant evening at home. The Dean and his wife called, and we had a delightful time.

Tuesday, Aug. 10. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. Morning in office. Afternoon and evening of reading. Am reviewing some of Gore's books that I have read and reading some that I have not before had the opportunity to read.

Wednesday, Aug. 11. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Reading and resting.

Thursday, Aug. 12. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Dr. and Mrs. Hitchcock of Plymouth were up for dinner and the evening.

Friday, Aug. 13. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Fr. St. Clair of Antigo, Wis., now supplying for Aug. at LaPorte, was here for luncheon and the afternoon. Fr. St. Clair was at St. Stephen's, Peoria, when I was at St. Paul's. In the evening the Rector of East Chicago called en route to Buffalo.

Saturday, Aug. 14. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. A day of reading and other recreation. Drove to Plymouth and back in the afternoon. Found a car full of Peoria friends, former parishioners of mine, driving through and we prevailed upon them to stay to supper and spend the night.

Eleventh Sunday After Trinity, Aug. 15. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M., the Dean assisting. Drove with the family to Plymouth for the 11 o'clock Eucharist. The Rector of Peru was Celebrant. A picnic dinner at Plymouth, then an afternoon at Culver, back to Plymouth for supper, then home.

Monday, Aug. 16. Most of the day resting. Some reading. One consultation. Callers in the afternoon from South Bend, and again in the evening.

Tuesday, Aug. 17. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Drove to Plymouth and returned in the A. M., partly on matters ecclesiastical and partly otherwise. Read in the afternoon and evening.

Wednesday, Aug. 18. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Resting and reading.

Thursday, Aug. 19. Early start for Howe to attend the wedding of the Rector's daughter and one of the Masters at 9:00 A. M. Returned home in the afternoon. Read in the evening.

Friday, Aug. 20. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Some office work A. M. Consultation with Fr. Smith in the afternoon. "Evaluation" work with the Dean in the evening.

Saturday, Aug. 21. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Resting and reading most of the day, though took time to complete our work asked for by the Evaluation Committee and to put the results in the mail.

Twelfth Sunday After Trinity, Aug. 22. Present, making Communion, at Holy Eucharist, at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Attended Holy Eucharist and sermon at St. James', South Bend, at 10:30 A. M., Fr. Pancoast Celebrant and preacher. Made a pastoral call in the evening.

Monday, Aug. 23. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. Resting and reading.

St. Bartholomew's Day, Tuesday, Aug, 24. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. The entire morning spent in necessary correspondence. Afternoon and evening spent in resting and reading.

Wednesday, Aug. 25. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:00 A. M. Fr. St. Clair and Mrs. St. Clair of Antigo, Wisconsin, arrived in the afternoon and we kept them for dinner and enjoyed a pleasant evening. Other callers also.

Thursday, Aug. 26. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:00 A. M. Confirmation at St. John's, Elkhart, 10:00 A. M. In the afternoon one of my former Rhinelander boys arrived with another young man. We took them to Wawasee for a swim and picnic supper, and saw them off for Chicago on the 11:04 P. M. train from South Bend. Confirmation: One.

Friday, Aug. 27. Up quite late and loafed the rest of the day.

Saturday, Aug. 28. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M.

Thirteenth Sunday After Trinity, Aug. 29. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M., the Dean assisting. Present in congregation at Holy Eucharist and sermon in St. James', South Bend, and heard a fine sermon by Fr. Pancoast. Afternoon and evening enjoyed a picnic at Scout Reservation.

Monday, Aug. 30. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. Drove to Kendallville for the burial of Mr. Frank Park.

Tuesday, Aug. 31. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. The last day of vacation. It has been a very pleasant time—not only friends from a distance have stopped enroute, but also those nearby have called. I am ready to step into the harness tomorrow.

SEPTEMBER

Wednesday, Sept. 1. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Dictation and other office work all day.

Thursday, Sept. 2. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. In office all day. Left at 6:30 P. M. for Racine, arriving midnight to be on the faculty of Chicago Y. P. Conference.

Friday, Sept. 3. Present and communicating at Holy Eucharist at Racine Chapel, 7:30 A. M., Dr. Stewart of St. Luke's, Evanston, Celebrant. Attended lectures all A. M., mine being on "The Mission of God the Son". Afternoon of recreation. In the evening heard a fine sermon from the Chaplain. Later talks from three Oriental students.

Saturday, Sept. 4. Present and communicating at Holy Eucharist, Racine Chapel, 7:30 A. M., Chaplain Celebrant. Similar day to yesterday, my lecture being on "The Mission of God the Holy Ghost".

Sunday, Sept. 5. Celebrant, Racine Chapel, 7:00 A. M., the Chaplain kindly acting as server. Present at Holy Eucharist, 7:30 A. M., the Chaplain Celebrant. Pontificated at Choral Eucharist at St. Luke's Church, Racine, 11:00 A. M., Fr. Capwell Celebrant, and there was another of Dr. Stewart's excellent sermons. Read Evensong Racine Chapel, 7:30 P. M., Dr. Stewart preaching. Informal concert afterwards at Taylor Hall at which a number of us sang.

Monday, Sept. 6. Present and communicating at Holy Eucharist, Racine Chapel, 7:30 A. M., The Chaplain Celebrant. Morning of lectures, mine being on "The Missionary Meaning and Purpose of the Sacraments". Returned home after luncheon.

Tuesday, Sept. 7. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Department of Missions at St. John's Rectory, Elkhart, 10:00 A. M. to 5:00 P. M.

Wednesday Sept. 8, Nativity B. V. M. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. All day in office.

Thursday, Sept. 9. Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:30 A. M., Fr. Smith Celebrant. Bishop and Council meeting at Deanery, 10:00 A. M. to 5:00 P. M.

Friday, Sept. 10. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Dictation and office work.

Saturday, Sept. 11. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. In office.

Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, Sept. 12. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M., the Dean assisting. Pontificated and preached at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 10:45 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Confirmed three persons from Trinity, Ft. Wayne, in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, their Rector presenting them. Pronounced Benediction at wedding, 5:45 P. M., Rector of Ft. Wayne, Officiant. Evening at home. Confirmations, 3. Wedding, 1. Offering, $5:00

Monday, Sept. 13. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. In office A. M. and afternoon. The Rector of St. Paul's, Peoria, arrived in the evening.

Tuesday, Sept. 14. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. In office A. M. Drove to Howe, taking with me the Rector of St. Paul's, Peoria, who is to conduct the Clergy Retreat, also the Dean, the Rector of St. James', South Bend, and the Priest of Trinity Church, South Bend. We are nicely quartered in White Hall. Retreat began with Compline, the Bishop officiant. Twelve Clergy besides the Conductor here.

Wednesday, Sept. 15, Ember Day. There were four early Masses at the various altars, the Bishop, Fr. Essex, the Dean and Fr. Young being the Celebrants. The Bishop was Celebrant at 7:00 A. M. in Crypt Chapel, the Priest of San Antonio's Mission, Gary, Server. Present at Matins, 9:30 A.M., Rector of St. James', South Bend, Officiant, and the Rector of St. Anudrew's, Kokomo, Lector. Meditation at 10:00 A.M. Litany and Intercessions, 12:00 A. M. by the Conductor. Meditations, 2:30 P. M. and 4:00 P. M. Evensong, 5:30 P.M., the Priest of Trinity, South Bend Officiant, the Dean, Lector. Meditation by Conductor, 8:00 P. M., followed by Compline, the Bishop Officiant.

Thursday, Sept. 16. Four early Masses as yesterday, the Bishop, Fr. Essex, Fr. Smith, and Fr. Bigler, Celebrants. The Bishop was Celebrant at 7:00 A. M. in Crypt Chapel, Fr. Johnston Server. Matins, 9:30 A. M., the Rector of St. James', Goshen, Officiant, the Rector of St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor, Lector. Meditation by Conductor, 10:00 A. M. Intercessions, Noon. A splendid and a helpful Retreat.

Friday, Sept. 17, Ember Day. Present and Communicating at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Correspondence and other office work most of the day.

Saturday, Sept. 18, Ember Day. Left at 6:00 A. M. for Chicago. All day attending Executive Committee Meeting of Provincial E. Y. P. A. which met at Grace Church, Oak Park. Went in the evening to Evanston where my daughter and I were guests of the Taylors.

Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, Sept. 19. Celebrant, St. Luke's, Evanston, 8:15 A. M. Preacher at Holy Eucharist at St. Peter's, Chicago, 11:00 A. M. St. Luke's, 4:30 P. M. and heard one of Fr. Stewart's fine sermons. Addressed the Kappa Gamma Delta in the evening.

Monday, Sept. 20. Rose early and had breakfast. Then attended, without Communicating, the Holy Eucharist at St. Luke's, Evanston, 7:30 A. M. en route to station to catch an 8:10 A. M. train for the South Side. Consultation with Treasurer of the Province re Provincial Budget. Back to the Loop for a luncheon engagement with Mr. Sweeny. Consultation with Bishop Griswold at 2:00 P. M. Then home.

Tuesday, Sept. 21, St. Matthew's Day. Present and Communicating at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Appointment in South Bend in A. M. Then in office for a while. Drove to Howe and was in my stall for the first Chapel service of the new term. It is always a joy to be at Howe. Its fabric is now in splendid shape. It is filled to capacity and has a waiting list. Its faculty is enlarged, its already high standard of scholarship advanced, and its spiritual life runs deep. Got home at 9:30 P. M.

Wednesday, Sept. 22. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. In office A. M. In the afternoon received a call from the newly appointed Greek Orthodox Priest at South Bend with the Rector of St. James' and a delegation of Greek laymen. Grant, O Lord, unto thy Church "that peace and unity which is agreeable to Thy will". So happy and thankful to learn today that Walker White and his family were preserved safe and sound through the Florida storm.

Thursday, Sept. 23. In office most of the day.

Friday, Sept. 24. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. Consultation in South Bend with the Chancellor concerning the dissolution of the C. S. L. and also concerning the legal steps necessary to organize the Cathedral Chapter in accordance with the Canon passed at the last Council. Consultation in Plymouth with Dr. Hitchcock concerning the Bishop's Crusade.

Saturday, Sept. 25. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. Correspondence all A. M. and also afternoon.

17th Sunday after Trinity, Sept. 26. Present at Holy Eucharist in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Celebrant and Preacher at 10:45 A. M., the Dean assisting.

Monday, Sept. 27. In office A. M. Started at 1:00 P. M., accompanied by the Dean for Fort Wayne, driving in the pouring rain all the way. At 6:30 P. M. Trinity Church, Men's Club met for dinner, and I was happy to find that they had invited the ladies also. At the appointed hour all places at the tables were filled and additional places laid to full capacity. Those coming a little late had to go down town for supper and returned in time for the speeches. My subject, by request, was the presentation of the policies and plans for the Diocese, and the building up of National and Diocesan consciousness. Started home at 11:00 P. M.

Tuesday, Sept. 28. Arrived home after 1:30 A. M., cold and hungry. In office from 8:30 to 11:00 A. M., when I received telegram of Fr. Hines' death, and left immediately, driving, with the Dean, Mrs. Rogers and Mrs. Gray, for East Chicago, where with Mrs. Hines and Mrs. Wilson and with Fr. Clayton, we had prayers and devotions, and then made all necessary arrangements. Drove home in the evening.

St. Michael and All Angels' Day, Wednesday, Sept. 29. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Present at Holy Eucharist, 8:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Work all the rest of the day on the Diocesan Paper. During the course of the afternoon, Fr. and Mrs. Walker called.

Thursday, Sept. 30. Celebrant at Requiem for Thomas Hines, Priest, St. Pauls Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Work on Diocesan Paper all morning and fore part of the afternoon.

Dinner with Rabbi and Mrs. Marks at Peacock Inn. Met with the Vestry of St. Paul's Church, LaPorte. Drove on to East Chicago, going straight to the Church where Fr. Hines' body lies in state. Confirmation, 1, for St. James', South Bend, Fr. Francis presenting, at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 1:45 P. M.

OCTOBER

Friday, Oct. 1. Burial of Fr. Hines, 7:30 A. M. Fr. Hunt read Burial Office. Fr. Clayton, Celebrant at Requiem, the Bishop Pontificating and taking the absolution of the body. Fr. Schrock, Chaplain. Fr. Clayton with the family accompanied the body to Springfield, Ill for interment. Drove home, Fr. Schrock coming with me. Some car trouble. Late in afternoon in arriving at Mishawaka.

Saturday, Oct. 2. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Drove to Syracuse, thence on to Peru, where I was delightfully entertained by one of the vestrymen and his wife. Consultation with the Rector.

18th Sunday after Trinity, Oct. 3. Celebrant 8:00 A. M., Trinity, Peru. Addressed the children at Sunday School. Pontificated and preached at Eucharist 10:45 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Drove home in the afternoon, after informal conference with Vestry. Peru Offering, $4.90.

Monday, Oct. 4. All A. M. in office. Went to Chicago at the invitation of Church Club to dinner given to Bishop of London, returning home that night, accompanied by the Dean.

Tuesday, Oct. 5. Arrived home 2:00 A. M. and left at 7:00 A. M. for Syracuse for the final 90 day checking up on the car. Was there all day. Took a lot of things to read and got caught up in all Church papers for about a month back. Field Department dinner at South Bend, 6:30 P. M. Presented Diocesan Program. Dr. Sturgis gave us a wonderful speech.

Wednesday, Oct. 6. Celebrant, St. James', South Bend, 7:00 A. M., the Rector and the Dean Servers. Corporate Communion of the Conferees. All A. M. in Conference. A good two hour sleep at home in the afternoon. The Rector of Logansport and his wife were guests at Bishop's House for supper and the night.

Thursday, Oct. 7. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. All A. M. in office. Went to East Chicago and drove all over that portion of the Calumet District. We must secure property all through ehere, property, property, property! If we don't do it now, in a few years we can't. Conference with Vestry in the evening, presenting the program of the General Church, the Diocese, and the needs of the Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago. Went to Chicago.

Friday, Oct. 8. Kept an early appointment with a Priest

who was passing through Chicago to talk to him about going to LaPorte. Then back to East Chicago. Went through Hessville and Roxana where we should have lots.
Parish Meeting where I presented more at length the things about which I talked to the Vestry last night. Got home about 11:00 P. M., tired but happy over the promise of the last two days.

Saturday, Oct. 9. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. All day in office with the exception of a couple of hours' rest this afternoon.

19th Sunday after Trinity, Oct. 10. Drove to Kendallville. Celebrant and preacher at Holy Eucharist, Trinity Church, Kendallville, 10:45 A. M. Congregation, 16. Communions, 10. Offering, $8.60.

Monday, Oct. 11. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. In office A. M. Afternoon calls and other matters in South Bend. Drove to Elkhart for Parish Dinner at 6, where I was the Speaker. St. John's, Elkhart, has set a good example. This was the occasion for the purpose of welcoming into the Parish the new Church families who have recently moved to the city.

Tuesday, Oct. 12. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 6:45 A. M. Left at 8:00 A. M. driving to Milkaukee, accompanied by the Dean, Mrs. Gray, and Mrs. Rogers. Opening session of Catholic Congress in Presbyterian Church, 8:15. A Crucifix almost life size dominated the whole auditorium. The Primate of the American Church was most gracious, and his presence was a benediction.

Wednesday, Oct. 13. Celebrant, All Saints' Cathedral, Milwaukee, 8:15 A. M., the Dean and the Archdeacon of my own Diocese acting as servers. Assisted at the High Mass with 15 other Bishops, the Diocesan, of course, Pontificating, Bishop Fiske, Preacher. Afternoon and evening session of Congress. Present at dinner given by Bishop Webb to Bishops and others.

Thursday, Oct. 14. Present and communicating at the 7:00 A. M. Eucharist in All Saints' Cathedral. Pilgrimage to Nashotah. Was obliged to leave in the evening before adjournment of Congress so as to catch a train for Howe.

Friday, Oct. 15. Left Chicago 2:00 A. M. arriving (via Sturgis) at Howe in time to Celebrate at the 7:00 A. M. Eucharist. Trustee Meeting 9:30 to 12:30. Drove to Elkhart with Mr. Borneman to catch 2:25 P. M. train. Snatched a bite in station. Arrived Racine 7:33 P. M. Gave the Meditation at 9:30 P. M. for the Provincial G. F. S. meeting.

Saturday, Oct. 16. Celebrant in Chapel of Racine College for the G. F. S. Had this day free to catch up in diary, offices, and to prepare my address and other matters for the approaching Synod. Meditation and preparation 9:30 P. M.

20th Sunday after Trinity, Oct. 17. Celebrant, Racine College Chapel, 7:30 A. M., the Rector of the School assisting. Corporate Communion of the Provincial G. F. S. Pontificated and preached at Holy Eucharist at St. Luke's, Racine, the Rector of St. Luke's Celebrant. After luncheon in Taylor Hall, gave final benediction to the Conference. Drove to Fond du Lac. Guests at Deanery.

St. Luke's Day, Monday, Oct. 18th. Celebrant, St. Paul's Cathedral, Fond du Lac, 7:00 A. M. This is the day upon which the memorial to my father is being dedicated or blessed. whichever it is, at St. Luke's Cathedral, Orlando, Florida. A happy day at Fond du Lac. Drove to Racine in the evening.

Tuesday, Oct. 19th. At 9:30 A. M. the Departments of the President and Council of the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West met in spite of nomenclature! Good meetings in all Departments. In the afternoon presided at the Council Meeting. In the evening there was a Round Table on Social Service.

Wednesday, Oct. 20th. Celebrant at the Synodical Mass 7:00 A. M. served and assisted by the Venerable Secretary of the Synod and the Chairman of the Department of Religious Education. Matins was read at 9:30 by Frs. Carr and Selcer. Presided all day at Synod. Mass meeting at St. Luke's, Racine, 8:00 P. M. Evensong read by Canon Reade and Fr. Gordon. Wonderful sermon by the Bishop of Duluth.

Thursday, Oct. 21st. Celebrant at Synodical Mass 7:00 A. M. served and assisted by my own Dean and Archdeacon. Matins was read at 9:30 A. M. by Fr. Moore and Dr. Herron. Presided all A. M. at Synod. Joint session 12:00 to 1:00. Adjournment preceded as usual by pilgrimage to the grave of Dr. DeKoven. Started for home in the afternoon. Car trouble delayed us several hours at Kenosha.

Friday, Oct. 22nd. Arrived home 2:00 A. M. Rose later than usual. Dictation all morning.

Saturday, Oct. 23rd. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. In office all A. M. Went to Mishawaka-South Bend foot-ball game in the afternoon. We beat 7 to 6. Drove to Marion in the evening.

21st Sunday after Trinity, October 24th. Celebrant, Gethsemane, Marion, 7:30 A. M. First Communion of class. Addressed Sunday School 10:30 A. M. Confirmed, pontificated, and preached at 10:45 A. M. Calls on the sick in the afternoon and also another Confirmation. In the evening preached at St. Paul's Church, Gas City. Confirmations, Marion, 9. Offering, Marion, $14.08. Offering at Gas City, $5.90.

Monday, October 25th. Celebrant, Gethsemane, Marion, 8:30 A. M. Drove home in the afternoon. Evening, catching up loose ends.

Tuesday, October 26th. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 8:30 A. M. Correspondence and other dictation all day. Attended Fellowship Club in the evening.

Wednesday, October 27th. Up at 5:30 A. M., left at 6:30 A. M. for District Meeting at Logansport. Arrived 8:30. Present at Holy Eucharist, Trinity Church, Logansport, 9:30 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Splendid meeting of the Logansport District. Drove home in the evening.

St. Simon and St. Jude, Thursday, October 28th. Drove to Plymouth. Present at Holy Eucharist, 9:30 A. M. Splendid meeting of the South Bend District. Drove home in the evening.

Friday, October 29th. Up at 5:30 A. M. and drove to East Chicago. Present at Holy Eucharist, 9:30 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Splendid meeting of the Gary District. Drove home in the evening, then drove on to Howe.

Saturday, October 30th. Celebrant at high Altar in School Chapel at Howe, 7:00 A. M. Requiem. Pontificated at Solemn Eucharist 8:30 A. M., the Rector Celebrant; Fr. Robinson, Deacon; Fr. Jennings, Sub-Deacon. Founders' Day Exercises in Blake Hall, 10:45 A. M. Addressed Cadets and patrons. Football game, Howe-Sturges. An exciting game. We won, 27 to 13, victory being clinched in 4th quarter. Attended the dance in the Gymnasium in the evening.

22nd Sunday after Trinity, October 31st. Celebrant at High Altar of School Chapel, Howe, 7:00 A. M. Pontificated and preached at Solemn Eucharist 10:30 A. M. Sacred ministers same as yesterday. After luncheon drove to Elkhart for Sunday School District Institute. Drove home after supper.

NOVEMBER

All Saints' Day, Nov. 1. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 7:00 A. M. This is our Wedding Day. 21 years today. Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:30 A. M. The Dean, Celebrant. Diocesan Council of Women all day.

All Souls' Day, Tuesday, Nov. 2. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:45 A. M. Present at Second Requiem, 9:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. In office.

Wednesday, Nov. 3. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:45 A. M. Correspondence A. M. Rector of Hammond over for luncheon and consultation concerning survey of Calumet District. More dictation in late afternoon.

Thursday, Nov. 4. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:45 A. M. Dictation all day. Consultation with Mr. Hoots re the formation of a Young People's Sosiety at St. John's, Elkhart.

Friday, Nov. 5. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:45 A. M. All day in office.

Saturday, Nov. 6. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:45 A. M. In office all day. Drove to Goshen after supper to begin 8-Day Mission tomorrow.

Sunday, Nov. 7. Celebrant, St. James', Goshen, 7:30 A.M. Children's Mission, 9:45 A. M. Morning Prayer, 10:45 A.M. Pontificated and preached at St. James', 11:00 A. M. Mission Service 7:30 P. M. Good congregation. Drove the Archdeacon home. A feast at Mother White's. Reached Mishawaka at Midnight.

Monday, Nov. 8. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30. Morning in office. Drove to Goshen in afternoon. Children's Mission, 4:00 P. M. Mission Service, 7:30 P. M. Rainy evening. With some notable exceptions, the usual condition seems to prevail, that the worse the weather is, the larger the proportion of people from a distance and the corresponding smaller proportion of those nearer by. Returned home.

Tuesday, Nov. 9. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. Buying some Mission supplies in South Bend in A. M. Addressed Blind People's Society in South Bend 2:30 P. M. Got away by 3:10 and arrived at St. James', Goshen by 4:05 in time for the Children's Mission, in spite of snow, without undue haste, yet, however, with expedition. Mission service 7:30 P. M. Returned home.

Wednesday, Nov. 10. Celebrant, St. Poul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:45 A. M. In office A. M. Children's Mission, St. James', Goshen, 4:00 P. M. Mission Service 7:30 P. M. Returned home.

Armstice Day, Thursday, Nov. 11. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Requiem 7:00 A. M. In office A. M. Children's Mission 4:00 P. M. Mission Service 7:30 P. M. Congregations building up. Returned home.

Friday, Nov. 12. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. In office A. M. Children's Mission 4:00 P. M. Mission Service 7:30 P. M. Good congregation. Am remaining over night so as to be in the Church all day tomorrow.

Saturday, Nov. 13. Celebrant, St. James', Goshen, 7:00 A. M. Pontificated at Children's Eucharist 9:30 A. M. Appointements, consultations and confessions all day and evening.

Sunday, Nov. 14. Celebrant, St. James', Goshen, 7:30 A. M. Concluding service of Children's Mission, 9:45 A. M. The children have done wonderfully well. Their work this morning was well nigh perfect, and I have never had such a large number of well made crosses. Morning Prayer 10:45 Pontificated and preached at Eucharist at 11:00 A. M. The Mission's final Service of Thanksgiving consisting of Evensong and Sermon, 7:30 P. M. Returned home.

Monday, Nov. 15. Arose rather late . Some work in office before luncheon and again in latter part of afternoon. Relatives from Nashville arrived in the late afternoon, and a cousin from Detroit in the evening. The happy surprises that come from living on Lincoln Way are ever delightful. Confirmed one person at Trinity, South Bend, 8:00 P. M. Confirmation, 1. Offering, $5.00.

Tuesday, Nov. 16. An early start for our guests this A. M. In office the rest of morning. Mrs. Gray and I started for Indiana Harbor after luncheon. Dinner with the Rector and Vestry of St. Alban's, then a reception at the Lees.

Wednesday, Nov. 17. Celebrant. St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor, at 7:00 A. M. in the Lady Chapel. During the morning the Rector drove us all about that region. It is certainly now the time to be acquiring property in the Calumet Region. In five years we cannot touch it. Luncheon with the Guild. Address by Mrs. Gray. Address by the Bishop. Drove to Michigan City. Parish Dinner, large crowd. Address by Mrs. Gray. The Program of the Church, by the Bishop. Confirmation, Trinity Church. Confirmation, 1. Received, 1. Drove home.

Thursday, Nov. 18. Mrs. Gray and I drove to Marion to attend to several matters, then on to Logansport by evening, 175 miles. Parish Dinner, 6:00 P. M. Presented the Diocesan Programme. Mrs. Gray responded on the call of the Rector to a toast to the women. She plead for the combination of the attributes of both Mary and Martha, but that the greater need of today is more emphasis upon the Mary type.

Friday, Nov. 19. The Diocesan Day of Prayer. Celebrant, Trinity, Logansport, 7:00 A. M., the Rector serving. Intercessions for the Church, the Diocese, the Parish, the Priest, the Vestry. Made a sick call. Drove home. Took the afternoon off. In the evening caught up diary, offices, current reading, etc.

Saturday, Nov. 20. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. Dictation A. M. Consultation with Rector of St. James', South Bend afternoon. Dictation rest of afternoon. In the evening, catching up in offices and other reading and preparing for tomorrow.

Sunday Next Before Advent, Nov. 21. Celebrant, St. James', South Bend, 7:30 A. M. First Communion of Class. Back home for breakfast so as to take Mrs. Gray over for second service. Addressed Sunday School at 10:00 A. M. Confirmed, pontificated, and preached St. James', 11:00 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. After dinner made official call on the Russian Bishop from Chicago, who is making his visitation of the Church in Mishawaka. The Dean accompanied me. Drove to Elkhart for Y. P. meeting at 6:00 P. M. So happy that the Young People of St. John's have organized. Evening at home from 8:00 P. M. on. Confirmation, 7. Offering, $46.70.

Monday, Nov. 22. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:15 A. M. In office A. M. Rest and reading afternoon and evening.

Tuesday, Nov. 23. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. In office A. M. Presided at Mishawaka Fellowship Club in the evening.

Wednesday, Nov. 24. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Drove to Culver in the afternoon. Guests of Gen. and Mrs. Gignilliat. Attended a play given by the Cadets, which was well acted. Drove to Plymouth arriving by midnight. Guests at the Rectory.

Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, Nov. 25. Officially present and making communion at the Thanksgiving Eucharist at St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth, the Rector, Celebrant. Returned to Culver. Preached in the Gymnasium at 11:15 A. M. Dinner with the Gignilliats and we were also with them in the official box at the Football game in the afternoon and at the dance in the evening. A most delightful affair.

Friday, Nov. 26. After a late breakfast, said "goodbye" to the Bennetts and spent the rest of the morning with St. Louis friends who were visiting in Culver. Drove home in the afternoon. Every moment of our time at Culver has been most happy. Contacts well worth while were established.

Saturday, Nov. 27. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 A. M. Work on Diocesan Paper all day. Went to Hammond in the evening.

Advent Sunday, Nov. 28. Celebrant, St. Paul's, Hammond, 8:00 A. M. First Communion of Class. Talked to Sunday School children 10:15. Confirmed, pontificated, and preached at Eucharist 10:45 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Arrived South Bend by Interurban 5:33 P. M. Mrs. Gray met me and we brought Mother White over for an informal supper. Later we took her home and found the Archdeacon, just returned, and we had another supper. Maybe I'll get that Episcopal front yet. Confirmations, 3. Offering $18.67.

Monday, Nov. 29. In office.

St. Andrew's Day, Tuesday, Nov. 30. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:15 A. M. Present at Holy Eucharist, 9:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Down town rest of A. M. attending to various matters. Met with the Clergy at the Bishop's House to plan the Bishops' Crusade in the Diocese.

DECEMBER

Wednesday, Dec. 1. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Correspondence.

Thursday, Dec. 2. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. Drove to Marion and return.

Friday, Dec. 3. Present at Holy Eucharist at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. In office.

Saturday, Dec. 4. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. Office work A. M. Accounts afternoon. Went with friends to a lecture in South Bend in the evening. Then drove to Plymouth.

Sunday, Dec. 5. Celebrant, St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth, 7:30 A. M. Addressed Sunday School 10:00 A. M. Pontificated and preached at Holy Eucharist, 11:00 A. M. Confirmed and preached at Evensong, 7:00 P. M., the Rector officiant. Drove home. Roads slippery. Tired and hungry and cold, therefore, broke my fast after midnight. Confirmations, 16. Offering, $30.82

St. Nicholas' Day, Monday, Dec. 6. Dictation all morning. Took the afternoon and evening until 2:00 A. M. to help in the domestic preparation for Christmas.

Tuesday, Dec. 7. In office A. M. In the afternoon started on my trip East.

Wednesday, Dec. 8. Arrived Pittsburg, 8:00 A. M., and was met by my cousin, Mr. Arthur Gray. Pleasant day calling on Bishop and Clergy and having luncheon at Rotary. It was the first time I ever went to a Rotary luncheon that didn't have roast veal. They had pork! My cousin drove me to McKeesport. Addressed men and boys on "The Ministry" at Father and Son Banquet, 7:00 P. M. at St. Philip's Church. About 250 men and boys present. Returned to Pittsburg to catch 11:20 train.

Thursday, Dec. 9. Arrived Philadelphia, 7:30 A. M. and was welcomed at the home of my Aunt, Mrs. Hansell.

Friday, Dec. 10. Left Philadelphia at noon and arrived New York in a couple of hours. At Evensong at the General Theological Seminary the degree of Doctor of Sacred Theology was conferred upon me. It was great to be in the old seminary Chapel again and to hear over 100 men sing the whole service, psalter and all, to plainsong, the music of Heaven. Dinner in the Rectory and a happy evening with Dr. Denslow. He, Dr. Shepherd and Mr. Gale are the only professors still there from my day.

Saturday, December 11. Celebrant, St. Mary The Virgin's, 8:00 A. M. Sought a few old haunts in the shopping district. Dinner in the evening and Grand Opera with an old friend. The Metropolitan Opera House got all my spare dollars when I was in the Seminary, and it was like old times returned. This is probably the last season before they tear it down and build a new one.

Third Sunday, in Advent, Dec. 12. Celebrant, St. Mary The Virgin's, 8:00 A. M. Pontificated and preached at the Solemn High Mass at 10:45 A. M. Pontificated at Solemn

Evensong. Procession and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament 4:00 P. M. Preached at the Church of the Redeemer, Brooklyn, 8:00 P. M., after having had dinner with my father's friend and my friend, Dr. Lacey, the Rector. Today I have been upon the Mount of the Transfiguration and have seen the glory of Heaven. With the grace of God, I shall take the strength thereof back into the valley of labor.

Monday, Dec. 13. Celebrant, St. Mary The Virgin's, 8:00 A. M. Went to St. Luke's Hospital to see Dr. Barry, Rector of St. Mary The Virgin, who has been there ill for two weeks. Had prayers and gave him my blessing. Then went to the Cathedral of St. John the Divine and found Bishop Manning and paid my respects to him.

Tuesday, Dec. 14. Celebrant, St. Mary The Virgin's, 8:00 A. M. Packed my things and took them to the Station. Went to Trinity Clergy House to have luncheon with an old Seminary mate and the old Clergy. Went to Brooklyn. Addressed a large gathering of women on the subject, by request, "Crusading for the Church in Northern Indiana". Offering for Emergency Fund, $100.00. Left for home 5:30. Read "The Blight of Asia" by Horton, the gift of Dr. Lacey—certainly a fearless book.

Ember Day, Wednesday, Dec. 15. Arrived home 1:43 P. M. Afternoon in office. Busy with mail.

Thursday, Dec. 16. Busy all day with correspondence until 3:30. The Archdeacon called to invite us to have an evening out with him. So we kept him to dinner. A pleasant time was had by all.

Friday, Dec. 17. Present at Holy Eucharist at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral 9:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Office work rest of A. M. In the afternoon the children began to arrive home from school from various points of the compass. I spent the evening writing Christmas cards.

Saturday, Dec. 18. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pr-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Office work most of the day. Went in the evening to East Chicago.

Sunday, Dec. 19. Celebrant, Good Shepherd, East Chicago 8:00 A. M. First Communion of Class. Confirmed, pontificated, and preached at 10:45 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Returned home in the afternoon. A happy evening with the family and other young people in the homes of the neighborhood. Confirmed, 9. Offering, $15.00.

Monday, Dec. 20. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 A. M. Office work A. M. Reading in the afternoon.

St. Thomas' Day, Tuesday, Dec. 21. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Present at Holy Eucharist 9:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. In office rest of A. M.

Wednesday, Dec. 22. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. In office. Called on Fr. Philotheos accompanied by the Archdeacon and the Rector of St. James', South Bend.

Thursday, Dec. 23. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. In office major part of the day.

Christmas Eve, Friday, Dec. 24. Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Heard two confessions. Played Santa Claus from 10:00 A.M. to 4:00 P. M. Officiated at Manger Service. St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 4:00 P. M. Evening with the family.

Christmas Day, Saturday, December 25. Celebrant and Preacher at the Midnight Mass, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, the Dean Chaplain. The Choir of 20 sang Gounoud's "St. Cecilia" very beautifully. Pontificated and preached at "The Divine Liturgy" at St. Andrew's Greek Orthodox Church, South Bend, 10:45 A. M. It was a great privilege. Afternoon with the family.

St. Stephen's Day, Sunday, Dec. 26. Celebrant and preacher at 10:45 A. M. St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. Made some calls in the afternoon.

St. John the Evangelist's Day, Monday, Dec. 27. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Present at 9:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Rather lazy all day.

Holy Innocents' Day, Tuesday, Dec. 28. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M. Present at 9:00 A. M. Busy all day with correspondence.

Wednesday, December 29th. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:00 A. M. Work on Diocesan Paper.

Thursday, December 30th. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:00 A. M. Work on Diocesan Paper. Conference in afternoon with Father Smith. Received word of the serious illness of Mr. A. H. Noyes, Treasurer of the Province and the necessity of appointing someone to sign checks. Left at 6:39 P. M. for Chicago. Went over the books. Appointed Mr. Wellington R. Townley to act temporarily as Treasurer of Province. Left Chicago 11:34 P. M.

Friday, December 31st. Arrived Mishawaka 1:34 A. M. Celebrant St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:00 A. M. Busy rest of the day with Diocesan Paper and correspondence.

Appendix B

Annual Report

of

The Archdeacon

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D. S. T. D.
Bishop of the Diocese, and Members
of the Annual Council.

I present my annual report with Diary and Summary.

I take this occasion, each year, to try to make some constructive observations and suggestion for carrying on the Missionary work in the Diocese.

Missionary work in the Diocese suffers sadly from the lack of any "excess vitality" in stronger Church centers.

A glance through the Diocesan Journal will show that there are "several" (if "numerous" be too strong a word) parishes of long standing in their respective communities. "Eighteen fourty-two", "thirty-eight", thirty-seven", "seventy", "fourty-four", "fifty-nine" are some of the dates of organization.

During the years which have elapsed, these communities have all grown. In recent years many of them very rapidly. There is only one parish to every such community. Confirmation classes have come and gone. But the work of the Church in the unchurched regions of the Diocese is not receiving much, if any, more attention than it did years ago. This is what I mean by lack of any "excess vitality". Everyone is hard at work, "trying to make ends meet". Or, if they do not so meet, it is perhaps because everyone is not thus hard at work. Anyway, there is the situation. There is no surplus.

This being the case, and one man not being able to do much in the fourteen counties of the Diocese in which we have no representation, I wish to present a method of Diocesan co-operation with the Archdeacon and others who may be engaged in this work. It is what might be called "regional work".

Could not the membership of our parishes be interested at least once a year—perhaps in connection with the Fall Campaign—with the visiting and investigation of adjacent unchurched counties; discovering by advertising whether there are any Church members there, as yet undiscovered, and report the same to the Archdeacon for follow-up work.

In the Diocesan paper, I have kept for months an advertisement requesting the names of isolated Church members. Do you know how many answers I have received in that time? Just one, from a fellow priest; and three from the Bishop.

There must be more compact Diocesan work than this, if any progress is to be made.

Church work on a Diocesan scale can not be done, if the Diocese itself is in a state of dissolution into parishes and smaller fragments.

Let us hope that our membership can be given a new point of view.

Respectfully Submitted,

H. R. WHITE.

DIARY OF THE ARCHDEACON

1926

January

5 Howe School: Attended the opening of White Hall.
6 South Bend: Office.
7. Mishawaka: Meeting of the Bishop and Council.
10. Delphi: Celebrated Holy Eucharist.
Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
12. South Bend: Attended meeting; Department of Religious Education, Miss Cooper.
14. Warsaw: Epiphany Party at home of Mrs. Sandham.
16. South Bend: Took part in the funeral of Mrs. Peck.
17. South Bend: Acted as chaplain to the Bishop at service of the Eastern Orthodox Church.
21. Warsaw: Meeting of the Guild.
24. Huntington: Holy Communion.
Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
27. Marion: Annual Meeting of the Church Service League.
30. Warsaw: Call.
31. Warsaw: Holy Communion.

February

5. South Bend: District meeting of the American Legion.
7. Delphi: Holy Communion.
8. Delphi: Holy Communion (private).
13. Huntington: Church Social.
14. Huntington: Holy Communion.
    Warsaw: Evening rayer.
17. Huntington: Morning Prayer; Litany (Ash Wednesday).
    Delphi: Evening Prayer; address.
18. Huntington: Litany and address.
19. Warsaw: Meeting of the Guild. Litany; address.
20. Warsaw: Church School.
21. Peru: Holy Communion.
    Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
23. South Bend: Sermon.
24. Delphi: Funeral; Evening Prayers; address.
25. Huntington: Litany and address.
26. Warsaw: Litany; address.
27. Warsaw: Church School.
28. Warsaw: Holy Communion.

March

2. South Bend: Met with young men of Hungarian Church
3. Delphi: Litany; address.
4. Huntington: Litany and Instruction.
5. Warsaw: Litany and Instruction.
6. Warsaw: Church School.
7. Delphi: No service (blizzard).
10: Delphi: Litany and address.
11. Huntington: Litany; address.
12. Warsaw: Litany; address.
14. Huntington: Holy Communion.
    Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
17. Delphi: Litany; address.
18. Huntington: Litany; address.
19. Warsaw: Litany; address.
20. Warsaw: Church School.
21. Huntington: Holy Communion; Morning Prayer.
    Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
25. Delphi: Litany; address.
25. Huntington: Litany; address.
26. Warsaw: Litany; address.
27. Warsaw: Church School.
28. Warsaw: Holy Communion.
31. Delphi: Litany; address.

April

1. Huntington: Litany; address.
2. Huntington: The Three Hours (Good Friday).
   Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
3. Warsaw: Church School. Holy Baptism.

4. Delphi: Holy Communion. (Easter).
   Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
7. Elkhart: Meeting of the Department of Missions.
10. Warsaw: Church School.
11. Huntington: Holy Communion.
   Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
17. Warsaw: Church School.
18. Warsaw: Holy Communion.
   Elkhart: Address at Church School Rally.
23. Warsaw: Church Service League.
24. Warsaw: Church School.
25. Huntington: Holy Communion.
   Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
27. South Bend: Attended Banquet given by the Greeks.

May

1. Mishawaka: Assisted Bishop in Requiem Mass.
   Warsaw: Church School.
2. Delphi: Holy Communion.
8. Warsaw: Church School.
9. Huntington: Holy Communion.
   Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
11. Logansport: Meeting of the Bishop and Council.
16. Huntington: Holy Communion.
   Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
18. Mishawaka: Diocesan Council.
21. Warsaw: Calls.
22. Warsaw: Church School.
23. Warsaw: Holy Communion.
24. Mishawaka: Conference with the Dean.
25. Lake Tippecanoe: Funeral of Mrs. Rippey.
29. Warsaw: Church School.
30. Columbia City: Holy Communion.
31. Huntington: Commencement of Huntington County Hospital.

June

1. Took part in the examination of Rev. Ray Lemert for priesthood.
2. Wawasee:
3. Plymouth: Took part in the Ordination of Rev. Ray Lemert to the Priesthood.
5. South Bend:: Supervised games at Church picnic.
6. Delphi: Holy Communion.
12. Wawasee: Young People's meeting.
12. Columbia City: Holy Communion.
13-20 Wawasee: Summer School.
27. Warsaw: Holy Communion.

July

4. Exeter: Meeting of the Order of The Cincinnati.
11. Wawasee: Holy Communion (2); Church School.

18. Wawasee: Holy Communion (2); Church School.
25. Wawasee: Holy Communion (2); Church School.

August

1. Wawasee: Holy Communion (2); Church School.
5. Delphi: Church Picnic.
8. Wawasee: Holy Communion (2); Church School.
11. Winona Lake: Call.
12. Warsaw: Holy Communion.
15. Wawasee: Holy Communion (2); Church School.
22. Wawasee: Holy Communion (2); Church School.
29. Wawasee: Holy Communion (2); Church School.

September

5. Delphi: Holy Communion.
7. Elkhart: Meeting of the Department of Missions.
9. Mishawaka: Meeting of the Bishop and Council.
11. Huntington: Calls.
12. Huntington: Holy Communion.
Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
14. Howe School: Attended Retreat.
19. Warsaw: Holy Communion.
23. Warsaw: Meeting of C. S. L.
26. Huntington: Holy Communion.
Warsaw: Evening Prayer.

October

3. Delphi: Holy Communion.
10. Huntington: Holy Communion. Marion.
12-14. Milwaukee: Catholic Congress.
17. Elkhart: Holy Communion; address to Church School. Morning Prayer; sermon.
20. Racine: Synod of the Province.
23. Delphi: Marriage of Miss May Walker.
24. LaPorte: Holy Communion; Morning Prayer; sermon.
26. Wabash: Calls.
27. Logansport: District Meeting.
28. Plymouth: District Meeting.
29. East Chicago: District Meeting. Gary: Call.
31. Huntington: Holy Communion.
Warsaw: Evening Prayer.

November

7. Delphi: Holy Communion.
14. Huntington: Holy Communion.
Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
21. Warsaw: Holy Communion.
28. Huntington: Holy Communion.
Warsaw: Evening Prayer.

December

9. Warsaw: Meeting of the Bishop White Guild.

11. Huntington: Call.
12. Huntington: Holy Eucharist Admitted two to Guild of St. Barnabas.
    Warsaw: Evening Prayer.
19. Warsaw: Holy Eucharist.
24. Huntington: Holy Communion.. Hospital service.
25. Delphi: Holy Eucharist.
26. Warsaw: Holy Eucharist.

Summary

Holy Eucharist	65
Morning Prayer	4
Evening Prayer	20
Other services	37
Baptisms	1
Marriage	1
Confessions	5
Pieces Church Literature distributed	118
Funerals	3
Meetings of Guilds	4
Miscellaneous Meetings	24

Appendix C

Parochial Reports

PARISHES

BRISTOL, Elkhart County—St. John's Church

Organized 1843

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M. A., Rector,
Elkhart, Indiana.

Wardens: Henry C. Dussel, Harry Sanger; Clerk, Loren Arnold Congdon; Treasurer, H. C. Dussel.

Official Acts: Baptisms, Children, 5; adults, 1; total, 6. Confirmations: Female, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials 6.

Congregation: Families, 16. Individuals, 4. Confirmed persons, 40. Church Members, 46.

Communicants: last report, 36; added by Confirmation, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 36.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 45; Holy Communion, Sundays, 1; Other days, 7; total, 8.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 1; total, 2. Pupils: male, 5; female, 4; total, 9. Total membership, 11.

Parish Organizations: St. John's Guild, 12; Woman's Auxiliary, 12.

Information; Sittings in Church, 150: all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $7.43. Salary of Rector, $300.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, last report		$ 16.01
For local support:		
Plate collections, Pledges, etc		406.60
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 7.43	
From Guild	166.52	
Total		$173.95
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$596.56

DISBURSEMENTS

For Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$300.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	22.38	
Current Operating expenses	21.53	
Total		$343.91
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	7.43	
Repairs and Improvements	161.49	
Total		$168.92
Episcopate and Convention Fund		10.00
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program		66.68
Total Disbursements		$589.51
Balance on hand		7.05
SUM TOTAL		$596.56

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 6.68
Woman's Auxiliary	22.67
St. John's Guild	228.53
Total	$257.88

Of this amount $166.52 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$5,000.00	$1,700.00
Rectory	1,000.00	650.00
Land, appraised value	500.00	
Church Furniture,	1,493.75	
Total	$7,993.75	$2,350.00

Title to Property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

DELPHI, Carrol County—St. Mary's Church

Organized 1893

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, in charge.
319 West Colfax Ave., South Bend.

Wardens: James P. Wason, George P. Lyon. Clerk, George P. Lyon. Treasurer, G. P. Lyon.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 3; individuals, 11; Confirmed

persons, 17; Church members, 25. Communicants, last report, 15; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 16.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 1; Other days, 7; total, 8. Holy Communion, Sundays, 8; Holy days, 1; other days, 1; total, 10. Number of Easter Communicants 12.

Parish Organizations: St. Mary's Guild, 6.

Information: Sittings in Church, 50. all free.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 64.73	
Interest—investments, Endowments	310.76	
Total		$375.49
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program		568.66
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$944.15

DISBURSEMENTS

For Current Expenses:	
Operating Expenses	$216.35
Special Parochial Expenses:	
Repairs and Improvements	$317.09
Episcopate and Convention Fund	25.20
Diocesan and General:	
For the Church's Program	$105.74
Total Disbursements	$664.38
Balance on Hand	279.77
SUM TOTAL	$944.15

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$4,000.00	
Rectory	1,600.00	
Land	1,900.00	
Church Furniture	500.00	
Total	$8,000.00	$4,000.00

EAST CHICAGO, Lake County—Church of the Good Shepherd

Organized 1920

Wardens: Peter Jamieson, 1118 Beacon St., William

Grierson, Whiting, Ind. Clerk, Harry Magoun. Treasurer, C. E. Cann, 1210 Beacon St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 13; adults, 8; total 21. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3.

Congregation: Families, 24; Individuals, 7; Confirmed persons, 108; Church members, 113.

Communicants: last report, 114; added by Confirmation, 19; received by transfer, 6; lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 31; Present number, 108.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 35; Holy days, 7; Total, 42. Holy Communion, Sundays, 109; Holy days, 12; other days, 115; Total, 236. Easter Communicants, 93.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female 1; total, 2. Pupils, male, 14; female, 12; total, 26; Total membership, 28.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 15; Altar Guild, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100; all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $26.50. Salary of Rector, $900.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 265.80
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 311.62	
Pledges, envelopes, etc	1,064.00	
Woman's Guild	437.74	
Other Sources	461.48	
Total		$2,274.84
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 61.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	26.60	
Total		$ 87.60
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$2,628.24

DISBURSEMENTS

For Current Expenses:	
Salary of Clergy	$ 900.00
Pension premium of Clergy	67.50
Organist, music, choir	68.04
Operating expenses	473.78
Janitor	149.72

Other Parish expenses	352.29	
Total		$2,011.33
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements		$ 244.75
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 124.20
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 42.50	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	44.50	
Father Walker's Expenses	3.00	
Total		$ 90.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		$2,470.28
Balance		157.96
SUM TOTAL		$2,628.24

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Woman's Guild. $385.00, All paid over to the Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$8,000.00	$8,000.00
Land	2,000.00	
Church furniture	2,000.00	2,000.00
Total	$12,000.00	$10,000.00

Title of property vested in the Vestry.

* INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt. $2,800.00, secured by mortgage on property. On this has been paid $1,982.50. Present indebtedness, $817.50.

REMARKS

The Rev. F. M. Clayton was in charge of the Parish during 1926. He resigned and removed from the Diocese in April, 1927. The Parish was vacant at the time of the Annual Council—

* Items on Indebtedness for $2,800.00 covers brick veneering of Church started Oct. 9, 1922. Mortgage held by East Chicago Bank—or known as "Twin City Savings and Loan Association—paid in monthly payment of $28.00 on principal, and $18.67 interest per month, showing as above total indebtedness to Jan. 2, 1927 of $817.50. This account not included in any Parish items, being supported by subscriptions from the parishioners.

C. E. CANN, Treasurer.

ELKHART, Elkhart County—St. John's Church

Organized 1868

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M. A., Rector
116 South Third St.

Lay Readers: C. H. Reding, 1338 West Franklin St.; R. R. O'Hearn, 1200 W. Lexington Ave; H. N. McCann, 1110 E. Jackson Blvd.

Wardens: E. C. Borneman, 1126 E. Jackson Blvd.; C. H. Reding, 1338 W. Franklin St. Clerk, Edwin Watson, 710 Kilbourne St. Treasurer, E. C. Bornema, 1126 E. Jackson Blvd.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3; adults, 6; total, 9. Confirmations, male, 3; female, 10; total, 13. Marriges, 5. Burial, 16.

Congregation: Confirmed persons, 294. Church members, 372.

Communicants: last report, 268; added by Confirmation, 13; received by transfer, 3; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 5; by removal without transfer, 9; present number, 268.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 33; toly days, 2; other days, 16; total, 51. Holy Communion: Sundays, 69; holy days, 24; other days, 23; total, 116.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male 5; female, 8; total, 13. Pupils: male, 34; female, 43; total, 77; Total membership, 90. Superintendent, The Rector.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 24; St. John's Guild, 36; Altar Guild, 5; Acolytes, 9; Young People's Society, 22; Boy Scouts, 14.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free. Communion Alms Received by the Rector, $203.81. Salary of Rector, $2,600.00 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 13.38
For Parish Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 185.91	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	3,606.50	
Church School, organizations	1 ,000.00	
Special Offering	406.96	
Total		$5,199.37

Special Parochial Purposes:

Communion Alms		203.81
Episcopate and Convention Fund		437.40
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 982.58	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	15.35	
Church School Lenten Offering	683.83	
Total		$1,681.76
Transfers:		
Money borrowed		394.32
Total Receipts		$7,930.04

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expneses:

Salaries of Clergy	$2,600.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	227.87	
Organist, music, choir	334.00	
Current operating expenses	1,058.86	
Total		$4,220.73

Special Parochial Expenses:

Communion Alms	$ 203.81	
Repairs and improvements	1,054.06	
Interest	84.47	
Total		$1,342.34
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 437.40
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$1,666.41	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	15.35	
Total		$1,681.76
Total Disbursements		$7,682.23
Balance		247.81
Sum Total		$7,930.04

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 940.31	
Woman's Auxiliary	249.62	
Altar Guild	143.58	
St. John's Guild	1,322.14	
Total		$2,655.65

Of this amount $1,783.83 was paid to the Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$70,000.00	$28,000.00
Rectory	12,000.00	4,000.00
Other Buildings	300.00	
Land	15,000.00	
Church furniture	12,500.00	5,000.00
Total	$109,800.00	$37,000.00

Title to property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt. $1,500.00

FORT WAYNE, Allen County—Trinity Church

Organized 1844

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Ph. B., Rector
617 West Berry St.

Honorary Curate: The Rev. H. P. Chapman, 3131 Fairfield Ave.

Wardens: Seth F. Green, 1925 Florida Drive; Alfred L. Randall, 1102 West Washington Blvd.;Clerk, William Lowe, 804 Kinnaird Ave.; Treasurer, Arthur F. Hall, Beechwood Circle.

Official Acts: Baptisms; children, 15; adults, 8; total, 23. Confirmations, male, 29; female, 12; total 41. Marriages, 3, Burials, 10.

Congregation: Families, 302; Individuls, 177; Confirmed persons, 704; Church members, 1005.

Communicants: last report, 686; added by Confirmation, 41; received by transfer, 4; admitted otherwise, 12; transferred to other parishes, 6; lost by death, 8; by removal without transfer, 29; present number, 700.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 85; Holy days, 4; other days, 23; total, 112. Holy Communion: Sundays, 85; holy days, 25; other days, 34; private, 9; total, 153.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 8; female, 21; total, 29. Pupils: male, 102; female, 98; total, 200. Bible Class, male, 14; female, 8; total, 22. Total membership, 251. Superintendent, W. H. Fritz, 801 Kinsmoor Ave.

Parish Organizations: Trinity Parish Guild, 72; St. Cecilia Choir, 16; Altar Guild, 27; Guild of the Faithful, 5; Trinity Parish Players, 28; Parish Choir, 32; Order

of Sir Galahad, 15; Woman's Auxiliary, 39; Girl's Friendly Society, 38; Dorcas Band, 9; Men's Club, 75; Boy Scout Troop No. 3, 23; Acolyte Guild, 9; Girl Scout Troop, 8;

Information: Sittings in Church, 450; all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $151.00. Salary of Rector, $3,000.00 plus Rectory; heat; telephone; and $300.00 for car up-keep.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, last report		$ 470.23
For Parish Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 440.72	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	10,738.32	
Organizations	456.00	
Easter Offering	2,828.50	
Church Paper, Holiday Offerings	473.45	
Total		$14,937.04
Transfers:		
Money Borrowed		$40,000.00
Total Receipts		$55,407.27

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:

Salaries of Clergy	$ 3,000.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	264.17	
Organist, music, choir	2,571.00	
Operating Expenses	6,203.63	
Total		$12,038.80

Special Parochial Expenses:

Communion Alms	$ 11.75	
Support of Church School	234.75	
Repairs and improvements	1,439.36	
Interest	2,407.27	
Rector's Car	1,185.00	
Expenses of Loan	418.20	
Additional Equipment	93.35	
Clergy Substitutes	90.00	
Total		$ 5,879.68

Episcopate and Convention Fund	879.72
Diocesan and General:	
For the Church's Program	$ 1,325.00
Transfers:	
Payment of loans	$34,979.37
Total Disbursements	$55,102.57
Balance	304.70
Sum Total	$55,407.27

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 92,762.82	
Rectory	15,000.00	
Parish House	50,000.00	
Land	45,000.00	
Church furniture, etc.	35,000.00	
Total	$237,762.82	$75,00000

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt. $40,000.00
Secured by mortgage on Church property

GARY, Lake County—Christ Church

Organized 1908

The Rev. James Edward Foster, S. T. B., Rector
561 Adams St.

Lay Reader: Frank M. Kelso.

Wardens: Harry Hall, 607 Broadway; John M. Sweeny, 759 Madison St. Clerk, W. A. Bray, 542 Connecticutt St. Treasurer, E. N. White, 708 Broadway.

Official Acts: Baptisms; children, 19; adults, 2; total, 21. Confirmations, male, 3; female, 4; total, 7. Marriages 9. Burials, 14.

Congregation: Families, 135; individuals, 23; Confirmed persons, 355; Church members, 519.

Communicants: last report, 280; Added by Confirmation, 7; received by transfer, 21; transferred to other parishes, 7; lost by death, 5; by removal without transfer, 8; present number, 288.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 39; Holy days, 2; other days, 22; total, 51. Holy Communion, Sundays, 66; holy days, 3; other days, 7; total, 76. Number of Easter Communicants, 229.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 5; female 11; total, 16. Pupils, male, 44; female, 54; total, 98. Little Helpers, male, 16; female, 14; total, 30. Total membership, 144. Superintendent, R. M. Herold, 565 Adams St.

Parish Organizations: Acolytes Guild, 12. St. Margarets Guild, 31.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free. Sittings in Chapel, 50. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $80.39. Salary of Rector, $3,600.00 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 267.78
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 447.36	
Pledges, subscriptions, etc.	4,733.72	
Rents	84.00	
Total		$ 5,265.08
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 80.39	
Church School, Organizations	609.82	
Subscriptions and Gifts	14,608.48	
Interest on investments	2,435.81	
Special Offerings	907.06	
Total		$18,641.56
For Episcopate and Convention		437.40
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 1,439.44	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	23.74	
Jerusalem and East Mission	5.35	
Total		$ 1,468.53
Transfers:		
From matured investments	$ 43,467.00	
From money borrowed	32,000.00	
Total		$ 75,467.00
Total Receipts		$101,547.35

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expnoses:	
Salaries of Clergy	$ 3,600.00
Pension premium of Clergy	315.00
Organist, music, choir	610.00
Operating Expenses	175.58

Fuel and light	320.14	
Sexton	205.50	
Printing and supplies	163.88	
Total		$ 5,390.10
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 80.39	
Support of Church School	300.00	
Repairs and improvement	287.92	
Interest	300.00	
Insurance	469.20	
Special Supplies	103.94	
Total		$ 1,541.45
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 437.40
Diocesan and General:		
For Church's Program	$ 1,356.44	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	23.74	
Jerusalem and East Mission	5.35	
Total		$ 1,385.53
Capital Account:		
Building Construction		$ 82,511.29
Transfers:		
Payment of Loan		$ 10,000.00
Total Disbursements		$101,265.77
Balance		281.58
Sum Total		$101,547.35

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 585.81
St. Margaret's Guild	1,037.38
Total	$1,623.19

Of this amount $609.82 was paid to the Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$100,000.00	$ 80,000.00
Rectory	6,000.00	5,000.00
Parish House	25,000.00	20,000.00
Other Buildings	250.00	
Land	47,250.00	
Church furniture	12,500.00	10,000.00
Total	$191,000.00	$110,000.00

We also carry Tornado insurance totaling, $32,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt $32,000.00
Secured by mortgage on Property.

GOSHEN, Elkhart County—St. James' Church

Organized 1859

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, B. D., Rector
105 South Sixth Street

Wardens: Martin V. Starr, 404 East Lincoln Ave.; William W. Fobes, 310 E. Monroe St. Clerk, Dean L. Barnhart, 803 South Seventh St. Treasurer, Milton M. Latta, 445 Wilson Ave.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 7; adults, 5; total, 12. Marriages, 13. Burials, 11.

Congregation: Families, 63; individuals, 38; Confirmed persons, 154. Church members, 266.

Communicants: last report, 141; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 6; lost by death, 3; by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 142.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 39; holy days, 17; other days, 32; total, 88. Holy Communion: Sundays, 93; holy days, 54; other days, 70; total, 217. Number of Easter Communicants, 131.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 5; female, 6; total, 11. Pupils: male, 34; female, 25; total 59. Bible Classes, male, 12; Total Membership, 82. Superintendent, the Rector.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 30; St. James' Guild, 16; St. Hilda's Guild, 15; St. Catherine's (Altar) Guild, 3; Acolytes' Guild, 7; Boy Choir, 30; Boys' Athletic Club, 25; Camp-Fire Girls, 22.

Information: Sittings in Church, 225; all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $46.90. Salary of Rector, $2,000. Rectory and heat furnished.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, last report		$ 2.13
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 105.17	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	2,584.11	
Church School, organizations	385.00	
Interest on Endowment	300.00	
Easter and Christmas offerings	521.17	
Total		$3,895.45

Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 46.90	
Subscriptions, Gifts	173.00	
From 8-day Mission	106.20	
Total		$ 326.10
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 291.63	
Church School Lenten Offering	140.00	
Special Offering for Bishop	22.00	
Diocesan paper	2.50	
Total		$ 456.13
Capital Account:		
Gifts, Offering, all Sources		$ 4,479.50
Transfers:		
Money Borrowed		$ 1,272.40
Total Receipts		$10,431.71

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 2,000.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	175.44	
Organist, music, choir	735.21	
Operating expenses	1,008.57	
Total		$ 3,919.22
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 46.90	
Church School	90.64	
Repairs and improvements	281.58	
Interest	9.86	
For Eight-Day Mission	106.20	
Rector's Expense, Wawasee Conference	23.00	
Total		$ 558.18
Episcopate and Convention Fund		272.40
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 431.68	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	22.00	
Diocesan paper	40.00	
Total		$ 493.68
Capital Account:		
Additions and Betterments to property		$ 4,337.05
Transfers:		
Payment of loans		$ 650.00
Total Disbursements		$10,230.53
Balance		201.18
Sum Total		$10,431.71

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 256.55
Woman's Auxiliary (U. T. O. $30.08)	84.13
St. James' Guild	81.51
St. Hilda's Guild	492.10
Boy's Athletic Club	15.00
Boy Choir (Camp)	112.75
Total	$1,042.04

Of this amount, $525.00 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$25,000.00	$16,000.00
Rectory	5,000.00	4,000.00
Land	4,000.00	
Church furniture	5,000.00	3,500.00
Total	$39,000.00	$23,500.00

Titlte to property vested in St. James' Church, Wardens and Vestry.

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt. $350.00

ENDOWMENTS

"The Gordon Latta Memorial Fund" $5,000.00.

REMARKS

Of the $201.18 on hand at the close of the year, $58.73 is in the Parish Treasury, and $142.45 in a special "Restoration Fund" to be used for further repairs and improvements to the property. A. L. Schrock, Rector.

HAMMOND, Lake County—St. Paul's Church

Organized 1888

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Rector
43 Detroit Street

Wardens: Henry P. Conkey; W. B. Conkey Co.; H. H. Adams, 50 Elizabeth St. Clerk, Raymond Fox, 43 Carroll St. Treasurer, H. H. Adams.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 2; adults, 6; total, 8. Confirmations, male, 8; female, 11; total, 19. Marriages, 8. Burials, 6.

Congregation: Families, 157; individuals, 29; Confirmed persons, 284; Church members, 351.

Communicants: last report, 269; added by Confirmation, 19; received by transfer, 28; Transferred to other parishes, 8; lost by death, 3; by removal without transfer, 21; present number, 284.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 111; holy days, 2; total, 113. Holy Communion, Sundays, 61; holy days, 14; total, 75. Number of Easter Communicants, 221.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 6; female, 8; total, 14. Pupils; male, 39; female, 34; total, 73. Bible Class; male, 11; female, 6; total, 17. Total membership, 104. Superintendent, Norman Beyer, 1510 Van Buren, West.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 24; Woman's Guild, 51; St. Agnes' Guild, 9; Junior Brotherhood St. A. 11; Girls' Friendly Society, 21; Senior Girls' Club, 12; Junior Girls' Club, 15; Men's Club, 39; Church Periodical Club, 7.

Information: Sittings in Church, 200; All free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $51.90. Salary of Rector, $3,000.00 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 251.25
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 415.91	
Pledgse, envelopes	4,422.86	
Guild	400.00	
Choir Fund	1,250.00	
Miscellaneous	162.00	
Total		$6,650.77
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Dance proceeds	$. 154.09	
Easter Offering	360.88	
Lenten Offering	9.05	
Thanksgiving Offering	173.71	
Total		$ 706.03
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 52.00	
Missions	137.90	
Total		$ 189.90
Total Receipts		$7,797.95

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$3,000.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	262.50	
Organist, music, choir	1,344.00	
Operating Expenses	1,496.34	
Total		$6,102.84
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvement		$ 257.56
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 300.00
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program		$ 750.00
Total Disbursements		$7,410.40
Balance		387.55
Sum Total		$7,797.95

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Rectory	$10,000.00	$ 8,000.00
Parish House	24,268.77	20,000.00
Land	17,000.00	
Church furniture	6,250.00	6,250.00
Total	$57,518.77	$34,250.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt. $3,100.00
Secured by mortgage on property.

HOWE, LaGrange County—St. Mark's Church

Organized 1852

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D., Rector
Howe School, Howe Indiana.

Curates: The Rev. Earl T. Jennings; The Rev. Harry C. Robinson; The Rev. Irving Todd. Lay Reader: E. S. Jamieson.

Wardens: A. A. Wade Sr.—Warden Emeritus—;John S. Merrit; Frank M. Little. Clerk, Clarence Schaefer. Treasurer, W. H. W. Hardiman, Howe Indiana.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3; Confirmations, male, 6; female, 10; total, 16. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6.

Congregation: Families, 30; individuals, 20; Confirmed persons, 77; Church members, 160.

Communicants: last report, 70; added by Confirmation, 16; lost by death, 6; by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 75.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 71; other days, 258; total, 329. Holy Communion; Sundays, 124; holy days, 70; other days, 244; total, 438. Number of Easter Communicants, 75.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female 3; total, 6. Pupils: male, 7; female, 15; total, 22; total membership, 28.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Woman's Guild, 25; Church Service League, 25; Order of Sir Galahad, 6; Community Bible Class, 50.

Information: Salary of Rector, $400.00

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, last report		$ 68.81
For Local Support:		
Pledges, envelopes	$ 507.60	
Church School, organizations	31.62	
Total		$ 539.22
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms		$ 67.00
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 43.20
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 330.00	
Good Friday Offering	5.35	
Easter	14.85	
Christmas	38.35	
Church School Lenten Offering	30.00	
Red Cross	.55	
Birthday Thank Offering	3.50	
Christmas Box	10.00	
Bishop's House	110.00	
Total		$ 542.60
Total Receipts		$1,260.83

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses::	
Salaries of Clergy	$ 400.00
Pension premium of Clergy	30.00
Operating expenses	24.17
Printing and stationery	15.80

Vacation Bible School	26.25	
Diocesan paper	22.00	
Total		$ 518.22
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 49.75	
Support of Church School	49.72	
Total		$ 99.4
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 43.20
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 360.00	
For Bishop's House	110.00	
Church Buillding Fund	38.35	
J. and E. Mission	5.35	
Nat' Co. on Dioc. Def.	14.85	
Christmas Box to Can. Z	10.00	
Birth. Thank Offering	3.50	
Red Cross	.55	
Total		$ 542.60
Total Disbursements		$1,203.49
Balance		57.34
Sum Total		$1,260.83

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Woman's Auxiliary	$ 124.70
Guild, on repair and care, Guild House	242.54
Guild, On principal of note	160.00
Total	$ 527.24

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Parish House	$1,300.00	$1,000.00
Land	200.00	
Total	$1,500.00	$1,000.00

Title to property vested in Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen.

INDIANA HARBOR (East Chicago) Lake County

St. Alban's Church

Organized 1924

The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt, Rector
(Resigned Jan. 15, 1927)

Wardens: John W. Lees, 3443 Fir St.; John Golder, 4016 Catalpa St.; Clerk, Paul R. Stimson, 4113 Catalpa

St.; Treasurer, Albert V. Barnes, 2609—140th Place.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 10. Confirmations, male, 4; female, 1; total, 5. Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 46; individuals, 31; Confirmed persons, 149; Church members, 194.

Communicants: last report, 154; added by Confirmation, 5; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 3; removal without transfer, 7; present number, 149.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 26; other days, 8; total, 34. Holy Communion, Sundays, 75; holy days, 5; other days, 9; total, 89. Number of Easter Communicants, 84.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 5; total, 7. Pupils, male, 16; female, 37; total, 52; total membership, 59.

Parish Organizations: St. Alban's Guild, 18.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free. Sittings in chapel, 30. Salary of Rector, $1,200. Apartment in Parish House.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, last report		$ 110.38
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 157.26	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	1,927.43	
Envelope Fund	2.45	
Coal Fund	133.50	
Total		$2,220.64
Special Parochial:		
Easter Offering	$ 49.75	
Repair Fund	13.00	
Total		$ 62.75
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program		$ 241.09
Total Receipts		$2,634.86

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:	
Salaries of Clergy	$1,340.00
Pension premium of Clergy	98.12
Organist, music, choir	10.00

Operating expenses	615.34	
Taxes	115.23	
Insurance	32.25	
Total		$2,210.94
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 166.80
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 241.09	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	6.10	
Total		$ 247.19
Total Disbursements		$2,624.93
Balance		9.9[illegible]
Sum Total		$2,634.86

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School, Lenten Offering $160.00

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$13,500.00	$ 6,000.00
Parish House	3,500.00	3,000.00
Land	3,000.00	
Church furniture	1,800.00	1,000.00
Total	$21,800.00	$10,000.00

Plus $5,000.00 additional Insurance.

INVESTED FUNDS

Organ Fund $628.11

KOKOMO, Howard County—St. Andrew's Church

Organized 1922

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Rector
111 North Market Street

Lay Readers: John Thompson, 739 S. Jay St.; William H. Cox, 1300 E. Vaile Ave.

Wardens: Edward T. Hamilton, 725 E. Walnut St.; Joseph Golightly, 221 Forest Drive. Clerk, John Thompson, 739 S. Jay St. Treasurer, C. E. Henderson, 319 Forest Drive.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 22; adults, 3; total, 25. Confirmations, male, 1; female, 1; total, 2. Marriages 8. Burials, 8.

Congregation: Families, 124; individuals, 37; Confirmed persons, 309; Church members, 520.

Communicants: last report, 239; added by Confirmation, 2; admitted otherwise, 4; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 4; by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 238.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 69; holy days, 5; other days, 27; total, 101. Holy Communion, Sundays, 70; holy days, 30; other days, 25; total, 125. Number of Easter Communicants, 148.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 4; female, 14; total, 18. Pupils, male, 43; female, 49; total, 92; total membership, 110.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 60; Womans's Auxiliary, 56; St. Elizabeth's Guild, 18; St. Agnes' Guild, 5; Altar Guild, 5; Girls' Friendly Society, 56.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100; all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $40.45. Salary of Rector, $2,100.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, last report		$1,054.62
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 390.49	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	2,493.68	
Parish Organizations	550.00	
Interest	1.00	
Special Collection	35.91	
Total		$3,471.08
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 40.45	
From Parish Organizations	400.00	
Subscriptions and Gifts	1,577.50	
From Interest	62.34	
From Preaching Mission	79.03	
For New Hymnals	49.00	
Total		$2,208.32
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 689.42	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	6.75	
Good Friday Offering	1.19	
Total		$ 697.36

Transfer:		
From matured investments	$ 132.25	
From money borrowed	261.46	
Total		$ 393.71
Total Receipts		$7,825.09

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$2,336.50	
Pension prmeium of Clergy	183.75	
Organist, music, choir	204.97	
Operating Expenses	677.44	
Miscellaneous	5.58	
Total		$3,408.24
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 43.95	
Repairs and improvements	47.47	
Interest	161.68	
Preaching Mission	92.10	
Total		$ 345.20
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 265.80
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 689.42	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	6.75	
Jerusalem and East Mission	1.19	
Total		$ 697.36
Transfers:		
Reinvestments	$ 261.46	
Payment of Loans	2,412.25	
Total		$2,673.71
Total Disbursemenst		$7,390.31
Balance		434.78
Sum Total		$7,825.09

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 342.48
Woman's Auxiliary	225.63
Girls' Friendly Society	188.89
Altar Guild	80.16
St. Andrew's Guilid	896.80
S. Elizabeth's Guild	779.63
St. Agnes' Guild	55.95
	26.48
Total	$2,596.02

Of this amount $950.00 has been paid to the Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$10,000.00	$5,000.00
Other Buildings	1,500.00	1,500.00
Land	42,000.00	
Church furniture	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total	$54,500.00	$7,500.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt.	$ 800.00
Floating Debt.	400.00
Total	$1,200.00

REMARKS

In addition to the sum shown in the Financial Report, the Church School Lenten Offering amounted to $127.33. Whethe this ought to appear under "From all Sources for Diocesan and Genaral Church Objects" as a receipt, and under "Payments for Diocesan and General Church Objects," as a disbursement, is a qusetion, since the sum was paid directly out of the Church School Treasurer, by the School Treasurer to the Diocesan Missionary Treasurer, and did not pass through the hands of the Parish Missionary Treasurer at all.

However this sum is for the Church's Program, though it does not apply on the Parish Pledge to that object. If added it brings our total given to outside objects to $824.89.

Further, in addition to the amount reported under "From all Sources for Diocesan and General Church Objects" both for credit and debit side, the Parish has paid $350.00 on the $650.00 apportionment of the cost of the Bishop's Residence. The balance, together with the interest on the same, will be pa'd in full in 1927, if possible.

LAPORTE, LaPorte County—St. Paul's Church

Organized 1840

The Rev. George Jay Childs, Rector
1006 Michigan Avenue.

Wardens: E. O. Haun, 309 Park St.; G. E. Howard, 912 Madison St. Clerk, W. K. Schick, 2305½ Indiana Ave. Treasurer, C. A. Sauter, Y. M. C. A. Bldg.

Official Acts: Confirmations, male, 3; female, 1; total 4.

Congregation: Families, 72; individuals, 42; Confirmed persons, 157; Church members, 235.

Communicants: last report, 138; present number, 138.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 63; other days, 33; total, 96. Holy Communion, Sundays, 103; Holy days, 79; other days, 134; total, 316.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 2; total, 4. Pupils, male, 10; female, 12; total, 22; total membership, 26.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 35; Woman's Auxiliary, 12; Altar Guild, 3; Choir, 14; Acolytes, 2.

Information: Sittings in Church, 400; all free.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, last report		$ 182.50
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 686.01	
Pledges, envelopes	2,417.20	
Total		$3,103.21
Special Parochial Purposes:		
From Organizations		$ 370.07
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 481.23	
Diocesan Paper	33.00	
Total		$ 514.23
Capital Account:		
Legacies and Bequests		$ 500.00
Transfers:		
Money borrowed		$ 150.00
Total Receipts		$4,820.01

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$2,329.20	
Pension premium of Clergy	175.00	
Operating Expenses	542.46	
Insurance	92.36	
Total		$3,139.02
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements		$ 187.52
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 243.60
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 496.22	
Church School Lenten Offering	70.07	
For Diocesan Paper	33.00	
Total		$ 599.29

Capital Account:

Purchase of Securities	$ 500.00
Total Disbursements	$4,669.43
Balance	150.58
Sum Total	$4,820.01

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 210.29
Woman's Auxiliary	77.57
Woman's Guild	870.80
Altar Guild	46.25
Parish House Fund	165.00
Total	$1,369.91

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$57,500.00	$46,000.00
Rectory	4,500.00	2,000.00
Other Buildings	3,000.00	2,000.00
Land	4,500.00	
Church furniture	2,000.00	1,000.00
Total	$71,500.00	$51,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt. $600.00 (Borrowed from Parish House Fund.)

INVESTED FUNDS

Woman's Guild, Special Fund	$2,843.79
Parish House Fund	772.64
Bequest ,(Use not yet determined)	500.00
Total	$4,116.43

LOGANSPORT, Cass County—Trinity Church

Organized 1842

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Rector
319 Seventh Street

Wardens: Harry J. McSheehy, 1302 North St.; C. H. Schaefer, 716½ North St. Clerk, Wilbur E. Ranke, 420 Tenth St. Treasurer, C. H. Schaefer, North St. Missionary Treasurer, A. E. Drook, 516 E. Market St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 5; adults, 3; total,

8. Confirmations, male, 2; female, 11; total, 13. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10.

Congregation: Families, 45; individuals, 33; Confirmed persons, 166; Church members, 193.

Communicants: last report, 171; added by Confirmation, 13; transferred to other Parishes, 1; lost by death, 5; by removal without transfer, 2; Dropped 39; present number, 137.

Services: Daily Offices; Sundays, 83; other days, 16; total, 99. Holy Communion, Sundays, 52; private, 14; other days, 20; total, 86. Number of Easter Communicants, 75.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 6; total, 7. Pupils, male, 14; female, 17; total, 31. Total membership, 38. Superintendent, the Rector.

Parish Organizations: Trinity Guild 25; St. Cecilia's Guild, 18; Friendly Guild, 5; Altar Guild, 8; Acolytes' Guild, 5; Choir, 16.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250; all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $153.16. Salary of the Rector, $2,500.00 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, last report		$ 45.98
For Local Support:		
Plate Offerings	$ 78.12	
Pledges, envelopes	2,063.10	
Organizations	975.99	
Faster, Whitsunday, Christmas	807.47	
Total		$3,924.68
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms		$ 153.16
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 322.04
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 351.92	
	8.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	20.58	
Total		$ 380.50
Transfers:		
From Matured Investments		$1,510.24
Total Receipts		$6,333.60

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$2,500.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	218.75	
Organist, music, choir	278.28	
Operating Expenses	1,247.92	
For Special Gift	300.00	
Total		$4,544.95
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 153.16	
Repairs and improvements	192.50	
Interest	24.88	
Total		$ 370.54
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 304.20
Diocsean and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 351.92	
For Designated objects	25.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	20.58	
Total		$ 397.50
Transfers:		
Payment of Loans		$ 610.24
Total Disbursements		$6,227.43
Balance		109.17
Sum Total		$6,336.60

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Trinity Guild	$ 350.00
St. Cecilia's Guild	274.00
St. Margaret's Guild	152.14
Friendly Guild	75.00
Vestry Booth	85.35
China Booth	29.50
Parish House Trustees	10.00
Total	$ 975.99

All Paid to the Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$40,000.00	$15,000.00
Rectory	5,000.00	3,000.00
Parish House	16,000.00	6,000.00
P. H. furniture and fixtures	4,000.00	2,000.00
Land	5,000.00	
Church furniure	10,000.00	6,000.00
Total	$80,000.00	$32,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt. —Total $3,110.51

ENDOWMENTS

For Up-keep of Parish House $5,100.00

MARION, Grant County—Gethsemane Church

Organized 1890

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Rector
522 South Branson Street

Wardens: Archie Price, 809 West Fourth St.; Lewis F. Cole, 1423 South Boots St. Clerk, George F. Cole, 1423 South Boots St. Treasurer, Lewis F. Cole.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4; Confirmations, male, 4; female, 5; total, 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5.

Congregation: Confirmed persons, 150. Church members, 175.

Communicants: last report, 145; added by Confirmation, 9; received by transfer, 3; lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 149.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 22; holy days, 2; other days, 14; total, 38. Holy Communion: Sundays, 84; holy days, 8; other days, 8; total, 100.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 6; total, 7. Pupils: male, 14; female, 15; total, 29. Bible Class: female, 4; total membership, 40.

Parish Organizations: C. S. L., 25; G. F. S., 27.

Information: Sittings in church, 200; all free. Salary of the Rector, $1,200.00. and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

For Local Support:

Plate collections	$ 150.26	
Pledges, envelopes	1,883.99	
Organizations	13.00	
Rent of Parish House	18.00	
Total		$2,065.25

Special Parochial Purposes:

Subscriptions and gifts	$ 405.56	
Subscriptions for Diocsan paper	10.75	
Total		$ 416.13

Diocesan and General:		
For the Church'e Program	$ 620.16	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	14.08	
Total		$ 634.24
Total Receipts		$3,115.80
Amount of Deficit		109.33
Sum Total		$3,225.13

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$1,200.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	105.00	
Organist, music, choir	393.70	
Operating expenses	239.28	
For Summer School	15.00	
Diocesan paper	27.50	
Deficit, 1925	6.96	
Total		$1,987.44
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements	$ 105.85	
Interest	73.50	
Reserve for insurance	51.50	
Total		$ 230.85
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 183.60
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 709.16	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	14.08	
Total		$ 723.24
Transfers:		
Payment of Loans		$ 100.00
Total Disbursements		$3,225.13

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$15,000.00	$ 4,000.00
Rectory	4,500.00	2,500.00
Parish House	4,500.00	1,500.00
Land	1,500.00	
Church furniture		4,000.00
Total	$25,500.00	$12,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt.	$2,200.00

MICHIGAN CITY, LaPorte County—Trinity Church

Organized 1838

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, B. D., Rector.
614 Franklin Street

Lay Readers: Martee Dahlquist, 301 Dewey St.; H. F. Markentine, 521 Cedar St.

Wardens: A. J. Henry, Sr., 702 Pine St.; Otto Aicher, Pottawatomie Park. Clerk, W. W. Vail, Cool Spring Ave. Treasurer, J. A. Johnson, Pottawatomie Park.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 9; Confirmations, male, 11; female, 10; total, 21; Marriages, 15; Burials,. 6.

Congregation: Families, 115; individuals, 50; Confirmed persons, 365; Church members, 525.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 54; holy days, 5; other days, 16; total, 74. Holy Communion, Sundays, 64; holy days, 6; total, 70. Number of Easter Communicants, 230.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 10; female, 13; total, 23. Pupils: male, 60; female, 90; total 150; Total membership, 173. Superintendent, Wallace Gilmer, Earl Road.

Parish Organizations: Trinity Gulld, 20; Epiphany Guild, 40; Central Guild 20; Altar Guild 10; Auxiliary Helpers Guild 10; Boy Scout Troop 35; Woman's Auxiliary 50.

Information: Sittings in Church, 480; all free. Salary of Rector $2,500.00, Rectory, and $150 for fuel.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, last report		$ 28.08
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 384.86	
Pledges, envelopes	3,814.72	
Interest, on Endowment etc.	1,228.00	
Easter and Christmas offerings	749.50	
Special Offering	730.83	
Total		$ 6,907.91
Special Parochial Puposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 267.06	
Church School	496.61	
Sale of Machine	487.00	
Trinity Guild	893.73	
Total		$ 2,144.40

Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 835.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	40.00	
Woman's Auxiliary	121.26	
Total		$ 996.26
Capital Account:		
From Legacies and Bequests		500.00
Total Receipts		$10,576.65
Deficit		18.26
Sum Total		$10,594.91

DISBURSEMENTS

For Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$2,500.00	
Fuel for Rector	150.00	
Pension Premium of Clergy	218.76	
Organist, music, choir	912.00	
Operating expenses	681.38	
Janitor's salary	850.00	
Total		$ 5,312.14
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 267.06	
Church School	496.61	
Repairs and Improvements	634.20	
Interest	143.31	
Board of Regents	210.00	
Trinity Guild Exp.	445.57	
Trinity Guild, Cash on hand	448.16	
Total		$ 2,644.91
Episcpate and Convention Fund		$ 441.60
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 835.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	40.00	
Church Service League	50.00	
Missionary Box	71.26	
Total		$ 996.36
Capital Account:		
Purchase of securities or mortgage		$ 500.00
Transfers:		
Payment of Loans		$ 700.0
Total Disbursements		$10,594.91

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 496.61

Woman's Auxiliary	121.26
Trinity Guild	893.73
Total	$1,511.60

All included in the Treasurer's Report.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 75,000.00	$25,000.00
Rectory	35,000.00	13,000.00
Parish House	25,000.00	16,000.00
Other Buildings	500.00	
Land	100,000.00	
Church furniture	15,000.00	13,500.00
Total	$250,500.00	$67,500.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt. $2,000.00

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS

For Parish Support $16,790.00

MISHAWAKA, St. Joseph County—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral

Organized 1837

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop
710 Lincoln Way, East.

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., Dean
616 Lincoln Way, East.

Wardens: William B. Hosford, 722 Lincoln Way, East; Duncan J. Campbell, 526 Lincoln Way, East; Clerk, Gerald N. Grove, 525 Clay St. Treasurer, Duncan J. Campbell.

Official Acas: Baptisms, children, 5; Confirmations: male, 1; female, 6; total, 7. Marriages, 7. Burials, 5.

Congregation: Families, 58; individuals, 20; Confirmed persons, 148; Church members, 235.

Communicants: last report, 136; added by Confirmation, 7; admitted otherwise, 12; lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 12; present number, 141.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 7; other days, 48; total, 55. Holy Communion: Sundays, 101; holy and other days, 221; total, 422. Number of Easter Communicants, 107.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 5; total, 6. Pupils: male, 9; female, 17; total, 26; Total membership, 32.

Parish Organizations: Cathedral Guild, 30; St. Paul's Guild, 15; Woman's Auxiliary, 24; Junior Girls' Friendly Society, and Camp-Fire Girls, 12; Little Helpers, 8.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250; all free. Communion Alms received by the Dean, $121.41. Salary of Dean, $2,000.00 and Deanery.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, last Report		$ 391.1[illegible]
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 637.72	
Pledges, envelopes	2,960.17	
Organizations	871.35	
Interest	109.50	
Initial Envelopes	7.70	
Subscriptions, Diocesan paper	5.50	
Total		$4,591.94
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 121.41	
Organizations	90.28	
Total		$ 211.6[illegible]
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 509.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	13.55	
United Thank Offering	68.50	
Woman's Auxiliary	126.82	
Total		$ 717.[illegible]
Transfers:		
From matured investments		$1,180.0[illegible]
Total Receipts		$7,092.62

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$2,017.06	
Pension premium of Clergy	175.00	
Organist, music, choir	250.00	
Operating expenses	959.89	
Total		$3,401.95
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 161.67	

Support of Church School	131.00	
Repairs and improvements	282.22	
Interest	301.60	
Total		$ 876.49
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 161.96
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 836.47	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	13.55	
Woman's Auxiliary	118.42	
Bishop White Memorial	36.00	
U. T. O.	68.50	
Total		$1,072.94
Capital Account:		
Additions and Betterments	$ 198.82	
Cathedral Lot	360.00	
Total		$ 558.83
Transfers:		
Payment of Loan		$1,000.00
Total Disbursements		$7,072.17
Balance		20.45
Sum Total		$7,092.62

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 295.28
Woman's Auxiliary	126.82
Cathedral Guild	622.15
St. Paul's Guild	126.82
Total	$1,151.57

All included in Parish report.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$13,500.00)	($13,600.00
Rectory	3,500.00)	(
Land	5,000.00	
Church furniture	1,000.00	
Total	$23,000.00	$13,600.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt. . .$2,650.00 Secured by mortgage on property.
Floating Debt. $1,000.00

INVESTED FUNDS

Loan to Bishop's House Fund $2,615.00

PERU, Miami County—Trinity Church

Organized 1870

The Rev. Jesse Raymond Lemert, Rector
June 6, 1926—June 1, 1927

Lay Reader: H. H. Griswold, 179 East Main St.

Wardens: Dr. E. H. Griswold, 105 W. Third St.; C. S. Dunn, Colonial Apartments. Clerk, Wm. Church, 68 Ewing St. Treasurer, W. C. Bickel, 267 West Main St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3. Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 37; individuals, 26; Confirmed persons, 95; Church members, 116.

Communicants: last report, 95; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by death, 2; present number, 95.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 20; other days, 3; total, 23. Holy Communion, Sundays, 36; holy days, 2; other days, 1; total, 39.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 3; total, 5. Pupils: male, 11; female, 10; total, 21; Bible Classes: male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Total membership, 30.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 15.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $7.05. Salary of the Rector, $1,800.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, last report		$ 58.71
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 182.14	
Pledges, envelopes	1,510.65	
Total	$1,692.79	
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 7.05	
Subscriptions and Gifts	350.00	
Total		$ 357.05
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program		$ 41.35
Capital Account:		
From Legacies and Bequests		$ 3.89
Total Receipts		$2,153.79

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of the Clergy	$1,074.30	
Pension premium of Clergy	42.75	
Organist, music, choir	134.00	
Operating Expenses	445.89	
Total		$1,695.94
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements		$ 50.50
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program		$ 41.35
Capital Account:		
Betterments to Real Property		$ 163.60
Transfers:		
Payment of Loans		$ 200.00
Total Disbursements		$2,151.39
Balance		2.40
Sum Total		$2,153.79

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Woman's Auxiliary.$350.00 All paid to the Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$20,000.00	$6,000.00
Parish House	4,000.00	1,600.00
Land	6,000.00	
Church furniture	1,200.00	1,000.00
Total	$31,200.00	$8,600.00

Title to property vested in Wardens and Vestry.

PLYMOUTH, Marshall County—St. Thomas' Church

Organized 1861

The Rev. William J. Cordick, Rector
412 North Center St.

Lay Reader: Dr. George F. Hitchcock, 623 N. Michigan St.

Wardens: George H. Thayer, Jr., 517 S. Michigan St.; David E. Snyder, 612 S. Michigan St. Clerk, Arthur C. Gale, 817 N. Michigan St. Treasurer, Rudolph V. Shakes 222 N. Michigan St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 6; adults, 3; total,

9. Confirmations, male, 7; female, 9; total, 16. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5.

Congregation: Families, 70; individuals, 22. Confirmed persons, 177; Church members, 230.

Communicants: last report, 160; added by Confirmation, 16; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 2; transferred to other Parishes, 1; lost by death, 3; by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 174.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 20; holy days, 12; other days, 61; total, 93. Holy Communion: Sundays, 94; holy days, 14; other days, 60; total, 168. Nnumber of Easter Communicants, 139.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 4; total, 7. Pupils: male, 12; female, 18; total, 30; total membership, 47.

Parish Organizations: St. Catherine's Guild, 8; St. Mary's Guild, 30; Woman's Parish Guild, 18; Woman's Auxiliary, 34; St. Thomas' Girls' Club, 16.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $36.06. Salary of Rector, $1,800.00 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balancce, last Report		$ 128.86
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 465.77	
Pledges, Envelopes	1,818.48	
Parish House Rent	108.25	
Interest	77.75	
Subscription Diocesan paper	8.50	
Fuel Gifts	3.00	
Total		$2,481.75
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 36.06	
Parish Guild for Pension premium	210.02	
St. Mary's Guild for Rectory Porch.	140.00	
St. Mary's Guild, Music	40.00	
For Furnace	245.00	
Total		$671.08
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 428.05	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	30.82	
Near East Relief	6.65	
Cathedral Fund	7.50	

Am. Ch. Bldg. Fd.	6.70	
Dorcas	4.01	
Total		$ 483.73
Transfers:		
Money borrowed		$ 600.00
Total Receipts		$4,365.42

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$1,800.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	157.50	
Organist, music, choir	81.63	
Operating expenses	480.13	
Janitor, Church	100.00	
Janitor, Parish House	23.76	
Total		$2,643.02
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 36.06	
Repairs and improvements	111.93	
Interest	109.40	
Diocesan paper	45.00	
Total		$ 302.39
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 275.40
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 428.05	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	30.82	
Church Building Fund	6.70	
Near East Relief	6.65	
Cathedral Fund	7.50	
Dorcas Societyt	4.01	
Total		$ 483.73
Capital Account:		
Additions and betterment Real Property		$ 243.65
Transfers:		
Payment of Loans		$ 250.00
Total Disbursements		$4,198.19
Balance		167.23
Sum Total		$4,365.42

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$180.44
Woman's Auxiliary	48.93
Ladis' Parish Guild	277.25

St. Mary's Guild	300.39
Total	$807.01

Of this amount $390.02 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance Fire	Insurance Tornado
Church	$25,000.00	$16,000.00	$2,000.00
Rectory	4,000.00	2,500.00	2,000.00
Parish House	2,000.00	1,500.00	1,000.00
Land	10,000.00		
Church furniture	3,500.00	2,000.00	
Total	$44,500.00	$22,000.00	$5,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt..$1,100.00 Secured by mortgage on Parish House and Rectory.
Floating Debt.. 1,150.00

Total....$2,250.00

ENDOWMENTS

For Parish Support	$1,500.00
For Flowers for the Altar	200.00
Total	$1,700.00

SOUTH BEND, St. Joseph County—St. James' Church

Organized 1868

The Rev. John M. Francis, Rector
1105 Lincoln Way, West

Wardens: Arthur L. May, 811 J. M. S. Bldg.; H. A. Pershing, 619 Park Ave. Clerk, Roy Eager. Treasurer, H. H. Bartlett, 720 Washington.

Official Acts: Baptisms; children, 13; adults, 1; total 14. Confirmations: male, 6; female, 2; total, 8. Marriages, 20. Burials, 11.

Congregation: Families, 268; individuals, 17; Confirmed persons, 422; Church members, 560.

Communicants: last report, 420; added by Confirmation, 8; received by transfer, 8; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 5; by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 422.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 45; holy days, 1; other days, 4; total, 50. Holy Communion: Sundays, 79; holy days, 28; other days, 40; private, 11; total,158. Number of Easter Communicants, 265.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 6; female, 14; total, 20. Pupils: male, 36; female, 27; total, 63. Bible Classes: male, 4; female, 13; total, 17. Total membership, 100. Superintendent, the Rector.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary and Guild, 75; Young People's Society, 12;Altar Guild, 8; Acolytes' Guild, 12; Boy Scout Troop, 22; St. Mary's Guild, 12.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free.Communion Alms received by the Rector,$111.56. Salary of Rector, $4,000.00

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, last Report		$ 120.88
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 2,515.05	
Pledges, envelopes	5,615.84	
Organizations	379.51	
Interest	35.00	
Total		$ 8,545.40
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms		$ 111.56
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 1,289.90	
Church School Lenten Offering	511.16	
Good Friday Offering	29.26	
U. T. Offering	95.23	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	46.70	
Florida Relief	10.50	
Total		$ 1,982.75
Total Receipts		$10,760.59

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:	
Salaries of Clergy	$ 4,060.00
Pension premuim of Clergy	325.00
Organist, music, choir	1,029.06
Operating expenses	187.90
Sexton's salary	785.00
Sundries	370.29

Rector's Auto allowance	150.00	
Total		$ 6,907.16
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 111.56	
Support of Church School	379.51	
Repairs and improvement	66.00	
Parish Paper	443.01	
Insurance	79.02	
Taxes (Paving, Sewer,)	205.41	
Total		$ 1,284.51
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 490.70
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 1,200.00	
Church School Lenten Offering	511.16	
Diocesan Paper	70.00	
S. B. & M. Religious Education School.	47.00	
J. and E. Mission	29.26	
U. T. Offering	95.23	
Florida Relief	10.50	
For C. E. Bigler	5.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	46.70	
Total		$ 2,014.85
Total Disbursements		$10,697.22
Balance		63.37
Sum Total		$10,760.59

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School, $379.51—All paid to the Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance Fire	Insurance Tornado
Church	$ 50,000.00	$42,000.00	$10,000.00
Land	50,000.00		
Church furniture	12,000.00	10,000.00	5,500.00
Total	$112,000.00	$52,000.00	$15,500.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt. $557.39

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS

Gaskell Endowment	$ 500.00
Murray Endowment	1,430.60
Total	$1,930.60

Woman's Guild Parish House Fund	$1,879.34
Total	$3,809.94

NON-DIOCESAN

HOWE SCHOOL, HOWE, La Grange County, St. James' Chapel

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D., Rector

Curates: The Rev. Harry C. Robinson, B. A.; The Rev. Earl T. Jennings, B. A.,; The Rev. Irving Todd, M. A.

Lay Reader: Edmund S. Jamieson, B. A.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4. Confirmations: male, 16. Marriages, 3.

Communicants: Last report, 100; present number 100.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 50; Holy and other days, 255; total, 305. Holy Communion: Sundays, 115; Holy and other days, 290; total, 405.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Diocesan and General:

For Bishop's Emergency Fund	$ 45.00
For Several Bishops	110.00
For St. Andrew's, Tenn.	12.00
For Lawrence Hall, Chicago	12.00
For Near East Relief	30.00
For the Red Cross Society	104.00
Lenten Offering	98.00
Special Offering	60.00
Total Receipts	$471.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Bishop's Emergency Fund	$ 45.00
Several Bishops	110.00
St. Andrew's, Tenn.	12.00
Lawrence Hall, Chicago	12.00
Near East Relief	30.00
Red Cross Society	104.00
Lenten Offering	98.00
Special Objects	60.00
Total Disbursements	$471.00

REMARKS

The property of Howe School consists of 42 acres of land, on which are located nine large brick buildings and several

frame houses. The value of the estate is, conservatively, $500,000.00, carrying $400,000.00 insurance.

MISSIONS

AUBURN, DeKalb County—St. Elizabeth's Mission

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, B. D., Priest-in-Charge
105 S. Sixth St. Goshen.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1. Burials, 1.
Congregation: Families, 5; individuals, 6; Confirmed persons, 16.
Communicants: last reported, 15; admitted otherwise, 1; present number, 16.
Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 3; holy days, 1; other days, 1; total, 5. Holy Communion: Holy days, 1; other days, 5; total, 6.

COLUMBIA CITY, Whiting County

Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, in Charge
319 W. Colfax Ave., South Bend.

Congregation: Individuals, 4; Confirmed persons, 4; Church members, 4.
Communicants: last report, 7; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 4.
Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 1.
Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 3.

FINANCIAL

Receipts, Diocesan and General; For Church's Program ..... $ 28.00
Disbursements: For the Church's Program....$ 28.00

GARY, Lake County—San Antonio's Church

The Rev. Nicolo Accomando, Priest-in-Charge
(Resigned March 1, 1927)

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 22. Marriages, 1; Burials, 1.
Congregation: Families, 30; individuals, 10; Confirmed persons, 100.

Commonicants: last report, 100; present number, 100.

Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 104; holy days, 40; other days, 64; total, 208. Number of Easter Communicants, 68.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 1; total, 2. Pupils: male, 7; female, 13; total, 20; Total membership, 22.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free. Salary of Priest paid by the Department of Missions.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 88.26	
Church School, Organizations	21.60	
Donations	60.00	
Total Receipts		$ 169.86

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Music	$ 1.78	
Operating expenses	44.89	
Light and Coal	27.50	
Total		$ 74.17
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements	$ 20.00	
City Assessments	44.09	
Total		$ 64.09
Episcopal and Convention Fund		$ 11.40
Diocesan and General:		
Church School Lenten Offering		$ 20.20
Total Disbursements		$ 169.86

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 9,000.00	$ 7,000.00
Land	4,000.00	
Church furniture	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total	$14,000.00	$ 8,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt .. $4,200.00. Secured by mortgage on the Property.

REMARKS

In the Diocesan Journal of 1926, and preceding years, you will find reported floating debt of $463.54. Such debt was paid by me, with my own money, at the time when the Mission had so many floating debts. In order to keep the good reputation of the Mission, I paid all such debts in due time, and carried on the total on the floating debt, with the hope of recovering it some day. Now that I send my resignation to Bishop Gray I cancel the floating debt. I hope that such deed will convince you of the deep attachment that I had for the Mission, and the Diocese.

Respectfully submitted.

N. ACCOMANDO.

GAS CITY, Grant County—St. Paul's Church

Organized 1896

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Priest-in-Charge
522 S. Branson St., Marion.

Wardens: W. G. Harris, Jonesboro, Ind; David Jones. Clerk, Earnest Neale. Treasurer, Stanley Lewis.

Official Acts: Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 9; individuals, 10; Confirmed persons, 42; Church members, 50.

Communicants: last report, 42; present number, 42.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 45; holy days, 1; other days, 8; total, 54. Holy Communion: Sundays, 22; holy days, 1; total, 23. Number of Easter Communicants 31.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 1; total, 3. Pupils: male, 5; female, 4; total, 9; total membership, 12.

Parish Organizations: C. S. League, 17.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100; all free. Salary of Priest, $200.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 34.94
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 32.67	
Pledges, envelopes	434.59	
Church School Organizations	10.00	
Christmas Offering	30.00	
Easter Offering	14.90	

Total		$ 522.16
Total Receipts		$ 557.10

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 200.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	17.50	
Organist Music, choir	12.50	
Operating expenses	75.93	
Insurance	70.00	
Total		$ 375.93
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements	$ 36.58	
Diocesan Paper	7.00	
Bishop's Residence	10.00	
Total		$ 53.58
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 30.00
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program		$ 60.00
Total Disbursements		$ 519.51
Balance		37.59
SUM TOTAL		$ 557.10

HUNTINGTON, Huntington County—Christ Church

Organized 1882

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon-in-Charge
319 W. Colfax Ave., South Bend

Treasurer: Mrs. Ethel Kehler, 559 East Washington St.

Congregation: Families, 3; individuals, 6; Confirmed persons, 12; Church members, 16.

Communicants: last report, 13; admitted otherwise, 1; lost by death, 2; present number, 12.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 1; holy days, 1; other days, 8; total, 10. Holy Communion: Sundays, 16; holy days, 1; total, 17.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, last report		$ 16.51
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 12.72	

Pledges, envelopes	77.80	
Sale of Church Kalandars	13.50	
From Department of Missions	300.00	
Donations	43.53	
Total		$ 447.55
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program		36.75
Total Receipts		$ 500.81

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Rent of Rooms	$ 230.00	
Operating expenses	28.08	
Total		$ 258.08
Special Parochial Expenses:		
U. T. O.	$ 5.00	
Living Church Co.	1.00	
Church Kalendar Co.	8.10	
Diocesan Paper	2.50	
Flowers	6.00	
Total		$ 22.60
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 91.25	
Bishop White Memorial Fund	8.95	
Photos, Fr. Bigler	2.50	
Lamp	21.00	
Carpet for Chapel	86.00	
Christmas Gift, Fr. White	5.00	
Total		$ 219.70
Total Disbursements		$ 500.38
Balance		.43
SUM TOTAL		$ 500.81

HOBART, Lake County—St. Stephen's Church

Organized 1914

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, Priest-in-Charge

Warden: Elbert Ripley, Hobart, Ind. Treasurer, N. B. White.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1.

Congregation: Families, 3; individuals, 14; Confirmed persons, 13; Church members, 31.

Communicants: last report, 17; present number, 13.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 24. Holy Communion: Sundays, 24; holy days, 10; total, 34; Number of Easter Communicants, 13.

Church School: Officers and teachers, female, 3. Pupils: male, 14; female, 11; total, 25; total membership, 28.

Information: Sittings in Church, 50; all free. Salary of Priest, $8.50 per month.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 49.55
For Local Support:		
Plate collections	$ 124.48	
St. Stephen's Guild	20.00	
Total		$ 144.48
Total Receipts		$ 194.03

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 102.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	7.50	
Operating expenses	53.64	
Total		$ 163.14
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 16.20
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program		$ 5.40
Total Disbursements		$ 184.74
Balance		9.29
SUM TOTAL		$ 194.03

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 1,200.00	$ 1,000.00
Church furniture	400.00	200.00
Total	$ 1,600.00	$ 1,200.00

KENDALLVILLE, Noble County—Trinity Church

Organized 1897

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, B. D., Priest-in-Charge
105 S. Sixth St., Goshen

Entertainment	134.75	
Specials	135.50	
Total		$ 751.28
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Subscriptions and Gifts	$ 172.00	
Altar Box	65.02	
Total		$ 237.02
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 50.00	
Church School Lenten Offering	30.00	
Total		$ 80.00
Total Receipts		$ 1,169.04

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 300.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	22.50	
Organist, music, choir	65.00	
Operating expenses	139.69	
Total		$ 527.19
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements	$ 193.72	
For	111.00	
For Altar and Sanctuary	65.02	
Total		$ 369.74
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 50.40
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 50.00	
Church School Lenten Offering	30.00	
Total		$ 80.00
Total Disbursements		$ 1,027.33
Balance		141.71
SUM TOTAL		$ 1,169.04

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 94.40
Girls' Friendly Society	100.00
Total	$ 194.40

Of this amount $112.00 was paid to the Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 2,000.00	$ 1,500.00

Land	3,500.00	
Church furniture	800.00	300.00
Total	$ 6,300.00	$ 1,800.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt ..$ 1,850.00. Secured by mortgage on Property.

VALPARAISO, Porter County—St. Andrew's Church

Organized 1900

The Rev. A. Worger-Slade, Priest-in-Charge

Lay Reader: W. H. Lloyd, 210 Garfield Ave.

Warden: Victor R. Despard, 502 Lafayette St. Clerk, Charles H. Parker, Maralou Apartments. Treasurer, William R. Dodd, 508 Institute St.

Official Acts: Confirmations: male, 4; female, 7; total, 11. Marriages, 5. Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 18; individuals, 19; Confirmed persons, 71; Church members, 75.

Communicants: last report, 53; added by Confirmation, 11; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 55.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 12; holy days, 20; other days, 25; total, 57. Holy Communion: Sundays, 92; holy days, 38; other days, 142; total, 272. Number of Easter Communicants, 70.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female 2; total, 4. Pupils: male, 8; female, 4; total, 12; Total membership, 16.

Parish Organizations: St. Ursula's Guild, 20; Men's Club, 12; Young Woman's Club, 12; Acolytes' Guild, 6.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150; all free. Communion Alms received by the Priest, None. Salary of the Priest, $900.00 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

For Local Support:

Plate Collections	$ 47.45
Pledges, envelopes	1,114.05
Church School, Organizations	300.00

Special Offerings	170.00	
Total		$ 1,631.50
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Church School, Organizations	$ 334.05	
Subscriptions, and Gifts	345.00	
Total		$ 679.05
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 117.00
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 182.60	
Church School Lenten Offering	53.50	
Total		$ 235.10
Transfers:		
Money borrowed		$ 4,100.00
Total Receipts		$ 6,762.65

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 900.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	67.29	
Organist, music, choir	158.00	
Operating Expenses	271.82	
Insurance	159.50	
Total		$ 1,556.61
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Support of Church School	$ 20.00	
Interest on loans or mortgage	163.00	
For Firemen's Relief	10.00	
Total		$ 193.00
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 117.00
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 182.60	
For C. S. L.	5.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	10.00	
Diocesan Paper	15.00	
Church School Lenten Offering	52.50	
Total		$ 265.10
Capital Account:		
Additions and Betterment to property		$ 4,100.00
Transfers:		
Payment of Old Debt.	$ 286.83	
On Principal of Mortgage	200.00	
Total		$ 486.83
Total Disbursements		$ 6,718.54
Balance		44.11
SUM TOTAL		$ 6,762.65

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

St. Urusula's Guild, $850.00. Of this amount, $800.00 was paid to the Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$15,000.00	$ 4,000.00
Rectory	10,000.00	8,000.00
Land	4,000.00	
Church furniture	11,000.00	
Total	$40,000.00	$12,000.00

Title to property vested in Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt.....$ 3,900.00. Secured by mortgage on Rectory, and note.

WARSAW, Kosciusco County—Church of the Holy Spirit.

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon in Charge
319 West Colfax Ave., South Bend.

Treasurer: William H. Sandham, East Market St.

Official Acts: Baptisms: children, 1; Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 2; individuals, 5; Confirmed persons, 9; Church members, 10.

Communicants: last report, 9; admitted otherwise, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 9.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 15; other days, 8; total, 23. Holy Communion: Sundays, 10; other days, 1; total, 11.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1. Pupils: female, 2; total membership, 3.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 5.

Information: Sittings in Church (Rented Room) 12; all free.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, last report		$ 41.25
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 9.37	

Pledges, envelopes	26.56	
From Department of Missions	300.00	
Total		$ 335.93
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program		$ 49.73
Total Receipts		$ 426.91

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:	
Operating expenses	$ 328.76
Special Parochial Expenses:	
Communion Alms, and Relief of the Poor	$ 2.00
Diocesan and General:	
For the Church's Program	$ 76.22
Total Disbursements	$ 406.98
Balance	19.93
SUM TOTAL	$ 426.91

WAWASEE, Kosciusco County—All Saints' Chapel

The Rt. Rev. Campbell yray, D. D., S. T. D.
The Ven. Howard R. White.

All Saints' Chapel at Lake Wawasee, has at present no permanent congregation, and was open only during the Summer for the accommodation of the visitors at the Resort, and the Wawasee Conference of Church Workers.

Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 18; other days, 6; total, 24.

Financial: Receipts: Offerings, total, $44.87.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$5,000.00	$4,000.00
Land	1,000.00	
Church Furniture	1,500.00	
Total	$7,500.00	$4,000.00

No.	PLACE AND CHURCH	PRIEST	OFFICIAL ACTS: BAPTISMS: Children	Adults	Total	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	CONGREGATION: Confirmed	Church Members (Bap.)	COMMUNICANTS: Last Report	Present Number	Easter Communicants
1	Auburn, S. Elizabeth's	A. L. Schrock	1	0	1	0	0	1	16	16	15	16	0
2	Bristol S. John's	W. J. Lockton	5	1	6	2	1	3	40	46	36	36	22
3	Columbia City	Archdeacon	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	7	4	0
4	Delphi, S. Mary's	Archdeacon	2	0	2	0	1	1	17	25	15	16	12
5	East Chicago, Good Shepherd	F. M. Clayton	13	8	21	0	2	3	108	113	92	108	93
6	Elkhart, S. John's	W. J. Lockton	3	6	9	13	5	16	294	372	268	268	158
7	Fort Wayne, Trinity	L. N. Rocca	15	8	23	41	3	10	704	1005	686	700	406
8	Garrett, Emmanuel	A. L. Schrock	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	31	30	0
9	Gary, Christ	J. E. Foster	19	2	21	7	9	14	355	519	280	288	229
10	Gary, S. Antonio's	N. Accomando	22	0	22	0	1	1	300	300	100	100	68
11	Gas City, S. Paul's	F. B. Johnston	0	0	0	0	0	1	42	45	42	42	31
12	Goshen, S. James'	A. L. Schrock	7	5	12	0	13	11	154	266	141	142	131
13	Hammond, S. Paul's	P. Langendorff	2	6	8	19	8	6	284	351	269	284	221
14	Hartford City, S. Luke's	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25	28	25	0
15	Hobart, S. Stephen's	A. W. Slade	1	0	1	0	0	0	13	31	17	13	13
16	Howe, S. James'	C. H. Young	4	0	4	16	3	0	100	100	100	100	90
17	Howe, S. Mark's	C. H. Young	3	0	3	16	1	6	77	160	70	75	75
18	Huntington, Christ	Archdeacon	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	16	13	12	0
19	Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's	.....	10	0	10	5	0	4	149	194	154	149	84
20	Kendallville, Trinity	A. L. Schrock	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	12	12	12	0
21	Kokomo, S. Andrew's	C. E. Bigler	22	3	25	2	8	8	309	520	239	238	148
22	LaPorte, S. Paul's	G. J. Childs	0	0	0	4	0	0	150	200	138	106	87
23	Logansport, Trinity	E. L. Roland	5	3	8	13	3	10	166	193	171	137	75
24	Marion, Gethsemane	F. B. Johnston	4	0	4	9	4	5	150	175	145	149	0
25	Michigan City, Trinity	J. K. Brennan	9	0	9	21	15	6	365	525	354	365	230
26	Mishawaka, S. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	The Bishop—L. C. Rogers	5	0	5	7	7	5	148	235	135	141	107
27	Monticello	Archdeacon	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	2	2	0
28	Peru, Trinity	J. R. Lemert	3	0	3	0	0	2	95	116	95	95	0
29	Plymouth, S. Thomas	W. J. Cordick	6	3	9	16	2	5	177	230	160	174	139
30	Rensselaer	Archdeacon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Rochester, S. Paul's	Archdeacon	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	0
32	South Bend, S. James'	J. M. Francis	13	1	14	8	20	11	422	560	420	422	265
33	South Bend, Trinity	E. E. Smith	4	0	4	1	1	3	184	241	183	184	70
34	Valparaiso, S. Andrew's	A. W. Slade	6	0	0	11	5	2	71	75	53	55	70
35	Warsaw, Holy Spirit	Archdeacon	1	0	1	0	0	1	9	10	9	9	0
36	Wawasee, All Saints'	The Bishop	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	2	2	0
37	Winamac	Archdeacon	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	2	2	0
38	Scattered and Unorganized	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	150	150	150	0
		TOTALS	179	46	225	211	112	136	5140	6879	4636	4653	2824

APPENDIX C. ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

SECTION 2. SERVICES AND CHURCH SCHOOL

No.	PLACE AND CHURCH	SERVICES								CHURCH SCHOOL			
		DAILY OFFICES				HOLY COMMUNION							
		Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Total	Bible Class	Officers and Teachers	PUPILS	Total Membership
1	Auburn, S. Elizabeth's	3	1	1	5	0	1	5	6	0	0	0	0
2	Bristol S. John's	45	0	0	45	1	0	7	8	0	2	9	11
3	Columbia City	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
4	Delphi, S. Mary's	1	0	7	8	8	1	1	10	0	0	0	0
5	East Chicago, Good Shepherd	35	7	0	42	109	12	115	236	0	2	26	28
6	Elkhart, S. John's	33	2	16	51	69	24	23	116	0	13	77	90
7	Fort Wayne, Trinity	85	4	23	112	85	25	43	153	22	29	200	251
8	Gary, Christ	39	2	10	51	66	3	7	76	0	16	98	114
9	Gary, S. Antonio's	0	0	0	0	104	40	64	208	0	2	20	22
10	Gas City, S. Paul's	45	1	8	54	22	1	0	23	0	3	9	12
11	Goshen, S. John's	39	17	32	88	93	54	70	217	12	11	59	82
12	Hammond, S. Paul's	111	2	0	113	61	14	0	75	17	14	73	104
13	Hobart, S. Stephen's	24	0	0	24	24	10	0	34	0	3	25	28
14	Howe, S. James'	50	0	255	305	115	0	290	405	0	0	0	0
15	Howe, S. Mark's	71	0	258	329	124	70	244	438	0	6	22	28
16	Huntington, Christ	1	1	8	10	16	1	0	17	0	0	0	0
17	Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's	26	0	8	34	75	5	9	89	0	7	52	59
18	Kendallville, Trinity	20	1	0	21	3	1	10	14	0	0	0	0
19	Kokomo, S. Andrew's	69	5	27	101	70	30	25	125	0	18	92	110
20	LaPorte, S. Paul's	55	5	25	85	75	40	100	215	0	4	22	26
21	Logansport, Trinity	83	0	16	99	52	0	34	86	0	7	31	38
22	Marion, Gethsemane	22	2	14	38	84	8	8	100	4	7	29	40
23	Michigan City, Trinity	54	5	15	74	64	6	0	70	0	23	150	173
24	Mishawaka, S. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	7	5	43	55	101	30	191	322	0	6	26	32
25	Monticello	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Peru, Trinity	20	0	3	23	36	2	1	39	4	5	21	30
27	Plymouth, S. Thomas'	20	12	61	93	94	14	60	168	0	7	30	37
28	South Bend, S. James'	45	1	4	50	79	28	51	158	17	20	63	100
29	South Bend, Trinity	0	3	16	19	103	23	112	238	0	8	56	64
30	Valparaiso, S. Andrew's	12	20	25	57	92	38	142	272	0	4	12	16
31	Warsaw, Holy Spirit	15	0	8	23	10	0	1	11	0	1	2	3
32	Wawasee, All Saints'	0	0	0	0	18	0	6	24	0	0	0	0
	TOTALS	1030	96	883	2009	1854	481	1619	3954	76	218	1204	1498

APPENDIX C. SECTION 3. PAROCHIAL REPORTS—FINANCIAL

— RECEIPTS —

No.	PLACE AND CHURCH	Balance Last Report	For Parish Support	For Special Parochial Purposes	For The Church's Program	For Other General Purposes	Capital Account	Transfers	Total Receipts
1	Auburn, S. Elizabeth's	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bristol S. John's	$ 16.01	$ 406.60	$ 173.95	0	0	0	0	$ 596.56
3	Columbia City	0	0	0	$ 28.00	0	0	0	28.00
4	Delphi, S. Mary's	0	375.49	0	568.66	0	0	0	944.15
5	East Chicago, Good Shepherd	265.80	2274.84	0	61.00	$ 26.60	0	0	2628.24
6	Elkhart, S. John's	13.38	5199.37	203.81	1666.41	452.75	0	$ 394.32	7930.04
7	Fort Wayne, Trinity	470.23	14936.99	0	0	0	0	40000.00	55407.22
8	Gary, Christ	267.78	5265.08	18641.56	1459.44	466.49	0	75467.00	101547.35
9	Gary, S. Antonio's	0	169.86	0	0	0	0	0	169.86
10	Gas City, S. Paul's	34.94	522.16	0	0	0	0	0	557.10
11	Goshen, S. James'	2.13	3895.45	326.10	431.63	24.50	$ 4479.50	1272.40	10431.71
12	Hammond, S. Paul's	251.25	6650.77	706.03	189.90	0	0	0	7797.95
13	Hobart, S. Stephen's	49.55	144.48	0	0	0	0	0	194.03
14	Howe, S. James'	0	0	0	0	471.00	0	0	471.00
15	Howe, S. Mark's	68.81	539.22	67.00	360.00	225.80	0	0	1260.83
16	Huntington, Christ	16.51	447.55	0	36.75	0	0	0	500.81
17	Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's	110.38	2220.64	62.75	241.09	0	0	0	2634.86
18	Kendallville, Trinity	0	155.28	0	0	65.00	0	0	220.28
19	Kokomo, S. Andrew's	1054.62	3471.68	2208.32	689.42	7.94	0	393.71	7825.09
20	LaPorte, S. Paul's	182.50	3103.21	370.07	481.23	33.00	500.00	150.00	4820.01
21	Logansport, Trinity	45.98	3924.68	153.16	351.92	350.62	0	1510.24	6336.60
22	Marion, Gethsemane	0	2065.25	416.31	620.16	14.08	0	0	3115.80
23	Michigan City, Trinity	28.08	6907.91	2144.40	835.00	161.26	500.00	0	10576.65
24	Mishawaka, S. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	391.12	4591.94	211.69	509.00	208.87	0	1180.00	7092.62
25	Monticello	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Peru, Trinity	58.71	1692.79	357.05	41.35	0	3.89	0	2153.79
27	Plymouth, S. Thomas'	128.86	2481.75	671.08	428.05	55.68	0	600.00	4365.42
28	South Bend, S. James'	120.88	8545.40	111.56	1289.90	692.85	0	0	10760.59
29	South Bend, Trinity	100.74	751.28	237.02	80.00	0	0	0	1169.04
30	Valparaiso, S. Andrew's	0	1631.50	679.05	182.60	169.50	0	4100.00	6762.65
31	Warsaw, Holy Spirit	41.25	335.93	0	49.73	0	0	0	426.91
32	Wawasee, All Saints'	0	44.87	0	0	0	0	0	44.87
	TOTALS	$3719.51	$82751.37	$27740.91	$10581.24	$ 3425.94	$ 5483.39	$ 125067.67	$ 258770.03

DISBURSEMENTS

No.	PLACE AND CHURCH	Current Expenses	Other Parochial Purposes	Diocesan Purposes	TheChurch's Program	OtherPur'es Diocesan & General	Capital Account	Transfers	Total Disbursements	Balance
1	Auburn, S. Elizabeth's	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bristol S. John's	$ 343.91	$ 168.92	$ 10.00	$ 66.68	$ 0	0	0	$ 589.51	$ 7.05
3	Columbia City	0	0	0	28.00	0	0	0	28.00	0
4	Delphi, S. Mary's	216.35	317.09	25.20	105.74	0	0	0	664.38	279.77
5	East Chicago, Good Shepherd	2011.33	244.75	171.70	42.50	0	0	0	2470.28	157.96
6	Elkhart, S. John's	4220.73	1342.34	452.75	1666.41	0	0	0	7682.23	247.81
7	Fort Wayne, Trinity	120[illegible]8.80	5879.68	879.72	1325.00	0	0	$ 34979.37	55102.57	304.65
8	Gary, Christ	5390.10	1541.45	466.49	1356.44	0	$ 82511.29	10000.00	101265.77	281.58
9	Gary, S. Antonio's	74.17	64.09	11.40	20.20	0	0	0	169.86	0
10	Gas City, S. Paul's	375.93	53.58	30.00	60.00	0	0	0	519.51	37.59
11	Goshen, S. James'	3919.22	558.18	294.40	431.68	40.00	4337.05	650.00	10230.53	201.18
12	Hammond, S. Paul's	6102.84	257.56	300.00	750.00	0	0	0	7410.40	387.55
13	Hobart, S. Stephen's	163.14	0	16.20	5.40	0	0	0	184.74	9.29
14	Howe, S. James'	0	0	45.00	0	426.00	0	0	471.00	0
15	Howe, S. Mark's	518.22	90.47	43.20	360.00	182.60	0	0	1194.49	66.34
16	Huntington, Christ	258.08	22.60	0	91.25	128.45	0	0	500.38	.43
17	Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's	2210.94	0	172.90	241.09	0	0	0	2624.93	9.93
18	Kendallville, Trinity	24.76	63.63	22.80	5.00	73.20	0	0	189.39	30.89
19	Kokomo, S. Andrew's	3408.24	345.20	265.80	689.42	7.94	0	2673.71	7390.31	434.78
20	LaPorte, S. Paul's	3139.02	187.52	346.67	496.22	0	500.00	0	4669.43	150.58
21	Logansport, Trinity	4544.95	370.54	304.20	351.92	45.58	0	610.24	6227.43	109.17
22	Marion, Gethsemane	1987.44	230.85	183.60	709.16	14.08	0	100.00	3225.13 *	109.33
23	Michigan City, Trinity	5312.14	2644.91	441.60	835.00	161.26	500.00	700.00	10594.91 *	18.26
24	Mishawaka, S. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	3401.95	876.49	161.96	836.47	236.47	558.83	1000.00	7072.17	20.45
25	Monticello	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Peru, Trinity	1695.94	50.50	0	41.35	0	163.60	200.00	2151.39	2.40
27	Plymouth, S. Thomas'	2643.02	302.39	275.40	428.05	55.68	243.65	250.00	4198.19	167.23
28	South Bend, S. James'	6907.16	1284.51	490.70	1711.16	303.69	0	0	10697.22	63.37
29	South Bend, Trinity	527.19	369.74	50.40	80.00	0	0	0	1027.33	141.71
30	Valparaiso, S. Andrew's	1556.61	679.83	117.00	182.60	82.50	4100.00	0	6718.54	44.11
31	Warsaw, Holy Spirit	328.76	2.00	0	76.22	0	0	0	406.98	19.93
32	Wawasee, All Saints'	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44.87
	TOTALS	$ 73320.94	$17948.82	$ 5579.09	$ 12992.96	$ 1757.45	$ 92914.42	$ 51163.32	$ 255677.00	$ 3220.62
									Deficit*....	$ 127.59

APPENDIX C. SECTION 5—PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

PROPERTY

No.	PLACE	Church Buildings	Rectories	Parish Houses	Other Buildings	Value of Land	Church Furniture	Total Valuation	Insurance Fire	Indebtedness	Sittings In Church All Free
1	Bristol, S. John's	$ 5000.00	$ 1000.00	0	0	$ 500.00	$ 1493.75	$ 7993.75	$ 2350.00	0	150
2	Delphi, S. Mary's	4000.00	1600.00	0	0	1900.00	500.00	8000.00	4000.00	0	50
3	East Chicago, Good Shepherd	8000.00	0	0	0	2000.00	2000.00	12000.00	12000.00	$ 817.00	100
4	Elkhart, S. John's	70000.00	12000.00	0	$ 300.00	15000.00	12500.00	109800.00	37000.00	1500.00	300
5	Fort Wayne, Trinity	92762.82	15000.00	$ 50000.00	0	45000.00	35000.00	237762.82	75000.00	40000.00	450
6	Gary, Christ	100000.00	6000.00	25000.00	250.00	47250.00	12500.00	191000.00	110000.00	32000.00	300
7	Gary, S. Antonio's	9000.00	0	0	0	4000.00	1000.00	14000.00	8000.00	4200.00	150
8	Gas City, S. Paul's	7000.00	1500.00	0	0	0	0	8500.00	0	0	100
9	Goshen, S. James'	25000.00	5000.00	0	0	4000.00	5000.00	39000.00	23000.00	350.00	225
10	Hammond, S. Paul's	0	10000.00	24268.77	0	17000.00	6250.00	57518.77	34250.00	3100.00	200
11	Hartford City, S. Luke's	0	0	0	0	0	500.00	500.00	0	0	0
12	Hobart, S. Stephen's	1200.00	0	0	0	0	400.00	1600.00	1200.00	0	50
13	Howe School, S. James'	50000.00	0	0	400000.00	50000.00	0	500000.00	400000.00	0	550
14	Howe, S. Mark's	0	0	1300.00	0	200.00	0	1500.00	1000.00	0	0
15	Huntington, Christ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's	13500.00	0	2500.00	0	3000.00	1800.00	21800.00	15000.00	0	180
17	Kendallville, Trinity	1500.00	0	0	0	3000.00	300.00	4800.00	1200.00	0	80
18	Kokomo, S. Andrew's	10000.00	0	0	1500.00	42000.00	1000.00	54500.00	7500.00	1200.00	100
19	LaPorte, S. Paul's	10000.00	1800.00	0	1800.00	4500.00	3750.00	21850.00	10000.00	600.00	400
20	Logansport, Trinity	40000.00	5000.00	16000.00	4000.00	5000.00	10000.00	80000.00	32000.00	3110.51	250
21	Marion, Gethsemane	15000.00	4500.00	4500.00	0	1500.00	4000.00	29500.00	12000.00	1200.00	200
22	Michigan City, Trinity	75000.00	35000.00	25000.00	500.00	100000.00	15000.00	250500.00	67500.00	2000.00	480
23	Mishawaka, S. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	13500.00	3500.00	0	0	5000.00	1000.00	23000.00	13600.00	3650.00	250
24	Peru, Trinity	20000.00	0	4000.00	0	6000.00	1200.00	31200.00	8600.00	0	300
25	Plymouth, S. Thomas'	25000.00	4000.00	2000.00	0	10000.00	3500.00	44500.00	22000.00	2250.00	300
26	South Bend, S. James'	50000.00	0	0	0	50000.00	12000.00	112000.00	52000.00	557.00	300
27	South Bend, Trinity	2000.00	0	0	0	3500.00	800.00	6300.00	1800.00	1850.00	150
28	Valparaiso, S. Andrew's	15000.00	10000.00	0	0	4000.00	11000.00	40000.00	12000.00	3900.00	150
29	Wawasee, All Saints'	5000.00	0	0	0	1000.00	1500.00	7500.00	4000.00	0	150
	TOTALS	$ 667462.82	$ 115900.00	$ 155568.77	$ 408350.00	$ 425350.00	$ 143993.75	$1916625.34	$ 967000.00	$ 102285.01	5910

Diocese of Northern Indiana

Journal

OF THE

Thirtieth Annual Council

HELD IN

ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL

MISHAWAKA, INDIANA

MAY 9, 1928

The Diocese
1928

(Organized 1899)

The Bishop

THE RIGHT REVEREND CAMPBELL GRAY, D.D, S.T.D.
710 Lincoln Way, East, Mishawaka, Indiana.

The Standing Committee

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., President, Mishawaka.
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary, Plymouth.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., Howe.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M.A., Elkhart.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Logansport.

Archdeacon

The Ven. Howard R. White, B.A., South Bend.

Secretary

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Mishawaka.

Assistant Secretary

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Kokomo.

Registrar

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL.D., Michigan City

Treasurer
Mr. Fred N. Smith, Mishawaka

Treasurer of Missionary Funds
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy, Logansport.

The Chancellor

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, South Bend.

The Board of Examining Chaplains

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M.A., Chairman.
The Ven. Howard R. White, B.A.
The Rev. James Edward Foster, S.T.B.

The Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana (Incorporated)

Ex-Officio Members

The Right Reverend Campbell Gray, D.D., S.T.D., Bishop of the Diocese.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, Treasurer of the Diocese.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor of the Diocese.

Appointed Members

Mr. Thomas H. Brandon, South Bend. Retiring 1929.
Mr. Wm. A. Weed, South Bend. Retiring 1930.
Mr. L. W. McNamee, Gary. Retiring 1931.

THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER

Ex-Officio Members

The Right Reverend Campbell Gray, D.D., S.T.D., Bishop.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Dean.
The Venerable Howard R. White, Archdeacon.
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor.

Elected by the Council

The Rev. C. H. Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick.
Mr. Edward C. Borneman.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.

Elected by the Cathedral Parish

Mr. William B. Hosford.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Mr. Charles A. Ostrom.
Mr. William H. Young.
Dr. C. A. Dresch.
Mr. William F. Stearns.
Mr. Fred N. Smith.
Mr. Gerald N. Grove.
Mr. Gerald C. Brubaker.

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers.
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
The Rev. C. H. Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. C. H. Young, S.T.D.
Mr. William G. Elliott.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Supplementary Deputies to the General Convention

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
Mr. R. C. Schermerhorn.
Mr. C. H. Reding.
Mr. John M. Sweeney
Mr. Harry Hall

DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

The Rev. Albert L. Schrock.
The Rev. C. H. Young, S.T.D.
The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers.
The Ven. Howard R. White.

Mr. Harry Hall.
Mr. Dean L. Barnhart,
Mr. Geo. H. Thayer, Jr.
Mr. Frank M. Little.

Alternate Deputies to the Provincial Synod

The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.

Mr. H. P. Conkey.
Mr. Emmet N. White.
Mr. George Felker.
Mr. A. L. Randall.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Members Ex-Officio

The Rev. Campbell Gray, D.D., S.T.D., President, 710 Lincoln Way E., Mishawaka.

The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers, Secretary, 616 Lincoln Way E., Mishawaka.

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, South Bend.

Mr. Fred N. Smith, Treasurer of Diocese, Mishawaka.

Mr. Harry J. McSheehy, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, Logansport.

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor of the Diocese.

Elected Members

Retiring in 1929

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. William G. Elliott.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.

Retiring in 1930

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Mr. Harry Hall.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Retiring in 1931

The Rev. Albert L. Schrock.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

DEPARTMENTS

of the Bishop and Council

1928-1929

Missions and Church Extension

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman.

The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy.
Mr. William G. Elliott.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.

Religious Education

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Chairman

The Rev. Albert L. Schrock.
The Rev. C. H. Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. James E. Foster.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.
Mrs. C. E. Bigler.
Mrs. Robert Happ.

Christian Social Service

The Ven. Howard R. White, Chairman.

The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. F. B. B. Johnston.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Martin V. Starr.

Finance

Mr. Harry Hall, Chairman.

Mr. Fred N. Smith.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

Publicity

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Chairman and Treasurer.

The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers, Secretary.
Mr. Archie Price.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy.

The Field Department

The Rev. James E. Foster, Chairman.

The Rev .Cleon E. Bigler, Secretary.
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Archie Price.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.

STANDING COMMITTEES

(To Report to the Council of 1929)

On Unfinished Business

The Rev. W. E. Hoffenbacher
Mr. Carl Sauter.

On Admission of New Parishes

The Rev. Alexander E. Pflaum
Mr. Gerald N. Grove.

On Constitution and Canons

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor, Chairman.

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Arthur L. May.
Mr. Frank M. Little.

On the State of the Church

The Rev. James E. Foster.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
Mr. A. L. Gardner.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.

The Finance Committee

Mr. Harry Hall, Chairman.

Mr. Fred N. Smith.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

On the Church Pension Fund

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Chairman, Mishawaka.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, Ph.D.
The Rev. George J. Childs.
The Rev. Edwin E. Smith.
Mr. W. L. Pettit.
Mr. William B. Hosford.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

LIST OF THE CLERGY

In the Order of Canonical Residence

Bishop

1925	GRAY, CAMPBELL	Consecrated	May 1

Priests

1900	*Smith, Charles Albert	West Missouri	Jan. 21
	Applegate, L. W.	Olympia	May 25
1901	Streeter, Henry S.	Minnesota	Nov. 13
1908	Rogers, Lewis C.	Western Mich.	Nov. 3
1910	White, Howard Russell	Chicago	June 1
1913	Johnston, Forest B. B.	Pennsylvania	April 21
1916	Cordick, William J.	Chicago	March 1
1918	Smith, Edwin Ellsworth	Ordained	Nov. 7
1920	Lockton, Walter J.	Western Mich.	Feb. 2
	Foster, James Edward	Chicago	Sept. 20
	Young, Charles Herbert	Chicago	Nov. 12
	*Griffith, George Taylor	N. Carolina	Nov. 15
1921	Langendorff, Peter	Springfield	Jan. 28
	Jennings, Earl Thomas	Ordained	Dec. 14
1923	Roland, Edward L.	Chicago	Feb. 3
	Bigler, Cleon E.	Southern Ohio,	March 14
	*Worger, Slade A.	Fond du Lac	April 5
	*Hunt, Cassius H.	Milwaukee	April 13
	Francis, John M.	Minnesota	Oct. 4
	*Rocca, Louis N.	Bethlehem	Nov. 9
1924	Schrock, Albert Linnell	Ordained	June 24
1926	Lemert, Jesse Raymond	Ordained	June 3
	*Cable, Warren C.	South Florida	Nov. 3
1927	Childs, George Jay	Minnesota	April 21
	*Hart, Earl Ray	Ohio	Dec. 1
1928	Hoffenbacher, Wm. Edward	Milwaukee	Jan. 3
	Pflaum, Alexander E.	Bethlehem	April 3

Deacon

1903	*Todd, Irving	Kansas	Jan. 22

*Not present at this Council.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CLERGY

Thirtieth Annual Council

The Right Reverend CAMPBELL GRAY, D.D., S.T.D., Bishop of Northern Indiana, 710 Lincoln Way E., Mishawaka.

The Rev. L. W. Applegate, Rector Emeritus Christ Church, Gary—Hobart.

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Rector St. Andrew's Church, Kokomo.

*The Rev. Warren C. Cable, Rector Trinity Church, Peru.

The Rev. George Jay Childs, Rector St. Paul's Church, La Porte.

The Rev. William J. Cordick, Rector St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth.

The Rev. James Edward Foster, S.T.B., Rector Christ Church, Gary.

The Rev. John M. Francis, Without Cure, South Bend.

*The Rev. George Taylor Griffith, Portland, Oregon.

*The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL.D., Rector Trinity Church, Michigan City.

The Rev. William Edward Hoffenbacher, Rector Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago.

*The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt, Curate St. Stephen's Church, Providence, R. I.

The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings, Instructor, Howe School, Howe.

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Rector Gethsemane Church, Marion, and Priest-in-Charge St. Paul's Church, Gas City.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Rector St. Paul's Church, Hammond.

The Rev. J. Raymond Lemert, Rector St. Alban's Church, Indiana Harbor; East Chicago.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M.A.,Rector St. John's Church, Elkhart, and St. John's Church, Bristol—Elkhart.

The Rev. Alexander E. Pflaum, Priest-in-Charge St. Andrew's Church, Valparaiso.

*The Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Ph.B., Rector Trinity Church, Fort Wayne.

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M.A., Dean St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka.

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Rector Trinity Church, Logansport.

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, B.D., Rector St. James' Church, Goshen; Priest-in-Charge Trinity Church, Kendallville; and Auburn.

*The Rev. Charles Albert Smith, Without Cure, Hammond.

The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith, Priest-in-Charge Trinity Church, South Bend.

The Rev. Henry S. Streeter, Retired, Elkhart.

*The Rev. Irving Todd, Deacon, Instructor Howe School, Howe.

The Ven. Howard Russell White, B.A.,Archdeacon, South Bend.

*The Rev. A. Worger-Slade. In England.

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., Rector Howe School, Howe.

---

*Not present at this Council.

PARISHES AND MISSIONS

In the Order of Their Organization

With a List of the Lay Delegates to the Council

PARISHES

When Organized.

1837 Mishawaka—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral—Duncan J. Campbell, William H. Young, William F. Stearns. Alternates—*Charles A. Ostrom, *Gerald N. Grove, *C. A. Dresch, M.D.

1838 Michigan City—Trinity Church—A. J. Henry, Sr., Otto Aicher, *Edward P. Johnson. Alternates—J. A. Johnson, *J. B. Bisbee, *W. W. Vail.

1840 La Porte—St. Paul's Church—* Stephen W. Lower, R. E. Muma, Carl Sauter. Alternates—F. B. Lewis, *E. O. Haun, *R. E. Wallace.

1842 Logansport—Trinity Church—C. H. Schaefer, B. L. Wright, W. E. Ranke. Alternates—*W. B. Lewis, *George Felker, *D. B. Johnston.

1843 Bristol—St. John's Church—*H. W. Dussel, *William Phillips, *John Phillips.

1843 Delphi—St. Mary's Church.

1844 Fort Wayne—Trinity Church—Seth F. Green, *W. C. Allen, G. W. Gardner. Alternates—Edwin Ball, Jr., *A. L. Randall, *W. L. Pettit.

1852 Howe—St. Mark's Church—John S. Merrit, Frank M. Little, Paul S. Willard.

1859 Goshen—St. James' Church—Martin V. Starr, William W. Fobes, George Anderson Bullock. Alter—*Milton M. Latta, *Frank M. Dusenbury, *Arthur B. Stonex.

1861 Plymouth—St. Thomas' Church—*Arthur W. Thomson, *Arthur C. Gale, *Harry Lackey. Alternates *D. E. Snyder, *Rudolph V. Shakes, *Chas. Glaub.

1868 Elkhart—St. John's Church—*E. C. Borneman, C. H. Reding, *C. W. Frederick. Alternates—R. R. O'Hearn, *H. N. McCann, A. F. Coleman.

1870—Peru—Trinity Church—*Dr. E. H. Griswold, *H. H. Griswold,*W. C. Bickel. Alternates—*J. G. Derbyshire, *Glen Fisher, *V. A. Harding.

1879 South Bend—St. James' Church.

1890 Marion—Gethsemane Church—Archie Price, Dr. G. S. Grubb, John O'Brien. Alternates—*J. M. Ballard, *William Ludwig, *Edwin Pope.

1899 Hammond—St. Paul's Church—Henry P. Conkey, *Wm. McGill, *E. Winthrop Taylor. Alternates—W. H. Burgess, *H. H. Adams, Raymond Fox.

1908 Gary—Christ Church—Harry Hall, John M. Sweeny, Alfred Patch. Alternates—*E. N. White, *Harry Watson, *A. A. Martin.

1920 East Chicago—Church of the Good Shepherd—E. C. Whitemore, C. E. Cann, Peter Jamieson. Alternates—Robert Lippe, *Dr. R. P. Hale, *Hugh Brown.

1922 Kokomo—St. Andrew's Church—*E. T. Hamilton, *F. L. Secord, John Thompson. Alternates—J. B. Duret, Joseph Golightly, *R. O. Harrison.

1924 Indiana Harbor—St. Alban's Church—Albert V. Barnes, H. Parker Orr, *John T. Golder. Alternates—*Joseph Johnstone, *Clement Reid, Paul R. Stimpson.

ORGANIZED MISSIONS

1876 Garrett—Emmanuel Church.

1878 Rochester—St. Paul's Church.

1882 Huntington—Christ Church.

1892 Kendallville—Trinity Church—*Archy Campbell. Alternate—Clark M. Groninger.

1896 Gas City—St. Paul's Church—*David Jones. Alternate—*Wm. G. Harris.

1900 Valparaiso—St. Andrew's Church—*Victor R. Despard. Alternate—Charles H. Parker.

1902 Whiting—St. Luke's Church.

1913 South Bend—Trinity Church—*Alexander Toroek. Alternate—Frank Mohacsek.

1914 Hobart—St. Stephen's Church—Elbert N. Ripley. Alternate—*Richard King.

1915 Hartford City—St. Luke's Church.

1917 Gary—San Antonio's Church.

1917 Auburn—St. Elizabeth's Church.

1924 Wawasee—All Saints' Church.

UNORGANIZED MISSIONS

1	Columbia City.	5	Rensselaer
2	Argos.	6	Warsaw.
3	La Grange.	7	Montpelier.
4	Monticello.	8	Winamac.

*Not present at this Council.

Rules of Order

FOR CONDUCTING THE BUSINESS OF THE COUNCIL

Adopted November 12, 1902

(With Amendments to 1928)

Rule I. After divine service, the President shall take the chair and call the Council to order.

Rule II. The Secretary of the Council, if present (if not, the Secretary of the Standing Committee of the Diocese), shall call the names of the Clergy entitled to seats, and enter on the minutes the names of those present.

Rule III. The Secretary shall call the names of the lay delegates of the Parishes entitled to representation, whose certificates shall have been presented to him.

Rule IV. The President shall appoint a Committee on Credentials to receive, examine, and report on the credentials of lay delegates.

Rule V. The Secretary shall call the names of such lay delegates as shall have been reported by the Committee on Credentials and adopted by the Council, and enter the names of those present on the minutes.

Rule VI. A quorum of both Orders being present, the President shall declare the Council organized for business.

Rule VII. The Council shall then proceed to election, by ballot, of a Secretary, who, being chosen, shall have the power to appoint an assistant, with the concurrence of the Council.

Rule VIII. The Bishop Shall then deliver his annual address.

Rule IX. Nominations shall then be made for all elective offices of the Council. The Secretary shall have the nominations printed on ballots for the use of the Council before the afternoon session. The elections shall be the Order of the Day at 2:00 o'clock p. m. The regular Order of Business shall continue, as far as possible, during the elections.

Rule X. Reports shall then be presented in the following order:

1. Report of the Standing Committee on Unfinished Business.
2. Report of the Standing Committee on Admission of New Parishes.
3. Report of the Archdeacon.
4. Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
5. Report of the Bishop and Council.
6. Report of the Finance Committee.
7. Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
8. Report of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
9. Report of the Committee on Audit of Accounts.

10. Report of the Department of Missions and Church Extension.
11. Report of the Department of Religious Education.
12. Report of the Department of Christian Social Service.
13. Report of the Field Department.
14. Report of the Department of Publicity.
15. Report of the Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons.
16. Report of the Standing Committee on the State of the Church.
17. Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Pension Fund.
18. Report of the Board of Examining Chaplains of the Diocese.
19. Report of the Registrar.
20. Reports of Special Committees.

Rule XI. Elections shall be the Order of the Day at two o'clock p. m. on the first day of the Council as follows: The Standing Committee of the Diocese; Diocesan Officers; Members of the Bishop and Council; Deputies and Alternates to the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West; Deputies and Alternates to the General Convention; a Board of Examining Chaplains (nominated by the Bishop).

Rule XII. Before the close of the Council the Bishop shall appoint the Standing Committees provided for by Title I, Canon II, Section 7, and such other officers as he has to appoint.

Rule XIII. At each session the business of the Council shall be called and acted upon in the following order, unless changed by vote of the Council:

1. The Roll Call.
2. Reading of the Minutes.
3. Communications from the President.
4. Reports in their order as in Rule X.
5. Miscellaneous Business.

Rule XIV. When the President takes the Chair, no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand, unless to address the Chair.

Rule XV. In case the Bishop shall withdraw temporarily from the sitting of the Council, he shall appoint a Presbyter to preside during his absence.

Rule XVI. No member shall absent himself from the service of the House, unless he have leave, or be unable to attend.

Rule XVII. When a member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the Council, he shall arise from his seat, and with due respect address himself in an audible voice to the President, confining himself to the point of debate.

Rule XVIII. No member shall speak more than twice in the same debate, without the consent of the House.

Rule XIX. While the President is putting any question, the members shall continue in their seats and not hold any private discourse.

Rule XX. Every member present shall vote when a question is put, unless excused by the Council, and upon a vote by

Orders, the name of the presiding officer shall be called last.

Rule XXI. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be made, unless to lay it upon the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to pospone it to a certain time, to commit it, to amend it, or to divide it, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order named.

Rule XXII. A motion to lay upon the table shall be decided without debate.

Rule XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and if unqualified, shall be settled without debate.

Rule XXIV. No motion shall be considered as before the House unless it be seconded and reduced to writing.

Rule XXV. A question being once determined shall stand as the judgment of the Council, and shall not be again considered during the session, but a question being decided may be reconsidered with the consent of two-thirds of the members present, on a motion to that purpose by one of the majority on the first decision.

Rule XXVI. All committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

Rule XXVII. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and shall be entered on the minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Council, they shall be accompanied by a resolution or resolutions for its consideration.

Rule XXVIII. All questions of order shall be decided by the President in the first instance, but any member may appeal from such decision; and on such an appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Council.

Rule XXIX. Clergymen of the Church not entitled to seats, and Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Council, and their names entered on the Journal, on their reporting themselves to the Secretary, but without the right to take part in the proceedings.

Rule XXX. Before the final adjournment of the Council, the minutes of the last day's proceeding shall be read, corrected, if necessary, and approved.

Rule XXXI. The Rules of Order may be suspended on a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

Rule XXXII. The above shall be the Rules of Order of all future Councils, unless altered or rescinded, and shall be published in the Journal of each Council.

1928

Journal of Proceedings

THIRTIETH ANNUAL COUNCIL

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral,

Mishawaka, Indiana,

Wednesday, May 9, 1928.

Pursuant to the call of the Bishop, the Thirtieth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana was held in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka, on Wednesday, May 9, 1928, at 10:00 o'clock a. m.

On Tuesday, at the same place, there was held the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, also of the "Woman's Guild", and the "Bishop and Council of Women".

Many of the women delegates to the above bodies remained over for the "Mass Meeting" in the evening, which was also attended by the people of the local congregation, and those from the neighboring Parishes. The service was held at 8:00 o'clock, the Rev. William J. Cordick being the Officiant, and the Dean, the Lector. The Bishop of the Diocese then introduced the Most Rev. John Gardner Murray, D.D., Bishop of Maryland, and the Presiding Bishop of the National Church, who preached the sermon. (See Appendix A.)

Following the service, a reception to the Presiding Bishop and Mrs. Murray was given by Bishop and Mrs. Gray at the Episcopal Residence, and was attended by the whole congregation.

On Wednesday morning at 7:00 o'clock there was a Requiem for the Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D.D., the first Bishop of the Diocese, at which the Dean was the Celebrant, and was assisted by the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.

At 9:30 o'clock Morning Prayer was read, the Rev. George J. Childs being the Officiant, and the Rev. Peter Langendorff, Lector.

At 10:00 o'clock the Clergy of the Diocese, with the Bishop and the Presiding Bishop, with their attendants, entered the Cathedral in solemn procession. The Bishop from his station called the Council to order, and directed the Secretary to call the roll of the Clergy of the Diocese from the official list. The following answered to their names:

THE CLERGY PRESENT AT THE COUNCIL

Bishop

The Right Reverend Campbell Gray, D.D., S.T.D., Bishop of the Diocese.

Priests

The Rev. L. W. Applegate.
The Rev. Henry S. Streeter.
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. James Edward Foster.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Rev. John M. Francis.
The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock.
The Rev. Jesse Raymond Lemert.
The Rev. George Jay Childs.
The Rev. William Edward Hoffenbacher.
The Rev. Alexander E. Pflaum.

Lay Delegates Present

The names of the Lay Delegates to this Council, as certified by the Credentials received from the different Parishes was then read, and the following were found present:

The Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. Fred N. Smith.
The Treasurer of Missionary Funds, Mr. Harry J. McSheehy.

The Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott.
Mishawaka, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral—Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Mr. William H. Young, Mr. William F. Stearns.
Michigan City, Trinity Church—Mr. A. J. Henry, Sr., Mr. Otto Aicher, Mr. J. A. Johnson.
La Porte, St. Paul's Church—Mr. Carl A. Sauter, Mr. F. B. Lewis.
Logansport, Trinity Church—Mr. C. H. Schaefer, Mr. B. L. Wright, Mr. W. B. Ranke.
Fort Wayne, Trinity Church—Mr. Seth F. Green, Mr. G. W. Gardner, Mr. Edwin Ball, Jr.
Howe, St. Mark's Church—Mr. Frank M. Little.
Goshen, St. James' Church—Mr. Martin V. Starr, Mr. William W. Fobes, Mr. George Anderson Bullock.
Elkhart, St. John's Church—Mr. C. H. Reding, Mr. R. R. O'Hearn, Mr. A. F. Coleman.
Marion, Gethsemane Church—Mr. Archie Price, Dr. G. S. Grubb, Mr. John O'Brien.
Hammond, St. Paul's Church—Mr. Henry P. Conkey, Mr. Raymond Fox, Mr. William L. Burgess.
Gary, Christ Church—Mr. Harry Hall, Mr. John M. Sweeny, Mr. Alfred Patch.
East Chicago, Church of the Good Shepherd—Mr. E. C. Whitemore, Mr. C. E. Cann, Mr. Peter Jamieson.
Kokomo, St. Andrew's Church—Mr. John Thompson, Mr. J. B. Duret, Mr. Joseph Golightly.
Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's Church—Mr. Albert V. Barnes, Mr. N. Parker Orr.

Missions

Kendallville, Trinity Church—Mr. Clark M. Groninger.
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's Church—Mr. Charles H. Parker.
South Bend, Trinity Church—Mr. Frank Mohacsek.
Hobart, St. Stephen's Church—Mr. E. N. Ripley.

The Bishop having previously appointed the Committee on Credentials, the report was here presented.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

To the Thirtieth Annual Council of the Diocese:

The Committee on Credentials begs leave to report:

That the Certificates of the Lay Delegates have been examined.

It is found that they are correct in form, and that the persons whose names have been called are entitled to seats and votes in this Council.

Respectfully submitted, Cleon E. Bigler, Duncan J. Campbell, Lewis C. Rogers, Committee on Credentials.

The report was accepted.

The Secretary reported to the President that a Constitutional quorum of both Orders was present, there be-

ing twenty-one of the Clergy, and representatives from fourteen Parishes and four Missions in attendance.

The Bishop then declared the Council duly assembled.

THE CONCILIAR EUCHARIST

The Conciliar Eucharist was then sung, with full Ceremonial, the Bishop being the Celebrant; the Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Deacon; the Rev. William E. Hoffenbacher, Sub-Deacon; the Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, the Bishop's Chaplain; the Rev. Albert L. Schrock, Master of Ceremonies; the Rev. Edwin E. Smith, Thurifer; the Ven. Howard R. White and the Rev. J. Raymond Lemert, Chaplains to the Presiding Bishop.

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS

At the proper place in the service the Right Reverend, the Bishop, made his Annual Address to the Diocese. (See Appendix B.)

BUSINESS SESSION

At the conclusion of the service the Council assembled for the transaction of business, following the Rules of Order.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Secretary

For the office of Secretary of the Diocese, the Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers was nominated. No others being nominated, on motion the Rules of Order were suspended, and the Chair was requested to cast the ballot for the nominee. This was done, and the President declared him duly elected.

Assistant Secretary

The Secretary reported his appointment of the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler as Assistant Secretary, and the Council, on motion, confirmed the appointment.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO RULES OF ORDER

By general consent, the Rev. James E. Foster was given opportunity to present the following:

Resolved, That the Rules of Order be amended by substituting for the present Rule IX the following:

Rule IX. A Committee on Nominations shall then be chosen. This committee shall consist of three Priests and three Laymen, to be elected by ballot. They shall report to the Council at two o'clock p. m., presenting nominations for all elective offices except those for which nomination is otherwise provided.

He moved the adoption of the resolution, and the motion was seconded.

After brief discussion, on motion, duly carried, the resolution was laid upon the table, and the regular order of business was resumed.

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE

It was announced that Mr. G. Truesdell Vail, after seventeen years of faithful service as Treasurer of the Diocese, to which he had been annually elected, had felt, in September, 1927, that he could no longer continue in the office, and resigned. On accepting his resignation, the Bishop had appointed Mr. Fred N. Smith as Treasurer for the balance of the Conciliar Year.

Mr. Smith was then nominated for the office of Treasurer of the Diocese. There being no other nominations, the Rules were, on motion, suspended, and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for Mr. Fred N. Smith. This was done, and the President declared him duly elected to this office.

TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS

Mr. Harry J. McSheehy was nominated for the office of Treasurer of Missionary Funds, to succeed himself. No others being nominated, on motion, the Secretary was directed to cast the ballot for the nominee. When this had been done, the Chair declared Mr. Harry J. McSheehy duly elected to the office.

REGISTRAR

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL.D., was nominated for the office of Regstrar of the Diocese for a term of three years. There being no other nominations, on motion, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Dr. Hart, and the President declared him duly elected.

THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

The Bishop nominated the following to serve as Examining Chaplains for the year:

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Ven. Howard R. White.
The Rev. James E. Foster.

On motion, the ballot was cast by the Secretary, and they were declared duly elected.

TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE

The Bishop nominated Mr. L. W. McNamee as Trustee of the Diocese, to succeed himself. On motion, the nomination was confirmed by the Council, and he was duly elected Trustee for a term of three years, ending in 1931.

Mr. Fred N. Smith, elected a Trustee at the Council of 1927 for a term of three years, ending 1830, became "ex-officio" a member of the Board, on his appointment as Treasurer of the Diocese, thus leaving a vacancy among the elected members. This vacancy was filled, in accordance with the provisions of the Canons, by the appointment of Mr. William A. Weed as Trustee until 1930. This action of the Trustees was confirmed by the vote of the Council.

NOMINATIONS

Nominations were then made from the floor of the Council as follows:

FOR THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL.D.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. James E. Foster.

FOR CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL.D.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S.T.D.
The Rev William J. Cordick.
The Rev. James E. Foster
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
The Ven. Howard R. White.

FOR LAY DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Mr. R. C. Schermerhorn.
Mr. C. H. Reding.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. John M. Sweeny.
Mr. Harry Hall.
Mr. William G. Elliott.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock
Mr Seth F. Green.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy.

FOR CLERICAL MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock.
The Rev. J. Raymond Lemert.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL.D.
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S.T.D.

FOR LAY MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Clark M. Groninger.
Mr. Albert V. Barnes.
Mr. Victor R. Despard.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.
Mr. Arthur C. Gale.

FOR THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER

Clerical Members	Lay Members
The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick.	Mr. E. C. Borneman.
The Rev. C. H. Young, S.T.D.	Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.

There being no other nominations for the Cathedral Chapter, on motion, the nominations were declared closed, and the Secretary directed to cast the ballot for the persons named to represent the Diocese on the Cathedral Chapter for one year.

The Synod of the Province of the Mid-West having voted not to meet during the year of the General Convention, no nominations were made for Deputies to it, the present Deputies holding over until their successors are elected, in case of emergencies.

The nominations were then declared closed, and the Secretary was directed to have the ballots printed for the elections at the afternoon meeting.

THE BISHOP'S JOURNAL

The Bishop submitted a copy of his Annual Address, and also his Journal of Official Acts, together with a Report of Visitations, Confirmations and Offerings for the year 1927. These were ordered printed in the Journal.

REPORTS

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The Rev. George J. Childs presented the Report of the Committee on Unfinished Business.

To the Bishop and the Thirtieth Annual Council:

Your Committee on Unfinished Business reports the following matters due for consideration at this Council:

(a) The Twenty-ninth Council granted the extension requested by the Committee on Constitution and Canons for the work of Revision.

(b) The proposed Amendment to Article VIII of the Constitution, adopted by the Twenty-eighth Council, and printed on page 22 of the 1926 Journal, was returned to the Committee on Constitution and Canons, with request to report to this Council.

(c) The whole matter of the Episcopal Residence was referred again to the original committee, on recommendation of the Committee on the Bishop's Address.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE JAY CHILDS,
FRANK M. LITTLE.

On motion the Report was accepted.

COMMITTEE ON THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS

It was moved by the Rev. Dr. Young that a committee be appointed to consider the matters referred to in the Bishop's Address, and report to this Council. The motion was seconded and duly carried.

The Bishop appointed the following members as such committee:

The Rev. Charles H. Young, S.T.D.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. Harry Hall.
Mr. Archie Price.

THE ARCHDEACON'S REPORT

The Venerable Howard R. White presented and read his Annual Report, and submitted his diary for the year 1927. On motion these were received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix C.)

The Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary, presented and read

THE REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

To the Bishop and the Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Northern Indiana respectfully submits the following report:

The newly-elected members of the Standing Committee of the Twenty-ninth Annual Council met in the South Shore Inn, Lake Wawasee, Indiana, on Wednesday, June 22nd, 1927, and organized by electing the Very Reverend Lewis C. Rogers President, and the Reverend William J. Cordick Secretary.

At a meeting of the committee, held at the Deanery, Mishawaka, on Monday, July 21st, 1927, consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. Thomas Casady as Bishop of the Church in the Missionary District of Oklahoma.

At this same meeting Mr. Frank M. Kelso was recommended to the Bishop of the Diocese as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

At a meeting of the committee held at the Deanery, Mishawaka, Indiana, on Monday, February 13th, 1928, consent was given to the request of the Diocese of Pennsylvania to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor, for the reason of "Extent of Diocesan Work".

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS C. ROGERS, President,
WILLIAM J. CORDICK, Secretary.

The Report was received and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Secretary read

THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

To the Thirtieth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

The Bishop and Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana respectfully report:

That during the year four meetings have been held, at which due attention was given to the work entrusted to our care.

On June 22, 1927, the Council was organized, and the members were appointed to the various Departments, with the following Chairmen:

Missions and Church Extension—The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.

Religious Education—The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
Christian Social Service—The Ven. Howard R. White.
Finance——Mr. Fred N. Smith.
Publicity—The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Field—The Rev. Edward L. Roland.

At this meeting it was reported to the Council that, on resigning from the charge of San Antonio, Italian Mission at Gary, the Rev. Nicolo Accomando had voluntarily and generously cancelled an indebtedness due him from the Mission, and amounting to $463.54.

The Wawasee Summer Conference for Church Workers was reported by the Chairman, the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, as being not so well attended as usual, and he requested the advice of the Council regarding the future of the school.

After many expressions of the members, testifying their high appreciation of the value of the Conference, and the benefit to individuals and Parishes, the following resolutions were adopted:

Resolved, That it is the sense of the Bishop and Council that the Wawasee Conference for Church Workers should be continued to be held annually.

Resolved, That the Bishop and Council hereby endorses the Conference, and the members promise to use their influence to secure increased interest and attendance, and co-operate with the management in all possible ways.

It was also suggested that attention of Vestries of Parishes be called to a resolution of the Diocesan Council, by which it had been recommended that they should annually pay the expenses of the Rector in attending the Conferences.

At the meeting held September 16th, 1927, the resignation of Mr. T. G. Vail as Treasurer of the Diocese was pre-

sented. After consideration, a committee was appointed, which presented the following statement:

The committee appointed to present a statement on the acceptance of Mr. G. T. Vail's resignation as Treasurer of the Diocese begs leave to report:

That this Body learns, with a very real regret, of the desire of Mr. Vail to resign as Treasurer of the Diocese.

The recollection of the very valuable services rendered to this Diocese not only by Mr. Vail, but by his father, extends over a long and critical period in the history of the Church in this Diocese: The Division of the Diocese; the creation of the Endowment Fund; the management of this Fund, not only without any loss, but with a gain in the principal—all these are marks of a faithful service, for which the Diocese should be, and is, deeply grateful.

In accepting the resignation of Mr. Vail, therefore, we wish to assure him of our grateful recollections of his many services, and to express the hope that God's blessing may rest upon him.

In accepting the report of the committee, the following resolutions were adopted:

Resolved, That the resignation of Mr. G. T. Vail, Treasurer of the Diocese, is hereby accepted, and the report of the Special Committee is hereby adopted.

Resolved, That the Secretary be hereby instructed to send to Mr. Vail a copy of the above communication from the committee, together with the action of the Bishop and Council.

Resolved, That the action of the Bishop and Council in regard to the resignation of Mr. Vail, and a copy of the above letter of the committee, be reported to the Annual Council at its next session in 1928, and a suggestion that a similar expression of appreciation should be given to Mr. Vail by that Body.

After consultation with the Council, the Bishop appointed Mr. Fred N. Smith of Mishawaka the Treasurer of the Diocese until the next Annual Council.

The appointment was accepted by Mr. Smith.

The Budget for Diocesan Expenses for the year 1928 was then considered and adopted.

General Convention Assessment	$ 100.00
Province of the Mid-West Assessment	150.00
Publication of Journal of the Diocese	500.00
Publication of Woman's Year Book	100.00
Church Pension Fund, Premiums on Bishop's Salary	405.00
Secretary's salary and office expenses	250.00
For Bishop's salary	1,200.00
Bishop's traveling expenses	500.00

Deputies to General Convention (annual)	300.00
Secretary to the Bishop	1,500.00
Expenses of Bishop's Office	500.00
For upkeep of Bishop's House	600.00
Total	$6,100.00

The Budgets of the different Departments, as adopted, were:

Missions and Church Extension	$13,625.00
Religious Education	300.00
Social Service	100.00
Publicity	400.00
The Field	1,000.00
Total Budget	$15,425.00

For the National Council, the quota of the Diocese for the Church's Program	$ 9,900.00
For "Advance Work"	12,000.00

The Finance Department was instructed to make the table of Assessments and Apportionments upon the usual basis.

Notice was received from the Department of Missions of the National Council that the proposed quota of the Diocese for the next Triennium would be $10,800.00 on the Budget. Also that the Department had found it necessary to make a cut of ten per cent from the appropriation of $4,400.00 to the Diocese for 1928.

That the National Council desired to concentrate the appropriation to the Diocese upon stations where the whole of the assistance given should be from the funds supplied by the National Council, and that these should be places where the statistical reports for the past five years showed material development, with promise of future growth. These have been supplied to the National Council.

By resolution of the Bishop and Council, the Bishop was requested to ask that the appropriation to the Diocese should be made "in gross" as heretofore, and that the National Council appropriation should be concentrated upon the Hungarian Mission in South Bend and the Missions and work in the Calumet District of the Diocese.

The "askings" of the Diocese for the next Triennium were given as $27,800.00, to be used for these purposes: Payment of indebtedness on Trinity Hungarian Mission property; for a Parish House for the same; for a Parish House for East Chicago; for funds for the purchase of lots and building sites in the Calumet District

A committee appointed to fix the pledge for the Church's Program of the National Council made the pledge in accordance with the amounts pledged by the various Parishes and Missions, for 1928, $5,000.00.

At a meeting held April 22, 1928, the Treasurer of Missionary Funds was authorized to borrow whatever money may be necessary to pay the deficit on the Diocesan pledge to the National Council for the year 1927. He was also directed to pay the balance of the indebtedness on San Antonio Mission property at Gary from the Sinking Fund established for that purpose, and then to pay any balance remaining in the Fund toward the deficit of the 1927 pledge to the National Council.

The approval of this Annual Council is requested, and the adoption of the Budgets as presented.

Respectfully submitted,
LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.

On motion, the Report was approved, and the Budgets as presented were adopted by the Council.

In the temporary absence of the Treasurers, the hearing of their reports was postponed until later, and the Secretary presented and read

THE REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS

To the Thirtieth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

The Department of Missions begs leave to report:

That during the year the following have served as appointed members of the Department:

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman; the Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Secretary; the Ven. Howard R. White, the Rev. Peter Langendorff, the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, the Rev. John M. Francis, the Rev. James E. Foster; Mr. Harry McSheehy, Treasurer; Mr. Henry P. Conkey, Mr. William G. Elliott, Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.

Three meetings have been held. At two of these the full day was given by the members to the thoughtful and careful consideration of the various Mission Stations, with their needs and problems.

On June 1, 1927, St. Alban's Church, Indiana Harbor, was placed in charge of the Rev. J. Raymond Lemert, and the work combined with that of the Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago, continuing under his care until November 8th, when the Rev. William E. Hoffenbacher became Rector of East Chicago, Fr. Lemert giving his full time to St. Alban's Church.

St. Andrew's Church, Valparaiso, made vacant by the resignation of the Rev. A. Worger-Slade, was temporarily placed in the charge of the Rev. Peter Langendorff of Hammond, who held services as he was able until March, 1928, when the Rev. Alexander Pflaum became Priest-in-Charge.

San Antonio's Italian Mission, Gary, being without the services of a Priest of their own nationality, and the Church building being for the time unused, the Rev. James E. Foster, Rector of Christ Church, was given permission to hold services therein for the Colored people of the city, who have become residents of that section. The work has been so successful, and the services so well attended by those who are found to be communicants of the Church, that a Mission has been established for them under the name of St. Augustine's, which promises well for the future.

St. Stephen's, Hobart, requested that the Rev. James E. Foster should be placed in charge of the work, and the Mission is now served by the Clergy of Christ Church, Gary.

The other Missions of the Diocese are being cared for by the Archdeacon and the Priests who served them during the preceding year.

It is with much joy and satisfaction that the Department reports that it is expected that the indebtedness of San Antonio's Church is to be paid in full during the next month. This important work has been accomplished through the self-denial and earnest efforts of the members of the Church Schools of the Diocese, and their Lenten Offerings. By the consent of the National Council, all in excess of a certain fixed amount agreed upon has been permitted to apply on the quota of the Diocese for the Advance work, and thereby what was for so long a time an orphan "Priority" of the Diocese has become an "asset" of some value. Thanks are due to the one who devised this plan, by which the hearty interest of the children of the Church has been aroused, and who has persistently pressed on in the work to its unqualified success.

The Children's Lenten Offering for 1928 has surpassed that of previous years. The South Bend District retains the Diocesan Banner, which was awarded to the School of St. John's Church, Elkhart, which presented the splendid sum of $801.00, with a per capita amount of $7.42. The total offering of the District was $1,720.00.

The Departent, after due consideration for the needs of the Missions under its care, prepared the Budget for the year 1928 as follows:

Budget for Missions of Diocese

Archdeacon White, salary and traveling expenses	$ 2,800.00
Trinity Mission, South Bend	1,500.00
San Antonio, Gary	1,200.00
St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor	600.00
Good Shepherd, East Chicago	600.00
Valparaiso and Hobart	900.00
St. Paul's, Gas City	200.00
St. John's, Bristol	300.00
Trinity, Kendallville and Auburn	300.00
Warsaw, rent of rooms for service	300.00
Huntington, rent of rooms	300.00

Church Pension Fund premiums	400.00
Salary of Secretary	100.00
Interest, Gary mortgage	150.00
Contingent Fund	970.00
Treasurer's bond	5.00
For Advance Work	3,000.00
Total	$13,625.00

The approval of the Budget is requested.

Respectfully submitted,
THE DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS.

LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.

On motion, the Report was accepted and the Budget adopted by the Council.

The Ven. Howard R. White, Chairman, presented and read the

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE

To the Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D.D., S.T.D., Bishop of Northern Indiana, and Members of the Diocesan Council:

Your Department of Social Service begs leave to submit herewith its Annual Report:

1—Organization

I quote from the report of the Evaluation Committee to the National Council. This committee was appointed by the General Convention in 1925 to study the conditions and needs of the Church's Missionary and Educational organization and policy at home and in the field. The report was presented February, 1927:

"With regard to the work of the Department in general, we feel that the most pressing need is the developing of social leadership in the Dioceses, and we recommend that emphasis be placed upon primary and elemental education along welfare lines, with Diocesan leaders employed in voluntary service. It is only as Parish Clergy and Laymen can be helped to see the near-at-hand work, and become vitally interested in home welfare problems, and only as this can be brought about through the enthusiasm of socially-minded leaders in each Diocese, doing such work under similar conditions themselves, that the Social Conscience of the Church will be developed.

"It is not particularly our own error, but it is the fault of all Social Service, that it has worked from the top downwards, setting forth programs and plans of work, instead of working from the bottom up, enlisting men and women in

special local service through actual service themselves, and so eventually quickening the activities of the Church in community service, and institutional work, in social reform and in welfare co-operation."

In this Diocese we have attempted this approved plan of work. As is the case with all educational effort, it is slow in operation, and does not permit of glowing reports of accomplishment.

Your Department does feel, however, that a real beginning has been made in creating a sense of responsibility in Churchmen for furthering the principles of the Kingdom of God in social fields. In many of the Parishes there is a small organization about which, with the help of the Rectors, larger developments may be made.

2—Work Accomplished

What progress has been made during the past year has been along the lines indicated above.

In October, the members of St. John's Church, Elkhart, acted as host to a joint meeting of the two Dioceses in the State. This was held in connection with the State Conference. These Ecclesiastical "tails" to the Conference "kites" have the hearty approval of the National Department. Dean Lathrop came from New York to be present at this one, and was delighted at the reports made at the informal meeting.

Several of the Clergy of the Diocese have been good enough to invite the Department to address gatherings of their people. This marks a step forward.

The Bishop assisted us very materially by inviting Father Street, Chairman of the Provincial Department, to address the fall meetings of the women.

We have not as yet worked out a satisfactory method of reaching the men. We feel that much of the material of our Department is such as men should feel an interest in.

We note with pleasure that the men of the Diocese frequently are occupying offices in this field. Such responsibilities should make men feel the necessity of applying, so far as possible, the principles for which they as Churchmen stand.

Respectfully submitted,
H. R. WHITE, Chairman.

On motion, the Report of the Social Service Department was adopted.

The Bishop then made the following appointments:

STANDING COMMITTEES
(To report to the Council of 1929)
On Credentials

The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers.
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler.
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell.

On Unfinished Business

The Rev. W. E. Hoffenbacher. Mr. Carl A. Sauter.

On Admission of New Parishes

The Rev. A. E. Pflaum. Mr. Gerald N. Grove.

On Constitution and Canons

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor, Chairman.
The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers, Secretary. The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick.
Mr. D. J. Campbell.
The Rev. C. H. Young, S.T.D. Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton. Mr. Arthur L. May.
The Rev. Albert A. Schrock. Mr. Frank M. Little.

On the State of the Church

The Rev. James E. Foster, Chairman.
The Rev. F. B. B. Johnston. Mr. G. W. Gardner.
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock.

(The appointment of the Diocesan Finance Committee was postponed until after the June meeting of the Bishop and Council. At such meeting the committee was appointed, as follows:)

The Finance Committee

Mr. Harry Hall, Chairman.
Mr. Fred N. Smith, Treasurer of the Diocese.
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy, Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer. Mr. Henry P. Conkey.
Mr. J. A. Johnson.

On the Church Pension Fund

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Chairman.
The Rev. E. R. Hart, LL.D. Mr. W. L. Pettit.
The Rev. Geo. J. Childs. Mr. William B. Hosford.
The Rev. Edwin E. Smith. Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

At one o'clock a recess was taken for luncheon, which was served at the Mishawaka Hotel.

Afternoon Session

At 2:30 p. m. the Council was again called to order by the Bishop, and the Prayers for Missions were offered.

THE ELECTIONS

The Elections being the first in the Order of Business, the printed ballots, bearing the names of all those placed in nomination at the morning session, were distributed to the delegates, the Bishop having appointed the following

TELLERS OF THE ELECTIONS

For the Standing Committee

The Rev. Geo. Jay Childs. Mr. Frank M. Little.

For Clerical Deputies to General Convention

The Rev. W. E. Hoffenbacher. Mr. J. A. Johnson.

For Lay Deputies to the General Convention

The Rev. A. E. Pflaum. Mr. W. E. Ranke.
Mr. Carl A. Sauter.

For Clerical Members of the Bishop and Council

The Rev. Edwin E. Smith. Mr. William W. Fobes.

For Lay Members of the Bishop and Council

The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick. Mr. R. R. O'Hearn.

The ballots were then taken for the different offices, and the Tellers retired.

The regular Order of Business was resumed, to continue, as far as possible, during the elections.

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, Secretary, read the

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

To the Right Rev. Campbell Gray, D.D., S.T.D., Bishop of Northern Indiana, and the Members of the Thirtieth Annual Council of the Diocese:

The Department of Religious Education begs leave to make its Annual Report:

During the year, the following have served as members of the Department by appointment of the Bishop of the Diocese: The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Chairman; the Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, Secretary; the Rev. James E. Foster; Dr. George F. Hitchcock, Mr. Martin V. Starr; and by appointment of the Department, Mrs. Cleon E. Bigler, Diocesan Supervisor of the Church School Program, and Mrs. Robert Happ, Diocesan Educational Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary.

The program of the Department already in operation has been continued throughout the year without much change. The only organized Church School Institute, that of the South Bend District, is to be congratulated for its splendid achievements during the year. It has held very successful sessions, and some of the members are earnestly working to receive credits in the National Accredited Teachers' Association. The

Department still cherishes the hope and ambition of organizing in the other Districts of the Diocese similar Institutes. The Department strongly urges upon the Clergy of the Diocese the necessity of trained tachers in all the Church Schools, and asks that every effort be made toward this aim.

Miss Mary L. Cole, Church School Box Secretary, reports that sixteen of the twenty organized Schools in the Diocese sent Christmas boxes to the Indian Mission at Sisseton, South Dakota. These boxes contained nearly 800 different gifts, which made glad the hearts and lives of 380 children and 11 adults belonging to this Mission Station.

The Chairman of the Church School Service Program reports that the interest and work of our Church Schools in the Diocese are constantly reaching wider and broader horizons, that they are no longer content to exist for themselves. The total giving of our Church Schools in 1927 amounted to $3,512.17, of which $561.00 was for gifts in the Five Fields of Service; $36.54 was received from the Birthday Thank Offerings, which is to be included in the Triennial Offering at Washington, D. C., in October, and is for Hooker School, Mexico, and $2,913.91 was the Church School Lenten Offering for 1927.

Reports from the various Church Schools in the Diocese show that, aside from an active interest in the welfare of the Parish, our Schools also share in the responsibilities of Community Welfare Programs through gifts to Good Fellowship Funds, to the local Red Cross and Tuberculosis Funds. They have also assisted the Diocese by sending representatives to the Wawasee Conference, and in helping to pay for the Episcopal Residence. They gladly responded, also, to that cry of distress which came from the flooded area along the Mississippi River last spring.

There is one field of the Church School Program in each Parish and Mission to which the Department believes more attention should be given. It is the Little Helpers' Department. This Department of a Church School includes in its membership all children who are under four years of age. Too often there is the opinion that keeping a record of these little ones of Christ is all that needs to be done. That is only a part, and a very small part, of the work of this Department. Throughout the Church one discovers anxiety over the absence of religion in the home, and the question as to how best this problem may be solved. The Department is bold to make the claim that the problem can be greatly overcome through carrying out the program of the Little Helpers' Department. The National Department of Religious Education, and many Diocesan Educational Secretaries, are emphasizing this claim.

The Church must begin her Christian Nurture of her children at an early age, the earlier the better. Through the Little Helpers' Department the way is open to the Church for contacts with the home, at a time when the little child is the center of interest in the home. Through the agency of Moth-

ers' Clubs, the sending of prayer cards suitable for little children, and the remembering these children of Christ and His Church upon the days of their birth, and of their Baptism, a union is established between the Church and the home, which results in not only keeping children under the spiritual guidance of the Church, but also encourages in the home the establishing and the practice of Religion.

The Clergy are the ones upon whom rests the responsibility of developing this field of Religious Education, and according to the interest taken and the efforts made will the growth of our Church Schools be guaranteed and safeguarded.

Among the many responsibilities laid upon this Department is that of co-operating with the Department of Religious Education in the Diocese of Indianapolis in maintaining the Wawasee Summer School for Church Workers. The Conference is a joint Diocesan project, with the Departments of each Diocese granting the sum of $150.00, respectively, each year towards its maintenance.

The location of the Conference within our own Diocese, and the fact that for a number of years it was solely our own Diocesan project, makes it necessary for the members of our own Diocesan Department to do most of the work, a responsibility which this Department is glad to assume, if it can but have the support of the Laity at large.

The Wawasee Conference for 1927 was held at Lake Wawasee, Indiana, from June 19th to June 26th. It is, however, with great regret that the Department can report only a total of 19 who registered for and were in attendance during the whole of the Conference. This fact caused the Department and the Wawasee Conference Committee (which is composed of representatives from the Departments of each Diocese) to consider with great care the advisability of continuing the Wawasee Conference another year. After much thoughtful discussion, the whole matter was referred to the Bishop and Council of this Diocese for consideration. After carefully weighing the situation, and in the realization of the great benefits that have been gained to our own Diocese because of the Wawasee Conference, the Bishop and Council recommended to the Wawasee Conference Committee, and to this Department, that the Wawasee Conference be held in 1928.

Whether the Wawasee Conference shall be continued after 1928 depends largely upon the support which it receives this year from the Clergy and Laity of our own Diocese. Criticism is frequently offered against the Diocese of Indianapolis for not sending a larger representation to the Conference, but until there is more effective interest and greater effort in the Parishes and Missions of our own Diocese toward sending representaties to the Wawasee Conference, the Department feels the criticism of others is unjustified.

The obligations of the Conference cannot be met by grants received from each Diocese. Only the fact that a suf-

ficient balance remained in the Conference treasury from former years enabled the Conference Committee to meet the accounts of the Conference of 1927, and saved this Department from a most embarrassing situation. No such helpful balance exists today.

The Department also wishes to state that the Wawasee Conference provides a program of varied interests, which touches all phases of Parish life and service. It is not, as it is often thought, maintained for the sole benefit of Church School teachers, but provides for Vestries, the Woman's Auxiliary, the Girls' Friendly Society, and Parish Guilds, subjects which will be of practical help. Its program is for the Clergy and the Laity.

The Wawasee Conference for 1928 will be held at Lake Wawasee, Indiana, June 21 to June 27. Since this period will include a week-end, it is the hope of the Department that many Laymen of the Diocese will avail themselves of the opportunity of attending the Conference on Saturday and Sunday, and gain something of value from the special Laymen's program which is provided for those two days.

It is the happy privilege of the Department to make a very favorable report of the Annual Convention of the Episcopal Young People's League of Indiana, which was held June 24th-26th, 1927, at Lake Wawasee. This joint Diocesan Convention was also host to the Annual Convention of the Young People's Association of the Province of the Mid-West, which met at the same time and place. In all there were 43 registrations, and the sessions of both Conventions were of inspiration and encouragement, not only to the young people, but to their elders. It was voted to have been the best Provincial Convention ever held, and we rejoice that it was convened within our own Diocese.

The growth of Young People's Societies in our own Diocese is slowly going on. We are looking forward to a large attendance at the forthcoming Young People's Convention at Lake Wawasee, June 23rd to 24th. The Department wishes to call attention to the fact that Parishes and Missions are urged to send representatives of their young people to this Convention, whether or not there is a properly organized Parish society, and also to state that there is an age limit established in connection with the Young People's Societies throughout the Church, the ages being from 14 to 25 years.

The Department asks approval of its Budget of $300.00 for the work of the year.

Respectfully submitted,

CLEON E. BIGLER, Chairman.

ALBERT LINNELL SCHROCK, Secretary.

On motion, the Report was accepted, and the Budget was adopted.

Mr. Harry J. McSheehy, Treasurer of Missionary Funds, presented his Report.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF MISSIONARY FUNDS

For the Year 1927

To the Thirtieth Annual Council of the Diocese:

I hereby submit my report of the Receipts and Expenditures during the year 1927.

RECEIPTS

Place	From Parish	Church School	Total
Argos	$ 6.00	.....	$ 6.00
Bristol	60.00	.....	60.00
Delphi	170.50	.....	170.50
East Chicago	180.00	$ 14.41	194.41
Elkhart	1,221.89	701.31	1,923.20
Ft. Wayne	1,000.00	193.61	1,193.61
Gary	1,217.26	150.00	1,367.26
Goshen	422.73	167.00	589.73
Gas City	30.00	11.00	41.00
Hammond	250.00	125.00	375.00
Howe	243.00	26.00	269.00
Indiana Harbor	110.05	*	110.05
Kendallville	1.75	.....	1.75
Kokomo	750.00	339.44	1,089.44
LaPorte	331.00	21.68	352.68
Logansport	300.00	130.73	430.73
Marion	528.54	53.50	582.04
Michigan City	825.00	225.00	1,050.00
Mishawaka	360.00	281.60	641.60
Peru	.....	42.58	42.58
Plymouth	226.00	40.10	266.10
South Bend, S. James	678.59	263.31	941.90
South Bend, Trinity	65.00	30.00	95.00
Valparaiso	72.60	25.00	97.60
Huntington	50.00	.75	50.75
Columbia City	17.00	.....	17.00
Warsaw	41.56	21.89	63.45
Cadets, Howe School	.....	50.00	50.00
TOTAL	$9,158.47	$2,913.91	$12,072.38

Miscellaneous Receipts

Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1927	$ 853.35
National Council	4,126.00
Woman's Auxiliary	400.00
Howe School, Deficit National Council	50.00
Woman's Auxiliary Deficit National Council	15.41
Fred N. Smith, Acct. Valparaiso	75.00
The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D. Acct. Gary	200.00
Geo. W. Smith	5.00
The Rev. E. L. Roland, refund Field Dept.	24.48
	$5,749.24

Disbursements 1927

DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS

Missionaries	Place	Amount
The Ven. Howard R. White, Salary, Archdeacon (and Travel Exp.		$2,800.00
	Rent, Warsaw	300.00
	Rent, Huntington	300.00
The Rev. E. E. Smith	South Bend	1,500.00
The Rev. A. Worger Slade	Valparaiso—Hobart	700.00
The Rev. Nicolo Accomando	Gary	400.00
The Rev. F. M. Clayton	E. Chicago	300.00
The Rev. W. J. Lockton	Bristol	300.00
The Rev. A. L. Schrock	Auburn-Kendallville	300.00
The Rev. J. R. Lemmert	Ind. Harbor-East Chicago	250.00
The Rev. F. B. B. Johnston	Gas City	200.00
The Rev. W. E. Hoffenbacher	E. Chicago	100.00
The Rev. C. H. Hunt	Indiana Harbor	75.00
		$7,525.00

Department of Religious Education

The Rev. C. E. Bigler, Wawasee	$ 150.00	
The Rev. C. E. Bigler, Wawasee	11.51	
		$ 161.51

Field Department

The Rev. E. L. Roland	$ 306.00	
Oliver Hotel Co., South Bend, Ind.	90.30	
		$ 396.30

Publicity Department

The Rev. E. L. Roland	$ 400.00	$ 400.00

Paid Account National Church

Lewis B. Franklin, Acct. 1926 Pledge	$ 1,350.00	
Lewis B. Franklin, Acct. 1927 Pledge	3,209.01	
Lewis B. Franklin, Deficit National Council	77.41	
Lewis B. Franklin, Work Among the Jews	14.00	
		$ 4,650.42

Miscellaneous Expenditures

Elkhart Printing Co. (Lockton)	$ 8.50
Transferred to Gary Fund	3,225.00
Insurance and Interest	508.07
The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers, Sect.	100.00
Church Pension Fund	214.93
Chronicle Printing Co. (Rogers)	25.00
The Rev. F. B. B. Johnston, S. Bend Conf.	3.50

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, S. Bend Conf.	2.80	
Stamps and Stationery	11.75	
Treasurer's Bond	2.50	
		$4,102.05

Balance

Total Receipts	$17,821.38
Total Disbursements	17,535.28
Balance on hand 1927 Acct.	$ 286.10

Respectfully submitted,
HARRY J. McSHEEHY
Treasurer Missionary Funds

* Lenten offering mailed direct to New York

Special Fund

Cash on hand, Advance work $100.00
Not included in above report.

Audited and Approved, Jan. 14, 1928.
C. H. SCHAEFER
I. C. BRENNAN

On motion, the Report of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds was adopted and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Rev. Edward L. Roland then read the

REPORT OF THE FIELD DEPARTMENT

May 9, 1928.

To the Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

Gentlemen

The Field Department begs to submit the following report:

The Department elected the Rev. C. E. Bigler Secretary. The first meeing of the Department for the consideration of the Program for the year was held in St. Thomas' Parish, Plymouth, the Rectory being placed at our disposal through the kindness of the Rev. Father Cordick, Rector of the Parish. This meeting was held September 2, 1927.

At this meeting a complete Program for the Sounth Bend Conference and for the Diocesan Program was submitted by the Chairman and approved and adopted.

The plan for the South Bend Conference differed materially, in that it provided for the entire Conference to be

held on the one day, October 11th. It was felt that by so doing a larger representation of the Laymen of the Diocese would be possible. This proved to be true.

The South Bend Conference was successful, there being a perfect attendance of the Clergy and a larger attendance of the Laymen than ever before.

The Program of the day, adopted by the Department, was adhered to, and all expected speakers were present, and gave in each instance splendid talks on the subjects assigned.

Bishop Gray gave a wonderful presentation of the Diocesan situation.

Short talks, justifying the Department appropriations, were made by the following:

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer, for the Missions Department.

Dr. G. F. Hitchcock, for the Department of Religious Education.

Mr. M. V. Starr, for the Department of Christian Social Service.

Mr. Archie Price, for the Department of Publicity.

The Department was most fortunate in securing the Rev. E. J. Randall, S.T.D., Executive Secretary of of the Diocese of Chicago, for the presentation of the General Program, and it was given in a way that won the commendation and endorsement of all present.

The Department reports with pleasure that New York was most prompt in sending all literature, and in assisting in every way, when called upon. As soon as received, the literature was mailed to the Clergy, and always in ample time for proper use. All letters to the Department were answered the day received, and every attempt was made to give full and complete co-operation to the Diocesan Clergy. The members of the Department put themselves on record as being willing and glad to go to any Parish, or to do anything in their power to help the Parish Priest.

The results of the canvass to date are:

Report of Canvass

Woman's Auxiliary	$ 400.00
St. Luke's, Argos	No report
St. John's, Bristol	80.00
St. Mary's, Delphi	174.84
Good Shepherd, East Chicago	180.00
St. John's, Elkhart	1,100.00
Trinity, Fort Wayne	1,000.00
Christ Church, Gary	1,017.26
St. James', Goshen	450.00
St. Paul's, Gas City	40.00

St. Paul's, Hammond	500.00
St. Stephen's, Hobart	No report
St. Mark's, Howe	153.54
St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor	167.95
Trinity, Kendallville	No report
St. Andrew's, Kokomo	600.00
St. Paul's, La Porte	430.00
Trinity, Logansport	300.00
Gethsemane, Marion	505.00
Trinity, Michigan City	800.00
St. Paul's, Mishawaka	550.00
Trinity, Peru	50.00
St. Thomas', Plymouth	400.00
St. James', South Bend	680.00
Trinity, South Bend	50.00
St. Andrew's, Valparaiso	No report
Christ Church, Huntington	100.00
Columbia City	15.50
Holy Spirit, Warsaw	42.00
Total	$9,785.89

The total pledge is $9,785.89. A year ago the amount pledged was $10,422.58—a difference of $636.69 on the wrong side.

Analysis

The Department, of course, regrets this loss. In analyzing the situation, it was easy to see the reason. In 1927 there were eight Parishes that pledged a total of $4,207.74. These same Parishes in 1928 pledge only $2,993.75.

Undoubtedly there are excellnt rasons why deductions had to be made, and doubtless from experience they found it better to pledge a smaller sum, and pay more, than to pledge a larger sum and pay less, so that we are confidently expecting some of this may be made up before the year closes; but that difference on the part of these eight places make a deficit of $1,206.99. If the amounts pledged from these Parishes had been the same, then our subscriptions for this year would have exceeded those of last year by the sum of $570.30.

The list is as follows:

Parish and Place	1927	1928	Decrease
Christ Church, Gary	$1,203.29	$1,017.26	$ 186.03
St. Paul's, Hammond	800.00	500.00	300.00
St. Mark's, Howe	166.86	153.54	13.32
St. Alban's, Ind. Harbor	281.52	167.95	113.57
St. Andrew's, Kokomo	750.00	600.00	150.00
Gethsemane, Marion	509.87	505.00	4.87
Trinity, Peru	289.20	50.00	239.20
St. Andrew's, Valparaiso	200.00	No report	200.00
	$4,200.74	$2,993.75	$1,206.99

The report also shows increases from ten places, as follows:

Parish and Place	Increase Over Last Year
St. John's Bristol	$ 20.00
St. Mary's, Delphi	24.64
St. John's, Elkhart	100.00
St. James', Goshen	50.00
St. Paul's, Gas City	13.16
St. Paul's, Mishawaka	190.00
St. Thomas', Plymouth	100.00
Christ Church, Huntington	55.00
Columbia City	15.50
Holy Spirit, Warsaw	2.00
	$570.30

This increase of $570.30, checked against the decrease of $1,206.99, cuts down our decrease from last year to $636.69.

Expense

In its work, exclusive of the lunch at the South Bend Conference, the cost of which was paid by the Missionary Treasurer, the Department, through its Chairman, spent the sum of $307.41, as follows:

South Bend Conference	$ 27.55
Prayer Cards	6.00
Special Edition Diocesan Paper	183.00
Indiana Engraving Co.	2.78
Diocesan Map	5.00
Postage, Express, Stenographer, Telephone	65.71
	$307.41
Received from Missionary Treasurer	$331.89
Disbursements, as above reported	307.41
Balance	$ 24.48

This balance was turned over to the Missionary Treasurer, Mr. H. J. McSheehy.

It will be noticed that in this report the heaviest item of expense was $183.00, the amount paid for the Special Edition of the Diocesan Paper. There can be no doubt but this edition received much favorable comment, both within and without the Diocese, letters coming to the Editor from as far away as New York and Massachusetts, with warmest congratulations. Whether the investement aided the work in financial returns in the Canvass, I cannot say. Inasmuch as without this expense last year the returns were larger, it would appear that it did not. Though, on the other hand, it may seem that had there been no Special Edition, the decrease might have been much greater.

Conclusion

The plan of having the South Bend Conference for one day, as tried this year, seems to have been as successful as the two-day plan in the past, and not as expensive. From the view-point of the attendance of the Laymen, the plan seemed to work better than the former way. The Department, therefore, recommends it for the next Conference.

It was most difficult to secure a man from the outside for the Vestry Approach, and as the Clergy had to depend upon Diocesan men, the plan was not tried as extensively as was hoped, and as a result this plan was not given a fair chance. But, where used, the results were most satisfactory, and it is hoped that next year it will be used more largely.

From reports received where Parish Conferences and Parish Dinners were held, it is abundantly shown that these methods were productive of much good. It provided a splendid opportunity of bringing the members of the Parish together and placing before them the plans of the whole Church; and this is again recommended.

The Department did all within its power to co-operate with the Clergy, to do the work committed to it, and only wishes the results were greater.

Respectfully submitted,
EDWARD L. Roland, Chairman.
ARCHIE PRICE.
A. L. SCHROCK.
CLEON E. BIGLER, Secretary.

ELECTIONS

THE STANDING COMMITTEE

First Ballot

The Rev. G. J. Childs and Mr. F. M. Little, Tellers, returned to the Council and reported the result of the first ballot for members of the Standing Committee, as follows:

Number of ballots cast 54
Necessary to choice 28

Votes Received

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers 50
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D. 44
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton 43
The Rev. Wiliam J. Cordick 42
The Rev. Edward L. Roland 33
The Rev. James E. Foster 33
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL.D. 21

The Bishop then declared Dean Rogers, the Rev. Dr. Young, the Rev. W. J. Lockton and the Rev. W. J. Cor-

dick, having received a majority of all the votes, duly elected members of the Standing Committee. There being a tie between the Rev. E. L. Roland and the Rev. J. E. Foster, a second ballot was ordered for a decision.

CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

First Ballot

The Rev. William E. Hoffenbacher and Mr. J. A. Johnson, Tellers, reported the result of the first ballot for Clerical Deputies to the General Convention:

Number of ballots cast	54
Necessary to choice	28

Votes Received

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers	27
The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock	23
The Rev. James E. Foster	23
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton	21
The Rev. Peter Langendorff	21
The Ven. Howard R. White	19
The Rev. Edward L. Roland	18
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S.T.D.	16
The Rev. William J. Cordick	15
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston	15
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler	10
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL.D.	8

No one having received a majority of all the votes, there was no election, and a second ballot was ordered by the President.

LAY DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

First Ballot

The Rev. Alexander E. Pflaum and Mr. W. E. Ranke, Tellers, announced the result of the ballot, as follows:

Number of ballots cast	54
Necessary to choice	28

Votes Received

Mr. William G. Elliott	35
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy	30
Mr. Henry P. Conkey	29
Dr. George F. Hitchcock	27
Mr. Martin V. Starr	26
Mr. Harry Hall	23
Mr. John M. Sweeny	15
Mr. C. H. Reding	11
Mr. Seth F. Green	11
Mr. R. C. Schermerhorn	9

The Bishop declared Mr. William G. Elliott, Mr. Harry J. McSheehy and Mr. Henry P. Conkey duly elected Lay Deputies to the General Convention, and a second ballot was ordered for the election of the fourth Deputy.

CLERICAL MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

The Rev. Edwin E. Smith and Mr. William W. Fobes, Tellers, reported the result of the ballot for the election of Clerical Members of the Bishop and Council:

Number of ballots cast 54
Necessary to choice 28

Votes Received

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock 46
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S.T.D. 40
The Rev. Edward L. Roland 34
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL.D. 24
The Rev. J. Raymond Lemert 18

The Bishop declared the Rev. A. L. Schrock, the Rev. Dr. C. H. Young and the Rev. E. L. Roland duly elected members of the Bishop and Council for a term of three years, and the Tellers were discharged.

The Rev. W. J. Cordick and Mr. R. R. O'Hearn, Tellers, reported on the ballot for the

LAY MEMBERS OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL

First Ballot

Number of ballots cast 53
Necessary to choice 27

Votes Received

Mr. Glen R. Sawyer 42
Mr. Henry P. Conkey 40
Mr. J. A. Johnson 24
Mr. Arthur C. Gale 15
Mr. C. M. Groninger 13
Mr. A. V. Barnes 12
Mr. Victor R. Despard 10

The Bishop declared Mr. G. R. Sawyer and Mr. H. P. Conkey duly elected members of the Bishop and Council for three years, and ordered a second ballot for the election of the third member.

The ballots were then taken for one member of the Standing Committee, four Clerical Deputies to the General Convention, one Lay Deputy to the General Convention, and one Lay member of the Bishop and Council. The Tellers again retired.

Mr. Fred N. Smith, Chairman, presented the

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

To the Thirtieth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

The Finance Committee respectfully reports:

By resolution of the Bishop and Council, adopted at tis meeting held September 16, 1927, the Budget for the expenses of the Diocese was estimated and fixed at $6,100.00 for the year 1928.

On the same occasion the Budgets for the different Departments were presented, and after full discussion were adopted by the Council as essential for the proper functioning of each Department during 1928. The total amount required for the work under the care of the Bishop and Council was then estimated at $15,425.00

The quota apportioned to this Diocese by the National Council, being for our share of the amount necessary for the General Work of the Church, is the same for 1928 as for the previous year, viz: $9,900.00.

In view of the fact that the Field Department must undertake its Fall Campaign for securing necessary funds for the coming year, and that the Campaign must be followed by the Every-Member Canvass in each Parish, it was requisite that each must be informed of the definite amount apportioned to it, to be raised, if possible. The committee was therefore authorized to prepare and send out the list of Assessments and Apportionments, after deducting from the Budget for the N. W. C. the amount usually appropriated to the Diocese by the National Council.

The list, as follows, was distributed:

APPORTIONMENT OF BUDGETS FOR THE YEAR 1928

Parish or Mission	Location	Average Per Year	Percent	Assessment for Diocesan Expense	Apportionment of Budget Portion N. W. C.
St. John's	Bristol	$ 375.90	.51	$ 31.11	$ 108.76
St. Mary's	Delphi	221.08	.35	21.35	74.64
Good Shepherd	East Chicago	1,384.98	2.13	129.93	454.22
St. John's	Elkhart	4,109.16	6.33	386.13	1,349.87
Trinity	Fort Wayne	10,173.68	15.69	957.09	3,345.89
Christ Church	Gary	4,786.21	7.38	450.18	1,573.79
St. Antonios'	Gary	14.83	.02	1.22	4.26
St. Paul's	Gas City	296.80	.45	27.45	95.96
St. James'	Goshen	3,049.47	4.70	286.70	1,002.28
St. Paul's	Hammond	5,384.44	8.32	507.52	1,774.24
St. Stephen's	Hobart	159.32	.24	14.64	51.18
St. Marks	Howe	471.76	.72	43.92	153.54
Christ Church	Huntington	51.62	.08	4.88	17.06
St. Alban's	Indiana Harbor	1,959.46	3.20	195.20	682.40
Trinity	Kendallville	117.20	.18	10.98	38.39
St. Andrew's	Kokomo	3,174.80	4.89	298.29	1,042.79
St. Paul's	LaPorte	2,655.39	4.09	249.49	872.19
Trinity	Logansport	3,693.35	5.64	344.04	1,202.73
Gethsemane	Marion	1,738.71	2.68	163.48	571.51
Trinity	Michigan City	4,821.86	7.43	453.23	1,584.45
St. Paul's	Mishawaka	2,578.37	3.97	242.17	846.60
Trinity	Peru	2,405.71	3.70	225.70	789.03
St. Thomas	Plymouth	2,574.96	3.97	242.17	846.60
St. James'	South Bend	6,926.95	10.68	651.48	2,277.51
Holy Trinity	South Bend	476.96	.73	44.53	155.67
St. Andrew's	Valparaiso	1,187.89	1.83	111.63	390.25
Holy Spirit	Warsaw	65.75	.09	5.49	19.19
Total		$64,856.61	100.00	$ 6,100.00	$21,325.00

Respectfully submitted,
FRED N. SMITH, Chairman
The Finance Committee

Mr. Fred N. Smith, Treasurer of the Diocese, presented and read the

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

DIOCESAN EXPENSE FUND

Balance on hand January 8th, 1927 ..... $ 135.64

Receipts:

January	12, 1927	LaPorte, 1926	$ 121.80
	14	Goshen	272.40
	28	Bristol	26.60
		Plymouth	128.71
February	10	Kokomo	23.60
	21	Marion	28.00
	23	Gary	111.48
March	1	Hammond, 1926	100.00
	5	Fort Wayne	75.00
	7	Delphi	21.96
	8	Gas City	10.00
	10	Logansport	129.40
	10	Kokomo	23.53
	14	South Bend, 1926	163.20
	14	Michigan City	200.00
	15	Hammond, 1926	91.40
	15	South Bend Mission	12.00
	18	Ft. Wayne	75.00
	30	Goshen	68.63
April	1	Michigan City	50.00
	5	Marion	14.00
	12	Kokomo	23.53
		Mishawaka	58.10
	19	Elkhart	218.69
	20	Plymouth	128.71
		Gary	111.48
	25	Fort Wayne	75.00
	26	Michigan City	75.00
May	5	Kendallville	17.08
	11	Kokomo	23.53
	17	Marion	28.00
	19	Bristol	15.00
	25	Howe	45.14
June	7	South Bend Mission	35.58
	8	Kokomo	23.53
		South Bend	165.92
	13	Loan	500.00
	21	Logansport	100.00
	29	Goshen	68.62
July	8	Kokomo	23.53
	16	Hobart	16.47

	23		Indiana Harbor	171.41
	25		Hammond	100.00
	27		Marion	28.00
			Michigan City	75.00
August	13	1927	Kokomo	23.53
September	10		Kokomo	23.53
			Loan	500.00
	20		Mishawaka	58.10
	22		Gas City	10.00
			Ft. Wayne	375.00
October	5		Kokomo	23.53
			Gary	111.48
			Marion	14.00
	8		Valparaiso	20.00
	26		Ft. Wayne	75.00
	31		Bristol	10.00
November	7		Kokomo	23.53
	9		Valparaiso	38.00
December	1		Marion	53.31
			Logansport	100.00
			Ft. Wayne	150.00
			Loan	400.00
	2		Loan	1,400.00
	3		Gas City	6.84
	6		Kokomo	47.06
			Gary	111.47
	12		Elkhart	218.69
	14		Ft. Wayne	118.00
			Bristol	7.16
			Valparaiso	50.58
	18		Goshen	68.63
	20		Michigan City	50.18
	28		Hammond	300.00
			East Chicago	118.95
			Goshen	68.62
	29		Mishawaka	116.21
			Bristol	2.00
				$8,703.07

Disbursements:

January	13,	1927	Very Rev. L. C. Rogers, 1926	$ 250.00
	28		Nellie Mullinix	125.00
	29		Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	59.15
	28		Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	141.66
	31		Church Pension Fund	67.50
February	24		Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	28.60
	25		S. S. Farrell	31.50
			Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	141.66
			Nellie Mullinix	125.00
March	28		Church Pension Fund	67.50
			Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	27.99
			Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	141.66

		Nellie Mullinix	125.00
April	19	S. R. Lechlitner	228.00
	27	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ...	26.93
		Nellie Mullinix	125.00
		Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ...	141.66
	28	Church Pension Fund	33.75
		Certificate of Deposit toward Expenses of Gen. Conv. Delegates, 1926-27	600.00
May	23	Synod of the Prov. of the Mid West	139.08
	26	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	14.69
	30	Nellie Mullinix	125.00
		Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ...	141.66
		Church Pension Fund	33.75
June	2	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ...	10.00
	13	Gerards	339.00
	30	Nellie Mullinix	125.00
		Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ...	141.66
	29	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ...	23.73
July	27	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ...	29.11
	30	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ...	141.66
		Nellie Mullinix	125.00
August	4	Church Pension Fund	67.50
	16	Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.	250.00
September	2	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ...	141.66
		Nellie Mullinix	125.00
	9	Church Pension Fund	33.75
	27	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ...	25.52
		Nellie Mullinix	125.00
		Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ...	141.66
	28	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ...	4.64
October	25	Nellie Mullinix	125.00
		Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ...	141.66
		Church Pension Fund	33.75
		Chronicle Printing Co.	471.40
November	10	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ...	5.60
	12	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ...	52.07
December	2	Church Pension Fund	67.50
	1	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ...	100.00
	2	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ...	41.66
		Nellie Mullinix	125.00
	7	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ...	30.47
		Loan and Interest	1,021.16
* Balance on hand Devember 31, 1927			1,696.17
			$8,703.07

* $1,500.00 of this balance was applied on note of $1,800.00 on January 3rd, 1928 leaving balance of note unpaid $300.00.

The following are the

UNPAID BALANCES OF ASSESSMENTS FOR YEAR 1927

Hammond	$ 103.86
LaPorte	243.39
Peru	233.63
South Bend	497.76
	$1,078.64

RECAPITULATION OF DISBURSEMENTS

Rt. Reverend Campbell Gray	$1,558.26
Nellie Mullinix	1,375.00
Bishop's Office Expenses	338.50
Church Pension Fund	405.00
Loan & Interest	1,021.16
Chronicle Printing Co.	471.40
Very Rev. L. C. Rogers 1926 and 1927	500.00
S. S. Farrel	31.50
S. B. Lechlitner	228.00
Certificates of Deposit, for Expense of Deputies to Gen. Convention	600.00
Synod of Prov. of Mid-West	139.08
Gerards	339.00
Balance	1,696.17
	$8,703.07

Respectfully submitted,
FRED N. SMITH, Treasurer.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, INC.

ENDOWMENT FUND

Balance on hand January 1st, 1927 ..... $ 532.98

Receipts:

January	18, 1927	Taylor, Mortgage	$ 3,506.80
		Wheeler, Interest	150.00
February	16	Reckey, Mortgage	100.00
		Reckey, Interest	.91
	25	Midway, Interest	150.00
		18 East Elm, Interest	17.50
		Maple Court, Interest	16.25
		Long Island, Interest	30.00
		Kayser, Interest	35.00
March	15	South Bend, Interest	27.75
	30	Sinclair, Interest	35.00
		Western Maryland, Interest	35.00
		Vreeland, Interest	120.00
		Wolff, Interest	105.00
		Illinois Central, Interest	70.00
		Haviland, Interest	35.00

		American Smelting, Int. ..	30.00
		Malden, Interest	17.50
April	26	Penny, Interest	52.50
		Fort Dearborn, Interest ...	30.00
		Gregory, Interest	60.00
		Prince, Interest	65.00
		Utilities, Interest	180.00
		McCormick, Interest	65.00
		Mich. City Trust Co., Int. .	30.00
June	1	South Bend, Interest	153.23
	6	Mark, Interest	120.00
		Tivoli, Interest	105.00
		Cedar, Interest	16.25
	7	South Bend, Interest	55.50
	15	Recky, Mortgage	100.00
		Recky, Interest	77.00
	30	Elks, Interest	75.00
		Franklin, Interest	120.00
		Harriman, Interest	60.00
		The Hub, Interest	55.00
		Riley, Interest	140.00
		Dunker, Interest	35.00
		Gittings, Interest	140.00
		Wolff Bond	4,000.00
		Wolff, Interest	80.00
		Rogers, Interest	206.50
		Wheeler, Interest	150.00
July	30	Maple Court, Interest	16.25
		18 East Elm, Interest	17.50
		Kayser, Interest	35.00
		Long Island, Interest	30.00
		Midway, Interest	150.00
		Kayser Bonds	1,000.00
		Kayser Premoum	75.00
September	3, 1927	Sinclair, Interest	35.00
		Western Maryland, Interest	35.00
		Chetelaine, Interest	162.50
	29	Illinois Central, Bonds	1,000.00
		Illinois Central, Interest ..	70.00
		Vreeland, Interest	120.00
		Malden, Interest	17.50
		Haviland, Interest	35.00
		American S. & R., Interest	30.00
October	25	Gregory, Interest	60.00
		Penny, Interest	52.50
		Utilities, Interest	180.00
		Prince, Interest	65.00
		Ft. Dearborn, Interest	30.00
		McCormick, Interest	65.00
		McCormick, Interest	30.00
November	9	Dunker, Mortgage	1,000.00
		Gittings, Mortgage	4,000.00
		Gregor, Mortgage	5,000.00

		Rickey, Mortgage	2,000.00
		Rickey, Mortgage	4,000.00
		Rogers, Mortgage	5,000.00
		Int. on above mortgages ..	550.44
October	22	Haynes, dividend	160.00
November	23	South Bend, Interest	27.75
December	31	Part Payment on Note, Trinity Hungarian Church	200.00
		The Hub, Matured	2,000.00
		Ohio Power Co., Interest ..	125.00
		Elks Building, Interest ...	60.00
		Elks Building, Interest	15.00
		Franklin Realty Co., Int. ..	120.00
		The Hub, Interest	55.00
		Harriman Building, Interest	60.00
		Dallas Power, Interest	75.00
		Great Western Power, Int.	125.00
		Springfield Gas, Interest ..	125.00
			$40,095.11

Disbursements:

January	29, 1927	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ..$	350.00
February	25	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ..$	350.00
		Michigan City Trust & Savings Bank, Bonds ...	4,060.00
March	28	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ..$	350.00
April	27	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ..$	350.00
May	9	Michigan City Trust & Savings Bank, box rent .	5.00
June	1	St. James Episcopal Church Goshen	300.00
	2	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ..$	350.00
	30	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ..$	350.00
July	11	Michigan City Trust & Savings Bank, Insurance	11.53
	12	Cushman Bond & Mortgage Company	5,105.95
	30	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ..$	350.00
September	2	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ..$	350.00
	20	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ..$	350.00
	30	Gilbert A. Elliott	25.00
October	25	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ..$	350.00
November	22	Lee, Higginson & Co., Bonds	9,997.23
	28	Lee, Higginson & Co., Bonds	3,121.20
	29	Lee, Higginson & Co., Bonds	5,190.97
December	1	Lee, Higginson & Co., Bonds	5,229.86
		Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ..	550.44

January	1, 1928	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray ...	760.00
		Lee, Higginson & Co., Bonds	1,981.11
		Balance	256.82
			$40,095.11

Recapitulation

Balance January 1, 1927	$ 532.98
Receipts:	
Principal, Bonds & Mortgages	34,350.44
Premium	75.00
Interest	5,136.69
	$40,095.11

Disbursements:

Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	$ 4,810.44
Bonds Bought	34,686.32
Box Rent	5.00
Insurance	11.53
Goshen	300.00
G. A. Elliott	25.00
Balance January 1, 1928	256.82
	$40,095.11

Respectfully submitted,
FRED N. SMITH, Treasurer
Diocese of Northern Indiana

On motion the Report of the Treasurer was adopted by the Council.

TRUST FUNDS OF THE DIOCESE

The Treasurer also reported that the Trustees of the Diocese, believing that the interests of the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate will be best served by so doing, have established a Revocable Trust in the First Trust and Savings Bank of Mishawaka, upon the terms of the following agreement.

TRUST AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into this 8th day of May, 1928, by and between Gilbert A. Elliott, the Right Reverend Campbell Gray, L. W. McNamee, Thomas Brandon, W. A. Weed and Fred N. Smith, trustees of the Endowment Fund of the Episcopate of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, as parties of the first part, and the First Trust and Savings Bank, Mishawaka, Indiana, as party of the second part, witnesseth as follows:

WHEREAS, the said trustees are the duly chosen and elected representatives of the diocese of Northern Indiana, a corporation, and as such, have charge of the investment, management and control of a certain trust fund established and maintained for the Episcopate of said Diocese, and

WHEREAS, said trustees acting for and on behalf of said Diocese, for themselves and their successors in office, desire to be relieved of the responsibility of the management of said trust fund, and therefore desire to create a revocable trust whereby said securities shall be placed in the hands of the party of the second part herein, as trustee, to be controlled and managed by said second party; and

WHEREAS, party of the second part is willing to undertake control and management of said trust in accordance with the terms hereof, as herinafter expressed.

Now therefore, it is agreed by and between the parties hereto as follows:

That the parties of the first part have this day turned over, transferred and delivered to the party of the second part the trust estate herein considered; that said trust estate consists of certain securities in the form of bonds, a detailed list of which is attached hereto, made a part hereof and marked "Exhibit No. 1." And the party of the second part hereby acknowledges receipt of such securities or bonds as listed in said exhibit.

The party of the second part, as trustee, shall take and does hereby take and assume control of the trust estate as represented by such bonds or securities, and shall hold, manage and control the same. Said trustee is hereby author-

ized and empowered to collect the income from said trust estate and is authorized to invest and reinvest any money, securities or property that may come into its hands as such trustee in such manner as to produce the largest income possible, taking into consideration at all times the safety and security of the investment. And said trustee is hereby authorized and empowered from time to time to make such changes of investment as it may deem advisable and is authorized and empowered to sell and dispose of any securities that it may have in its hands at any time when such course appears advisable; and in the event of a sale, as herein provided, said trustee shall reinvest the proceeds thereof in such securities that it may deem advisable in accordance with the terms hereof.

From the income of the trust estate, said party of the second part as trustee shall first pay therefrom any and all expenses incident to the management of said trust estate, if any there shall be; and after the payment thereof, said second party shall pay the amount then remaining, the net income of said trust estate, to Fred N. Smith, as Treasurer of said Diocese; and in the event of his not being Treasurer, then to his successor.

The party of the second part, as trustee herein, agrees by reason of the nature of the trust hereby created and the purposes for which it exists, to serve without compensaion.

It is further agreed that the trusteeship hereby created may be terminated at any time by the parties of the first part, as trustees of the Endowment Fund of the Episcopate of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, or their successors in office or by such other duly qualified officers of said Diocese, who might have charge or control of the trust fund and be authorized to act in connection with the same, and upon the termination of said trust the party of the second part agrees to immediately turn over the trust estate to the parties of the first part or their successors in office or such officers of the Diocese of Northern Indiana as are duly qualified to receive and receipt for the same.

Witness the signatures of the parties this 8th day of May, 1928.

CAMPBELL GRAY.
GILBERT A. ELLIOTT.
THOMAS H. BRANDON.
W. A. WEED.
FRED N. SMITH.
Parties of the First Part.

FIRST TRUST & SAVINGS BANK,
Mishawaka, Indiana.
By FRED N. SMITH. Vice-Pres.
Party of the second Part.

EXHIBIT NO. 1

Name	Rate	Maturity	Par Value
Elks Fraternity Building Assoc., Michigan City, First Mortgage	6%	1933-40	$ 2,500.00
Franklin Realty and Investment, Michigan City	6	1947	4,000.00
Great Western Power Co. 1st Mtg. Sinking Fund	5	1946	5,000.00
Ohio Power Company, First and Refunding Mtg.	5	1952	5,000.00
Dallas Power & Light Company, First Mortgage	5	1952	3,000.00
Southwestern Gas & Electric Co. First Mtg.	5	1957	2,000.00
18 East Elm St. Building, 1st Mtg. on Land & Bldg.	7	1935	500.00
Long Island Equipment Trust, Ser. C.	6	1931	1,000.00
The Maple Court Apartments First Mtg. on Land & Building	6½	1930	500.00
Real Estate Gold Bond, Midway View Apts.	6	1935	5,000.00
Chatelaine Tower Apt. Real Estate 1st Mtg.	6½	1937	5,000.00
Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp. 1st Lien Co. Ser. A.	7	1937	1,000.00
Western Maryland Ry. Co. Equip. Gold Notes Pre. Ser.	7	1932	1,000.00
American Smelting and Refining Co. 1st Mtg. Ser. B.	6	1947	1,000.00
LaPorte County Real Estate G. Bond Haviland Fire-proof Storage Whse.	7	1933	1,000.00
Illinois Central Equip. Trust Series F.	7	1932	1,000.00
Vreeland Hotel Building, Michigan City, Ist Mtg. Real Estate	6	1933	4,000.00
The Malden Apartments 1st Mtg. on Land & Bldg.	7	1929	500.00
The McCormick Real Estate Gold Bond	6½	1936	2,000.00
J. C. Penny Bldg. & Realty Corp. 1st Mtg.	5½	1936	2,000.00
Prince Bldg. 1st. Mtg., Michigan City, Ind.	6½	1933-34	2,000.00
Site of Ft. Dearborn Bldg. Corp. The London Guarantee & Accident Bldg. 1st Mtg. Sinking Fund	6	1962	1,000.00
Utilities Bldg. Incorporated 1st Mtg. Real Estate	6	1967	4,000.00
Texas Power & Light Co. 1st & Refunding	5	1956	5,000.00
Mark Mfg. Co. 1st Mtg. Series I	6	1934-37	4,000.00
Real Estate G. Bond, Tivoli Theatre Bldg., Michigan City, Indiana	7	1929-31	3,000.00
Springfield Gas & Electric Co. First Mtg.	5	1957	5,000.00
	TOTAL		$71,000.00

GORDON LATTA MEMORIAL FUND

Upon like terms, a Revocable Trust has been established in the same bank for the "Gordon-Latta Memorial Fund" for the benefit of St. James' Parish, Goshen, the income from the securities to be paid to the Treasurer of the Diocese, and turned over by him to the Vestry of said Parish.

The following is the list of the securities:

EXHIBIT NO. 1

Name	Rate	Maturity	Amount
Harriman Building Fifth Avenue Corner 44th Street, Inc. First Mtg. S. F.	6%	1958	$2,000.00
Edith Rockfeller McCormick Trust First Mortgage	6%	1931	1,000.00
Utilities Building Incorporated First Mortgage Real Estate	6%	1955	2,000.00
TOTAL			$5,000.00

On motion, the establishment of these Revocable Trusts was approved by the Council.

On motion, the Report of the Treasurer was adopted and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Tellers for the Elections returned to the Council and made report.

LAY MEMBERS OF BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Second Ballot

(one to be elected)

Number of votes cast	56
Necessary to choice	29

Votes Received

Mr. J. A. Johnson	38
Mr. C. M. Groninger	13
Mr. A. C. Gale	7
Mr. A. V. Barnes	6
Mr. V. R. Despard	12

Mr. J. A. Johnson was therefore declared by the President elected a member of the Bishop and Council for a term of three years.

CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Second Ballot

Number of ballots cast	56
Necessary to choice	29

Votes Received

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers	30
The Rev. James E. Foster	27
The Rev. Edward L. Roland	23
The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock	23
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton	21
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.	20
The Rev. Peter Langendorff	19
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston	15
The Rev. William J. Cordick	15
The Ven. Howard R. White	15
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler	9
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL.. D	7

Dean Rogers, having received a majority of the votes, was declared elected a Deputy to the General Convention. A third ballot was ordered for the election of three Deputies.

The Tellers appointed reported the result of the ballot for

THE STANDING COMMITTEE

Second Ballot
(For one member)

Number of ballots cast	56
Defective	3
Necessary to choice	27

Votes Received

The Rev. Edward L. Roland	29
The Rev. James Edward Foster	24

The Bishop declared the Rev. Edward L. Roland duly elected, thus completing the membership of the Standing Committee.

The Tellers reported on the ballot for

LAY DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Second Ballot
(For one Deputy)

Number of ballots cast	56
Defective	7
Necessary to choice	25

Votes Received

Mr. Martin V. Starr	13
Mr. Harry Hall	13
Dr. George F. Hitchcock	12
Mr. John M. Sweeny	6
Mr. C. H. Reding	4
Mr. R. G. Schermerhorn	1

There being no election, the Bishop directed another ballot.

The ballots were then taken for the election of three Clerical Deputies and one Lay Deputy to the General Convention, and the Tellers retired.

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Chairman, then presented and read the

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY

To the Thirtieth Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

Gentlemen:

The Department of Publicity organized by the election of the Very Rev. L. C. Rogers as Secretary, the Rev. E. L. Roland as Treasurer, and Mr. H. J. McSheehy as Business Manager.

Since organization, only one other meeting of the Department has been held—a special meeting called by the Chairman to meet in Logansport, December 19th, 1927, to discuss certain changes contemplated in the Diocesan Paper, and to plan for the year 1928. The outcome of this meeting is plainly evident in the issues of the Diocesan Paper since that date.

The main work of the Department is the care of the Diocesan Paper. The means at our disposal permit only that at present.

The financial report for the year is as follows:

RECEIPTS

Bal. on hand, Jan. 1, 1927		$ 16.78
Received from Missionary Treasurer		400.00
From Advertising, Spalding & Co.	$ 71.78	
From Advertising, Schmidt Co.	9.00	
From Advertising, Geissler Co.	9.00	
From Advertising, Howe School	18.00	
From Advertising, St. Luke's Hospital	18.00	
		$125.78

From Parishes—	St. John's, Bristol	$ 4.00	
	St. John's, Elkhart	24.50	
	St. James', South Bend	122.50	
	Trinity, Fort Wayne	3.00	
	St. Paul's, LaPorte	7.00	
	Trinity, Peru	4.50	
	St. James', Goshen	43.00	
	Christ Church, Gary	5.00	
	St. Andrew's, Kokomo	5.50	
	St. Mark's, Howe	22.00	
	Trinity, South Bend	5.00	
	St. Mary's, Delphi	5.00	
	Gethsemane, Marion	28.00	
	St. Andrew's, Valparaiso	1.00	
	St. Thomas', Plymouth	46.00	
	Trinity, Kendallville	1.00	
	Trinity, Logansport	25.00	
	St. Paul's, Gas City	7.00	
	St. Paul's, Mishawaka	59.98	
			418.98
From Individuals, and other sources			10.20
	TOTAL RECEIPTS		$972.74

DISBURSEMENTS

January 1, 1927 to January 1, 1928

Chronicle Printing Co., Printing Diocesan Paper, Postage, etc	$800.20
Indiana Engraving Co.	25.38
Office, etc	1.92
Total Disbursements	$827.50

Total Receipts $971.74
Total Disbursements 827.50

Bal. on hand, Jan. 1, 1928 $144.24

It may be of interest to you to know the number of papers printed and how distributed, and the receipts therefrom. The following will tell:

Place	Monthly		Paid, Per Annum
St. John's, Bristol	19	Copies	$ 4.00
Good Shepherd, East Chicago	59	"	0
St. John's, Elkhart	135	"	24.50
Trinity, Fort Wayne	449	"	3.00
Christ Church, Gary	25	"	3.00
St. James', Goshen	110	"	43.00
St. Paul's, Hammond	165	"	0
St. Mark's, Howe	44	"	22.00
St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor	42	"	0
St. Andrew's, Kokomo	148	"	5.50
St. Paul's, LaPorte	115	"	7.00

Trinity, Logansport	82	"	25.00
Gethsemane, Marion	53	"	28.00
Trinity, Michigan City	170	"	0
St. Paul's, Mishawaka	90	"	59.98
Trinity, Peru	54	"	4.50
St. Thomas', Plymouth	97	"	46.00
St. James', South Bend	169	"	122.50
Trinity, South Bend	(Not given)		5.00
St. Andrew's, Valparaiso	31	"	1.00

The total number sent monthly, including 127 to Missions, 42 to general list and 8 to advertisers, brings the total to 2,134 copies of the Diocesan Paper issued each month.

Conservatively speaking, striking off 134 copies, and thus issuing 2,000 for Diocesan use, at the rate of fifty cents per subscription, if underwritten by the Vestries, we ought to have from the Parishes and Missions the sum of $1,200.00 annually for this paper.

The Department has tried each year to secure these underwritings by the Vestries, but so far as this report shows we have not been successful. This report shows but few Parishes paying for the number of papers received. Some pay nothing. If the paper were properly underwritten, then the Department could release the grant of $400.00 made it annually by the Diocese, and that money could be used in other work. However, the Department does not sympathize with any suggestion to eliminate the Diocesan Paper in order to secure that $400 for other purposes.

The Department does not feel that this Paper needs any defense. The Bishop of the Diocese approves it; the Bishop and Council approve it; a large number of the people of the Diocese approve it. **What it does need is the whole-hearted support of every Priest and Parish of the Diocese.** We trust that those not now co-operating to the extent they could will do so in the future.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD L. ROLAND, Chairman.
LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.
WILLIAM J. CORDICK.
ARCHIE PRICE.

On motion, the report was accepted and ordered printed in the Journal, and the Budget of the Department of $400.00 was approved.

The Tellers reported to the Council:

LAY DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Third Ballot
(For one Deputy)

Number of ballots cast 55

Votes Received

Mr. M. V. Starr	22
C. H. Reding	10
Mr. Harry Hall	6
Mr. R. G. Schermerhorn	5
Mr. John M. Sweeny	4

There being no election, another ballot was ordered by the Chair.

CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Third Ballot
(For Three)

Number of ballots cast	53
Necessary to choice	27

Votes Received

The Rev. A. L. Schrock	27
The Rev. James E. Foster	25
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton	20
The Rev. E. L. Roland	18
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.	15
The Rev. Peter Langendorff	15
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston	13
The Ven. Howard R. White	11
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler	6
The Rev. William J. Cordick	5
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.	3

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, having received the required number of votes, was declared by the Bishop duly elected a Deputy to the General Convention., and another ballot was ordered for two Deputies.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS

The Committee on the Bishop's Address to the Annual Council presented the Report through the Rev. Dr. Young, Chairman, as follows:

To the Bishop and the Annual Council of the Diocese:

The Committee to which was referred the Bishop's Address begs leave to report:

The Committee has met and considered the matters referred to in the Bishop's Address, and make the follwoing recommendations to this Council:

First. We recommend that "The Bishop and Council" consider whether there be any Diocesan Expenses at the present time which can be eliminated, and the proceeds devoted to the purchase price of the Bishop's Residence.

Second. We recommend that this Council take immediate action regarding payment of the purchase price of $15,650.00 for the Bishop's House, by making the allotment, as read by the Treasurer, a Special Assessment against each Parish and Mission, and extend the payments over a period of three years. Such Parishes and Missions as have already made payments toward this Purchase Fund shall be credited with the amounts of such payments.

Third. We recommend that all matters be referred to the "Bsihop and Council", with the suggestion that they refer it to a Special Committee to make a careful study of the needs of the Diocese, and the resources from which the needs can be met.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES HERBERT YOUNG, Chairman.
FOREST B. B. JOHNSTON.
HENRY P. CONKEY.
HARRY HALL.
ARCHIE PRICE.

It was moved that the report of the Committee be received and the recommendations be severally considered. The motion was seconded and carried.

Mr. John M. Sweeny moved that the first recommendation be adopted. The motion was seconded and carried.

It was moved that the second recommendation be adopted. The motion was seconded. After some discussion, it was moved by the Rev. W. J. Lockton that the matter be laid upon the table, which motion was seconded and carried.

On motion, the third recommendation was referred to the Bishop and Council.

The Tellers again returned to report on the ballots.

CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Fourth Ballot

(For Two)

Number of ballots cast	49
Necessary to choice	25

Votes Received

The Rev. James E. Foster	27
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.	18
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton	17
The Rev. Peter Langendorff	12
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston	7

The Rev. Edward L. Roland 6
The Rev. William J. Cordick 5
The Ven Howard R. White 3
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D. 2
The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler 1

The Rev. James E. Foster was declared by the Bishop duly elected a Deputy to the General Convention, and another ballot ordered for the fourth Deputy.

The Tellers reported that for Lay Deputies to the General Convention (fourth ballot) there had been no election. The Bishop, therefore, directed another ballot to be taken. (The list of the votes was not returned to the Secretary's table.)

The Rev. James E. Foster, Chairman, presented and read the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

To the Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

The Committee on the State of the Church is by Canon Law of the Diocese to consider the Bishop's Address and the Reports of Parishes and Missions. As the only material of this kind available for your committee is that supplied by the Journal of 1927 our report to you is necessarily based on that.

As regards the Bishop's address of 1927. We find on reference to the minutes of the last Council that this was referred to a special committee which reported to the Council. The matter of the report concerned the difficulty involved in carrying through the purchase of the Episcopal residence. This report was received and adopted by the last Council. Nevertheless, your committee ventures to suggest that this problem cannot be postponed much longer and that it would be better for this Council to decide now what it wishes to do about this property. Ultimately the responsibility belongs with this body.

As regards the reports of parishes and missions we are presenting these in schedules designed to afford a basis for appraisal. We felt that in considering the state of the Church it is difficult to know or to show how effectively work is being done because there is no standard for comparison. To supply this we have taken the figures of the National Church as standard or normal and in schedule 1 we show these in per cent per communicant.

In schedule 2 the per cent taken from the statistics of the National Church is used on a communicant basis for the Diocese to obtain the "normal" shown in the next to the last

column. The figures in this column "normal" show the number of clergy, baptisms, etc we should have in this Diocese to the number of our Communicants, according to the statistics of the National Church. The last column shows the relation of what we do have to what we should have, in percentage.

Schedule 3 is a recapitulation of schedules made for each parish and mission as schedule 2 was made for the Diocese. The percentage of average to normal is shown for each place. For instance, St. Paul's, Hammond, reports an annual average of 17 confirmations and 318 communicants. Multiplying the per communicant percentage for confirmations, shown on schedule 1 as 5.41, to the communicant number we find that there should be annually 17 confirmations here. So under confirmations Hammond is shown as 100%. The last column in this schedule shown the contributions in dollars and cents per communicant.

Missions with less than five communicants are included with scattered and unorganized communicants. Transfers of capital funds amounting to $1000 or more, are not included in contributions of parishes and missions.

Schedule 4 shows communicants and population by counties in the Diocese, and a comparison of ratios in the National Church and in the Diocese.
May 9, 1928.

(Signed) JAMES E. FOSTER, Chairman.

Schedule No. 1

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR NATIONAL CHURCH TO SHOW PERCENTAGE PER COMMUNICANT

	1924	1925	1926	1927	Total	Average	% Per Com.
COMMUNICANTS	1166243	1193321	1200987	1218941	4779492	1194873	
CLERGY	6123	6140	6159	6207	24629	6157	.51
BAPTISMS	70476	72055	72508	68336	283375	70844	5.92
CONFIRMATIONS	64034	65064	64909	64642	258649	64662	5.41
MARRIAGES	30258	29420	29608	29483	118769	29692	2.48
BURIALS	51026	50336	52269	56140	209771	52443	4.38
SCHOOL TOTAL	544173	554604	551703	554356	2204836	551209	4.61
CONTRIBUTIONS	39243127	11746055	43313716	44743842	169046740	42261685	$35.37

Schedule No. 2

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR DIOCESE TO SHOW PERCENTAGE RELATION TO STATISTICS OF NATIONAL CHURCH

	1924	1925	1926	1927	Total	Average	Normal	% per Com.
Communicants	4529	4697	4636	4653	18515	4628.75		
Clergy	29	30	31	27	117	29.25	23.60	124
Baptisms	210	236	200	225	871	217.75	274.02	79
Confirmations	278	298	249	211	1036	259.00	250.42	103
Marriages	83	70	72	112	337	84.25	114.79	73
Burials	123	111	146	136	516	129.00	202.74	64
School Total	1688	1672	1535	1498	6393	1598.25	2133.85	75
Contributions	116570.50	108316.32	157088.96	258770.03	640745.81	160186.45	163718.89	98

RECAPITULATION OF STATISTICS FOR PARISHES & MISSIONS

Showing Percentage of Average to Normal According to the Number of Communicants

Percentage of Average to Normal

Parish or Mission	No of Com.	Bapt.	Conf.	Marriages	Burials	Schools	Contb.	Per Com.
AUBURN	15	27%	30%	0%	38%	0%	12%	$ 4.42
BRISTOL	36	106	142	56	111	79	42	14.99
COLUMBIA CITY	9	0	100	113	0	0	6	2.47
DELPHI	17	150	27	59	68	79	145	51.30
EAST CHICAGO	107	126	21	38	74	64	51	17.99
ELKHART	268	80	94	90	110	84	95	33.77
FORT WAYNE	682	52	96	45	51	74	59	21.15
GARRETT	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
GARY—Christ Church	264	117	189	84	80	99	144	50.88
GAS CITY	40	63	46	25	85	16	37	13.25
GOSHEN	128	142	83	181	130	108	119	42.03
HAMMOND	318	35	100	66	34	66	58	20.84
HARTFORD CITY	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
HOBART	16	213	58	0	0	193	44	15.78
HOWE—St. James'	100	46	222	50	0	0	8	2.85
HOWE—St. Mark's	71	77	110	71	120	111	59	21.14
HUNTINGTON	16	107	117	0	36	0	95	33.91
INDIANA HARBOR	144	105	103	21	55	97	48	17.13
KENDALLVILLE	16	27	0	0	111	0	34	12.25
KOKOMO	247	147	61	61	83	103	80	28.23
LA PORTE	126	57	80	120	76	79	101	35.59
LOGANSPORT	155	73	104	39	129	60	96	33.79
MARION	141	44	65	100	76	64	66	23.48
MICHIGAN CITY	347	88	142	98	37	110	80	27.97
MISHAWAKA	132	80	95	153	108	55	125	44.32
PERU	98	34	38	52	35	74	90	31.71
PLYMOUTH	167	71	108	48	78	66	78	27.63
SOUTH BEND—St. James'	414	56	84	98	46	61	75	26.47
SOUTH BEND—Trinity	177	69	102	11	42	89	17	5.99
VALPARAISO	55	62	253	368	114	67	99	34.74
WARSAW	9	141	51	0	128	36	115	40.82
Scattered and Unorganized	159	8	14	13	4	5	1	.46

Schedule No. 4

COMMUNICANTS AND POPULATION BY COUNTIES
And
THE RATIO OF COMMUNICANTS TO POPULATION
For
THE DIOCESE AND FOR THE NATIONAL CHURCH

	1900		1910		1920	
County	Com.	Pop.	Com.	Pop.	Com.	Pop.
1. Adams		22232		21840		20503
2. Allen	308	77270	446	93386	550	114303
3 Benton		13123		12688		12206
4. Blackford		17213		15820	29	14084
5. Carroll	19	19953	20	17970	23	16315
6. Cass	121	34545	147	36368	154	38333
7. De Kalb	49	25711	20	25054	31	25600
8. Elkhart	286	45052	338	49008	374	56384
9. Fulton		17453	10	16879	3	16478
10. Grant	168	54693	91	51426	176	51353
11. Howard	38	28575	151	33177	202	43965
12. Huntington		28901		28982	14	31671
13. Jasper		14292		13044	4	13961
14. Jay		26818		24961		23318
15. Kosciusko		29109		27936	2	27120
16. LaGrange	120	15284	116	15148	187	14009
17. LaPorte	382	38386	286	45797	409	50443
18. Lake	88	37892	345	82864	833	159957
19. Marshall	125	25119	180	24175	157	23744
20. Miami	114	28344	119	29350	94	28668
21. Newton		10448		10504		10144
22. Noble	49	23533	30	24009	14	22470
23. Porter		19175		20540	53	20256
24. Pulaski		14033		13312	3	12385
25. St. Joseph	261	58881	298	84312	585	103304
26. Starke		10431		10567		10278
27. Steuben		15219		14274		13360
28. Wabash		28235		26926		27231
29. Wells		23449		22418		20509
30. White		19138		17602	5	17351
31. Whitley		17328		16892	47	15660
Unorganized					150	
Totals	2138	839835	2614	927229	4099	1055363

RATIO OF COMMUNICANTS TO THE POPULATION

	1900	1910	1920
Diocese of Northern Indiana	1-393	1-354	1-257
National Church	1-107	1-99	1-93 1-3

On motion, the Report of the Committee on the State of the Church was accepted and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Tellers reported on

CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION

Fifth Ballot

Number of ballots cast	46
Necessary to choice	24

Votes Received

The Rev. Chas. H. Young	17
The Rev. Peter Langendorff	12
The Rev. W. J. Lockton	6
The Rev. W. J. Cordick	4
The Rev. E. L. Roland	3
The Rev. E. B. B. Johnston	2
The Rev. C. E. Bigler	1
The Ven. H. R. White	1

There being no election, another ballot was ordered.

LAY DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION

Fifth Ballot

Number of ballots cast	49
Necessary to choice	25

Votes Received

Mr. Martin V. Starr	36
Mr. C. H. Reding	5
Mr. Harry Hall	3
Mr. R. C. Schermerhorn	3
Mr. John M. Sweeny	2

The Bishop then declared Mr. Martin V. Starr duly elected the fourth Lay Deputy to the General Convention.

LAY ALTERNATE DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION

On motion, the Rules of Order were suspended, and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. R. C. Schermerhorn, Mr. C. H. Reding, Mr. John M. Sweeny and Mr. Harry Hall as Alternate Deputies to the General Convention.

The Secretary reported that this had been done, and the Bishop then declared the persons named duly elected Lay Alternates.

The Tellers reported that on the sixth ballot for Clerical Deputies to the General Convention there was no election. (The particulars of the vote did not appear on the Secretary's desk.)

Another ballot was ordered, on which they reported as follows:

CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Seventh Ballot

Number of ballots cast	32
Necessary to choice	17

Votes Received

The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.	18
The Rev. Peter Langendorff	10
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton	3
The Rev. William J. Cordick	1

The Bishop then declared the Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., duly elected the fourth Deputy to the General Convention.

ALTERNATE CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

On motion of Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, duly seconded and carried, the Rules of Order were suspended, and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for the Rev. Walter J. Lockton, the Rev. Peter Langendorff, the Rev. William J. Cordick and the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler for the Alternate Clerical Deputies to the General Convention. The instructions were followed, and the Bishop then declared those named duly elected the Alternate Clerical Deputies.

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, reported that the Committee had held several meetings during the year, at which nearly all the members had been present; that each Article of the Constitution and each of the several Canons had been carefully considered; that the Amendments proposed by the Committee had been embodied in the Report which, in accordance with the instructions of the Council of 1927, the Secretary had printed. A copy had been sent to every Priest in the Diocese, and together with a copy of the old Constitution and Canons, in time for examination and study before the meeting of the Council. A sufficient number of copies of each had been sent, also, for each Lay Delegate to this Council.

This Report he now submitted for consideration and action by this Body.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Amendments To Constitution

Art. V, Sec. 4, Line 2 (page 6).

After "absence" insert "The Bishop Coadjutor shall preside. In the absence of both,"

Art. VI, Sec. 1. After "Members of Bishop and Council" add "Members of the Cathedral Chapter, two Priests and two Laymen, to serve for one year."

After "Deputies to Provincial Synod, add "and Alternates for the same."

(Page 7) Article VIII. Election of a Bishop. the Committee recommends:

1st

Sec. 1. The election of a Bishop, a Bishop Coadjutor or a Suffragan Bishop for this Diocese shall be at an Annual Council, or at a Special Council duly called by the Ecclesiastical Authority for that purpose.

Sec. 2. In the election the vote shall be by ballot and by Orders, a concurrent majority of the two Orders being necessary to a choice:—**Provided,** that two-thirds of all the Clergy entitled to vote, and Lay Delegates from two-thirds of all Parishes entitled to representation, be present; otherwise, two-thirds of the votes of each Order present shall be necessary to a choice.

For Sec. 3. The Section 4 of present Article.

(Or—2nd)

In present Article VIII, amend Section 3 to read:

In the election of a Bishop, or Bishop Coadjutor, or a Suffragan Bishop, the vote shall be ballot and by Orders, a concurrent majority of the two Orders being necessary to a choice:—**Provided,** that two-thirds of all the Clergy entitled to vote, and Lay Delegates from two-thirds of all the Parishes entitled to representation, be present; otherwise two-thirds of the votes of each Order shall be necessary to a choice.

(Or—3rd)

For Section 3, substitute:

Upon the occasion for the election of a Bishop, a Bishop Coadjutor, or a Suffragan Bishop, the names of Priests of the Church in the United States of America, who are considered worthy and well qualified for the office and work of a Bishop, or the names of such Bishops of the Church as may be eligible for election, shall be nominated to the Council.

The Clergy shall then vote upon these nominations, and the nominee receiving a majority of the whole number of votes cast by the Clergy in a single ballot shall be considered the choice of the Clergy.

The choice of the Clergy shall then be made known to the Laity, who shall, by a vote of a majority of their numbers, confirm or reject the choice of the Clergy. If the Laity, by a majority, confirm the choice of the Clergy, that person shall be declared to have been Canonically elected Bishop, Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop, as the case may be.

In the event that the vote of the Laity fails to ratify and confirm the choice of the Clergy, the Clergy shall again ballot, and present their choice to the Laity, and shall continue until the Laity shall confirm the choice of the Clergy.

(Or—4th)

(Present Section 3, rewritten.)

In the election of a Bishop, Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop, the members of the Council assembled shall vote by ballot, and by Orders, for some Priest of the Church in the United States of America whom they consider worthy and well qualified for the office and work of a Bishop; or for some Bishop of the Church who shall be eligible; and a majority of the whole number of votes cast by either Order shall be necessary to an election by that Order. The ballots shall be taken concurrently, and balloting shall continue until the same person shall receive a majority of all the votes in each Order, and on the same ballot. The election of this person shall then be declared by the President of the Council.

Art. XI (page 8):

Line 5—Omit "not" at end of line.

Line 17—Substitute for "three times" the words "once in his own Parish."

AMENDEMENTS TO CANONS

Title I—The Diocese

Canon II (Page 9):

Section 1, line 2. After "and" add "by the Executive Committee of each".

Sec. 1, line 4. After "Vestry" add "or of the Executive Committee".

Sec. 1, line 4. After "Rector" add "or Priest-in-Charge".

Sec. 1, line 6. After word "Vestry" add "or of the Executive Committee".

Sec. 2, line 1. After word "Parish" add "and Mission".

Sec. 7, Sub-section 3, line 2. Change order to read "Chairman ex-officio". Sub-section 5, add "which shall be the Department of Finance of the Bishop and Council". Subsection 6, omitted.

Canon III (page 10).

Sec. 2, line 4. After "regulated" add "He shall submit to the Bishop, each month, a complete statement of the receipts and disbursements of the separate accounts".

Add a new section for number 3, and change present Section 3 to Section 4, and others accordingly.

Sec. 3. A Treasurer of Missionary Funds, who shall be also the Treasurer of the Bishop and Council. He shall be elected annually by the Diocesan Council, and to his care shall be committed all sums received for the Church's Program. The said Treasurer shall submit to the Bishop, each month, a statement of the receipts and disbursements to date, and shall render an Annual Report to the Diocesan Council, which shall be audited by a committee under its authority.

Substitute for present Sec. 8, page 11, a section to be numbered "9".

Sec. 9. Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, Incorporated.

Sub-section 1. Pursuant to the Statutes of the State of Indiana, in such cases made and provided, the same being Chapter 130 of the Acts of the Sixty-second Regular Session of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, which will be found at page 299 of the published Acts of 1901, and by Resolution unanimously adopted at the Annual Council of the Diocese, held May 19, 1915, authorizing such action, Articles were filed with the Secretary of State, who, on July 17, A. D. 1915, issued his Charter incorporating the Diocese of Michigan City, now the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

Sub-section 2. The Trustees of this Corporation shall be composed of the following persons:

1st. The Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, the Treasurer of the Diocese, and the Chancellor of the Diocese for the time, shall be members ex-officio.

2nd. Three Laymen of this Church, who shall be residents of the Diocese, and who shall be selected and appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese, by and with the consent of the Diocesan Council, and shall serve for the term of three years, or until their successors are appointed and qualify.

Sub-section 3. At each Annual Council of the Diocese the Ecclesiastical Authority shall select and nominate to the Council one eligible Layman, to serve as Trustee for three years. The Council having approved the selection, the one so nominated shall be declared duly appointed.

Sub-section 4. Should any vacancies occur among the Trustees so appointed between the meetings of the Annual Council of the Diocese, the Ecclesieastical Authority shall have power to appoint, with the approval of the other Trustees, the one who shall serve for the unexpired term only of the one whose position he is appointed to fill.

Sub-section 5. The Trustees shall render to the Di-

ocesan Council an Anual Report, together with a list of the securities and properties in their possession.

Canon IV

"The Bishop and Council" (page 12).

Amend by substituting the following for Sections 2, 3, and 4:

Sec. 2. The Bishop shall be the President of the Council; the Bishop Coadjutor (if there be one) shall be the Vice-President; if there be no Bishop Coadjutor, the Suffragan Bishop (if there be one) shall be the Vice-President; if there be no Bishop Coadjutor or Suffragan Bishop, the Council may elect one of its own members Vice-President, who, in the absence of the Bishop, shall preside. The Secretary of the Diocese shall be the Secretary of the Council; the Treasurer of Missionary Funds shall be the Treasurer of the Council.

Sec. 3. The Bishop of the Diocese, the Bishop Coadjutor, and Sufragan Bishop, if there be such,, the Secretary of the Diocese, the Treasurer of the Diocese, the Treasurer of Missionary Funds, the Chancellor of the Diocese, and the Archdeacon shall be members of the Council ex-officio, and participate in the acts and work of the Council, and any of the Departments to which they may be appointed.

Sec. 4. In addition to those above named, there shall be eighteen (18) elected members of the Council, of whom nine (9) shall be Priests Canonically connected with the Diocese, and nine (9) Laymen, communicants of the Church in the Diocese. All such members shall be elected at an Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Council. Three (3) Priests and three (3) Laymen, eligible as above, shall be elected each year, to serve for a term of three (3) years, and until their successors are elected.

Sec, 7. (page 13). Add to (d) "which is the Finance Committee of the Diocese". Add (f) "Field Department".

Sec. 8, first line. Strike out "After the year 1921", and begin with Capital T.

Sec. 9. Amend so as to read: The Bishop and Council shall meet at least four times in the year, and at such

other times as the Bishop may convene them. Four elected members, with the Bishop (or such presiding officer as hereinbefore provided), shall constitute a quorum.

Sec. 12 (page 14). Amend by omitting, in line 2, "enact such laws", and substitute "adopt such temporary measures".

Sec. 13. To be omitted.

Canon V (Canons Page 14, 1926 Journal, p. 22)

Sec. 1. The Department of Finance of the Bishop and Council shall be the Finance Committee of the Diocese, of which the Treasurer of the Diocese shall be a member ex-officio. The duties of the Committee shall be those required by the Canons of the General Convention, and by any Canon or resolution of the Council of this Diocese.

Sec. 2. It shall be the duty of the Department of Finance to make the assessments upon the several Parishes and Missions for the amount necessary to meet such portion of the salary of the Bishop as may be in excess of the income from the funds available from the Endowment Fund of this Diocese; the salary of the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and such contingent expenses as are set forth in Section 8 of this Canon. These assessments shall be based upon the average of the current expenses of each Parish and Mission, as shown in the Annual Reports made in conformity with Section 4 of this Canon, and published in the Journals of the Diocese for the five years previous.

Sec. 3. In order to enable the Treasurer of the Diocese promptly to meet Diocesan obligations when due, and in anticipation of the payments by the Parishes and Missions on their assessments, the Department of Finance shall have power to authorize the Treasurer to borrow money, and the notes of the Treasurer for that purpose shall bear the written authorization of the Chairman of the Department.

Sec. 4. It shall be the duty of each Parish and Congregation in union with the Council of this Diocese, and each organized Mission, to render to each Annual Council, or to the Bishop of the Diocese, a full and complete

statistical report, as required by the blanks furnished for that purpose; and a true and faithful account of the real estate and other property held by the said Parish or Mission, with its fairly estimated value; and also a statement of all liens or encumbrances on the same, or any part thereof; and further, it shall be the duty of each Parish or Organized Mission faithfully and truly to declare the full amount of the current expenditures of the Parish or Organized Mission, and all of the money expended for the same, in any way accruing, including salaries and all other expenses.

Sec. 5. It shall be the duty of the Vestry of each Parish, and of the Executive Committee of each Mission, to provide for the payment of such sums as shall be assessed against it by the Department of Finance; and they shall transmit the same in monthly installments to the Treasurer of the Diocese. The Treasurer shall grant a discount of six per cent on all assessments paid when due.

Sec. 6. Not less than fifteen days before the meeting of the Annual Council, each person, Board, or Committee entitled to receive an appropriation from the Diocese shall present to the Department of Finance a statement of the amount required, and the reasons why it should be granted. Based upon the information thus secured, the Finance Department shall form the Budget for the Expenses of the Diocese for the coming year. The Budget, together with the detailed statement, of the amount to be assessed on each Parish and Mission, shall be reported to the Council for its action.

The Budget and Statement of Assessments, as adopted by the Council, shall be certified to the Parishes and Missions within sixty days after the adjournment of the Council.

Sec. 7. The Department of Finance shall act as an Adjustment Committee upon all applications for modification of assessments, or remission of arrearage due to the Diocesan Funds. All such applications shall be presented in writing within thirty days of receipt of notice of assessments, and shall contain a full statement of reasons for such modification of remission.

Sec. 8. In addition to the traveling and other official expenses of the Bishop, and of the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, the contingent expenses of the Diocese shall include the following items:

(a) The quota assessed on the Diocese by the General Convention for its contingent expenses.

(b) The quota assessed on the Diocese by the Provincial Synod.

(c) The Salary of the Secretary of the Diocese, and the expense of his office.

(d) The Church Pension Fund Premium upon the salary of the Bishop, and upon that of the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and upon the salary paid by the Diocese to any of the Clergy, as officers.

(e) The amount necessary for the publication and distribution of the Journal of the Diocesan Council, and such other documents as may be ordered by the Council.

(f) The sum of three hundred dollars ($300.00) each year for the expenses of the Bishop, and of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of this Diocese in attending the General Convention.

(g) Such sum as may be required for the maintenance and adequate insurance of the Episcopal Residence.

(h) The salary of the Secretary of the Bishop, and the sum required for the maintenance of the Bishop's office.

(i) For such other expenses as may be authorized by the Council of the Diocese, or by a two-thirds vote of the Standing Committee, and approved by the Bishop, if there be one.

Canon VI—Salaries

The salary of the Bishop, and the salaries of all other officers of the Diocese, shall be determined by resolution of the Diocesan Council. The Bishop shall have the use of the Episcopal Residence.

Canon VII—On the Fiscal Year

Sec. 1. The fiscal year of the Diocese, and of all Parishes and Missions in the Diocese, shall begin January first.

Sec. 2. All accounts having to do with the receipt and expenditure, or the investment of money of all Church organizations, shall be audited at the close of the fiscal year.

Canon IX—The Cathedral Chapter

Sec. 1. The Congregation of the Cathedral Parish of the Diocese shall have all the rights and privileges, together with the responsibilities and obligations, of any other Parish in union with the Council of this Diocese.

Sec. 2. The Cathedral Chapter shall consist of the Bishop, ex-officio; the Dean, ex-officio; Archdeacons and Canons, if there be such, ex-officio, and not less than three nor more than nine Laymen, who shall be Communicants of the Cathedral Congregation and of full age, elected at the Annual Meeting of the Cathedral Parish, according to the manner of the election of Vestrymen; and four members elected by the Council of the Diocese, as follows: Two Priests, Canonically resident within the Diocese, and two Laymen of full age, and Communicants in good standing of any Parish or Mission within the Diocese.

Sec. 3. The Cathedral Chapter shall have power to enact its own By-laws, and to make its Rules of Order for the conduct of its own business.

Sec. 4. The Cathedral Chapter shall be the body politic and corporate for the holding of property, the receiving and disposition of funds, and all other legal matters, and shall enjoy all privileges which are accorded by the laws of the State of Indiana to the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of any Parish or congregation.

TITLE II—THE PARISH

Canon I—The Organization of a Parish

Page 14, Section 1. Add a new Sub-section, to be numbered 2nd.

2nd. A statement of its financial assets and liabilities, signed by the Treasurer of the Congregation, showing that it is able to meet its obligations without financial assistance from the Diocese.

Change numbering of present Sub-sections 2nd and 3rd to 3rd and 4th.

Page 15. Add two new Sections, to be numbered 5 and 6.

Sec. 5. Whenever any Parish shall have become unable financially to meet its obligations without financial assistance from the Diocese, and shall make application to the Diocesan Council for such financial assistance, the Council may reduce such Parish to the status, rank and organization of an Organized Mission of the Diocese; and it shall then be subject to such regulations as the Canons hereinafter set forth forth touching the Missionary work of the Diocese.

Sec. 6. Whenever a Parish having lost its status and rank as a Parish, according to Section 5 of this Canon, wishes to be restored to its former status, and makes application for such restoration, it shall comply with all the requirements set forth in Section 1 of this Canon, and shall also present to the Council a certificate from the Treasurer of Missionary Funds, showing that the Parish has not received any financial assistance from the Missionary Funds of the Diocese, or from the National Council, for a period of at least six months preceding the time of such application.

Change numbers of present Sections 5 and 6 to numbers 6 and 7, respectively.

Canon II (Page 15)

Sec. 1. Substitute for first six lines: "On or before the fifteenth day of January in each year there shall be held the Annual Meeting of the Parish, at which time shall be presented the Reports from the Treasurers of the Parish, and of the different Parochial Organizations. The qualified voters shall then elect two Church Wardens, who shall be regular Communicants of the Parish, and qualified voters of the same. They shall also elect not less than three (3) nor more than nine (9) Vestrymen, who shall in every case be Baptized persons, and

qualified voters in the Parish. The Rector of the Parish shall be a member of the Vestry, ex-officio.

Line 14. Strike out "Provided", and the remainder of the section.

Sec. 2. Amend to read as follows:

In all such elections the following shall be qualified voters: All Communicants, members of the Parish, in regular standing, not under twenty-one years of age, and whose names appear on the records of the Parish Treasurer as regular contributors to the support of the Parish for the six months preceding; and all other persons, not under twenty-one years of age, who shall have been habitual worshippers at the public services of the Parish, and whose names appear on the Treasurer's books as regular contributors to its support for six months preceding.

Title III—The Clergy

Amend Canon V (page 18), Sec. 2, to read:

If either party ask a rehearing of the case, he shall make a request in writing for such rehearing within twenty days of the date of the decision. The Bishop then shall call to his aid the Standing Committee of the Diocese as his Council of Advice for such rehearing, but in all cases the Bishop shall be the ultimate arbiter and judge.

Canon VII—Of the Church Pension Fund

(Page 19.)

Sec. 2, 4th. Substitute for present reading:

"To keep in touch with the Vestries of Parishes and the Executive Committees of the Missions, and to urge upon them the necessity of paying to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund the Premiums due on the salary of the Clergy promptly and regularly.

Sec. 3, 2nd. Amend to read: "It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds to pay to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund the Premiums payable on account of all stipends received by Clergymen from the Department of Missions of the Diocese."

Sec. 5. Amend by striking out.

TITLE IV—MISSIONS

Canon I

Sec. 2 (page 20.)

Amend by striking out the words "is the Diocesan Board of Missions and". Line 4. Add "upon the recommendation of the Bishop and Council".

Sec. 5. Amend by striking out.

Canon II

Sec. 3, Line 1. Insert after "funds" the words "who shall be the Treasurer of the Bishop and Council".

Line 3. In place of "Mission work in the Diocese", substitute "The Church's Program".

Lines 3 and 4. In place of "on order of the Department of Missions" substitute "as directed by the Bishop and Council".

Canon III (Page 21)

Sec. 2, Line 5. After word "interests", insert "Such appointments shall be made annually, and the Committee shall serve for one Conciliar year". Line 8. Omit all after word "organizations".

TITLE VI—THE HOUSE OF CHURCH WOMEN

Canon I

Line 1. Substitute "may" for "shall".

Canon III

Page 26. Amend by striking out the whole.

Canons following to be renumbered: Present Canon 4, becoming Canon 3. Canon 5, becoming Canon 4.

Present Canon 6. Amend by striking out.

Present Canon 7. Renumbered 5.

Respectfully submitted

The Committee on Constitution and Canons.

May 9, 1928.

GILBERT A. ELLIOTT, Chairman.
LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.

JOHN M. FRANCIS. HARRY HALL.
CHARLES H. YOUNG. ARCHIE PRICE.
WALTER J. LOCKTON. DUNCAN J. CAMPBELL.
ALBERT L. SCHROCK. GLEN R. SAWYER.

ACTION ON THE REPORT

The amendments proposed by the Committee were then read and considered separately, and on motion, duly seconded and carried by the required vote, action was taken in each case as follows:

Amendments to the Constitution

Article V, Section 4. The amendment was approved.
Article VI, Section 1. Two amendments; approved.
Article VIII, **Election of a Bishop.** From the four different ways of amending the Canon, the Council selected the first recommendation of the Committee, which consists of a substitute with two Sections in place of the Sections 1, 2 and 3 of the old Canon; the present Section 4 to be renumbered 3.

The amendment was then approved.

Article XI, Line 5. Amendment approved.

Line 17. Amendment approved.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CANONS

Title I—The Diocese

Canon II:

Section 1. Line 2. Adopted. Line 4, two additions. Adopted. Line 6. Adopted
Section 2. Amendment adopted.
Section 7. Sub-section 3. Adopted. Sub-section 5. Adopted. Sub-section 6. Omitted.

Canon III:

Section 2. Line 4. Amendment adopted.
Section 3. A new Section for this number, and present Section 3 to be numbered 4, and the other Sections renumbered accordingly. Adopted.
Section 9. A substitute for the "Resolution" in old Canons, Section 8. The Section was adopted, with Sub-sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

Canon IV.

Section 2. A substitute for present Section. Adopted.
Section 3. A substitute adopted..
Section 4. Substitute adopted.
Section 7. Amendment adopted.
Section 8. Amendment adopted.
Section 9. Amendment adopted.
Section 12. Amendment adopted.
Section 13. Omitted.

Canon V. A substitute for Canon V in the old form.

Section 1. Adopted.
Section 2. Adopted.
Section 3. Adopted.
Section 4. Adopted
Section 5. Adopted.
Section 6. Adopted.
Section 7. Adopted.
Section 8. On motion, the words "or Suffragan Bishop" were added after "Bishop Coadjutor" in line 2, and the same in (d) line 2. In line 3 of Section 8, the word "may" was substituted for "shall". The Section wa then adopted.

Canon VI. Amendment was adopted.

Canon VII. A new Canon, proposed by the Committee, was adopted. Sections 1 and 2.

Canon IX. Sections 1, 2, 3, 4 separately adopted.

Title II—The Parish

Canon I. Section 1. Add new Sub-section, to be numbered 2nd. Adopted.

Change numbers of present Sub-sections 2nd and 3rd to 3rd and 4th. Adopted.

Section 5. A new Section. Adopted.

Section 6. A new Section. Adopted.

Change numbers of present Sections 5 and 6 to 7 and 8, respectively.

Canon II. Section 1. A substitute for first six lines. Adopted.

Line 14. Strike out "provided" and rest of Section. Adopted.

Section 2. Amendment adopted.

Title III—The Clergy ....

Canon V. Section 2. A substitute for present Section. Adopted.

Canon VII. Section 2, Sub-section 4th. A substitute for present form. Adopted.

Section 3, Sub-section 2nd. Amendment adopted.

Section 5. Amend by striking out. Adopted.

Title IV—Missions

Canon I. Section 2. Amendment adopted.

Section 3. Amendment adopted.

Canon II. Section 3. Amendments in line 1, line 3 and line 4, severally adopted.

Canon III. Section 2, line 5. Proposed addition. Adopted. Line 8. Amendment adopted.

Title VI—House of Churchwomen

Canon 1, line 1. Amendment adopted.

Canon III. Amend by striking out the whole. Adopted.

Renumber Canons 4 and 5, to be 3 and 4, respectively. Adopted.

Canon VI. Amend by striking out. Adopted.

Canon VII. To be renumbered V.

The following Resolution was introduced by Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, seconded by the Reverend Cleon E. Bigler, and unanimously adopted by the Council:

Resolved, That any and all amendments relating to any of the Twelve Articles of the Constitution set forth in the Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons are hereby submitted, and approved by this Council, and shall again be submitted for final adoption at the next Annual Meeting of the Council, in conformity with Article XII of the Constitution, relative to amendments thereof.

Appendix A

The Presiding Bishop's Sermon at the Annual Mass Meeting, Monday, May 8, 1928 in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka

(1st Cor., 12:27)

"Now ye are the body of Christ, and members in particular."

The New Testament writers generally, and St. Paul especially, lay stress upon the ONENESS of all members of the Christian Church as the Body of Christ. Everywhere we have emphasized the fact that they are bound to each other, not by a union of separate entities, but by a unity of creation, preservation and vocation.

"For this cause we bow our knees unto the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named." (Ephes. 3:14-15.

"Whom God hath highly exalted, and given a name which is above every name; that at the name of Jesus every knee shall bow, of things in heaven and things in earth, and things under the earth; and every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father." (Philip 2:9-11.)

We are not a federation of members. Our membership is corporate in the body of Christ, as represented here by His Church this day. We are one, inherent and inseparable. "We are laborers together with God." (1st Cor. 3:9.)

Our creation was for such vocation. God said: "Let us make man in our image, after our likeness; and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth." (Gen. 1:26.)

And only in our recognition of this fact, and the persevering pursuit of our vocation in accordance with it, shall we or can we, "In all things be more than conquerors, through Him that loved us, and be persuaded that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God which is in Christ Jesus our Lord." (Rom. 8:37-39.)

In no other way can there be realized in us and by us affirmative answer to the Master's prayer for us:

"That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me." (St. John 17:21.)

St. Paul affirms this when he tells the Galatians:

"Ye are all one in Christ Jesus" (Gal. 3:28), and exhorts the Ephesians:

"To keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace," because "there is one body and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling; one Lord, one faith, one baptism, one God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all." (Ephes. 4:3-6.)

I am thus stressing all this because it must be recognized as the true relationship between God and man, and between man and man through God from the beginning. The actuality of it has been fully evidenced in the gradual revelations of the possibilities and purpose of that relationship in their fruitage, first "the blade, then the ear, and after that the full corn in the ear", through all succeeding generations to the present day.

Our very presence here this hour bears testimony to this fact. We are witnesses of it. We are assembled in a family capacity. Every individual baptized person here is an affiliated member of that family, and this family in its turn is a member "in particular" of the whole body of the Church, having corporate existence with the body of Christ. It has no other evidence of creation. It has no other right of existence. It has no other chart of vocation. It has no other source of power and perpetuity. Realizing this fact, we must agree with the Apostle when in emphasis of the words of our text he says:

"Whether one member suffer, all the members suffer with it; or one member be honored, all the members rejoice with it." (1st Cor. 12:26.)

You will, then, I am sure, understand me when I say to you that I am here with you not as a stranger, but as a kinsman, a member of the undivided and indivisible corporate body of the Church of Christ.

Our common concern, then, is the question—what is that Corporate Body as it exists in our Communion and is pursuing its vocation in obedience to the declaration and command of Him who constituted it HIS Body when He said: "Repentance and remission of sins (shall) be preached in (My) name among all nations, beginning at Jerusalem. And ye are witnesses of these things." (St. Luke 24:47-48.)

"Ye have not chosen me, but I have chosen you and ordained you, that ye should go and bring forth fruit." (St. John 15:16.)

In considering this question, I feel it will neither be academic nor a waste of time to enter somewhat into detail, and remind you that through the medium of its "particular members" this Body is prosecuting the vocation assigned to it by its Divine Head in what we designate a missionary way in 37 of our 72 Dioceses and in 15 Missionary Districts in the United States, 5 Missionary Districts in our extra-continental

possessions, and 10 Missionary Districts in foreign lands (Latin-America, China, Japan, Liberia).

In this entire field we have 3,300 workers, comprising 434 American missionaries abroad, of whom 197 are men and 237 women; a native missionary staff abroad of 2,077, of whom 1,386 are men and 691 women. We have 725 American missionaries in Continental United States, of whom 596 are men and 129 women. In the United States we have 101 on our racial staff—that is, Indians and Negroes—of whom 95 are men and 6 women. In China we have no thought of quitting. Rather are we seized with added sense of responsibility, which in God's good time we will discharge with increased energy and zeal.

These are all individual members of our Corporate Body and under the spell of this fact, do we not, in a new sense, feel our common connection with the Universal Church, and get a more glorious vision in the expansion of our horizon as we look north and south and east and west, from whence are to come those who shall sit down in the Kingdom of God, not only as well as we, but, please God, because of and through us?

That these particular members may have provision and power to perform the work which is their special function in the operations of the whole body, from the life of that body they must draw their vitality. They must have not only the sympathetic co-operation of the other particular members of the body. They must also know that the supply fountain of their very life blood is the heart of the body itself. While this fountain is not in the exhausted condition of a few years ago, we are confronted with the fact that the nature of the supply is still rather anaemic and the quantity far from adequate.

Somewhat serious paralytic symptoms of the Body are manifest in the hesitation and indisposition of particular members to volunteer for service and its consequent sacrifice in our mission fields. It may be that this condition is somewhat due to the fact that, as you all know, on the threshold of the present Triennium we faced a great financial crisis, and while the then existing deficit of $1,534,303.99 has been reduced by $1,301,788.57 to $252,515.42, and while we have definite assurances of $85,402.06 more, we still lack $147,113.36 to liquidate this past indebtedness. Of this staggering deficit, Northern Indiana has paid $172.41. Rather a small sum, yet it is a participation, and I am sure you will augment it, if possible, before General Convention assembles. We are determined to close the Triennium owing no man anything but love.

In the practice of the "'Pay-as-you-go-plan" by the National Council, in obedience to the order of the General Convention, the calendar year of 1926 showed a small surplus, while 1927 will be about an even break. But in neither year have our contributions been at all commensurate with our ability or our expenditures in the other relations of life, and in both years they were far from sufficient to meet the Divine demand upon us, or improve the opportunities afforded us. Our love for God and the joy of labor together with Him, as evidenced by the gifts of our substance and the consecration of ourselves, body, soul and spirit, in serving and sacrificing,

to Him, were but in a small degree appreciative or reciprocal of His great and long-suffering love for us.

In these first two years of the Triennium, the National Council was compelled to curtail appropriations for current operations which had been of long continuance, and was wholly unable to show appreciation of the Divine blessing in answer to our daily prayer for a greater share in hastening the coming of His Kingdom by entering upon any of the many new fields ripe for the harvest. As the Body of Christ, and members in particular, our Cause was crippled and circumscribed, dwarfed and debilitated for lack of means we actually possessed, but would not part with for the prime purpose of their bestowal upon us by Him whom we represent, and whose friends and trustees we deem ourselves to be.

During the first year of the "Pay-as-you-go-plan", of the 97 Dioceses and Districts to which quotas were allotted, 49 paid their full share of the budget; 25 others paid the amount they told the Council to expect. Consequently, we were delinquent both in budget quota and voluntary pledge. During the second year, 43 paid their allotment, and other 32 redeemed their promise, thus making one disappointment less.

The shortage thus occasioned, and something more, we covered by savings in excess of earlier estimates in operating expenses, and we hope to close our books for the two years with a small surplus, but having left undone much work we should have done.

In both years we had to make drastic cuts in appropriations for work already undertaken, with no provision for new work in any of the many fields ripe for our sowing and reaping, and even then our expectations were not met. The pledges for 1928 are at this date even more inadequate, and unless they be immediately augmented, a still deeper cut is inevitable this year.

O how we wish the whole Body of the Church were this moment within the purview of our sight and hearing of our speech. I can visualize it as, in far-flung battle line, figuratively, it possesses the Earth, while actually the Earth dominates and almost enslaves it, because it will not sympathetically hear the voice, unselfishly heed the appeal and loyally execute the will of Him to whom all power is given in heaven and upon earth.

Some day that power will manifest itself in the fullness of its accomplishment. The vioce of the Lord hath spoken it. But not now, and not now, why? Because the Body cannot have it so unless all the particular members perform their respective functions, and this the particular members are not now doing. When will we all do it? Only when we realize that in doing it we contribute not only to the strength and accomplishing power of the whole, but also to every part of it, and especially to the contributing participant. Jerusalem is only the beginning of a journey upon which there is no stopping-place until, passing through Judaea and Samaria, we reach and inhabit the uttermost parts of the earth. The way of the Lord has been prepared for us. A highway for our God has been made straight in the desert. It is ours to exalt the

valleys and make low every mountain and hill, to make the crooked straight, and the rough places plain, that the glory of the Lord may be revealed and all flesh see it together. Again I say, the mouth of the Lord hath spoken it. And again I say for the successful accomplishment of it we must do it as a corporate body, in which and through which there is a regular and sustained life circulation reaching the extremities of every member, and stimulating universal, co-operative activity to bring the salvation of our God to the ends of the world.

"Out of the heart are the issues of life", and there must be transmission and return through every artery and vein of the common system and its particular members, if that life is to be sustained. The slightest thrombosis will produce gradual futility and final fatality.

So much, then, for the Body and members in general, and now what of the members in particular here present this hour as the family group to which I have referred?

For the five years comprising the full Triennium of 1923-25, and the first two years of the present Triennium, 1926-27, the reasonable service of the Diocese of Northern Indiana to the General Church in treasure contribution on an equal footing with all the other Dioceses and Districts, exclusive of the previous deficit, was $49,666.00. Of this amount, you paid $20,950.00, representing 58% for 1923, 38% for 1924, 34% for 1925, 52% for 1926, 33% for 1927, with a promise of 55% for 1928. While this is not a banner showing, I am not here to find fault with it. I am familiar with your difficulties and discouragements, and you have my friendly sympathy, not any unkind reproach. God bless you in the manifest endeavor you are making for progress and improvement.

I need not tell you that our inadequate resources for the work involve anxious days and sleepless nights for all of us at National Headquarters. The labor of cutting down the actual necessary appropriations for present missionary operations in the sum of from $250,000.00 to $400,000.00 in such manner as will entail the least hardship upon the workers in the field, and do the least permanent injury to the work, is not only difficult, but actually agonizing. Add to this condition the further fact of the ever-echoing Macedonian cry from new fields and opening opportunities, and you will readily understand why we are everywhere pleading for such Diocesan relative value consideration of our common obligation as we should commonly accord each other as the Body of Christ and member in particular. Just a reasonable amount of such consideration would add greatly to the sunshine of our days and the quiet slumber of our nights.

The National Council recently, through the medium of seven sub-committees, completed its examination and made reports upon the findings of the Evaluation Committee created by our last General Convention. I have read and made a digest both of the report of the Evaluation Committee itself and the reports of our National Council sub-committees, and there are many suggestions which I wish might be acted upon by every individual member, Parish and Diocese in the Church, no less than by the National Council for the Church in its cor-

porate capacity. How few of us have the inclination, or take the time to evaluate ourselves with a conscience void of offense toward God and man.

In what I have said, my dear brethren, I have summoned the whole Church before you—have gathered all the tribes to Shechem and given them the challenge, "Choose you this day whom ye will serve". We are all here together. Are we ready to make choice with Joshua and say: "As for me and my house, we will serve the Lord." Yes, we have made that choice, otherwise we would not dare assemble here as a voluntary constituent member of the Body of that Lord.

That we may hear and more fully learn how we can best render this service, is the only legitimate voucher for our presence. We have "heard the voice of the Lord saying, whom shall I send and who will go for us"? and with the prophet we have replied, "Here we are; send us".

For this, and this alone, are we here, and so, "I beseech you, therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God, which is your reasonable service".

How is this reasonable service to be most perfectly rendered? Through contributions of our time, toil, talent and treasure.

In my consideration of this question of "Reasonable Service", I give prominence to the contribution of treasure, because it comprehends the other three obligations of talent, toil and time. It is the living coinage of our labor and bears the seal of our ability and service. And while it may suggest to some only the material, to me it is material when used for the material—it is intellectual when used for the intellectual, and it is spiritual when used for the spiritual. This I feel I can demonstrate to you, and also show that by our financial gifts we measure our loyalty, we express our love and we sanctify our labor.

In my attempt to do so, please God, my purpose is not to chide, but to cheer you; not to depress, but to inspire you. I have come to you with sympathetic approach and affectionate disposition, and am confident of reciprocal loving reception and mutual understanding. We are all one. Our interests are common, and everything contributing to the success of those interests is on the even keel of an equal partnership basis. We stand or fall together. When one suffers, the other also suffers. When one is honored, the other doth also rejoice.

Only a few years ago many of us felt that the mention of money in connection with religion savored of Simony, by suggesting that the gift of God could be purchased with it. There are those who yet feel so. I have never so felt. Moreover, I know there is a growing universal realization that we dignify our means by making them part of our consecrated service, and a measure of our devotion to our Lord. Love has many mediums of communication and ministration in the interests of the objects of our affection. The more we love God, the more we want to give Him of all that we are and have, and He approves our desire and commends our action by promise

of righteous reward and overflowing fulfilment of that promise.

"Bring ye all the tithes into the store-house, that there may be meat in Mine house, and prove Me now, herewith, saith the Lord of Hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it." (Mal. 3:10.)

Divinely born—and, as we have indicated, the Body of Christ by inheritance, its adherents members of that Body, and one of another—the Church so links God with man, and things eternal with affairs temporal, that it pervades every realm of thought and traverses every avenue of action. By common consent, it is recognized and accepted as the pilot of all human progress toward the Divine, and in its sphere has no rival. Surely we find that the conditions under which we are told, "The Lord added to the Church daily such as should be saved", are in a measure our conditions now. The disciples were with one accord in one place. They had all things in common, not by compulsion, but by voluntary contribution. They were there in obedience to Divine command, and consecrated themselves and all they had to common use for the accomplishment of the Divine purpose. There was no confiscation of property, or precedent of any kind established for such, as a principle or practice of mankind for the future. But the Spirit of God, in Pentecostal measure and power, was upon His people, and under His impulse and inspiration they gave of their wealth as well as their worship, and had their corresponding reward. They gave not for charity, but for Christ, and they gave their all, thus sanctifying their money and constituting it a sacramental feature of the Church. There was universal recognition of the fact that if all life belongs to Jesus Christ, then all that enters into life is His also. And accordingly, through all the intervening years, our alms have been placed upon the altar of our consecration of soul and body with the elements of the Holy Eucharist. The perceptible moving of the Spirit in the world today prompts me to ask the question of the followers of Christ: "Who knoweth whether thou art come to the Kingdom for such a time as this" Pentecostal portrayal?

We must not forget that not only where our treasure is, there will our hearts be also, but also where our hearts are, there we love to use our treasure, and the highest use we can make of our money is not to gratify and supply material wants, but to gratify and supply mental, moral and spiritual needs and desires. I venture a statement that to me means a great deal—not because it is my statement, but because it is an evidence of the fact that the supreme love of the Father manifested itself when He gave His only begotten Son for the life of the world—and that is the statement that love finds its highest expression in sacrificial and sacramental bestowal upon the object of its affection.

I love myself—that in no egotistical sense. God forbid. But I love myself because I realize that, with all my brethren of humanity, I have the dignity of being created in the image of God, and am possessed of a nature privileged to strive on-

ward and upward in a kinship that is Divine. And in the expression of such self-love I find joy in contributing to the gratification and satisfaction of the innocent desires of my being, in the use of what I am able to command honestly and uprightly, to the full extent that is going to augment my manhood and make me more powerful among my fellow-men in the discharge of the daily duties of life in that position of the same to which it has pleased God to call me.

I love my home, my wife and children; and my love for them finds its highest expression in being a good husband, as a provider as well as a protector, and being a bountiful father, as well as a guardian and advisor of my children, in affording them that which is going to fit them for worthy service in the world and make them true examples of Christian manhood and womanhood.

I love my country; and if my love is that of a patriot and not of a partisan; if my love is that of a producer and not of a parasite; if I am honest in my citizenship, that love for my country finds its highest expression as truly in giving of my money for the support and maintenance of my government, as in offering my very life itself, if necessary, for the support, honor and integrity of that government, and the maintenance of its supreme position among the civilized nations of the world.

I love my Church; I love my God, and my Master, the Head of that Church. And shall I differentiate here? Shall I eliminate from the Spiritual and Eternal in my life that which is natural and normal in all its affairs, material and temporal? Shall I forget the sacrifice of Calvary? No! A thousand times NO! The love of my Church, my God and my Master, as in all things else, finds its highest expression in the most generous bestowal not only of all that I now have, but also all that I may ever possess, of means no less than manhood. My very best is all too little to give to Him who gave Himself for me.

As I have held conference after conference with men of wealth and great possessions, some of them hard and some of them less hard, I have been forced to the conclusion that, in almost every case where there was complaint that so much mention of money in the Church deadened not only the vitality of the corporate body, but especially the spirituality of the individual, the complainant's judgment was prejudiced, in that he placed the temporal and perishable above the eternal and imperishable, and loved his gold more than he loved his God.

Not so, however, with us. Our love for God is in all things first, because in all things He first loved us. We will hear and heed His word as the conclusion of the whole matter. Thus saith the Lord:

"Honor the Lord with thy substance, and with the first fruits of all thine increase: So shall thy barns be filled with plenty, and thy presses shall burst out with new wine." (Prov. 3:9-10.)

"Zacchaeus stood, and said unto the Lord: Behold, Lord, the half of my goods I give to the poor; * * * and Jesus said

unto him, this day is salvation come to this house." (St. Luke 19:8-9.)

"Cornelius, thy prayers and thine ALMS are come up for a memorial before God." (Acts 10:4.)

"Now concerinng the collections for the saints, as I have given order to the Churches of Galatia, even so do ye. Upon the first day of the week let every one of you lay by him in store as God hath prospered him (NOT as God hath prospered others) * * * And when I come, whomsoever ye shall approve by your letters, them will I send to bring your liberality unto Jerusalem." (1st Cor. 16:1-2.) (TO THE HEADQUARTERS OF THE CORPORATE BODY.)

"Art thou he that should come, or do we look for another?" "Go and show John again those things which ye do hear and see: the blind receive their sight, and the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the deaf hear, the dead are raised up, and the poor have the gospel preached to them." (Matt. 2:3-5.)

"The work that I do ye shall do also: and greater works than these shall ye do; because I go to My Father. (St. John 14:12.)

These are only some of the high peaks of the continuous mountain chain of Divine-human partnership in all life's powers and possessions running through the Word of God.

What is left to us to say, but "All things come of Thee, O Lord, of Thine own have we (NOT) given Thee" in the past, but here and now we resolve for present and future performance of not only the works that Thou didst, but also the greater works to which Thou hast called us, and for the accomplishment of which, in Thy name, Thou hast promised us power?

Lord, her watch Thy Church is keeping:
  When shall earth Thy rule obey?
When shall end the night of weeping?
  When shall break the promised day?
See the whitening harvest languish,
  Waiting still the laborers' toil;
Was it vain, Thy Son's deep anguish?
  Shall the strong retain the spoil?

Tidings, sent to every creature,
  Millions yet have never heard;
Can they hear without a preacher?
  Lord, Almighty, give the word!
Give the word! In every nation
  Let the Gospel trumpet sound,
Witnessing a world's salvation,
  To the earth's remotest bound.

Then the end! Thy Church completed,
  All the chosen gathered in,
With their King in glory seated,
  Satan bound, and banished sin:
Gone forever parting, weeping,
  Hunger, sorrow, death and pain:
Lo! her watch Thy Church is keeping:
  Come, Lord Jesus, come to reign! Amen.

Appendix B

The Bishop's Address to the Diocesan Council

Our joy is full today, and our long expectation is realized in the presence with us of our beloved Primate. We have for some time anticipated the pleasure of having him among us, both for the inspiration that he will bring to us that we may be stimulated to take a much larger share in the work of the National Church, and also that he may see something of our needs and opportunities, and may give to us his counsel and advice. Not only, however, do we meet him officially, but we welcome him, and also Mrs. Murray, that we may have the privilege of knowing them personally and of expressing to them our very deep affection. We earnestly pray that the Holy Spirit may guide us and may bring out of this visitation many good things for the welfare and upbuilding of Holy Church, both within the Diocese of Northern Indiana and in the great mission upon which our Lord has sent us into the whole world. To you, my very dear and Most Reverend Sir, in the name of the Diocese, I yield our loyalty and our fervent devotion.

Since our last Council, six Bishops have gone to their reward: The Rt. Rev. William Cabell Brown, D.D., Bishop of Virginia, and for some years the Presiding Officer of the House of Bishops; the Rt. Rev. Edwin Stevens Lines, D.D., Bishop of Newark; the Rt. Rev. Ethelbert Talbot, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Bethlehem, who was the last Presiding Bishop of the Church under the old regime of seniority; the Rt. Rev. Joseph S. Motoda, Japanese Bishop of Tokio; the Rt. Rev. Henry Baird Delany, the Negro Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina; and the Rt. Rev. Charles Minnigerode Beckwith, D.D., Bishop of Alabama. May they rest in peace, and may Light Perpetual shine upon them.

The following Priests have within the Conciliar Year resigned their Cures:

The Rev. Harry C. Robinson, who was on the faculty at Howe School, has gone to Detroit, and has been transferred to the Diocese of Michigan. We greatly miss him at Howe School, where he gave to the school faithful service.

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan has gone from Trinity Church, Michigan City, to Hannibal, Missouri, and has been transferred to the Diocese of Missouri. Fr. Brennan, by his courteous frankness and his faithful loyalty, made a place for himself in our midst.

The Rev. John M. Francis has resigned St. James', South Bend. Fr. Francis has been a very valuable man in the Diocese as a member of the Standing Committee and the Bishop and Council, wherein he rendered service in the carrying on of Diocesan affairs. The establishment of St. Andrew's Greek Orthodox Church in South Bend is largely due to his broad vision of the Church's mission.

We have received into the Diocese, since the last Council, the Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL.D., from the Diocese of Ohio, who came with the unqualified commendation both of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor of Ohio. Already, in Michigan City, the results of Dr. Hart's leadership are beginning to show themselves.

The Rev. William Edward Hoffenbacher has come to us from the Diocese of Milwaukee, and has already transformed the Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago, not only in the rehabilitation of its fabric, but in the strengthened spiritual life and activity of the congregation.

The Rev. Alexander E. Pflaum is the latest to arrive, and he has come from the Diocese of Bethlehem. St. Andrew's, Valparaiso, is responding to his devoted zeal.

In the Diocese we have two Postulants and one Candidate for Holy Orders.

At a recent meeting of the Trustees of Howe School, the Hon. Charles L. Dibble, LL.D., of Kalamazoo, and the Very Rev. Francis S. White, D.D., Dean of the Cathe-

dral in Cleveland, Ohio, were elected Trustees of the school.

It is befitting here for us to express our gratitude to the Woman's Auxiliary for letting Northern Indiana have Miss Edna Beardsley for two visits—one in the spring and one in the fall. It is quite remarkable how much she accomplished. She encountered some difficulties, but in every instance she finally won her way, both for the Diocese and for the National Church—in some places, to be sure, more than in others. In many places she stimulated, and in some places created a Diocesan consciousness. In particular, she largely unified, to a greater or less extent, the women's work of the various Parishes and Missions. One of the most valuable results of her work is the report which she made to the Bishop. I hope now that, following her suggestion, we may be able to go on, building up her work from within for the following year or so, after which time it would be valuable either to have her return or to have some one else from the outside come in to us again.

It is very encouraging to be able to announce that the mortgage on the Italian Mission at Gary has finally been paid off in full, or at least that funds are in the hands of the Treasurer with which to make such settlement immediately. However, it is a matter of regret that we have lost the Italian Mission, owing to the fact that we could not enter into that work in a large enough way to compete with other forces which were beyond our control.

But it is most gratifying that through the interest and zeal of the Rector of Christ Church, Gary, a very healthy and steadily developing Mission has been carrying on throughout this Conciliar Year among the Colored people of Gary. The congregation has had use of that Mission Church, and the Saint whom they have selected as their patron is St. Augustine of Hippo. We welcome this youngest member of the Diocesan family, and earnestly pray for abundant blessings upon St. Augustine's Mission.

The Rector of Christ Church, Gary, has also accepted the charge of St. Stephen's, Hobart, and under his able guidance progress in that Mission is manifest.

Last fall a generous layman of Fort Wayne offered to present to the Diocese twelve lots, being an entire city block, in the town of Portland. He offered to deed this property without any strings tied to it whatsoever. It could be used for the building of the church, if we ever reach the point of establishing any work in Portland, or it could be sold and the money used for missionary purposes in the Diocese in any other place. The only obligation which the Diocese would have to assume is a paving assessment amounting to a little over a hundred dollars per annum for the next eight years. The Diocesan Department of Missions and the Bishop and Council felt that the present condition of the missionary treasury of the Diocese would not warrant us in assuming this obligation. Since that time, the Vestry of Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, has, by resolution, obligated itself to carry about one-fifth of this assessment, or $25.00 per annum, for the eight years, and has so notified the Bishop in writing. If we can secure pledges for the other four-fifths, we can accept this kind offer.

The children of the Diocese are to be commended and greatly to be congratulated, as also their parents, their Sunday School teachers and the Clergy, upon the splendid Lenten Mite Box Offering, which this year exceeds the offering of last year, it being over three thousand dollars.

At a Conference held in Kansas City on the 18th and 19th of April, there were gathered together, at the suggestion of the Evaluation Committee and by the call of the Presiding Bishop, the Continental Missionary Bishops and the Bishops of Aided Dioceses, to go over together their budgets and to prepare the missionary askings for work in the United States, to be presented by the National Council to the next General Convention. This was an epoch-making event. These two groups of Bishops came together for those two days with the result of mutual understanding, sympathy and co-operation. It was the unanimous sense of the joint meeting that missionary needs and opportunities should be met without reference to location in Missionary Districts or aided Dioceses. The equalization which must eventually come must, however, be a gradual process. To this both groups agreed. There were a number of readjustments which

were made, to be recommended to the National Council. They were small, to be sure, but it is a beginning. The one, of course, in which we are particularly interested is that, by unanimous vote, the asking for appropriation to Northern Indiana was increased from $4,400.00 per annum to $7,000.00. This will now have to go before the National Council and then before General Convention, and also the whole amount is subject to whatever cut may be necessary in February of 1929. This recognition of our need ought certainly to rouse us up to the assuming of our obligations to the National Church more largely than we have done in the past.

Your Bishop believes that the time has come when we must rise to a broader vision and adopt a plan of greater progress and a program of advance. We have been long enough in swaddling clothes, and it is high time we should stand upright on our feet. It is true that we mave made considerable strides forward, and do show some degree or worthy development, but our outlook has been circumscribed and our results correspondingly small. If we broaden our horizon, we are certainly capable of larger things.

We have striven half-heartedly to raise fifteen thousand dollars to pay for the Episcopal Residence, and now, at the end of three years, we still owe eleven thousand dollars, with the danger of losing the property because of insufficient funds to meet the obligations. This is a situation which your Bishop brings to you year by year with considerable embarrasment.

A communication from National Headquarters reminds us that our share of the National deficit as of 1925 is two thousand dollars, of which we have paid but about one hundred and seventy-five dollars.

Although the mortgage on the Gary Mission has been paid off in this Triennium largely by the offerings of the children, with the help of their parents, their Sunday School teachers and the interested Clergy, we still have left the mortgage on the Hungarian Mission and the great need there for the purchase of the adjoining property for Parish House purposes. This whole project should take about seven or eight thousand dollars.

We are the only Diocese in this part of the Province which is giving nothing toward the Deaf-Mute work, though the missionary stands ready to minister in this Diocese, and in fact has made some visits here.

There are abundant opportunities for opening up advance missionary work in our midst. The Diocesan Department of Missions has asked each year for the insignificant sum of three thousand dollars for this purpose, and the total of receipts is $175.00. We have not asked enough to stimulate vision. We ought to build up a generous fund, the income from which would be used for opening up new work. We cannot even take advantage of offers that have been made to us which may involve some small degree of obligation on our part.

Your Bishop has had to turn away many Postulants and Candidates for Holy Orders, and suggest that they seek some other Bishop, unless they are able to take care of their own education, and we also have had sad experience, as we all remember, with reference to aged and infirm Clergy relief, because of the necessity of eking out the pension, which at its present stage is so inadequate. The Bishop's Emergency Fund is powerless in the face of large and continued demands of this sort.

At the State University at Bloomington a large proportion of the Church students are from the Diocese of Northern Indiana. The National Council is helping in this student work, and the Diocese of Indianapolis contributes to it. The local Parish is giving to the fullness of its ability. We ought to be doing a large share toward this most important work at St. Margaret's Hall, Bloomington, to conserve to the Church the sons and daughters of our own Diocese.

Your Bishop also believes that we have come to the point where we ought to have in the Diocese a befitting center of worship and organization, a worthy Cathedral, with its accompanying building, which will be a source of inspiration throughout the Diocese for the edifying of that building of God not made with hands, but of living souls rising up to eternity. Also the Cathedral should be handsomely endowed, if it is effectively to do its work as a center of worship, education, administration, social service and general missionary activity throughout the bounds of the Diocese.

The conditions under which we have had our Conference at Wawasee have changed, and are still further changing. The Girls' Friendly Camp depends upon the charity of one generous person. We ought to have an adequate place for Conference and devotion. Nothing cements the Diocese more.

The income from the Episcopal Endowment Fund has materially decreased, owing to the fact that, as bonds have fallen due, the principal has had to be invested at a lower rate, if safety is to be considered. Whereas, we used to get six per cent and seven per cent, the new investments have been made at five per cent, and financiers inform me that four per cent will soon be all that can be counted on with safety. Already the support of the Episcopate is suplemented by an assessment. The Endowment ought to be increased to the point, not only so as to prevent in the future any necessity of further assessment, but also so as to take care of the entire Diocesan Expense Account Fund.

Your Bishop is convinced that the time has arrived for us to pool all these needs, even if it takes us up into what may seem to be a fabulous sum, and then secure the services of some reliable Fund Raising Company, and go out with a program that will stimulate the imagination, and will appeal to men and women who are used to doing things in a large way, and with courage and determination we can accomplish it. There is abundant wealth within the Diocese, but our appeal has been too petty to tap it. There are many contacts established outside the Diocese, but they are waiting to see first what we are going to do for ourselves. People of big affairs like to give to a going concern, and I am sure that if we really go in with a vim, and actually accomplish something worth while within, help will be poured in from without. Our Lord's saying, "To him that hath shall be given", is not only true morally and spiritually, but also psychologically.

When we inaugurate and carry to a successful issue such a program as this, so that all our Diocesan needs are provided for, which we ought to be able to do in a short time, if we go at it with a will, then we can turn all the giving power of our people,, outside of parochial needs, into the channels of

the work of the National Church, instead of only a meager share of it as we do now. When thus the minds of the Bishop and Clergy are relieved of heavy financial worries, we can give ourselves unreservedly to Evangelization.

I ask that this be referred to the Bishop and Council or some department thereof, or to a special committee of representative Clergy and Laity, to make a thorough survey of the needs, and with power to act.

We are fast approaching the next meeting of the General Convention, at which, of course, various matters, some of extreme importance and some of less concern, will be under consideration. Your Bishop has no desire to influence, and hopes that the Council will not instruct, the deputies, but will leave them free to vote for what seems to be best for the furtherance of the Kingdom. There is one underlying principle, however, that I would like to lay down, namely, that our chief purpose is the proclaiming of the Gospel, the nurturing of the Church from within, and the enlargement of her bounds and extension of her influence, that souls may be saved for the glory of God.

This is the test of all matters. It is the end and the purpose of all legislation and activities of the Church.

For example, I certainly hope that little time will be spent on the Thirty-Nine Articles. I am frank to admit that my own judgment would be that it is better oo longer to print them within the same covers as the Book of Common Prayer, but I am really very little concerned. Could this matter be disposed of by an immediate vote, I would be willing to stand by the following proposition, namely, to vote in the affirmative, and then, if the resolution were passed by a small majority,, to move reconsideration and vote in the negative. Will their omission or their retention hinder or help the proclamation of the Gospel? That is the question.

Each item of Prayer Book Revision should be judged upon the same basis, namely, will it stimulate our worship and deepen our sacramental life, so that we may better be the instruments of imparting the life of Christ to others?

We should stand for whatever divorce legislation will best conserve moral standards and strengthen the sanctity of the home, since the family is both the germ and the foundation as well of the State as of the Church. On the other hand, a watering down of moral standards will undermine civilization and vitiate the Gospel message.

The enlargement of the powers of Provinces, if it is merely for the upbuilding of hierarchy and the multiplication of machinery, will lose its purpose, but if it will enable us to work with more intense and more concentrated effort for the Master, then it is an end devoutly to be wished.

There are matters of Churchmanship upon which we have our respective convictions, deep and strong, but I do verily believe that there is a unity of purpose toward which we all should steer without compromise and without the weakening of conviction.

There is a propaganda which seems to seek the stirring up of strife on the one hand, or on the other by placing undue emphasis on differences, rather than by the discovering of points of contact and grounds of harmony. Using the popular term, "High Churchmanship", is an empty sham, if it means merely an emphasis on the adornments of ceremonial, apart from the vital things thereby signified; a mere empty imitation of a Sister Communion; an insistence upon a mechanical routine of devotion and Sacraments apart from conduct, without allowing the virtue of the Sacraments to transform character in the power of the life of Jesus Christ, whom the Holy Ghost imparts thereby.

Likewise, "Low Churchmanship" leads to disintegration and the loss of the influence of organized religion on the souls of men if it stands for the individual interpretation of the Bible apart from the Church's judgment, forgetting that the Scriptures were written by the Church, and not the Church built up upon what was or may be compiled out of the Scriptures; and if preaching becomes a mere emotional appeal, whereby the feelings must be constantly stimulated, without being able to react in definite acts of devotion, Sacramental life and concrete loyalty to the ever-present Christ; and again, if this type of Churchmanship becomes so negative that its

religion degenerates merely into a fear of and militant opposition to Rome, without reason and without charity.

"Broad Churchmanship" will but destroy faith, if it insists upon entire disregard of all tradition and makes liberal thought synonymous with lack of conviction, leaving nothing sure, nothing certain, whereas it is only when one has strong convictions of one's own that it is possible to be really tolerant of the convictions of others.

Thus defined, none of these three types of Churchmanship proclaim the Gospel, strengthen the faithful, nor spread the Kingdom, and they warrant the usual humorous and cynical contempt in which they are held.

Personal devotion and loyalty to Jesus Christ, with the constant practice of the Presence of God, builds up a virile Churchmanship which naturally and normally expresses itself in a befitting worship, edifies the Body of Christ and saves souls gloriously.

Let us leave the popular terms of "High", "Low" and "Broad", and take the expressions "Catholic", "Evangelical" and "Liberal", and if we shall strip these three words of the dwarfed and distorted meaning which they have acquired by party use, I believe we can find the synthesis.

The Catholic Church is built on Christ. This is the Gospel, the Evangel, the Good News. The truth shall make you free. Only in the truth, as revealed in Jesus Christ, can we have liberty of thought, of action, and of faith.

Thus the Catholic movement is the greatest Evangelical revival for many a year that has awakened the Church so that in the power of her old, but ever new and living Creed, which is the rule and measure of Faith, she may come boldly into that liberty which from age to age has and still does fearlessly reconcile modern thought with revealed truth. This is the liberty wherewith Christ has made us free, that the Gospel, which is the Evangel, may be spread and the Kingdom, which is the Holy Catholic Church, may be enlarged.

CONSENT TO CONSECRATIONS

During the year I have given my consent that the

Rev. Thomas Casady should become Bishop of the Missionary District of Oklahoma.

TRANSFERS

The Rev. Nicolo Accomando, Priest, to the Diocese of Central New York.

The Rev. F. Murray Clayton, Priest, to the Diocese of Chicago.

The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, Priest, to the Diocese of Missouri.

Jesse Ketchum Brennan, Jr., Candidate for Holy Orders, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

RECEIVED

The Rev. George J. Childs, Priest, from the Diocese of Minnesota.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL.D., Priest, from the Diocese of Ohio.

The Rev. William Edward Hoffenbacher, Priest, from the Diocese of Milwaukee.

LAY READERS LICENSED

Earnest Heale.
Edwin Pope.
Dr. George F. Hitchcock.
C. H. Reding.
H. N. McCann.
R. R. O'Hearn.
J. Louis Hetzner.
H. H. Griswold.
Roy M. Godwin.
William H. Fritz.
Louis H. Kingerly.
Edmund Scudder Jamieson.
John Thompson.
William H. Cox.
Martee Dahlquist.
Henry Warkentine.
John Samuel Letherman.
Kenneth Shick.

POSTULANTS ACCEPTED

Walter Fielding Haylor.
James T. Golder.

CONFIRMATIONS FOR 1927

Date	Confirmed	Received	Total	Offering
Jan. 2—St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor..	8		8	$ 10.25
Jan. 8—Chapel of St. John the Divine, Urbana, Ill. (Confirmed for and with the consent of the Bishop of Springfield).....	1		1	.....
Jan. 12—Gethsemane, Marion (Confirmed by the Coadjutor Bishop of Milwaukee, Bishop Ivins	1		1	.....
Jan. 16—Gethsemane, Marion. (Admitted to full Communion by the Coadjutor Bishop of Milwaukee..			1	
Jan. 14—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Misha-				

waka	2		2	.....
Feb. 27—St. Andrew's, Kokomo	7		7	18.04
Apr. 3—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka	8		8	9.30
Apr. 5—St. Stephen's, Hobart	5		5	9.72
Apr. 6—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka	1		1	.....
Apr. 10—St. James' Chapel, Howe School, Howe	23		23	.....
St. Mark's, Howe	4		4	.....
Apr. 10—Trinity, Ft. Wayne	24		24	67.60
Apr. 24—Trinity, Michigan City	19	1	20	30.00
May 3—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka (Confirmed for St. Mark's, Howe)	1		1	.....
May 1—St. James', Goshen	20		20	20.03
May 8—Trinity, Logansport	5		5	13.60
May 12—St. James', South Bend	13	1	14	12.07
May 15—Trinity, Peru	7		7	6.65
May 15—St. Luke's, Hartford City	5		5	.....
May 22—Trinity, South Bend	7		7	15.06
May 22—St. Paul's, Hammond	11		11	21.64
May 29—St. John's, Elkhart	12		12	10.76
June 12—Christ Church, Gary	35		35	22.91
July 10—St. Mary's, Delphi	1		1	9.30
Sep. 25—Trinity, Fort Wayne	2		2	42.11
Nov. 6—St. Luke's, Hartford City	1		1	9.85
Dec. 18—St. Thomas, Plymouth	8		8	11.40
Dec. 22—Trinity, Ft. Wayne (Presented at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral Mishawaka	1		1	.....
	232	3	235	$340.29
Official Visitations—No Confirmations				
Apr. 24—Good Shepherd, East Chicago				4.00
Mar. 4—St. Paul's, La Porte				12.10
Apr. 5—St. Andrew's, Valparaiso				5.65
May 29—St. John's, Bristol				4.64
June 14—St. Augustine's, Gary				4.42
July 17—Christ Church, Huntington				7.45
July 25—Church of the Holy Spirit, Warsaw				2.50
				$381.05

Note: The fact that some places have been without a visitation within the past year is because of requests for change from fall to spring visitation.

SUMMARY

	Times.
Holy Eucharist, Celebrant	293
Carried Blessed Sacrament to the sick	2
Holy Eucharist, assisted	3
Holy Eucharist, present	94

Conducted Crusade Missions 6
Assisted Crusade Missions 3
Number of Children's Mission Services 39
Number of Adult Mission Services 42
Conducted Crusade Conferences 4
Conducted Retreats 2
Conducted Clergy Conferences 1
Attended Clergy Retreat 1
Pontificated and preached at Greek Orthodox Good Friday Service 1
Present at other services 137
Officiant at Children's Christmas Pageant 1
Observed Diocesan Day of Prayer, November 17th.....
Blessing of Oils 1
Consecrated Church at Trinity, Peru 1
Sermons and addresses 173
Talked to Sunday Schools 11
Consultations 66
Blessing of medals and other aids to devotions 3
Admitted Priest Associate, Sisters of St. Mary 1
Admitted Women Associates, Sisters of St. Mary 1
Gave consent to election of Bishops 1
Confirmations 26
Baptized 2
Official Visitations 27
Officiant at Office of Clothing a Novice 1
Licensed Lay Readers 18
Admited to membership in St. Barnabas' Guild for Nurses (5 people) 1
Accepted resignation of Clergy 3
Transfered Clergy to other Dioceses 3
Accepted Clergy from other Dioceses 3
Accepted Postulants 2
Presided at Diocesan Council 1
Presided at meeting of Bishop and Council 4
Presided at meetings of Diocesan Council of Women.... 2
Present at meeting of Provincial Social Service Conference 1
Presided at meeting of Provincial Synod 1
Presided at meeting of President and Council 2
Addressed Provincial House of Church Women 1
Attended Bishops' Conference on Rural Work 1
Attended meeting of House of Bishops 1
Attended Church School Institute 3
Attended Parish meetings 2
Attended Vestry meetings 7
Attended Guild and Auxiliary meetings 9
Attended Greek Orthodox Annual Parish Meeting and Banquet 1
Attended Commencement at Howe School and Grafton Hall 2
Attended Department Meetings of Province 5
Attended Executive Committee Meeting of Provincial House of Church Women 2
Attended Diocesan Meeting of Y. P., Detroit 1
Attended Diocesan Department Meetings 5

Attended District Meetings	3
Attended Annual Meeting of Women's Organizations	1
Attended G. F. S. Diocesan Council, followed by Annual Meeting of Diocesan G. F. S.	2
Met with Cathedral Chapter for organization	1
Met with Standing Committee and Chancellor	1
Met with Trustees of the Diocese	1
Met with Trustees of Nashotah	1
Met with Trustees of Howe	1
Attended Mishawaka Boy Scout Council	1
Attended other meetings	4
Founders' Day at Howe	1
Attended Summer Conferences (Wawasee, Hillsdale, Kalamazoo)	3
Attended Joint Diocesan Y. P. Conference at Wawasee	1
Attended Provincial Y. P. Convention	1
Attended Fond du Lac Y. P. Convention	1
Attended Field Department Conference	1
Attended Western Michigan Catholic Club	1
Conference of Women	1
Attended Clergy Conferences	5

Miscellaneous

Receptions	3
Parish Dinners attended	3
Picnics	3
Attended wedding	1
Present at Baptism	1
Present at Studebaker Diamond Jubilee Dinner	1
Visited Boy Scout Camp	1
Visited Old Ladies' Home and St. John's Home, in charge of Sisters of the Transfiguration, Cleveland, Ohio, giving address on Social Service	1
Put on Findings Committee with Bishops Jett and Davenport for memorializing the House of Bishops on a Service Book, with simple directions for those unfamiliar with the Church	1
Inspected some property at Portland offered to the Diocese	1
Initiated into Rotary Club as honorary member	1
Read paper on "The Faithful Departed" at Third Annual Catholic Congress	1
Reviewed troops in dress parade at Howe	1

THE BISHOP'S DIARY

JANUARY

1927

Circumcision, Saturday, January 1—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Present 9:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. Read "Christ of the Indian Road", by a Methodist missionary—an unusually interesting book. I covet for our Church the devoted consecration, the earnest zeal and the deep spiritual insight of our Methodist brethren. Left in the evening for Indiana Harbor.

Second Sunday after Christmas and Octave of St. Stephen's, Jan. 2—Celebrant, St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor, 8:00 a. m. First Communion of class. Addressed Sunday School children. Confirmed, pontificated and preached at 11:00 a. m. Eucharist, the Rector Celebrant. Pleasant drive in the afternoon. Preached at Evensong, 7:30 p. m. Fr. Hunt and two of his good friends brought me to Mishawaka by auto. Confirmations, 8;offering, $10.25.

Octave of St. John, Evangelist, Monday, January 3—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Most of the day spent in seeing the various members of the family off in various directions for school—Grafton Hall, Fond du Lac; Howe School, Howe, and University of the South, Sewanee. Annual Parish Meeting of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 p. m.

Octave of Holy Innocents, Tuesday, January 4—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence and other office work. Asked blessing at Studebaker Diamond Jubilee Dinner at Oliver Hotel. Was also guest at a little impromptu party afterwards.

Wednesday, January 5—In office all a. m., and again in the evening.

The Epiphany, Thursday, January 6—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Present 9:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. Forty-eight years in this world and twenty-two in the Priesthood today. Dictation all a. m. Friends in for dinner and in the evening.

Friday, January 7—Up at 6:00 a. m. for an early start for Champaign and Urbana, Ill., to fire the first gun of the Bishops' Crusade. Arrived at 3:22 p. m. At 3:30 addressed a joint meeting of the women of Emmanuel, Champaign and St. John's, Urbana, at the Student Center. At 8:00 p. m. addressed joint meeting of the men of both Churches at Emmanuel. Guest of Fr. and Mrs. Miller at Emmanuel Rectory.

Saturday, January 8—Celebrant at Emmanuel, 8:00 a. m. Crusading with the children of Emmanuel, 10:30 to 11:30 a. m. Crusading with the children of St. John's, 3:30 to 4:30 p. m. Supper and a pleasant evening at the home of Fr. Page, the Student Chaplain. With the consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, confirmed one person at St. John's at 5:00 p. m. Confirmation, 1.

First Sunday after Epiphany, January 9—Celebrant, Emmanuel, 8:00 a. m. Pontificated and preached at Holy Eucharist, which was celebrated by Fr. Page in Morrow Hall, a class room, with an improvised Altar. The Church simply must give to these students a dignified Chapel. The porch and two bays are built. May God bless the work. Dinner with former parishioners of mine. Supper with students at Student Center—interesting discussions. Preached at Evensong at Emmanuel, 7:30 p. m. Joint congregation of Emmanuel and St. John's—a great inspiration.

Monday, January 10—Up shortly after 5:00 a. m. Left Champaign 5:55 a. m. Arrived Chicago about 9:00. Consultation with Fr. Brinker re Crusade in Northern Indiana. Left Chicago 10:48 a. m. Arrived Mishawaka 1:04 p. m.

Tuesday, January 11—Hard at it in office all day. Mishawaka Scout Council in the evening.

Wednesday, January 12—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Correspondence all day. Left at 6:00 p. m. for La Porte. Vestry meeting for election of a Rector. Home at 11:00 p. m.

Octave of the Epiphany, Thursday, January 13—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Present at 9:30 a. m., Fr. Smith Celebrant. Bishop and Council all day. At the noon hour the Cathedral Chapter met for organization.

Friday, January 14—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Correspondence and office work. Present at Baptism, and then confirmed two persons at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 p. m. Confirmations, 2.

Saturday, January 15—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Left at 9:55 a. m. and arrived Fort Wayne about noon. In the afternoon attended the meeting of the G. F. S. Diocesan Council, followed by Annual Meeting of Diocesan G. F. S.

Second Sunday after Epiphany, January 16—Celebrant, Trinity, Fort Wayne, 8:00 a. m. Corporate Communion of G. F. S. Addressed Sunday School, also Infant Class. Pontificated and preached at Eucharist, 11:00 a. m. Left at 12:55 for home, having a little over an hour at Plymouth.

Monday, January 17—Left Mishawaka 7:30 a. m. Arrived Fond du Lac 4:30 p. m. Preached Crusade sermon in Cathedral, Fond du Lac, in the evening. The Conference was led by the Dean of Atlanta.

Tuesday, January 18—Celebrant, St. Paul's Cathedral, Fond du Lac, 7:30. In the evening, Dean Johnson's Conference. I preached the Crusade sermon.

Wednesday, January 19—Celebrant, St. Paul's Cathedral, Fond du Lac, 7:00 a. m. Dictated letters in a. m. Evening, Dean Johnson and myself, as last night.

Thursday, January 20—Assisted at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Cathedral, Fond du Lac, the Diocesan Celebrant. Went with Crusaders to Wausau, Wisconsin. In the evening Dean Johnston led the Conference and I preached.

Friday, January 21—Celebrant, St. John's, Wausau, 7:30 a. m. The evening's program as yesterday.

Saturday, January 22—Present at the Holy Eucharist, St. John's, Wausau, the Diocesan Celebrant. Evening's program as yesterday.

Third Sunday after Epiphany, January 23—Celebrant, St. John's, Wausau, 8:15 a. m. Crusade program with children, 9:45 a. m. Present at Holy Eucharist, 11:00 a. m., the Rector Celebrant, Dean Johnston preacher. Evening's program as yesterday. Dean Johnston returned to Atlanta tonight.

Monday, January 24—Assisted at Holy Eucharist, St. John's, Wausau, 7:30 a. m., the Diocesan Celebrant. Dictated leters all a. m. Left at noon for Green Bay. This is Miss Bussey's last afternoon with us, as she had to return to Milwaukee. Bishop Weller and I are carrying on. At Christ Church, Green Bay, I conducted the Conference, Bishop Weller preacher.

Conversion of St. Paul, January 25—Celebrant, Christ Church, Green Bay, 8:00 a. m. All morning reading and digesting mail, some of which caused indigestion. Dictating letters all afternoon. Evening as yesterday.

Wednesday, January 26—Present at Holy Eucharist, 7:30 a. m., Christ Church, Green Bay. Dictation all a. m. Evening program as yesterday.

Thursday, January 27—Celebrant, Christ Church, Green Bay, 7:30 a. m. Evening program as yesterday. Left at midnight for Detroit.

Friday, January 28—Arrived Detroit 5:55 p. m., Central time, and was rushed to St. John's Church to address 300 young people in Diocesan meeting assembled. At 8:45 was taken to the Church of the Messiah, where there was an Acolytes' Service. Left at 11:35 p. m. for home.

Saturday, January 29—Arrived South Bend 5:00 a. m., but was allowed to remain on sleeper until a little after 7:00. Arrived in Mishawaka in time to say Mass at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral at 8:00 a. m. In office all a. m. Consultation with Dean. In office rest of afternoon. Evening with the Crusaders at the Oliver.

Fourth Sunday after Epiphany, January 30—Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. Conducted Children's Mission at St. James', South Bend, 9:30 a. m. Celebrant at St. James', 11:00 a. m., Bishop Mitchell preacher. At 3:30 p. m. Women's Conference, conducted by Mrs. Randall. At 7:30 p. m. I conducted the Mission Service at St. James', taking the Instructions and the Question Box, Bishop Mitchell preacher.

Monday, January 31—Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. In office rest of a. m. Conducted Children's Mission at St. James', South Bend, 4:00 p. m. This afternoon there was the Clergy Conference, and the Mission Service this evening.

FEBRUARY

Tuesday, February 1—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Corespondence a. m. Conducted Children's Mission, St. James', South Bend, 4:00 p. m. Mission Service 7:30 p. m.

Purification B. V. M., Wednesday, February 2—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Correspondence a. m. Clergy Conference, conducted by Fr. Stoskopf, St. James', South Bend, 2:30 p. m. Women's Conference, conducted by Mrs. Randall. I conducted Children's Mission at 4:00 p. m. Mission Service at 7:30 p. m., as usual, except that Fr. Stoskopf took the Instruction.

Thursday, February 3—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. In office a. m. Clergy Conference, by Fr. Stoskopf, 2:30. Women's Conference by Mrs. Randall, 2:30. Children's Mission by the Diocesan, 4:00 p. m. Mission Service by Bishop Mitchell, Fr. Stoskopf and the Diocesan.

Friday, February 4—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. In office a. m. Afternoon and evening same as yesterday.

Saturday, February 5—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Children's Eucharist, St. James', South Bend, 9:30 a. m., the Rector Celebrant. Conclusion of Children's Mission. A very gratifying Mission. Drove Bishop Mitchell to Howe School, where he addressed the boys at luncheon. Returned home for supper, then Bishop Mitchell and I went to Gary.

Fifth Sunday after Epiphany, February 6—Holy Eucharist, Christ Church, Gary, 8:00 a. m., the Rector Celebrant. An hour of crusading with the children, 10:45 a. m. Holy Eucharist, 11:00 a. m., the Diocesan Celebrant, Bishop Mitchell preacher. Mission Service, 7:30 p. m. I took the Devotions and the Instructions, Bishop Mitchell the sermon.

Monday, February 7—Present at Mass at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m., Fr. Johnston Celebrant. Consultation with Fr. Johnston after breakfast. In office. Returned to Gary for Mission Service, 7:30 p. m. Same as yesterday evening. Returned to Mishawaka.

Tuesday, February 8—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. In office. Returned to Gary for Mission Service, 7:30 p. m. Bishop Griswold arrived to take over the part that I have been having in the Mission Service and to conduct the Clergy Conferences. From now on, Bishops Griswold and Mitchell will be in charge here.

Wednesday, February 9—Celebrant, Christ Church, Gary, 8:00 a. m. Morning Prayer, 9:00 a. m. Holy Eucharist, 9:30 a. m., Bishop Mitchell Celebrant. Drove to Indiana Harbor for a luncheon meeting with the Vestry of St. Alban's. Drove home. Looked in on the conclusion of an evening party in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral Guild rooms.

Thursday, February 10—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. In office busy with correspondence.

Friday, February 11—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Correspondence. Consultation with the Dean. The Dean and I went to Gary for final service of the Crusade. Bishop Griswold having been called to Chicago, I took his part in the Mission Service. Consultation with a layman concerning one of the Mission stations.

Saturday, February 12—Celebrant, Christ Church, Gary, 8:00 a. m. Left for Gambier at 11:09 a. m., and arrived about half-past eight. Guest at the home of President and Mrs. Peirce.

Septuagesima, February 13—Present and receiving at the 7:30 a. m. Mass, Chapel of Kenyon College, Dr. Wetson Celebrant. Preached in College Chapel at 11:00 a. m.. Left at 3:28 p. m. for New Jersey.

Monday, February 14—Arrived Princeton Junction early, and was driven to Bishop Matthews' home, reaching there in time for family prayers. A pleasant day in the Bishop's home. Then he brought me to Asbury Park, where I am to conduct the Crusade for the Monmouth County District. Mission Service, 8:00 p. m.

Tuesday, February 15—Celebrant, Trinity Church, Asbury Park, 7:30 a. m. Conducted Clergy Conference, 10:00 a. m. to 3:00 p. m. Luncheon at noon together in Parish House. Mission Service, 8:00 p. m.

Wednesday, February 16—Celebrant, Trinity Church, Asbury Park, 7:30 a. m. Mail arrived! More grief! It has been wonderful to be free from mail for four whole days. There is quite a thrill in Crusading here in my father's native State, and where one line of my ancestors came nearly three hundred years ago. This afternoon we had a wonderful Conference of over 250 women, coming from all the Churches in this District. Mission Service, 8:00 p. m. Congregations still growing—over 350 tonight, 312 last night and a little over 150 the first night. Appointments in the church today, 11:00 to 12:00 and 7:00 to 8:00. Called on an aged Priest, Fr. Kidder, this afternoon.

Thursday, February 17—Celebrant, Trinity Church, 7:30 a. m. Had a wonderful drive this a. m. up to Atlantic Highlands and Mt. Mitchell, highest point between Virginia and Maine. On a clear day Sandy Hook and New York sky line can be seen from this point. Made a call on a dear old lady whom I had known in Southern Florida, now living at Long Branch. In the afternoon, one of the Priests took me to Sea Girt, where tea was served in the Parish Hall; then went to Point Pleasant, and back here for evening. Mission Service, Trinity Church, 8:00 p. m. Congregation about as last night. Talked and chatted until midnight at Rectory.

Friday, February 18—Celebrant, Trinity Church, 7:30 a. m. Wrote letters and rested this a. m. Another pleasan. drive this afternoon. Mission Service, 8:00 p. m. Congregation holding its own.

Saturday, February 19—Celebrant, Trinity Church, Asbury Park, 7:30 a. m. Spent two hours in the Church with penitents, 9:00 to 11:00 a. m. The storm began this a. m. Bishop Matthews' car arrived about 11:30 to take me to Princeton. Driving difficult. Arrived Princeton for one o'clock luncheon. The Bishop showed me over Princeton University buildings. A delightful dinner party at the Bishop's House in the evening. Terrific storm all night.

Sexagesima, February 20—Celebrant in the Bishop's Oratory at Princeton, 7:00 a. m. After breakfast, the Bishop left for an appointment. It had been planned that I should go to Freehold by auto. Storm too severe. Drove to Princeton Junction, plowing through fallen telephone wires and snow banks. Train late. Slow travel. Train crew sawed way through fallen trees. At Freehold, they had waited until 11:30. I finally arrived at 11:45 in time for the sermon. Also pontificated at the remainder of the Eucharist. In afternoon made Bradley Beach with increasing difficulty to address a gathering of children, Y. P. Thence on to Asbury Park for last Mission Service, 8:00 p. m. In spite of storm and impassable roads, congregation over 160.

Monday, February 21—Celebrant, Trinity Church, Asbury Park, 7:30 a. m. Left by train for New York, 9:04 a. m. Could see effects of storm all along the way. The Epistle for Sexagesima has been vividly appropriate. Left New York for home, 1:00 p. m.

Washington's Birthday, Tuesday, February 22—Arrived Mishawaka 10:28 a. m. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 11:00 a. m. Took the afternoon and evening off for rest and recreation.

Wednesday, February 23—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence and other office work.

St. Matthias, Thursday, February 24—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Correspondence and office work.

Friday, February 25—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. In office until 10:00 a. m. Consultation with Standing Committee, Chancellor and Dr. Caldwell of Chicago. Consultation in the evening with the Wardens of St. Paul's, La Porte.

Saturday, February 26—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:45 a. m. Drove to Kokomo.

Quinquagesima, February 27—Celebrant, St. Andrew's, Kokomo, 7:30 a. m. Preached a five-minute sermon. First Communion of class. Corporate Communion of all Confirmation classes of the four years past. Addressed Order of Sir Galahad, 9:30. Addressed Sunday School, 10:00 a. m., and gave out the Mite Boxes. Church and choir full of children. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, 11:00 a. m. Eucharist, the Rector Celebrant. Church filled and people standing.

Preached at Evensong, 7:30 p. m., Rector Officiant. Congratulations to St. Andrew's for having paid in full the debt on the new Church site. Left Kokomo a little after 9:00 p. m., and reached home before midnight. Confirmations, 7; offering, $18.04.

Monday, February 28—Work all day on Diocesan Paper.

MARCH

Tuesday, March 1—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. In office all day. Guests for dinner.

Ash Wednesday, March 2—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Present at 8:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. Present at St. James', South Bend, 10:00 a. m. Morning Prayer, Litany, Penitential Office and Holy Eucharist, the Rector Officiant and Celebrant. In the afternoon, consultation with the Dean, re Mission. Preached at Evening Prayer in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 p. m.

Thursday, March 3—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Office work. Consultation with a Priest with reference to work in this Diocese. Officiant at Evening Prayer in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 p. m., the Dean Lector, Fr. Childs of St. Paul, Minn., preacher.

Friday, March 4—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. In office all day. Drove to La Porte. Officiant and preacher at St. Paul's, La Porte, 7:30 p. m. Vestry meeting after service to consult re election of Rector. Drove home. Offering, $12.10.

Saturday, March 5—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. In office all day. Distinguished caller in the afternoon found the house in a turmoil of paint and confusion, and in the midst of repairs.

First Sunday in Lent, March 6—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. The beginning of the Mission. Children's Mission, 9:30 a. m. Pontificated and preached, 10:45 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. Mission Service, 7:30 p. m.

Monday, March 7—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 8:00 a. m. In office. Consultation with the Archdeacon. Children's Mission at Pro-Cathedral, 4:00 p. m. A good number of new children brought in today. Mission Service, 7:30 p. m.

Tuesday, March 8—Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m., Dean Celebrant. Correspondence a. m. Children's Mission, 4:00 p. m. Mission Service, 7:30 p. m.

Ember Day, Wednesday, March 9—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Addressed High School Assembly, 10:15 a. m. Addressed South Bend Rotary at noon. Children's Mission, 4:00 p.m. Mission Service, 7:30 p. m.

Thursday, March 10—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. The Dean took the 8 o'clock Celebration. Drove to Plymouth, and back by noon. Children's Mission, 4:00 p. m. Sacrament of Penance, 6:45-7-15 p. m. Mission Service, 7:30 p. m.

Ember Day, Friday, March 11—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. In office. Children's Mission, 4:00 p. m. Mission Service, 7:30 p. m. My cousin from Pittsburgh arrived this evening.

Ember Day, Saturday, March 12—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Some Mission shopping in South Bend, some pleasure drives with our guest, who left at 4:50 p. m. Our Howe School boy arrived this afternoon. Evening spent in the Church for administering the Sacrament of Penance.

Second Sunday in Lent, March 13—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Children's Mission, 9:30 a. m. Pontificated and preached at 10:45 Eucharist, the Dean Celebrant. Final service of the Crusade Mission, 7:30 p. m. There has been a solid and good attendance of virtually the same people regularly throughout the Mission. The children have been present at their Mission 100%, with the exception of four or five, who had a sufficient and valid reason, such as quarantine.

Monday, March 14—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 a. m. Dictating letters all morning. Rested in the afternoon. Present at Mission Study Class in the evening at the Bishop's House.

Tuesday, March 15—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 a. m. Dictation all a. m. Present at Evensong at 4:15 p. m. in the Pro-Cathedral, the Dean Officiant. Consultation with the Dean concerning several matters of the Diocese.

Wednesday, March 16—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Anniversary Requiem for Bishop White. Consulattion with Chairman of Department of Missions. Went to Plymouth and returned. Consultation with President of Woman's Auxiliary. Addressed Adult Bible Class of St. James', South Bend at the home of the Rector.

Thursday, March 17—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. In consultaion all a. m. Another consultation most of afternoon. Preached at Evensong at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 p. m. In consultation again.

Friday, March 18—Present at Holy Eucharist, 8:00 a. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Dean Celebrant. Correspondence. Preached at Evensong, St. Paul's, La Porte, 7:30 p. m. The Dean drove over with me and took the Office.

Saturday, March 19—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Busy with correspondence all day, until time to

drive to Plymouth in the afternoon to take train for Fort Wayne.

Third Sunday in Lent, March 20—Celebrant, Trinity, Fort Wayne, 8:00 a. m. Beginning of eight-day Preaching Mission. Children's Mission, 9:30 a. m. Preached and Pontificated at Holy Eucharist, Trinity, Fort Wayne, 10:45 a. m., the Rector Celebrant. Mission Service, 7:30 p. m.

Monday, March 21—Celebrant, Trinity, Fort Wayne, 7:30 a. m. After breakfast, went back to bed and slept from 9:30 a. m. to 1:30 p. m. Children's Mission, 4:15 p. m.. Mission Service, 7:30 p. m. We did not have the usual Monday night slump, tonight being an increase over last night.

Tuesday, March 22—Celebrant, Trinity, Fort Wayne, 7:30 a. m Appointments a. m. Addressed 50 men in shop meeting at noon in the Railway Shops of the Pennsylvania. Children's Mission, 4:15 p. m. Mission Service, 7:30 p. m.

Wednesday, March 23—Celebrant, Trinity, Fort Wayne, 7:30 a. m. Appointments a. m., and also in the afternoon. Addressed Woman's Auxiliary after luncheon. Children's Mission, 4:15 p. m. Mission Service, 7:30 p. m.

Thursday, March 24—Celebrant, Trinity, Fort Wayne, 7:30 a. m. Almost the whole day filled with personal appointments and interviews. Children's Mission, 4:15 p. m. Mission Service, 7:30 p. m. Attendance has increased steadily every night.

The Annunciation, B. V. M., Friday, March 25—Celebrant, Trinity, Fort Wayne, 7:30 a. m. Presented U. T. O. Corporate Communion of W. A. S. Another day full of appointments. Children's Mission, 4:15 p. m. There must be about forty crosses turned in today by the children. Mission Service, 7:30 p. m.

Saturday, March 26—Celebrant, Trinity, Fort Wayne, 7:30 a. m. Mr. Godwin had breakfast with me, so we could discuss his work as Lay Reader at Huntington, Wabash and Hartford City. All the rest of the day, until 9:00 p. m., taken up in personal interviews, to try and be of help to those who sought advice on their individual moral and spiritual problems, and in administering the Sacrament of Penance. Today has brought forth the real fruits of the Mission.

Fourth Sunday in Lent, March 27—Celebrant, Trinity, Fort Wayne, 8:00 a. m. Children's Mission, 9:30 a. m. Pontificated and preached at Holy Eucharist, 10:45 a. m., the Rector Celebrant. Concluding Crusade Service and sermon, 7:30 p. m. The Litany was sung in procession, the Rector officiating. Offering for Emergency Fund, $80.00. The congregations have steadily grown since last Sunday—90 out early this a. m., 300 at 10:45 and 250 at 7:30 p. m. A gratifying Mission all through. Drove home with the family, who drove down this afternoon to get me. Left Fort Wayne at 9:30 and reached home at midnight.

Monday, March 28—In office all day with correspondence, Diocesan Paper and two different consultations. W. A. S. met at Bishop's House in the evening.

Tuesday, March 29—Drove to Peoria with Mrs. Gray and my daughter, leaving at 9:00 a. m.

Wednesday, March 30—In Peoria. Services at St. Paul's.
Thursday, March 31—In Peoria. Services at St. Andrew's.

APRIL

Friday, April 1—Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's, Peoria, 7:30 a. m. Drove home.

Saturday, April 2—In office. Consultation, 1.

Fifth Sunday in Lent, April 3—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, 10:45 a. m., the Dean being Celebrant. Drove in the afternoon to Elkhart for a consultation with the Chairman of the Department of Missions. Confirmations, 8; offering, $9.30. Consultation, 1.

Monday, April 4—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 8:00 a. m. Correspondence a. m. Drove to Valparaiso in the afternoon. Preached at Evening Prayer, 7:30 p.m., and drove home. Offering, $5.65. Consultations, 4.

Tuesday, April 5—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence a. m. Drove to Valparaiso in the afternoon. Confirmed and preached at Hobart, 7:30 p. m., and then drove home. Confirmations, 5; offering, $$9.72. Consultations, 2.

Wednesday, April 6—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Confirmed a sick man at his home, 9:30 a. m. The Dean then proceeded to celebrate the Holy Eucharist, and Communicated the man and his wife. In office 11:00 to 12:00. Made some calls in the afternoon, and also a sick call in the evening. Confirmation, 1.

Thursday, April 7—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Dictation a. m. Afternoon of rest and reading. Preached at Evening Prayer, 7:30 p. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

Friday, April 8—Present and receiving at Holy Eucharist, 8:00 a. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, the Dean Celebrant. In office a. m. Attending to various matters in South Bend in the afternoon. Attended choir practice for Easter music in the evening.

Saturday, April 9—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Consultation with Diocesan President of W. A. S.

Palm Sunday, April 10—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 6:45 a. m. First Communion of my youngest. Drove with the family to Howe, where I confirmed, preached and pontificated at 10:30 a. m. A Solemn Mass, with full ceremonial and inspiring music. Then on to Fort Wayne, where I confirmed and preached at 7:30 p. m. in Trinity Church which was filled, and extra chairs were brought in. The music was splendid. Confirmations in Howe, St. James' School Chapel, 23; St. Mark's Parish, 4; total, 27. Confirmations Fort Wayne, 24; offering, $67.60.

Monday, April 11—Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Dean Celebrant, 8:00 a. m. In office a. m. Afternoon resting and reading. Read Evensong, Pro-Cathedral, 4:15 p. m., the Dean Lector.

Tuesday, April 12—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. Day in the office. Read Evensong, Pro-Cathedral, 4:15 p. m., the Dean Lector.

Wednesday, April 13—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Drove to Peru, then on to Marion and back home, 210 miles. Consultation, 1.

Maundy Thursday, April 14—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Blessing of Holy Oils and washing of the Altar. In office a. m. Went to Indiana Harbor for a consultation, then on to Chicago. Officiant at Adoration, St. Bartholomew's Church, Chicago, 8:00 p. m., and heard a splendid sermon by Fr. Carr. Consultation, 1.

Good Friday, April 15—Present at Morning Prayer, St. Bartholomew's, Chicago, the Rector Officiant. I was the Celebrant at the Mass of the Pre-Sanctified. Preached the Passion at the Three Hours' Service. Read Evening Prayer, 5:00 p. m., the Rector Lector. At 8:00 p. m. the Litany was sung, the Passion read, and I preached. Arrived home at 2:00 a. m.

Easter Even, April 16—Read the Offices and other devotions of the Holy Sabbath, and spent a quiet day at home.

Easter Day, April 17—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 6:00 a. m., the Dean Chaplain. Pontificated and preached at 10:45 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. Addressed the children at Easter Service and presentation of Lenten Offering, 4:00 p. m. We had a splendid Easter all through.

Easter Monday, April 18—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Dictation a. m. Two consultations in the afternoon. Dinner engagement in the evening.

Easter Tuesday, April 19—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. In office a. m. Luncheon engagement.

Wednesday, April 20—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Correspondence a. m. Addressed Bingham

School Parent-Teachers' Association in the afternoon. Mother White's reception in the evening.

Thursday, April 21—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Correspondence a. m. Consultation after luncheon with Diocesan President of W. A. S. Work on Bishop's Annual Address to Council the rest of the afternoon. Evening with the family and our guest from St. Louis.

Friday, April 22—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Correspondence most of the day. At 7:30 p. m. pontificated and preached at St. Andrew's Orthodox Church, South Bend. Today is the Greek Good Friday. The service was three hours long. Very wonderful and full of devotions.

Saturday, April 23—Present and receiving at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. In office a. m. Drove to La Porte to welcome the new Rector. Drove on to East Chicago, and had a consultation with the officers of that Parish. To bed at midnight by honest time, but tonight the clocks of Chicago and vicinity are put ahead one hour.

First Sunday after Easter, April 24—Celebrant, Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago, and preached at 8:00 a. m., but I think it was really 7:00, though perhaps it was 9:00. Drove to Indiana Harbor. Celebrant and preacher at Holy Eucharist, St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor, 11:00 a. m. Met with Vestry after service. Drove to Michigan City. Confirmed a prisoner at State Penitentiary, 3:30 p. m. Confirmed and preached, Trinity Church, Michigan City, at Evening Prayer, 7:30 p. m. Drove home after service. Confirmations: Michigan City, 19, and 1 received; total, 20. Offering, $30.00 Offering, East Chicago, $4.00.

Monday, April 25—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:45 a. m. Meeting of Provincial Department of Religious Education here, 10:00 a. m. to 4:00 p. m. Members of President and Council arriving this afternoon and evening.

Tuesday, April 26—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m., Fr. St. Clair of Antigo assisting. Meeting of President and Council of the Province, 10:00 a. m. to 4:00 p. m., preceded by a meeting of the Department of Social Service. Evening of catching up.

Wednesday, April 27—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 6:00 a. m. Went to Chicago, accompanied by Mrs. Herron, President of the Provincial House of Church Women, and Mrs. Gray, Vice-President, for all-day meeting of the Executive Committee of the House of Church Women. Arrived home tomorrow morning at 2:00 o'clock.

Thursday, April 28—Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:30 a. m., Fr. Smith Celebrant. Meeting of Diocesan Departments and Bishop and Council of the

Diocese all day. Miss Beardsley arrived late this afternoon. Work on the Annual Address in the evening.

Friday, April 29—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Mrs. Gray, Miss Beardsley and I drove to Plymouth and spent the day in consultation with Mrs. Hitchcock, Diocesan President of the W. A. S., concerning Miss Beardsley's work in the Diocese during the next two months.

Saturday, April 30—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Work on Diocesan Paper all day. Addressed 13th District of State Parent-Teachers' Association at noon.

MAY

Second Sunday after Easter, SS. Philip and James, May 1—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Drove to Goshen. Addressed Sunday School, 10:00 a. m. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, St. James' Church, 11:00 a. m. Returned to Mishawaka. Addressed children and teachers of this District at Presentation Service. Present at Teachers' Institute in the evening. Confirmations, 20; offering, $20.03.

Monday, May 2—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Present at Holy Eucharist, 9:00 a. m., Fr. Lockton Celebrant. Annual Meeting W. A. S., 9:30 to 12:00 in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. Diocesan Guild, 12:00 to 1:00 p. m. Diocesan Council of Women, 2:30 to 5:00. I presided at this last meeting. Present at Evening Prayer, 8:00 p. m., Fr. Childs Officiant; Fr. Francis Lector; Bishop Rogers preacher —a splendid and helpful sermon.

Tuesday, May 3—Requiem for Bishop White, 7:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant, asisted by Fr. Bigler. Present at Morning Prayer, 9:30 a. m., Fr. Cordick Officiant; Fr. Langendorff Lector. Called Council to order, 10:00 a. m. After organization, the first business was the Conciliar Mass, the Bishop Celebrant; Fr. Johnston Deacon; Fr. Young Sub-Deacon; Fr. Schrock Master of Ceremonies; the Dean Chaplain; Fr. Smith Thurifer. The Clergy, assisted by soloists from South Bend and Mishawaka, sang Cruickshank's Mass splendidly. Bishop's Address. Council adjourned 5:45 p. m. Confirmed for St. Mark's, Howe, in the Pro-Cathedral at Mishawaka, 1.

Wednesday, May 4—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Spent the day in office with correspondence. My desk is snowed under with letters.

Thursday, May 5—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Hard at it with accumulated correspondence a. m. South Bend Guild met at the Bishop's House in the afternoon. Drove to Howe School for "The Taming of the Shrew", which we much enjoyed, especially as our son was in the title role.

Arrived home again after midnight.

Friday, May 6—Correspondence.

Saturday, May 7—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. In consultation. More correspondence. Drove in afternoon to Logansport. Much delayed by car trouble. Pleasant evening at the Rectory.

Third Sunday after Easter, May 8—Celebrant, Trinity, Logansport, 7:30 a. m. First Communion of class. Addressed Sunday School, 10:00 a. m. Pontificated and preached, 11:00 a. m., the Rector Celebrant. Confirmation and sermon, 7:30 p. m. Confirmed, 5; offering $13.60.

Monday, May 9—Drove home a. m. Rested in the after- Wrote letters all the evening.

Tuesday, May 10—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Dictated letters all day, and there is still a pile left.

Wednesday, May 11—Almost finished correspondence today.

Thursday, May 12—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. In office all day. Confirmation and sermon at Evensong, St. James', South Bend, 7:45 p. m., the Rector Lector. Confirmed 13; received, 1; total, 14. Offering, $12.07.

Friday, May 13—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. In office a. m. Business in South Bend in the afternoon.

Saturday, May 14—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence. Consultation a. m. Drove to Peru in the afternoon. Planning for consecration of Trinity Church.

Fourth Sunday after Easter, May 15—Confirmation, Trinity, Peru, 8:00 a. m., followed by Holy Eucharist, with the Rector as Celebrant. Addressed Sunday School, 9:30 a. m. Consecrated Trinity Church. Celebrated Holy Eucharist and preached at 10:45 a. m. After a hurried bite, drove to Hartford City, Fr. Lemert accompanying me. Consultation with laymen of Hartford City, 4:00 to 6:00 p. m. Baptism, Confirmation and sermon, St. Luke's, Hartford City, 7:30 p. m. Trinity, Peru, Confirmations, 7; offering, $6.65. St. Luke's, Hartford City, Baptism, 1; Confirmations, 5.

Monday, May 16—Celebrant, St. Luke's, Hartford City, 7:00 a. m., Fr. Lemert assisting. First Communion of class. Consultation until 10:30 a. m. Drove home.

Tuesday, May 17—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Attending to various matters preparatory to taking Mrs. Gray to the hospital this afternoon.

Wednesday, May 18—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 6:30 a. m. Went to the hospital at 7:30 a. m., where I spent the day. The dear Lord has indeed been gracious in the happy outcome of today's ordeal. We are very grateful for the many Masses within and without the Diocese which were said today that the Holy Spirit might guide and direct the skill of our beloved physician, Dr. Dresch, and thank our Heavenly Father for having heard the many prayers.

Thursday, May 19—In St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral this morning at 7:30 o'clock, "Eucharists", as St. Paul would express it, meaning thereby "I say a Mass of Thanksgiving, mentioning you in the Prayer for the Whole Estate of Christ's Church, that is the Great Intercession"; or, as our King King James' Version has it, in Phil. 1:3: "I thank my God upon every remembrance of you always in every prayer of mine for you all, making request with joy", etc. Spent the day at the hospital.

Friday, May 20—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Most of the day at the hospital. Attended to a little necessary correspondence.

Saturday, May 21—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Dictated letters all a. m. Afternoon and evening at the hospital.

Fifth Sunday after Easter, May 22—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Took Blessed Sacrament to Mrs. Gray. Left for Trinity, South Bend, at 9:30, where I confirmed, pontificated and preached at 10:00 a. m., Fr. Smith Celebrant. At 1 o'clock, wonderful Hungarian dinner at Fr. Smith's house, served by the ladies of the congregation to the Bishop, Rector, Vestry and others. Took 3:00 p. m. Interurban for Hammond, at 7:00 p. m. Consultation with Vestrymen from Indiana Harbor. Confirmed and preached at Evensong, St. Paul's, Hammond, 7:45 p. m. Arrived home 11:00 p. m. After 16 hours, I am willing to call it a day. Trinity, South Bend, Confirmations, 7; offering, $15.06. St. Paul's, Hammond, Confirmations, 11; offering, $21.64.

Rogation Monday, May 23—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. After a brief visit to the hospital, dictated letters all morning. At the hospital afternoon and evening. Wrote letters from 9:00 p. m. to midnight.

Rogation Tuesday, May 24—Present and Communicating at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. Hard at it dictating letters all day. Ran over to the hospital for a few minutes at noon and again in the late afternoon. Also spent the evening there.

Rogation Wednesday, May 25—Present and Communicating at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. Dictating letters a. m. In the afternoon drove Mother White to Howe. In the evening an im-

portant consultation with men who met me here by appointment.

Ascension Day, Thursday, May 26—Celebrant at High Altar, St. James', Howe, 7:00 a. m. Blessed memorials, pontificated and preached at 8:00 a. m. in St. James' Chapel. After a 9:30 breakfast, drove home. Rested awhile, then went to hospital for remainder of afternoon and evening.

Friday, May 27—Very late in rising. Spent the remainder of the day in the office, attending to correspondence and preparing the June issue of the Diocesan Paper. Made a couple of visits to the hospital. I cannot be too thankful for the rapid and steady recovery of my better half.

Saturday, May 28—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Work most of the day on the Diocesan Paper, with two or three brief visits to the hospital sprinkled in

Sunday after Ascension, May 29—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Took Blessed Sacrament to Mrs. Gray. Left for Elkhart, 9:10 a. m. Addressed Sunday School, 9:30 a. m. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, St. John's Elkhart, 10:45 a. m. Delivered Memorial Address, Vistula Grange, at Vistula, 2:30 p. m. Returned to Elkhart. Preached at Evening Prayer at St. John's, Bristol, Fr. Lockton Officiant. Official visitation. Returned home. Elkhart, Confirmations, 12; offering $10.76. Bristol, offering, $4.64.

Monday, May 30—Present at Memorial Day Requiem, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. Work on Diocesan Paper and other office work a. m. and part of the afternoon. At hospital rest of afternoon and evening.

Tuesday, May 31—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. Visit to the hospital. Left for New York, 10:31 a. m.

JUNE

Wednesday, June 1—Present at the opening Mass of the House of Bishops, in Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York City, 10:00 a. m. Meeting of House of Bishops all day. Played around with Bishop Rogers in the evening—dinner and theatre.

Octave of the Ascension, Thursday, June 2—Present at Holy Eucharist at Calvary Church, New York, 9:30 a. m. Election of Missionary Bishops. Left New York at 1:00 p. m.

Friday, June 3—Arrived Mishawaka, 10:26 a. m., and found Mrs. Gray ready to be brought home from the hospital —a pleasant and most happy surprise, as it is a day or so earlier than the doctor had thought she would be able to be brought home.

Saturday, June 4—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. A happy day at home.

Whitsunday, June 5—Celebrant at Bishop's House, 6:45 a. m. Drove to Howe. Pontificated and preached Baccalaureate Sermon at Howe. Drove home in the afternoon, after having been present at the Alumni luncheon.

Whitsun Monday, June 6—Present and receiving at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. In office a. m. Drove to Howe at noon, accompanied by the Archdeacon, the Dean and Mrs. Rogers. Howe School Commencement, at which I made three speeches between 2:00 p. m. and 5:00 p. m. Poor boys! Returned home after supper.

Whitsun Tuesday, June 7—Present and receiving at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. In office.

Ember Day, Wednesday, June 8—Present and receiving at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. In office.

Thursday, June 9—Celebrant at Bishop's House, 7:00 a. m. In office. Fr. and Mrs. Roland called.

Ember Day, Friday, June 10—Present and receiving at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. Correspondence and other office work. Friends motoring East from Nashotah called.

Ember Day, Saturday, June 11—Celebrant at Bishop's House, 7:30 a. m. Correspondence a. m. Attended a wedding in the Pro-Cathedral at 4:00 p. m., and went to the reception afterwards. Left at 7:00 p. m. for Gary. Friends motoring through from Peoria called in the afternoon, also Fr. and Mrs. Cordick.

Trinity Sunday, June 12—Up at 5:30 a. m., standard time. Confirmed adults and celebrated Holy Eucharist at Christ Church, Gary, 7:30, Gary time. First Communion of entire class. An hour's Crusading with the Sunday School, 9:45 to 10:45. Confirmed children, pontificated and preached, 11:00 a. m., the Rector Celebrant. Preached at Evening Prayer for a Colored congregation of Church people, 2:30 p. m., Fr. Foster Officiant. Good hopes of a Colored Mission in Gary. It being only 2:30, standard time, when we finished, I caught the 3:00 p. m. train for Mishawaka, where I preached the High School Baccalaureate Sermon, 7:30 p. m. Confirmations, 35; offerings, $22.91 and $4.42.

St. Barnabas', Monday, June 13—Celebrant at Bishop's House, 7:30 a. m. Attended to business matters down town. Correspondence. Two consultations, one in the afternoon and one in the evening.

Tuesday, June 14—Celebrant at Bishop's House, 7:30 a. m. Left at 10:28 a. m. for Fond du Lac. Arrived 6:45 p. m. Made an address at Grafton Hall School Dinner, Retlaw Hotel, 7:00 p. m.

Wednesday, June 15—Received the Blessed Sacrament and administered the Chalice at Choral Eucharist, Grafton Hall Chapel, 6:30 a. m., Bishop of the Diocese Celebrant; Fr. Johnson of Wisconsin Rapids, Server Present at Commencement Exercises of Grafton Hall, in the Cathedral, 10:00 a. m. Fr. Lumpkin of Madison, Wisconsin, delivered a splendid oration. My daughter graduated from Junior College. Happy afternoon with Bishop and Mrs. Weller.

Corpus Christi, Thursday, June 16—Celebrant, St. Paul's Cathedral, Fond du Lac, 7:00 a. m. Left at 9:10 a. m. for Milwaukee, where I had opportunity to attend to some business matters. Met Mrs. Xanders and Mrs. Ahps, and made some plans which will be helpful in having services at Wawasee in July and August. Met several Rhinelander friends. Arrived Kenosha 2:48 p. m. Retreat for Associates of St. Mary's began at 5:00 p. m. Am using largely my Bishops' Crusade material for this Retreat. Present at three Offices. Officiated at Solemn Vespers. Officiated at Benediction.

Friday, June 17—Celebrant, St. Mary's Convent, Kenosha, 6:45 a. m. Retreat all day. Officiant at Solemn Vespers. Have been present at five other Offices. Officiant at Benediction. Have given three Meditations. Heard fifteen confessions during three different periods.

Saturday, June 18—Celebrant, St. Mary's Convent, Kenosha, 6:45 a. m. Retreat all day. Officiant at Solemn Vespers. Have been present at five other Offices. Heard 11 confessions during three different periods.

First Sunday after Trinity, June 19—Celebrant, St. Mary's Convent, Kenosha, 6:45 a. m. Preached and pontificated, 9:30 a. m., Fr. Willard-Jones Celebrant. Three Meditations, three confessions, two consultations. Present at three Offices. Officiant at Solemn Vespers. Officiant at Benediction. Three blessings of medals and other aids to devotion at three different times. Admitted Fr. Willard-Jones, a Priest Associate, Sisters of St. Mary, at the Low Mass. Admitted several women as Associates at Solemn Vespers.

Monday, June 20—Celebrant, St. Mary's Convent, Kenosha, 6:45 a. m. Took train for Mishawaka, arriving at 1:00 o'clock. Then drove to the Wawasee Conference. Officiant at Evening Prayer at South Shore Inn, Fr. Douglas preacher.

Tuesday, June 21—Celebrant, All Saints' Chapel, Wawasee, 7:00 a. m., Frs. Bigler and Schrock Servers. Conference all day. Officiant at Evening Prayer, 7:30, Fr. Douglas preacher. Returned to Mishawaka.

Wednesday, June 22—Drove to Wawasee, taking the Dean. We arrived in time for the Clergy Conference. Bishop and Council met rest of a. m. and afternoon. Officiant at Evening Prayer, Fr. Douglas preacher. Stunt night at the Conference. Drove home.

Thursday, June 23—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Drove to Wawasee after breakfast. Arranged for them to get along without me today and tomorrow, and returned home by luncheon time. Afternoon and evening at home.

Nativity of St. John Baptist, Friday, June 24—Celebrant at Bishop's House, 7:00 a. m. Morning and afternoon at home. Drove to Wawasee in time for supper. Officiant at Evening Prayer, 7:30 p. m., Fr. Douglas preacher. Young people, State and Provincial, arrived this afternoon and evening.

Saturday, June 25—Celebrant at Choral Eucharist, All Saints', Wawasee, 7:00 a. m. State and Provincial Conventions of Young People all day. Conducted Preparation Service, and then went with the Young People to Waco for a happy evening.

Second Sunday after Trinity, June 26—Celebrant and preacher at Choral Eucharist, 7:30 a. m. Breakfast was put at 9:00 a. m., to allow time for the above. Y. P. Conference until noon. Drove from Wawasee to Hillsdale, accompanied by my son and daughter and Mrs. Royce of Haiti. Was preacher at the opening Campus Service of the Hillsdale Conference, after which my son and daughter and I drove home, arriving 11:15 p. m. There is no longer any speed limit in Michigan.

Monday, June 27—Loafed all day.

Tuesday, June 28—Some correspondence and other office work.

St. Peter, Wednesday, June 29—Celebrant at Bishop's House, 7:00 a. m. Work on Diocesan Paper.

Thursday, June 30—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. In office.

JULY

Friday, July 1—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 6:30 a. m. Left at 7:50 a. m. for Wisconsin Rapids. Arrived 7:00 p. m. Addressed Fond du Lac Young People's Convention, Nepco Lake, and took return train at 10:18 p. m.

Saturday, July 2—Arrived Mishawaka, 10:31 a. m.

Third Sunday after Trinity, July 3—Celebrant at Bishop's House, 7:30 a. m. Present at Holy Eucharist, 10:00 a. m., at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, the Dean Celebrant and preacher.

Independence Day, July 4—Present and receiving at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. Correspondence all morning. Pleasure with the family the rest of the day.

Tuesday, July 5—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence.

Wednesday, July 6—Present and receiving at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m., Fr. Day Celebrant. Correspondence a. m. Drove to Kalamazoo in afternoon. Addressed Conference in the evening, and drove home that night, accompanied by the Dean and my son.

Thursday, July 7—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence.

Friday, July 8—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence.

Saturday, July 9—Celebrant, Bishrop's House, 6:30 a. m. Drove to Delphi, accompanied by three of my children. St. Mary's Parish Picnic—a most enjoyable time.

Fourth Sunday after Trinity, July 10—Celebrant, St. Mary's, Delphi, 7:30 a. m., the Archdeacon Server. Confirmed, pontificated and preached at 10:30 a. m., the Archdeacon Celebrant. Drove home in the afternoon—a jolly party of five. Confirmation, 1; offering, $9:30.

Monday, July 11—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Consultation with Chairman of Finance Committee, 9:00 a. m. In office a. m. Consultation with Chairman of Department of Missions in afternoon.

Tuesday, July 12—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence all a. m.

Wednesday, July 13—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence a. m. In afternoon went to Scout Camp, where there were exhibitions, etc., for the Council, parents and friends. Returned that evening.

Thursday, July 14—Celebrant at Bishop's House, 7:45 a. m. Correspondence a. m. Work in garden in afternoon. An evening of pleasure.

Friday, July 15—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Correspondence a. m, and took the rest of the day off.

Saturday, July 16—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence a. m. Drove to Huntington in the afternoon, accompanied by the Archdeacon and my son. A delightful supper party with a number of the Huntington congregation.

Fifth Sunday after Trinity, July 17—Celebrant, Christ Church, Huntington, 7:30 a. m. Admitted five nurses to the Guild of St. Barnabas for Nurses, pontificated and preached, 11:00 a. m., the Archdeacon Celebrant. Drove home. Offering, $7.45.

Monday, July 18—In office a. m. Consultation with Chairman of Field Department of the Diocese. It was a joy to have Fr. and Mrs. Roland to luncheon with us.

Tuesday, July 19—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. In office a. m.

Wednesday, July 20—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. In office a. m.

Thursday, July 21—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Clergy picnic in the garden of the Bishop's House. Consultations with Fr. Lemert, with Chairman of Department of Missions, with Mr. James Golder, who desires to become a Postulant, and with the Rector of Trinity, Fort Wayne. It was a pleasure to have the Bigler family for one night. We divided them up for sleeping quarters between the Bishop's House and the Deanery.

Friday, July 22—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. In office a. m.

Saturday, July 23—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. In office a. m.

Sixth Sunday after Trinity, July 24—An early start for Warsaw, taking the children for company. Celebrant and preacher at Holy Eucharist, Church of the Holy Spirit, 10:30 a. m. Drove home for dinner. Offering, $2.50.

St. James', Monday, July 25—Celebrant at Bishop's House, 6:45 a. m. Drove to Plymouth, returning in the afternoon.

Tuesday, July 26—In office a. m.

Wednesday, July 27—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. In office a. m. The Junior Warden of St. Paul's, Peoria, Ill., stopped en route East, and we prevailed upon him to spend the night.

Thursday, July 28—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. In office a. m.

Friday, July 29—At the hospital early and all day with the younger children, who had their tonsils out. Finished reading "A Man of Little Faith", by Kauffman.

Saturday, July 30—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. In office part of the day.

Seventh Sunday after Trinity, July 31—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Pontificated and preached, 10:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. The Dean and Mrs. Rogers at the Bishop's House for dinner. Two consultations.

AUGUST

Monday, August 1—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 a. m. Vacation begins today. Recreation is doing something different from the usual round. Therefore, I shall try to stay home for a change. One consultation. Peoria friends stopped today en route.

Tuesday, August 2—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m.

Wednesday, August 3—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. One consultation. Some necessary correspondence. Reading.

Thursday, August 4—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Reading and other recreation.

Friday, August 6—Celebrant, Bishop's House, 7:00 a. m. The birthday of our youngest, who is 10 years old today. Some necessary correspondence.

Transfiguration, Saturday, August 6—Celebrant, Bishop's House, 7:00 a. m. Some necessary correspondence. Made some calls. Reading and recreation.

Eighth Sunday after Trinity, August 7—Celebrant, St. James', South Bend, 7:30 a. m. Celebrant and preacher, St. James', 10:30. Some calls in the afternoon and a happy time in the country.

Monday, August 8—Some necessary correspondence.

Tuesday, August 9—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Calls and reading.

Wednesday, August 10—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Some correspondence. Reading.

Thursday, August 11—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m.

Friday, August 12—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Drove to Niles, Michigan and return.

Saturday, August 13—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Some correspondence. One consultation.

Ninth Sunday after Trinity, August 14—Celebrant, St. James', South Bend, 7:30 a. m. Celebrant and preacher at St. James', South Bend, 10:30 a. m. A happy afternoon and evening in the country.

Monday, August 15—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:45 a. m. Correspondence all a. m. Guests of the Dean and Mrs. Rogers for dinner and the evening.

Tuesday, August 16—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Correspondence all a. m. Drove to Ply-

mouth in the afternoon. Birthday of our eldest, who comes of age today.

Wednesday, August 17—Requiem for the late Bishop of Virginia, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant, the Bishop officially present. In office with necessary correspondence all a. m. Dr. and Mrs. Hitchcock of Plymouth were guests at the Bishop's home for dinner and the evening.

Thursday, August 18—Most of the day spent in Niles, Michigan.

Friday, August 19—Correspondence all day.

Saturday, August 20—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. My cousin from Pittsburgh arrived this evening, a welcome guest over Sunday. Managed to get in some reading today.

Tenth Sunday after Trinity, August 21—Celebrant, St. James', South Bend, 7:30 a. m. Celebrant and preacher, the same, 10:30 a. m. A number of guests for picnic supper in the garden at Bishop's House.

Monday, August 22—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 a. m. Correspondence all a. m.

Tuesday, August 23—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Correspondence and reading.

St. Bartholomew, Wednesday, August 24—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Morning of reading. In the evening we were guests at dinner at the home of the Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Diocese.

Thursday, August 25—Reading a. m. We had the Archdeacon over to have luncheon with us, and then he accompanied me to Winona Lake, where I addressed the National Conference of the Brethren on the subject of the Southern Mountaineers at 8:00 p. m., and returned home.

Friday, August 26—Correspondence a. m. In the afternoon consultation with the Dean. Call from Fr. Smith of South Bend.

Saturday, August 27—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Drove to Wawasee, where I had a Baptism in All Saints', the Bishop's Chapel, at Wawasee.

Eleventh Sunday after Trinity, August 28—Celebrant, St. James', South Bend, 7:30 a. m. Celebrant and preacher, St. James', South Bend, 10:30 a. m. Guests for dinner in South Bend in the evening.

Monday, August 29—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Correspondence a. m. Guests for dinner in Bertrand, Michigan, in the evening.

Tuesday, August 30—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. My younger daughter's birthday. Correspondence a. m.

Wednesday, August 31—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Correspondence a. m. Went to Mishawaka Community Picnic in the afternoon. Consultation in the evening with Rector of Trinity, Fort Wayne, and Maxwell Baker, re receiving the latter for Postulant. This is the last day of my vacation.

SEPTEMBER

Thursday, September 1—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Drove to Elkhart for all-day session of Department of Missions. Correspondence all evening. Received notice of the resignation of the Rector of Trinity, Michigan City.

Friday, September 2—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Drove to Plymouth for all-day session of Field Department. Correspondence in the evening.

Saturday, September 3—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Drove to Michigan City to have a meeting with the Vestry of Trinity Church at noon.

Twelfth Sunday after Trinity, September 4—Celebrant at Bishop's house, 7:00 a. m. Drove to Wawasee. Pontificated and preached at Holy Eucharist in All Saints' Chapel, the Archdeacon Celebrant. Picnic dinner—Whites, Xanders, Abts and Grays.

Monday, September 5—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. A day of rest for Labor Day.

Tuesday, September 6—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Requiem for the first Bishop of Southern Florida. Left at 10:28 a. m. for Kenosha. Officiant at Vespers in Convent Chapel. Beginning of Sisters' Retreat. Present at Compline. Officiant at Litany. Officiant at Benediction. Present at Matins and Lauds. Catching up in diary and Offices and preparing for tomorrow's Meditations.

Wednesday, September 7—Present at Prime, 6:30 a. m. Celebrant in the Convent Chapel at Kenosha, 6:45 a. m. Present at Terce, 9:00 a. m. Gave Meditation, 9:15 a. m. Heard five confessions. Present Sext and None, 12:00 m. Gave Meditation, 3:30 p. m. Officiant at Solemn Vespers, 5:00 p. m., and present at Compline following. Officiant at Litany, 7:00 p. m. Officiant at Benediction, 7:45 p. m. Present at Matins and Lauds, 8:00 p. m. Reviewing my notes on Meditations for the succeeding days.

Nativity B. V. M., Thursday, September 8—Present at Prime and Terce, 6:30 a. m. Celebrant, Convent Chapel, 6:45

a. m. Celebrant, Missa Cantata, 9:00 a. m. Officiant at Office of Clothing a Novice, 10:30 a. m. Meditation, 11:00 a. m. Present at Sext and None, 12:00 m. Meditation, 3:30 p. m. Heard four confessions. Officiant at Solemn Vespers, 5:00 p. m., and present at Compline following. Heard one confession. Officiant at Litany, 7:00 p. m. Officiant at Benediction, 7:45 p. m. Present at Matins, 8:00 p. m. Present at Lauds following. Reviewing notes on Meditations for tomorrow.

Friday, September 9—Present at Prime, 6:30 a. m. Celebrant at Convent Chapel, 6:45 a. m. Present at Terce, 9:00 a. m. Meditation, 9:15 a. m. Hearing confessions (7), 10:00 to 12:00 m. Present at Sext and None, 12:00 m. Meditation, 3:30 p. m. Hearing confessions (2) until Solemn Vespers at 5:00 p. m., at which I was Officiant. Present at Compline following. Heard one more confession before supper. Present at Offices of the Dean, 7:30 p. m. Vespers Matins and Lauds. Work on tomorrow's Meditations all evening.

Saturday, September 10—Present at Prime, 6:30 a. m. Office of Visiting the Graves, said in Choir. Celebrant at Requiem, 6:45 a. m. Present at Terce, 9:00 a. m. Meditation, 9:15 a. m. Hearing confessions (4). Present at Sext and None, 12 m. Meditation, 3:30 p. m. Pontificated at Solemn Vespers. The Chaplain, having returned, was Officiant. Present at Compline. Officiant at Litany. Officiant at Benediction, 7:45 p. m., the Chaplain assisting. Present at Matins and Lauds, 8:00 p. m. Enjoyed a pleasant evening with the Chaplain in his quarters.

Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity, September 11—Present at Prime and Terce, 6:30 a. m. Celebrant, 6:45 a. m., the Chaplain serving and assisting. The Sisters' annual renewal of vows. Officiant at Solemn Te Deum, assisted by Chaplain. After breakfast, departed for home, arriving 3:19 p. m.

Monday, September 12—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. A day of correspondence.

Tuesday, September 13—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. One appointment. Correspondence rest of a. m. Drove with the Rector of St. James', South Bend and the Priest of Trinity, South Bend, to Howe, where I had three consultations in the afternoon. The following Clergy arrived for the Retreat, besides the above, namely, from St. Thomas', Plymouth; St. John's, Elkhart; St. James', Goshen; Christ Church, Gary; the Archdeacon; St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor; the Dean; St. Paul's, La Porte; St. Andrew's, Kokomo, and Fr. Jennings. The conductor is Dr. Stewart of Nashotah House. Retreat began at 8:30 p. m. with Evensong, Meditation and Compline.

Holy Cross Day, Wednesday, September 14—Celebrant at High Altar of School Chapel, 7:30 a. m., the Dean and the Archdeacon serving. There was also a Mass in the Crypt

Chapel at 7:30 a. m., with the Conductor of the Retreat as Celebrant. Present at Matins and Meditation, 9:30 a. m. Litany at 12:00 m. Meditation at 4:00 p. m., followed by Evensong and Meditation at 8:30 p. m., followed by Compline. The Rector of Hammond, having been unavoidably detained, arrived today. The Rector of Howe was at the beginning last night, but was called away. This makes present, all told, 15 out of the 18 active Clergy of the Diocese.

Octave Nativity B. V. M., Thursday, September 15—Celebrant at High Altar of Howe Chapel, 7:30 a. m., Fr. Jennings Server, Fr. Stewart Celebrant in Crypt Chapel. Present at Morning Prayer, 9:00 a. m. All agreed that Fr. Stewart had been most helpful, and the Retreat a great inspiration. A pleasant evening at home with the family, some of the Clergy and others.

Friday, September 16—Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:30 a. m., Fr. Smith Celebrant, Fr. Bigler Server. Bishop and Council meeting all day.

Saturday, September 17—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Correspondence and other business a. m. Left at 1:03 for Cleveland, arriving that evening.

Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, September 18—Celebrant, St. James' Church, Cleveland, 9:00 a. m. Breakfast at the Franciscan Convent. Pontificated and preached the 70th anniversary sermon at High Mass, St. James' Church, 10:30 a. m. Present at Evensong and preached at Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland, 4:00 p. m. Pontificated at Vespers and officiated at Benediction at St. James' Church, 7:30 p. m.

Monday, September 19—Celebrant, St. James' Church, 7:30 a. m. Later went with Fr. Peterson to call on Bishop Rogers. Also visited the Old Ladies' Home and St. John's Home, both in charge of the Sisters of the Transfiguration. An afternoon and evening of social engagements.

Tuesday, September 20—Celebrant, St. James' Church, 7:00 a. m. Left at 8:30 for Columbus, where we had a Conference of a few Bishops, called together by the Division on Rural Work of the National Council, beginning at 4:00 p. m. Eight Bishops and Fr. Foreman and Mr. Hunter were present, and several leaders of national reputation. Conference lasted until nearly midnight.

St. Matthew's (Ember Day), Wednesday, September 21—Celebrant, Trinity Church, Columbus, 7:30 a. m., the Rector Server. Conference all day and evening. My part was from 9:00 to 11:00 a. m., on Social Service, with special reference to the general subject in hand. Returned at midnight.

Thursday, September 22—Present and making Communion at Trinity Church, 7:30 a. m., Bishop Booth Celebrant. Conference all day. Was put on the Fndings Committee with Bishop Juhan and Fr. Foreman; also a committee with Bish-

ops Jett and Davenport for memorializing House of Bishops on a Service Book with simple directions for those unfamiliar with the Church. Left at 11:30 p. m. for home.

Ember Day, Friday, September 23—Arfrived Mishawaka 10:28 a. m., and found an accumulation of mail.

Ember Day, Saturday, September 24—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedlral, 7:00 a. m. Correspondence all a. m. Drove to Fort Wayne, accompanied by my wife and daughter. Guests of the Haberlys.

Sunday, September 25—Celebrant, Trinity, Ft. Wayne, 7:30 a. m. Corporate Communion of Sunday School—135 present; 120 Communions. Breakfast with the Sunday School in the Parish Hall. Addressed Sunday School, 9:45 a. m. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, 10:45 a. m., the Rector Celebrant. Drove to Portland to look at some property offered to the Diocese. Left Fort Wayne 10:50 p. m. Confirmations, 2; offering, $42.11.

Monday, September 26—Arrived home 1:00 a. m. Not much good today, but managed to get considerable work done in the office.

Tuesday, September 27—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Correspondence a. m. In the afternoon, consultation with the Rectors of St. John's, Elkhart, and St. Thomas', Plymouth, concerning the Preaching Mission I am soon to conduct in their respective Parishes. Broke loose in the evening and went to the theatre with wife and daughter.

Wednesday, September 28—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. In office a. m. Consultation with Treasurer of Diocese. Was initiated into Rotary Club of South Bend at noon. Speeches of welcome were made by a Roman Priest, a Protestant Minister and a Jewish Rabbi. I responded, being neither a Roman, a Protestant nor a Jew, but finding points of contact with all three. Left at 2:00 p. m. for Nashotah.

St. Michael and All Angels', Thursday, September 29—Celebrant in the Dean's Oratory at Nashotah House, 7:30 a. m. Present at the Solemn Mass, 10:30 a. m., Bishop Ivins Celebrant, Bishop Webb pontificating and Bishop Weller the preacher. Trustee meeting all afternoon. Left for home 6:30 p. m.

Friday, September 30—Arrived home 2:00 a. m. Office work and work on Diocesan Paper.

OCTOBER

Saturdayfi, October 1—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Work on Diocesan Paper a. m. Attended Mishawaka-Goshen football game in the afternoon.

Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, October 2—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 6:30 a. m. Preached at Culver Military Academy, 10:15 a. m. Attended South Bend S. S. Institute at St. John's, Elkhart, 4:00 p. m. to 9:00 p. m.

Monday, October 3—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Catehdral, 8:00 a. m. Work on Diocesan Paper. Meeting of the Trustees of the Diocese at First National Bank of Mishawaka, 3:00 p. m. A cousin from Chicago was with us as a guest for supper.

Tuesday, October 4—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Mass of the Holy Ghost for guidance at Field Department meeting today. One hundred per cent of parochial Clergy and a much larger number of Laymen than usual were at the Field Department Conference, Oliver Hotel, South Bend, 10:00 a. m. and 4:30 p. m.

Wednesday, October 5—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:15 a. m. Work on Diocesan Paper and some correspondence. Our cousin again a guest for supper and the evening.

Thursday, October 6—Correspondence all a. m. In the afternoon addressed Guild and Auxiliary of St. James' Church, South Bend, on the subject of the Southern Mountaineers. Reading all evening, catching up on Church papers.

Friday, October 7—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence all day. Consultation at noon with Miss Beardsley concerning her appointments in the Diocese. Ceremonial meeting of Camp Fire at the Bishop's House in the evening.

Saturday, October 8—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. In office. Went to Plymouth in the evening.

Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, October 9—Celebrant, St. Thomas', Plymouth, 7:30 a. m. Beginning of eight-day Mission. Children's Mission, 9:45 a. m. Pontificated and preached, 11:00 a. m., the Rector Celebrant. Mission Service, 7:45 p. m. Returned to Mishawaka.

Monday, October 10—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:00 a. m. Attended to some business down town, then drove to Plymouth. Addressed Kiwanis Club of Plymouth at noon on the Southern Mountaineers, this subject having been requested. Children's Mission, 4:00 p. m. Mission Service, 7:45 p. m. Drove home.

Tuesday, October 11—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m., a Mass of the Holy Ghost, with special intention for the Presiding Bishop and National Council, as requested. Correspondence a. m. Drove to Plymouth. Addressed Chamber of Commerce at Plymouth at noon. Children's Mission, 4:00 p. m. Mission Service, 7:45 p. m. Drove home. Mission progressing well.

Wednesday, October 12—Present and receiving at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. Same intention as yesterday. In office a. m. Children's Mission at 4:00 p. m. and Mission Service at 7:45 p. m. at Plymouth, after which I drove home. Peoria friends called early this a. m. en route.

Thursday, October 13—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Same intention as the two previous days. Fr. Smith called at Bishop's House. Office work until 3:00 p. m. Drove to Plymouth. Children's Mission, 4:00 p. m. Mission Service, 7:45 p. m. Drove home.

Friday, October 14—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Catehdral, 7:30 a. m. In office a. m. Children's Mission, 4:00 p. m., at Plymouth. Mission Service, 7:45 p. m. Drove home.

Saturday, October 15—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. In office a. m. Afternoon and evening in St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth, hearing confessions and in consultation.

Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, October 16—Celebrant, St. Thomas', Plymouth, 8:00 a. m. Splendid congregation. Concluding Children's Mission, 9:45 a. m. Many good crosses and many perfect attendance records. Pontificated and preached in St. Thomas', Plymouth, 11:00 a. m. Dinner at the Hitchcocks. Concluding Preaching Mission Service, 7:45 p. m. A good Mission. Drove home.

Monday, October 17—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Took train to Racine, accompanied by Mrs. Gray. Present at meeting of Executive Committee of Provincial House of Church Women, 3:30 p. m., at Taylor Hall, continued into the evening.

St. Luke's Day, October 18—Celebrant, Racine Chapel, 7:45 a. m. Departments of the Province meeting, all a. m. Consultations with the Treasurer and various Chairmen of Committees. President and Council of the Province all afternoon. Present at Social Service Conference in the evening.

Wednesday, October 19— Celebrant at Synodical Mass in Racine Chapel, 7:15 a. m., Archdeacon Patterson and Fr. Street Servers. Presided at Synod, 9:30 a. m. until 4:30 p. m., with an hour's recess for luncheon. Also addressed the House of Church Women. Officially present, and also acted as Lector at Choral Evensong at St. Luke's Parish Church, Racine. Bishop Darst was the preacher, and gave us a wonder.

Thursday, October 20—Celebrant, Racine Chapel, 7:15 a. m., Dean Rogers and Archdeacon White Servers. Present at Matins, 9:00 a. m. Presided at Synod, 9:30 a. m. to 1:00 p. m. Drove home with Fr. Young and Major Little. Arrived about midnight.

Friday, October 21—Crrespndence and other office work all day. Called at Mother White's in the evening.

Saturday, October 22—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. In office a. m. Drove with Mrs. Gray and two delegates from Trinity, South Bend, to the Annual Diocesan G. F. S. meeting in Kokomo, 3:30 p. m. Guests of the Golightlys.

Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, October 23—Celebrant, St. Andrew's, Kokomo, 7:30 a. m., Fr. Bigler assisting. Preached and pontificated at 11:00 a. m., the Rector Celebrant. Guests at the Country Club for luncheon. Drove home.

Monday, October 24—In office all day.

Tuesday, October 25—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Left for Albany to attend Third Catholic Congress.

Wednesday, October 26—Arrived Albany 5:30 a. m. Present at Solemn High Mass, 10:30 a. m., in All Saints' Cathedral. Read paper on "The Faithful Departed" at Catholic Congress, 2:30 p. m. Guest of Bishop and Mrs. Oldham for dinner today. Attended Congress in the evening.

Thursday, October 27—Celebrant at High Altar of All Saints' Cathedral, Albany, 8:00 a. m., assisted by my cousin, the Rev. Arthur Quincy Davis. Attending Congress until 4:00 p. m., when I left for home.

St. Simon and St. Jude, Friday, October 28. Arrived Mishawaka 10:28 a. m. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 10:45 a. m. Correspondence and office work until 4:00 p. m., when I drove to Howe.

Saturday, October 29—Founders' Day at Howe School. Celebrant at Requiem, Howe School Chapel, 7:00 a. m. Pontificated at Solemn Mass, 8:30 a. m. Made an address at Founders' Day exercises. Attended football game in the afternoon and a dance in the evening.

Twentieth Sunday after Trinity, October 30—Celebrant, Howe School Chapel, 7:00 a. m. Pontificated and preached at Solemn Mass, 10:30 a. m. Drove home in afternoon.

Monday, October 31—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 6:30 a. m. Drove to Howe School for Trustee meeting, 10:00 a. m. Returned home in the afternoon.

NOVEMBER

All Saints' Day, Tuesday, November 1—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Present at Eucharist, 9:30 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. Meeting all day of Diocesan officers of W. A. S. and also Parish Presidents, together with Miss Beardsley and Mrs. Happ. Mrs. Cordick, Mrs. Hitchcock,

Mrs. Adams and Mrs. Meade stayed over for tomorrow's meeting. Today is Mrs. Gray's and my wedding day, so we had these ladies over for a hilarious evening.

All Souls' Day, Wednesday, Nov. 2—Celebrant at Requiem, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Present at Mass of the Holy Ghost, 9:30 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. Council of Women all day.

Thursday, November 3—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence all day. Addressed Patron-Teachers' meeting at Battell School in the evening.

Friday, November 4—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence all day.

Saturday, November 5—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence a. m. Drove in afternoon to Hartford City. Picked up all the upholstering tacks that were on the old Indian Trail, and arrived two hours late for dinner at the Leonards.

Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, November 6—Celebrant, St. Luke's, Hartford City, 7:30 a. m. Five present, five Communions. Celebrant, St. Luke's, 10:30 a. m. Eucharist and sermon, with one Confirmation. Present, 18; Communions, 10. They know how to fast at Hartford City. Returned home in afternoon and evening, 130 miles, no tacks—I knew I got them all yesterday, for Wyllys would certainly have found them, if there had been any left. Confirmation, 1; offering $9.85.

Monday, November 7—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence a. m. In the evening addressed Parish Dinner, St. John's, Elkhart, on the Church's Program.

Tuesday, November 8—Drove to La Porte. Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's, La Porte, 9:30 a. m., the Rector Celebrant. District Meeting all day. Drove to East Chicago. Guests of the Fausts for supper. Good Shepherd Vestry meeting in the evening. Recommended Fr. Hoffenbacher, and the Vestry elected him Rector. Took South Shore home.

Wednesday, November 9—Present at Holy Eucharist, St. James', South Bend, 9:30 a. m., the Rector Celebrant. District Meeting all day. Drove to Marion with the "Troupe". Guest at the Prices.

Thursday, November 10—Present at Holy Eucharist, Gethsemane, Marion, 9:30 a. m., the Rector Celebrant. District Meeting all day. Drove home in the evening.

Armistice Day, Friday, November 11—Celebrant at Requiem, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. In office cancelling appointments of Primate. Everybody distressed to learn of his illness.

Saturday, November 12—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Correspondence.

Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, November 13—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m., Pontificated and preached, 10:45 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. Drove to Howe. Dress Parade. Church School Institute. Present at Vespers in chapel, and addressed the boys. Institute resumed at St. Mark's Parish House after supper there. Drove home.

Monday, November 14—In office awhile a. m., and took afternoon off for rest. Dinner with Mother White.

Tuesday, November 15—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence all day. Attended Pro-Cathedral W. A. S. in evening.

Wednesday, November 16—Saw Mrs. Gray off on an early train from South Bend. She went to a meeting of the Executive Committee of House of Church Women in Chicago. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. In office a. m. Attended Rotary luncheon at noon. Addressed Pro-Cathedral Parish Meeting at 6:30 dinner, then drove to South Bend to address St. James' Men's Club Meeting.

Thursday, November 17—Diocesan Day of Prayer. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m., making my Intercessions thereafter. Drove with the Chancellor to Michigan City. We two, together with Mr. McNamee, being the Auditing Committee of the Trustees, went over the books and securities with the outgoing Treasurer, pursuant to transfer to the new Treasurer. Returned in the afternoon.

Friday, November 18—In office a. m. Rested in afternoon. Calls in the evening.

Saturday, November 19—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. In office an hour or so. Addressed Anti-T. B. League at noon at La Salle Hotel, South Bend. An evening of reading. Consultation with the Dean re several matters.

Sunday before Advent, November 20—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Pontificated and preached, 10:45 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. It certainly has been a joy to me to be in my own beloved little Pro-Cathedral two Sundays in succession. Calls in the evening.

Monday, November 21—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence.

Tuesday, November 22—Correspondence.

Wednesday, November 23—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence a. m. Rotary at noon. Lovely poinsettias received for Thanksgiving from our Florida friends.

Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 24—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Later drove with the family to Howe School and return. At the annual Declamation Contest, we had the happy surprise of witnessing our son's victory.

Friday, November 25—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Drove to Culver to have lunch with St. Louis friends, returning in the afternoon.

Saturday, November 26—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Correspondence all day. Was driven to Elkhart in the evening. Eight-day Mission begins tomorrow. Guest at the Rectory.

First Sunday in Advent, Nov. 27—Celebrant, St. John's, Elkhart, 7:30 a. m. Children's Mission, 9:30 to 10:30 a. m. Preached and pontificated, 10:45 a. m., the Rector Celebrant. Returned home for an engagement. Drove back to Elkhart in the evening for Mission Service, 7:30 p. m. Returned home.

Monday, November 28—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence and work on Diocesan Paper. Children's Mission at Elkhart, 4:00 p. m. Mission Service, 7:30 p. m. Returned home.

Tuesday, November 29—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Diocesan Paper a. m. Children's Mission, Elkhart, 4:00 p. m., and Preaching Mission, 7:30 p. m. Returned home.

St. Andrew's Day, Wednesday, November 30—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Diocesan Paper a. m. Children's Mission, Elkhart, 4:00 p. m. Preaching Mission, 7:30 p. m. Returned home.

DECEMBER

Thursday, December 1—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Consultation with Diocesan Treasurer. Call at Mother White's. Blessing at Rotary luncheon at Elkhart, noon. Children's Mission, Elkhart, 4:00 p. m. Preaching Mission, 7:30 p. m. Returned home. Received and accepted Letters Dimissory of the Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL.D.

Friday, December 2—Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. Correspondence a. m. Children's Mission, Elkhart, 4:00 p. m. Preaching Mission, 7:30 p. m.

Saturday, December 3—Celebrant, St. John's, Elkhart, 7:30 a. m. Present at Children's Eucharist, 9:30 a. m., the Rector Celebrant. In the church all the morning, afternoon and evening for confessions and conferences.

Second Sunday in Advent, December 4—Celebrant, St. John's, Elkhart, 7:30 a. m. Concluding Children's Mission, 9:30 a. m. Pontificated and preached, 10:45 a. m., the Rector Celebrant. Drove to South Bend for St. Andrew's Greek Church banquet at 1:00 o'clock, at which I made an address. Returned to Elkhart. Concluding Mission Service, 7:30 p. m. A very gratifying Mission all the way through. Offering, $69.32 for Emergency.

Monday, December 5—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence.

St. Nicholas' Day, Tuesday, December 6—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Drove to Grand Rapids, Michigan. We are guests of Dr. and Mrs. Hooker, who had Bishop and Mrs. McCormick in for dinner.

Wednesday, December 7—Present and Communicating at Holy Eucharist at St. Mark's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. A delightful day in Grand Rapids. Addressed Western Michigan Catholic Club, 7:30 p. m.

Thursday, December 8—Present at Holy Eucharist at St. Mark's Pro-Cathedral, 9:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. Drove home in blizzard. Once in the ditch. It took us seven hours to make 123 miles.

Friday, December 9—Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka, 9:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. Correspondence all day and in the evening.

Saturday, December 10—Celebrant at Requiem in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Caught up in correspondence.

Third Sunday in Advent, December 11—Celebrant, Christ Church, Gary, 8:00 a. m. Talked to the children, 9:30 a. m. Pontificated and preached, 11:00 a. m., the Rector Celebrant. Twentieth Anniversary. Preached at St. Augustine's Colored Mission, 2:30 p. m. Fr. Foster read Evening Prayer. Present at Evening Prayer, Christ Church, 6:00 p. m., followed by supper and reception. Returned home. Offering, $24.27, for Emergency.

Monday, December 12—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence a. m. Drove in dense fog to Peru. One consultation. Meeting of Vestry, re call of Rector. Drove home, arriving well after midnight, the fog having lifted.

Tuessday, December 13—Correspondence. Addressed Pro-Cathedral W. A. S. at home of Mrs. Glenn Warner, 7:30 p. m.

Ember Day, Wednesday, December 14—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Correspondence a. m. Addressed Bingham School Parent-Teachers at 4:00 p. m. Reading in evening.

Thursday, December 15—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 a. m. Correspondence a. m. Reading afternoon and evening.

Ember Day, Friday, December 16—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:00 a. m. Busy with Christmas preparations.

Ember Day, Saturday, December 17—Celebrant, St. Pauls' Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. In office. Drove to Plymouth. Guest at the Rectory

Fourth Sunday in Advent, December 18—Celebrant, St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth, 7:30 a. m. Catechized and addressed children, 10:00 a. m. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, 11:00 a. m., the Rector Celebrant. Returned home. Confirmations, 8; offering, $11.40.

Monday, December 19—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Went by train to Logansport for meeting of the Department of Publicity. Guest at Rectory. Returned home this evening.

Tuesday, December 20—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. In office.

St. Thomas, Wednesday, December 21—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. In office a. m.

Thursday, December 22—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. In office a. m. One Confirmation at noon in Pro-Cathedral, for Trinity, Fort Wayne, presented by Rector of Trinity. Confirmation, 1.

Friday, December 23—Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 9:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant.

Christmas Eve, Saturday, December 24—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Officiant at Children's Christmas Pageant, 4:00 p. m.

Christmas Day, Sunday, December 25—Celebrant and preacher at Midnight Eucharist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

St. Stephen's, Monday, December 26—Celebrfant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Present at 9:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant.

St. John, Evangelist, Tuesday, December 27—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Present at 9:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant. Received Letter Dimissory from the Bishop of Milwaukee, transferring the Rev. William Edward Hoffenbacher to the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese.

Holy Innocents', Wednesday, December 28—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 a. m. Present at 9:00 a. m., the Dean Celebrant.

Thursday, December 29—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:30 a. m. Work all day on Diocesan Paper.

Friday, December 30—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Work on Diocesan Paper.

New Year's Eve, Saturday, December 31—Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 a. m. Work on Diocesan Paper.

Appendix C

Annual Report of

The Archdeacon

To the Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D.D., S.T.D., Bishop of the Diocese, and Members of the Thirtieth Annual Council:

I present my Annual Report, Summary and Diary for the past year.

In that small part of the rural section of the Diocese which the Church is at present occupying, work during the past year has gone on without much change. What change there has been is, I think, in the direction of strengthening the Church. It should be noted, however, that this strengthening of the Church, if it should prove to be such, is rather by the moving in of Church members from other sections of the country than by drawing in of local material. We are far from making any great impression on the communities in which we are located. We rather "float on the surface of such communities", like a chip on the surface of the sea.

I have always considered that this Annual Report to the Diocesan Council was of value chiefly as a means by which facts might be permanently recorded and policies outlined for future action. This office is a sort of "field laboratory" for the discovery and preservation of facts upon which to build an intelligent missionary policy.

I have tried to follow out a policy of concentration.

There are 31 Counties in this Diocese. Of these 31 Counties, there are 15 without any Church ministrations. There are three others in which the Church work is of

so slight a character as to be almost negligible. That makes 18 out of 31.

I concentrate on three Counties. When I say "on three Counties, I am not referring to any of these "unchurched Counties", but rather to three of the Counties which I have included among the 13 "Churched" Counties, in which there seems to be a working nucleus about which to work.

What about all these other Counties which we are not touching?

Listen:

I have to make an Income Tax report every year. To do this I have to keep an itemized statement of expenses. In the area in which I do work, last year my expenses were:

March	$80.06
April	35.47
May	31.24
June	43.71
July	50.86
September	58.19
October	49.23
November and December	75.32

These are not very large figures for a month's travel. But do you know how much this Diocese gives its Archdeacon for travel expenses a month? One guess. You are wrong! It is twenty-five dollars! So, if you will take out your pencils and subtract that sum from the amounts just mentioned you can discover how much has to be paid from some source over and above what the Diocese supplies. And yet, every now and then, some one asks me why I am not married? I reply in the words of a famous advertisement: "There's a reason."

The particular reason why I wished to present this matter was to ask this question.

If this represents the state of affairs, after 15 years of work—eight years by my predecessors and seven by myself—how long is it going to take the Church to cover its own Diocesan Mission Field?

Respectfully submitted,

HOWARD R. WHITE.

DIARY OF THE ARCHDEACON

January
1927

3 South Bend—Office work.
9 Delphi—Holy Communion.
Marion—Bishop's Crusade.
11 Warsaw—Call.
12 South Bend—Office.
13 Mishawaka—Meeting of Bishop and Council.
14 Warsaw.
15 Huntington—Meeting of Choir.
16 Huntington—Holy Communion.
Warsaw—Evening Prayer.
17 Mishawaka—Call.
18 Columbia City—Calls.
21 Warsaw—Meeting of Guild.
22 Warsaw—Church School.
23 Delphi—Holy Communion; Funeral.
25 South Bend—Office.
27 South Bend—American Legion.
29 Warsaw—Call.
30 Warsaw—Holy Communion.

February

1-3 South Bend—Bishop's Crusade.
4 Warsaw.
6 Delphi—Holy Communion.
Warsaw—Evening Prayer.
7 Delphi—Attended Social.
9 South Bend—Office.
10 South Bend—Attended Legion Meeting.
11 Warsaw—Meeting of Guild.
12 Warsaw—Church School.
13 Huntington—Holy Communion; admitted one Nurse into Guild of St. Barnabas.
Warsaw—Baptized daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Earl Jackson.
14 Marion—Conference with Father Johnston. Attended Parish Party in evening.
15—Warsaw—Social. Left for Florida with my mother, and was away until March 2nd.

March

2 Delphi—Confirmation Instruction. Mission Service in evening.
Note—The Bishop's Crusade was conducted in the Missions by means of these week-night services during Lent.
3 Huntington—Mission Service. Call at Hospital.
4 Warsaw—Service in evening. Conference with Mr. Godwin.
5 Warsaw—Church School.
6 Delphi—Holy Communion. Sick Call.

9 Huntington—Mission Service.
10 Delphi—Mission Service.
11 Warsaw—Mission Service.
12 Warsaw—Church School.
13 Huntington—Holy Communion. Admitted two Nurses into Guild of St. Barnabas.
Warsaw—Evening Prayer.
16 Mishawaka—Attended Requiem Mass. Breakfast with the Bishop.
Huntington—Mission Service in evening.
17 Delphi—Confirmation Instruction. Mission Service.
18 Warsaw—Mission Service.
19 Warsaw—Church School.
20 Delphi—Morning Prayer. Holy Communion.
22 Wawasee—Took a building inspector to examine Chapel.
23 Fort Wayne—Attended a Mission Service at Trinity with members of Christ Church, Huntington.
24 Delphi—Confirmation Instruction. Mission Service.
25 Warsaw—Guild Meeting. Mission Service.
26 Warsaw—Church School. Call.
27 Warsaw—One Confession. Holy Communion. Drove to Elkhart with Mrs. Filer and family.
28 South Bend—Correspondence.
29 Butler—Call.
30 Huntington—Mission Service.
31 Delphi—Mission Service.

April

1 Warsaw—Mission Service.
2 Warsaw—Church School.
3 Huntington—Holy Communion.
6 Huntington—Mission Service.
7 Fort Wayne—Preached at Trinity Church.
8 Warsaw—Meeting of Guild. Mission Service.
9 Warsaw—Church School.
10 Warsaw—One Confession. Holy Eucharist.
11 South Bend—Office.
13 Huntington—Mission Service.
14 Delphi—Mission Service.
15 (Good Friday) Delphi—Morning Prayer and Address.
Warsaw—Evening Prayer and Address.
16 Warsaw—Church School.
17 Delphi—Morning Prayer. Holy Eucharist.
19 South Bend—Office. Lunch with Bishop.
2r0 South Bend—Reception to Bishop and Mrs. Gray.
21 South Bend—Office and Call.
22 South Bend—Conference with Father Langendorff.
23—Warsaw—Church School. Party.
24 Huntington—Holy Eucharist.
Warsaw—Evening Prayer.
28 Mishawaka—Meeting of Bishop and Council.

May

1 Warsaw—Confession. Holy Eucharist. Attended Lenten Offering Service at Mishawaka in afteronon.

2 Mishawaka—Annual Meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.
3 Mishawaka—Annual Council of the Diocese.
4 South Bend—Office. Wrote 14 letters, as Chairman of the Social Service Department, to help Flood Fund.
5 South Bend—Correspondence.
8 Delphi—Holy Communion.
9 South Bend—Letters.
11-17 Des Moines—Attended Annual Meeting of the National Department of Social Service as Provincial Representative.
18 South Bend—Attended Consistory.
22 Huntington—Holy Communion.
Marion—
25 Delphi—Wedding.
26 Howe School.
28 Delphi—Call in country.
29 Delphi—Holy Eucharist.
30 South Bend—Invocation at Memorial Day Exercises.

June

4 Columbia City—With Miss Beardsley.
5 Warsaw—Holy Communion.
6 Howe School—Attended Commencement Exercises.
8 Huntington—With Miss Beardsley.
9 Delphi—With Miss Beardsley.
12 Huntington—Holy Communion.
13-25 In the East.
26 Delphi—Holy Communion. Left for Madison, Wisconsin.
27-July 8—Rural Conference.

July

9 Delphi—Church Picnic.
10 Delphi—Holy Communion. Presented one for Confirmation.
11 South Bend—Office.
12 Mishawaka—Conference with Mrs. Wright on Social Service.
14 Warsaw—Call.
16 Huntington—Dinner with Bishop.
17 Huntington—Holy Communion. Nurses admitted to St. Barnabas' Guild by the Bishop.
19 South Bend—Social Service Correspondence.
21 Mishawaka—Attended Clergy Picnic at Mishawaka.
24 South Bend—Preached Sermon at opening of State Meeting of American Legion.
25-26 South Bend—Attended State Meeting of Legion.
31 Marion—Holy Communion.
Gas City—Holy Communion.

August

(Note—In the East until the 21st.)
21 Wawasee—Church School. Holy Communion.
28 Wawasee—Church School. Holy Communion.

September

1 Elkhart—Meeting of the Departent of Missions.
3 South Bend—Correspondence.
4 Wawasee—Holy Eucharist.
7 Left for Detroit with my mother.
8 Detroit—Attended the funeral of Mrs. Swift.
11 Delphi—Holy Communion.
12 Huntington—Attended a dinner given by Guild of St. Barnabas.
13-15 Howe—Annual Retreat of Clergy of Diocese.
16 Mishawaka—Meeting of the Bishop and Council.
18 Huntington—Calls.
20 South Bend—Social Service letters.
24 Warsaw—
25 Warsaw—Holy Eucharist.
26 South Bend—Work on Report to Provincial Synod.
27 Marion—
28 Marion—Joint Conference with Social Service Department of Diocese of Indianapolis.
29 Warsaw—Call.

October

1 Wawasee—Entertained Post 50 of American Legion.
4 South Bend—Attended meeting of the Field Department.
9 Elkhart—State Conference of Charities. Joint Meeting of Diocesan and Indianapolis Departments of Social Service.
10 Huntington—Meeting of the Guild. Meeting of St. Barnabas.
11 Warsaw—Call.
12 Wawasee—
14 South Bend—Office.
15 Huntington—Calls.
16 Huntington—Holy Communion.
Warsaw—Evening Prayer.
18 Racine—Meeting of Provincial Synod.
19-20 Same.
22 Delphi—Calls.
23 Delphi—Holy Communion.
25 South Bend—Office.
27 Warsaw—Party.
28 Huntington—Calls.
30 Huntington—Holy Communion.
Warsaw—Evening Prayer.

November

5 Delphi—
6 Delphi—Holy Communion.
8 La Porte—Attended District Meeting.
9 South Bend—Attended District Meeting.
10 Marion—Same.
11 Warsaw—Call.
13 Huntington—Holy Communion.
15 South Bend—Office.
16 Chicago—

18 Warsaw—Guild.
19 Huntington—Funeral of child.
20 Warsaw—Confession. Holy Communion.
21-26 In the East.
27 Delphi—Holy Communion.
28 Delphi—Funeral.
29-Dec. 1 South Bend—Family Reunion.

December

3 Delphi—
4 Delphi—Holy Communion.
5-6 Marion—
7 Kokomo—Address on Social Service.
9 Warsaw—Call.
10 Huntington—
11 Marion—Preached at late Mass.
Gas City—Preached at Evening Prayer.
18 Left for Florida with my mother. Away for a week.
24 Huntington—
25 Huntington—Holy Communion.
Delphi—Holy Communion.
26 Huntington—Holy Communion (private).

Summary

Services:

Holy Communion	49
Morning Prayer	3
Evening Prayer	7

Special Services:

Baptisms	1
Confirmations	1
Confessions	6
Marriages	1
Funerals	3
Mission Services	18
Admitted into Guild of St. Barnabas	9
Special Sermons	4
Addresses	3

Meetings:

Bishop and Council	2
Bishop Crusade	3
Church School	11
Miscellaneous	36

Represented Province at Annual Meeting of the National Department of Christian Social Service. Represented the Diocese at the Rural Conference at Madison.

Respectfully submitted,

HOWARD R. WHITE.

The following Resolution was introduced by Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, seconded by the Secretary, and unanimously adopted:

Resolved, THAT in the event the Finance Committee of the Diocese, as provided for in Title I, Canon V, Section 1., shall find that the Budget and Statement of Assessments to be certified to he Parishes and Missions wihin a period of sixty (60) days after the adjournment of the Council, as provided in the second paragraph of Section 6, of Canon V. shall cause hardship; and if in the best judgment of the Finance Committee the operation of said provision should be extended, the Finance Committee is hereby empowered, on its own motion, to extend the time of placing in operation the provisions of the Amendment above recited.

The following resolution was introduced by Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, seconded by Mr. John M. Sweeny, and unanimously adopted:

Resolved, THAT the Secretary of this Council is hereby authorized and empowered to make any and all changes necessary to correct any typographical errors in said Report; and further, to make all necessary changes in numbering of Title, Canon, Section, and Subsection of the same, to avoid errors in the Canons and Amendments, when printed in Book form.

On motion, duly seconded, the following was adopted:

Resolved, THAT the Secretary be instructed to prepare in proper form, and have printed for the use of the Diocese, the Constitution and Canons as amended.

THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Chairman of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund, reported that all Parishes and Missions were complying with the requirements of the Fund at the close of the year 1927, only small amounts having been reported as due and unpaid. The list of the beneficiaries of the Fund in the Diocese remains the same as was published in the last report.

Clergy

The Rev. Henry S. Streeter $500.00

Widows

Mrs. Carrie McK. Miller 300.00
Mrs. John Hazen White 450.00
Mrs. Thomas Hines 300.00

Orphans

Ruth A. Miller	150.00	
Marion K. Miller	100.00	$1,800.00

GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND

The Rev. Henry S. Streeter	100.00
Total	$1,900.00

The report was accepted.

After the closing prayers, and the Benediction of the Bishop, the Council adojurned sine die.

CAMPBELL GRAY, President.

Attest:

LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary.
CLEON E. BIGLER, Assistant Secretary.

Appendix D
Parochial Reports

PARISHES

BRISTOL, Elkhart County—St. John's Church
Organized 1843

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M.A., Rector,
Elkhart, Indiana

Wardens: Henry M. Dussel, Harry Sanders; Clerk, Loren Arnold Congdon; Treasurer, Henry W. Dussel.

Official Acts: Baptisms, Children, 1; Marriages, 1; Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 13; Individuals, 5; Confirmed Persons, 40; Church Members, 46.

Communicants: last report, 36; present number, 36.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 47; Holy Communion, Sundays, 1; Other days, 10; total, 11. Easter Communicants, 22.

Parish Organizations: St. John's Guild, 12; Woman's Auxiliary, 12.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150, all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $9.89. Salary of Rector, $300.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, last report		$ 7.05
For local support:		
Plate collections, Pledges, etc.	$499.32	
From other sources	17.94	
Total		$517.26

Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 9.89	
From Guild	61.15	
Total		$ 71.04
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$595.35

DISBURSEMENTS

For Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$300.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	22.50	
Current Operating Expenses	26.00	
Total		$348.50
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 9.89	
Repairs and Improvements	49.90	
For Cemetery	12.00	
Total		$ 71.79
Episcopate and Convention Fund		60.76
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program		$ 60.00
Total Disbursements		$541.05
Balance on hand		54.30
SUM TOTAL		$595.35

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Woman's Auxiliary	$ 26.80	
St. John's Guild	224.45	
Total		$251.25

Of this sum $61.15 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$5,000.00	$1,700.00
Rectory	$1,000.00	650.00
Land	500.00	
Church Furniture	1,493.75	
Total	$7.993.75	$2,350.00

Title to Property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

DELPHI, Carrol County—St. Mary's Church

Organized 1893

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, In-Charge
319 West Colfax Ave., South Bend

Wardens: R. C. Schermerhorn, 321 East Main St.; James P. Wason, 414 West Front St.; Clerk, George P. Lyon, West Front St.; Treasurer, George P. Lyon.

Official Acts: Baptisms, Children, 2; Confirmations, female, 1; Marriages, 1; Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 4; individuals, 13; Confirmed persons, 21; Church members, 23.

Communicants: Last report, 16; added by Confirmation, 1; admitted otherwise, 2; present numebr, 19.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 3; Holy Days, 1; other days, 6; total, 10. Holy Communion, Sundays, 16.

Parish Organizations: St. Mary's Guild, 6.

Information: Sittings in Church, 50, all free.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 57.12	
Pledges, Envelopes, etc	374.00	
From Interest	355.22	
Total		$786.34
Diocesan and General:		
Offering, Bishop's Visitation		$ 9.30
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$795.64

DISBURSEMENTS

For Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$100.00	
Organist, music, choir	59.50	
Operating Expenses	257.32	
Total		$416.82
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and Improvements		96.99
Episcopate and Convention Fund		21.96
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 70.51	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	9.30	
The Diocesan Paper	5.00	
Total		$ 84.81
Total Disbursements		620.58
Balance on hands		175.06
SUM TOTAL		$795.64

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$4,000.00	$3,800.00
Rectory	1,600.00	3,500.00
Land	1,900.00	
Church Furniture	500.00	
Total	$8,000.00	$7,300.00

EAST CHICAGO, Lake County—Church of the Good Shepherd

Organized 1920

The Rev. William E. Hoffenbacher, Rector
3620 Fir Street

Wardens: Peter Jamieson, 1118 Beacon St.; R. P. Hale, 1126 Beacon St.; Clerk, Robert Lippe, 4221 Magoun St.; Treasurer, C. E. Cann, 1210 Beacon St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, Children, 1; Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 49; individuals, 7; Confirmed persons, 120; Church members, 157.

Communicants: Last report, 108; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 10; lost by death, 1; present number, 120.

Services: Daily Offices, Holy Days, 7. Holy Communion, Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 5; total, 69. Number of Easter Communicants, 93.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male 2; female, 4; total, 6. Pupils, male 16; female, 17; total, 33; total membership, 39.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 24; Men's Club, 16; Choir, 19.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100, all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $4.50. Salary of Rector $1,200.00; and $15.00 a month toward apartment.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance, last report		$ 157.96
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 318.24	
Pledges, envelopes, etc	1,046.00	
Miscellaneous	21.08	
From Woman's Guild	540.81	
Total		$1,926.13

Special Parochial Expenses:

Subscriptions and Gifts	10.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$2,094.09

DISBURSEMENTS

For Current Expenses:

Salaries of Clergy	$1,027.46	
Pension Premium of Clergy	59.47	
Choir	71.00	
Operating Expenses	126.79	
Miscellaneous	21.21	
Advanced Salaries	32.99	
		$1,338.81

Special Parochial Expenses:

Repairs and Improvements	$ 43.77	
Organ Fund	203.50	
Taxes-int-on Pavement	46.44	
Total		$ 293.71
Episcopate and Convention Fund		118.95

Diocesan and General:

For the Church's Program	$ 180.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	4.00	
Total		$ 184.00
Total Disbursements		$1,935.47
Balance on hand		158.62
SUM TOTAL		$2,094.09

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 56.00
Woman's Guild	1,019.00
Total	$1,075.00

Of this amount $540.81 was paid over to Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 8,000.00	$ 8,000.00
Land	2,000.00	
Church Furniture	2,000.00	2,000.00
Total	$12,000.00	$10,000.00

Title to Property vested in Vestry.

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt	$ 533.00

ELKHART, Elkhart County—St. John's Church

Organized 1868

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M.A., Rector
116 South Third St.

Lay Readers: C. H. Reding, 1338 West Franklin St.; H. N. McCann, 1110 E. Jackson Blvd.; R. R. O'Hearn, 1200 W. Lexington Ave.

Wardens: E. C. Borneman, 1126 E. Jackson Blvd.; C. H. Reding, 1338 W. Franklin St.; Clerk, Edwin Watson, 710 Kilbourne St.; Treasurer E. C. Borneman.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 9; adults, 1; total, 10. Confirmations, male, 7; female, 5; total, 12. Marriages, 10. Burials, 13.

Congregation: Families, 82; individuals, 100. Confirmed persons, 301; Church members, 301.

Communicants: Last report, 268; added by Confirmation, 12; received by transfer, 7; transferred to other Parishes, 12; lost by death, 5; by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 268.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 34; Holy Days, 5; other days, 20; total, 59. Holy Communion, Sundays, 66; Holy Days, 27; other days, 31; total, 124.

Number of Easter Communicants, 168.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 5; female, 9; total, 14. Pupils, male, 41; total, 53; total, 94; total membership, 108. Superintendent, the Rector.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 21; St. John's Guild, 35; Acolytes, 10; Young People's Society, 12; Boy Scouts, 20.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300, all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $198.65. Salary of Rector, $2,600 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 235.31
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 202.10	
Pledges, envelopes, etc	4,138.57	
Church School, organizations	950.00	
Special Offerings	446.00	
Total		$5,736.67

Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms		198.65
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$1,221.89	
For Theological Education	18.21	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	10.76	
Church School Lenten Offering	701.31	
Total		$1,952.17
Transfers:		
Money borrowed		200.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$8,322.80

DISBURSEMENTS

For Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$2,600.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	238.90	
Organist, music, choir	236.50	
Operating Expenses	1,153.34	
Total		$4,228.74
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 198.65	
Repairs and improvements	434.93	
Interest	97.42	
Total		$ 731.00
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 437.38
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$1,923.20	
Theological Education	18.21	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	10.76	
Total		$1,952.17
Transfers:		
Payment of Loans		$ 950.00
Total Disbursements		$8,299.29
Balance		23.51
SUM TOTAL		$8.322.80

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 872.46	
Woman's Auxiliary	239.92	
St. John's Guild	988.04	
Altar Guild	28.78	
Total		$2,129.20

Of this sum $1,751.31 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 70,000.00	$28,000.00
Rectory	12,000.00	4,000.00
Other Buildings	300.00	
Land	15,000.00	
Church Furniture	12,500.00	5,000.00
Total	$109,800.00	$37,000.00

Title to Property vested in Rector, Wardens, and Vestry.

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt. ..... $ 750.00

FORT WAYNE, Allen County—Trinity Church

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Ph.D., Rector
617 West Berry Street ....

Honorary Curate, the Rev. Henry P. Chapman
3131 Fairfield Ave.

Lay Readers: Don C. Thomas, 910 Columbia St.; E. Ball, Jr., 1105 Packard Ave.

Wardens: Seth E. Green, 1925 Florida Drive; A. L. Randall, 1102 West Washington Blvd.; Clerk, William Lowe, 804 Kinnaird Ave.; Treasurer, Arthur F. Hall, Beechwood Circle.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 28; adults, 7; total, 35. Confirmations, male 13; female, 12; total, 25. Marriages, 11. Burials, 17.

Congregation: Families, 375. Confirmed persons, 746. Church members, 860; total number of souls, 1,025.

Communicants: Last report, 700; added by Confirmation, 25; received by transfer, 6; admitted otherwise, 15; transferred to other Parishes, 4; lost by death, 4; by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 733.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 85; Holy Days, 3; other days, 26; total, 114. Holy Communion, Sundays, 70; Holy Days, 35; other days, 38; total, 141.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 8; female, 19; total, 27. Pupils, male, 93; female, 74; total, 167; Bible Class, female, 7; total membership, 201. Superintendent, the Rector; Assistants, E. Ball, Jr., and W. C. Allen.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 71; St. Cecilia Choir, 14; Altar Guild, 29; Guild of the Faithful, 6;

Parish Choir, 34; Woman's Auxiliary, 38; Visiting Nurse, 1; Girls' Friendly Society, 41; Men's Club, —; Boy Scouts, 25; Acolytes' Guild, 12; Girl Scouts, 15; Young People's League, 40.

Information: Sittings in Church, 450, all free; sittings in Chapel, 200. Communion Alms received by Rector, $220.97. Salary of Rector, $3,000.00, plus Rectory, heat and telephone, and $300.00 for car upkeep.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 304.70
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	913.62	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	12,383.56	
Church School, organizations	570.00	
Christmas	470.54	
Organ practice	46.50	
Misc. sources	305.49	
Total		$14,689.81
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Subscription, Gifts		$ 15.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$15,009.51

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$3,000.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	263.80	
Organist, music, choir	2,226.68	
Operating Expenses	1,530.05	
Sexton	1,345.16	
Secretary	741.60	
Bonus to Rector	1,500.00	
Total		$10,607.29
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Support of Church School	$ 250.80	
Repairs and improvements	671.79	
Visiting Clergy	35.00	
Insurance	244.80	
Rector's Car	300.00	
Parish Paper	211.58	
Total		$1,713.97
Episcopate and Convention Fund		943.00

Diocesan and General:

For the Church's Program	$1,000.00	
For Wawasee	10.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	199.71	
Bishop's Crusade Exp.	94.23	
Total		$ 1,303.94
Total Disbursements		$14,568.20
Balance		441.31
SUM TOTAL		$15,009.51

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School, Bus Hire	$ 20.00
Woman's Guild, (Building Fund)	1,000.00
Men's Club (Current Expenses)	150.00
Woman's Guild (Secretary's Salary)	400.00
Total	$1,570.00

All paid to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 92,762.82	
Rectory	15,000.00	
Parish House	50,000.00	
Land	45,000.00	
Church Furniture, organ, etc	35,000.00	
Total	$237,762.82	$75,000.00

Title to property vested in Rector, Wordens and Vestrymen.

Indebtedness:

Funded Debt, $38,000.00, Secured by mortgage on Church Property.

GARY, Lake County—Christ Church

Organized 1908

The Rev. James Edward Foster, S.T.B., Rector.
561 Adams Street

The Rev. L. W. Applegate, Rector Emeritus

Lay Reader: Frank M. Kelso.

Wardens: Harry Hall, 607 Broadway; John M. Sweeny, 569 Madison St.; Clerk, W. A. Bray, 542 Connecticut St.; Treasurer, E. N. White, 708 Broadway.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 21; adults, 2; total, 23. Confirmations, male, 15; female, 20; total, 35. Marriages, 9. Burials, 14.

Congregation: Families, 131; individuals, 19; Confirmed persons, 353; Church members, 510.

Communicants: Last report, 288; added by Confirmation, 35; received by transfer, 15; transferred to other Parishes, 13; lost by death, 8; by removal without transfer, 14; present number, 303.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 46; Holy Days, 8; other days, 82; total, 136. Holy Communion, Sundays, 71; Holy Days, 6; other days, 19; total, 96. Number of Easter Communicants, 277.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 6; female, 12; total, 18. Pupils, male, 66; female, 78; total, 144. Little Helpers, male, 15; female, 15; total, 30; total membership, 192. Superintendent, R. M. Harold, 565 Adams St.

Parish Organizations: Guild, 31; Acolytes, 8; Altar Chapter, 5.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300, all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $104.93. Salary of Rector, $3,600.00 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 281.58
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 492.08	
Pledges, Envelopes, etc.	4,749.13	
Garage	50.00	
Easter Offering	680.94	
Christmas Offering	324.81	
Total		$6,296.96
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 104.93	
Church School	73.49	
Subscriptions, Gifts	7,081.96	
St. Marg. Guild	600.00	
Choir Outing	270.00	
Total		$8,130.38
For Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 445.91
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$1,217.26	
For Bishop's Crusade	100.76	
Jerusalem and East	9.70	

S. S. Mite Boxes	150.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	47.18	
Total		$1,524.90
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$16,679.73

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:

Salaries of Clergy	$3,600.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	315.00	
Organist, music, choir	610.00	
Operating Expenses	255.62	
Insurance	73.41	
Printing	260.60	
Fuel	417.28	
Janitor	175.00	
Light, W. G. and Phone	398.90	
Total		$ 6,105.81

Special Parochial Expenses:

Communion Alms	$ 104.93	
Church School	582.50	
Repairs and improvements	186.77	
Interest	960.00	
Prayer Books and Hymnals	154.30	
Duplex Envelopes	35.35	
Choir Outing	270.00	
Building Construction	2,704.04	
Total		$ 4,997.89
Episcopate and Convention Fund		445.91

Diocesan and General:

For the Church's Program	$1,367.26	
Bishop's Crusade	100.76	
Jerusalem and East Mission	9.70	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	47.18	
Total		$ 1,524.90

Transfers:

Building Fund	$1,217.92	
Payment of Loans	2,200.00	
Total		$ 3,417.92
Total Disbursements		$16,492.43
Balance		187.30
SUM TOTAL		$16,679.73

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 909.09
Woman's Guild	665.30
Total	$ 1,574.39

Of this sum, $823.49 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance	Tornado Ins.
Church	$100,000.00	$ 80,000.00	$ 32,000.00
Rectory	6,000.00	5,000.00	
Parish House	25,000.00	20,000.00	
Other Buildings	250.00		
Land	47,250.00		
Church Furniture, etc.	12,500.00	10,000.00	
Total	$191,000.00	$110,000.00	

Title to Property vested in Rector, Wordens and Vestrymen.

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt. . .$29,800.00. Secured by mortgage on Church.

GOSHEN, Elkhart County—St. James' Church

Organized 1859

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, B.D., Rector
105 South Sixth Street

Lay Reader: John S. Letherman, 111 Cottage Ave.

Wardens: Martin V. Starr, 404 East Lincoln Ave.; William W. Fobes, 310 East Monroe St.; Clerk, Dean L. Barnhart, 803 South Seventh St.; Treasurer, Milton M. Latta, 445 Wilson Ave.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 13; adults, 2; total, 15. Confirmations, male, 10; female, 10; total, 20. Marriages, 8; Burials, 12.

Congregation: Families, 66; individuals, 44. Confirmed persons, 173. Church members, 267.

Communicants: Last report, 142; added by Confirmation, 20; admitted otherwise, 4; lost by death, 2; by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 161.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 47; Holy Days, 16; other days, 17; total, 80. Holy Communion, Sundays, 84; Holy Days, 45; other days, 53; total, 182. Number of Easter Communicants, 141.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 5; female, 7; total, 12. Pupils, male, 30; female, 23; total, 53. Total membership, 65. Superintendent, the Rector.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 16; St. James' Guild, 16; St. Hilda's Guild, 18; St. Catherine's Altar Guild, 2; Boy Choir, 22; Boy Scouts, 30; Camp Fire Girls, 21.

Information: Sittings in Church, 225, all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $62.06. Salary of Rector, $2,000.00, plus Rectory, heat, etc.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 201.18
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 100.30	
Pledges, Envelopes	2,195.37	
Church School, Organizations	210.00	
Interest on Endowment	300.00	
Easter and Christmas Offerings	649.57	
Total		$ 4,455.24
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 62.06	
Subscriptions and Gifts	25.75	
Total		$ 87.81
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 590.73	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	20.03	
Theological Education	5.00	
Diocesan Paper	43.00	
Episcopal Residence	120.00	
Total		$ 778.76
Capital Account:		
Gifts and Offerings		$ 132.95
Transfers:		
Money Borrowed		700.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$ 6,355.94

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$2,025.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	174.92	
Organist, music, choir	500.85	
Operating Expenses	955.89	
Total		$ 3,657.66

Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 62.06	
Support, Church School	50.94	
Repairs and improvements	126.33	
Interest	32.08	
Rector's Expenses Wawasee Conference	25.00	
Total		$ 296.41
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 274.50
Diocesan and General:		
For Church's Program	$ 590.73	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	20.03	
Nashotah House	5.00	
Diocesan Paper	43.00	
Episcopal Residence	120.00	
Total		$ 778.76
Capital Account:		
Additions and Betterment, Real Property		$ 169.91
Transfers:		
Payment of Loans		$ 1,086.07
Total Disbursements		$ 6,263.31
Balance		92.63
SUM TOTAL		$ 6,355.94

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 304.32
Woman's Auxiliary	143.99
St. James' Guild	159.58
St. Hilda's Guild	332.65
Boy's Work	175.38
Total	$1,115.92

Of this sum $437.00 was paid to Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$25,000.00	$16,000.00
Rectory	5,000.00	4,000.00
Land	5,000.00	
Church Furniture	5,000.00	3,500.00
Total	$40,000.00	$23,500.00

Title to Property vested in Wardens and Vestry.

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt. $700.00

ENDOWMENTS

"The Gordon Latta Memorial Fund." $5,000.00. In care of Trustees of the Diocese.

HAMMOND, Lake County—St. Paul's Church

Organized 1888

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Rector
43 Detroit Street

Wardens: Henry P. Conkey, Care W. B. Conkey Co.; H. H. Adams, 50 Elizabeth St.; Clerk, Raymond Fox, 43 Carroll St.; Treasurer, H. H. Adams.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 5; adults, 2; total, 7. Confirmations, male, 3; female, 9; total, 12. Marriages, 16. Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 157; individuals, 29. Confirmed persons, 296. Church members, 364.

Communicants: Last Report, 269; added by Confirmation, 12; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 21; transferred to other Parishes, 3; lost by death, 3; by removal without transfer, 22; present number, 279.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 56; Holy Days, 8; total, 64. Holy Communion, Sundays, 66; Holy Days, 9; other days, 2; total, 77. Easter Communicants, 229.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 8; female, 10; total, 18. Pupils, male, 47; female 44; total, 91; total membership, 109. Superintendent, William L. Bingen, 160 Conkey Ave.

Parish Organizations: Vestry, 10; Choir, 21; Womans' Guild, 63; Woman's Auxiliary, 19; St. Agnes' Guild, 10; Men's Club, 53; Junior B. S. A., 11.

Information: Sittings in Church, 125, all free. Salary of Rector, $3,000.00 and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 387.56
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 451.85	
Pledges, envelopes	3,926.60	
Choir Fund	1,100.00	
Church School, Organziations	50.00	
Dance and Card Party	35.75	
Check returned	10.00	
Total		$ 5,574.20

Diocesan and General:

Nation Wide Campaign	$ 12.50	
Missions	202.50	
Total		$ 215.00

Capital Account:

Gifts, Offerings, All sources		$ 873.44
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$ 7,050.20

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:

Salaries of Clergy	$3,480.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	262.50	
Organist, music, choir	1,344.00	
Operating expenses	303.21	
Pastage and envelopes	123.62	
Miscellaneous	87.34	
Total		$ 5,600.67

Special Parochial Expenses:

Repairs and improvements	$ 70.15	
Taxes	43.16	
Insurance	101.40	
Total		$ 214.71

Diocesan and General:

Diocesan Apportionment	$ 591.40	
National Church	250.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	21.64	
Total		$ 863.04
Total Disbursements		$ 6,678.42
Balance		$ 371.78
SUM TOTAL		$ 7,050.20

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Rectory	$12,000.00	$ 8,000.00
Parish House	35,000.00	25,000.00
Land	15,000.00	
Church Furniture	$ 8,000.00	$ 6,250.00
Total	$70,000.00	$39,250.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt, secured by mortgage on property, $3,250.00.

HOWE, La Grange County—St. Mark's Church ..
Organized 1852

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D., Rector
Howe School, Howe, Indiana

Curates: The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings and the Rev. Irving Todd.

Lay Reader: E. S. Jamieson.

Wardens: John S. Merrit, Frank M. Little; Clerk, Clarence Schaeffer; Treasurer, W. H. W. Hardiman.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3. Confirmations, male, 4; female, 1; total, 5. Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 30; individuals, 20. Confirmed persons, 77. Church members, 160.

Communicants: Last report 75; added by Confirmation; 5; lost by death, 4; present number, 76.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 70; other days, 260; total, 330. Holy Communion, Sundays, 115; other days, 300; total, 415. Easter Communicants, 95.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 3; total, 6. Pupils, male, 9; female, 16; total, 25; total membership, 31. Superintendent, the Rev. Irving Todd.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary,; Woman's Guild; Church Service League, 25; Boys' Club, 6; Community Bible Class, 50.

Information: Communion Alms received by Rector, $67.00. Salary of Rector, $400.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last Report		$ 66.34
For Local Support:		
Pledges, envelopes	$ 463.65	
Church School, Organizations	25.60	
Total		$ 489.25
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms		$ 85.00
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 308.90	
Church School Lenten Offering	26.00	
Good Friday Offering	14.00	
Easter Offering	22.00	

Christmas Offering	27.60	
C. S. Birthday Thank Offering	3.00	
Total		$ 401.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$ 1,042.09

DISBURSEMENTS

For Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 400.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	30.00	
Printing and Stationery	15.86	
The Diocesan Paper	18.00	
Incidentals	2.80	
Total		$ 466.66
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 85.00	
Church School	43.04	
Total		$ 128.04
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 45.14
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 248.00	
1925 Deficit of National Council	62.00	
Church Building Fund	27.60	
Jerusalem and East Mission	14.00	
Birthday Thank Offering	3.00	
Total		$ 354.60
Total Disbursements		$ 994.44
Balance		47.65
SUM TOTAL		$ 1,042.09

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School		$ 51.60
Woman's Auxiliary		111.85
Church School Service League		16.00
St. Mark's Guild:		
Bishop's House	$ 35.00	
Last Payment on P. H.	218.23	
Repairs on P. H.	181.35	
To Diocesan Guild	10.00	444.58
Total		$ 624.03

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Parish House	$1,300.00	$1,000.00
Land	200.00	
Total	$1,500.00	$1,000.00

Title to Property vested in Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen.

INDIANA HARBOR (East Chicago)—Lake County
St. Alban's Church
Organized 1924

The Rev. Jesse Raymond Lemert, Rector
3620 Fir Street

Wardens: John W. Lees, 3443 Fir St.; John Golder, 4016 Catalpa St.; Clerk, Paul R. Stimson, 4113 Catalpa St.; Treasurer, Albert V. Barnes, 2609 140th Place.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4. Burials, 6.

Congregation: Families, 41; individuals, 20. Confirmed persons, 130. Church members, 165.

Communicants: Last report, 149; lost by death, 3; by removal without transfer, 14; present number, 130.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 17; Holy Days, 2; total, 19. Holy Communion, Sundays, 41; Holy Days, 3; other days, 5; total, 49. Easter Communicants, 80.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 6; total, 8. Pupils, male, 15; female, 38; total, 53; total membership, 61. Superintendent, John Golder.

Parish Organizations: St. Alban's Guild, 18; Altar Guild, 5.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150, all free; sittings in Chapel, 30. Salary of Rector, $1,200.00. Apartments in Parish House.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 9.92
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 211.40	
Pledges, envelopes, Christmas offering	1,801.08	
Cement Co.	3.70	

Discount Envelopes	.78	
Coal Fund	75.00	
Total		$ 2,091.96
Special Parochial Purposes:		
St. Alban's Guild for Repairs	$ 500.00	
Subscriptions for Repairs	80.79	
Total		$ 580.79
Diocesan and General:		
For Church's Program	$ 110.05	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	10.25	
Total		$ 120.30
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$ 2,802.98

DISBURSEMENTS

For Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 730.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	48.86	
Organist, music, choir	110.00	
Operating expenses	820.78	
Taxes	110.22	
Total		$ 1,819.86
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements	$ 579.76	
Balance Repair Fund	1.03	
Total		$ 580.79
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 171.41
Diocesan and General:		
For Church's Program	$ 110.05	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	10.25	
Total		$ 120.30
Total Disbursements		$ 2,692.36
Balance		110.62
SUM TOTAL		$ 2,802.98

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$13,500.00	$ 6,000.00
Parish House	3,500.00	3,000.00

Land	3,000.00	
Church Furniture	1,800.00	1,000.00
Total	$21,800.00	$10,000.00

Title of Property vested in Wardens and Vestry.

INVESTED FUNDS

Organ Fund $835.18

KOKOMO, Howard County—St. Andrew's Church

Organized 1922

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, Rector
111 North Market Street

Lay Readers: William H. Cox, 1300 E. Vaile Ave.; John Thompson, 739 S. Jay St.

Wardens: Edward T. Hamilton, 725 E. Walnut St.; Joseph Golightly, 221 Forest Drive; Clerk, John Thompson, 739 E. Jay St.; Treasurer, R. O. Harrison, 928 E. Markland Ave.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 18; adults, 1; total, 19. Confirmations, male, 4; female, 3; total, 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 8.

Congregation: Families, 119; individuals, 44. Confirmed persons, 281. Church members, 511.

Communicants: Last report, 238; added by Confirmation, 7; admitted otherwise, 1; transferred to other Parishes, 15; lost by death, 3; by removal without transfer, 8; present number, 220.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 66; Holy Days, 4; other days, 13; total, 83. Holy Communion, Sundays, 68; Holy Days, 37; other days, 29; total, 134. Easter Communicants, 156.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 4; female, 10; total, 14. Pupils, male, 49; female, 35; total, 84; total membership, 98. Superintendent, the Rector.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 43; St. Andrew's Guild, 43; St. Elizabeth's Guild, 18; St. Agnes' Guild, 11; Girls' Friendly Society, 35; Mothers' Club, 10; Order of Sir Galahad, 12.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100, all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $51.55. Salary of Rector, $2,100.00, and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 434.78
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 324.86	
Pledges, envelopes, etc	2,536.40	
Church School, Organizations	520.02	
Special Offering	224.55	
Total		$,605.83
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 82.07	
Parish Organizations	325.00	
Subscriptions and Gifts	1,258.75	
Interest	29.63	
Total		$ 1,695.45
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 722.39	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	18.04	
Good Friday Offering	6.76	
Thanksgiving Offering	9.04	
For Mississippi Flood Sufferers	44.01	
Total		$ 800.24
Transfers:		
Money Borrowed		$ 400.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$6,936.30

DISBURSEMENTS

For Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$2,345.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	183.75	
Organist, music, choir	167.27	
Operating expenses	580.34	
For Special Services	23.00	
For Refund	5.00	
Total		$3,304.36
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 77.72	
Repairs and improvements	35.77	
Interest	17.00	
Total		$ 130.49
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 282.43

Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 750.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	18.04	
Jerusalem Missions	6.76	
Herrin, Ill. Relief	9.04	
Mississippi Relief	44.01	
Total		$ 827.85
Capital Account:		
Purchase of Securities		$ 200.00
Transfers:		
Reinvestments	$ 690.58	
Payment of Loans	800.00	
Total		$1,490.58
Total Disbursements		$6,235.71
Balance		700.59
SUM TOTAL		$6,936.30

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 562.32	
Woman's Auxiliary	106.66	
Girl's Friendly Society	240.36	
St. Andrew's Guild	573.02	
St. Elizabeth's Guild	653.32	
St. Agnes' Guild	78.67	
The Altar Guild	131.66	
Total		$2,346.01

Of this sum $845.00 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$10,000.00	$ 5,000.00
Other Buildings	1,500.00	1,500.00
Land	42,000.00	
Church Furniture	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total	$54,000.00	$ 7,500.00

Title to Property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

INVESTED FUNDS

Building Fund, $490.00.

LA PORTE, La Porte County—St. Paul's Church

Organized 1840

The Rev. George J. Childs, Rector
1006 Michigan Avenue

Lay Reader: Kenneth Shick, 1305 Indiana Ave.

Wardens: Elwood Haun, 206 Jefferson Ave; F. B. Lewis, 1219 Michigan Ave.; Clerk, Kenneth Shick, 1305 Indiana Ave.; Treasurer, Carl Sauter, Care of Y. M. C. A.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5.

Congregation, Families, 60; individuals, 45; Confirmed persons, 147; Church members, 220.

Communicants: Last report, 106; received by transfer, 3; admitted otherwise, 15; transferred to other Parishes, 2; lost by death, 5; by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 110.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 23; Holy Days, 6; other days, 1; total, 30. Holy Communion, Sundays, 83; Holy Days, 22; other days, 1; total, 106.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 6; total, 9. Pupils, male, 12; female, 21; total, 33; total membership, 42. Superintendent, the Rector.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 14; Woman's Guild, 38; Altar Guild, 3; Choir, 16; Servers, 5.

Information: Sittings in Church, 275, all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector. $38.07. Salary of Rector, $2,100, and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 150.58
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 484.58	
Pledges, Envelopes, etc.	1,979.21	
Total		$2,463.79
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 38.07	
Church School	109.27	
From Guild for Repairs	500.00	
From individuals for Repairs	296.00	
Total		$ 943.34
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program		$ 430.45
Transfers:		
From Parish House Fund	$ 300.00	
Money Borrowed	1,350.00	
Total		$1,650.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$5,638.16

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:

Salaries of Clergy	$1,895.60	
Pension premium of Clergy	167.94	
Operating expenses	674.91	
Total		$2,738.45

Special Parochial Expenses:

Communion Alms	$ 38.07	
Support of Church School	109.27	
Repairs and improvements	1,784.41	
Interest	56.82	
Rector's moving expenses	350.00	
Total		$2,338.57

Diocesan and General:

For the Church's Program		$ 430.45
Total Disbursements		$5,507.47
Balance		130.69
SUM TOTAL		$5,638.16

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 136.02	
Woman's Auxiliary	24.50	
Woman's Guild	1,061.84	
Total		$1,222.36

Of this sum $1,050.20 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$57,500.00	$46,000.00
Rectory	4,500.00	2,000.00
Parish House	3,000.00	2,000.00
Land	4,500.00	
Church Furniture	2,000.00	1,000.00
Total	$71,500.00	$51,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt. $1,350.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS

Woman's Guild, Special Fund	$2,459.28	
Parish House Fund	331.90	
Bequest, use not determined	500.00	
Total		$3,291.28

LOGANSPORT, Cass County—Trinity Church

Organized 1842

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Rector
319 Seventh Street

Wardens: H. J. McSheehy, 1302 North St.; C. H. Schaefer, 716 North St.; Clerk, W. E. Ranke, 420 Tenth St.; Treasurer, C. H. Schaefer, 716 North St.; Missionary Treasurer, B. L. Wright, 834 West Linden.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3. Confirmations, male, 3; female, 2; total, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6.

Congregation: Families, 37; individuals, 35. Confirmed persons, 161. Church members, 173.

Communicants: Last report, 137; added by Confirmation, 5; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other Parishes, 1; lost by death, 4; by removal without transfer, 15; present number, 123.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 92; Holy Days, 18; other days, 20; total, 130. Holy Communion, Sundays, 48; Holy Days, 24; total, 72. Easter Communicants, 75.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 6; total, 7. Pupils, male, 7; female, 18; total, 25; total membership, 32. Superintendent, the Rector.

Parish Organizations: Trinity Guild, 25; St. Cecilia's Guild, 20; St. Margaret's Guild, 6; Acolyte's Guild, 3.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250, all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $201.94. Salary of Rector, $2,500.00, and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 109.17
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 96.99	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	2,334.70	
Parish Organizations	1,009.42	
Interest	1.29	
Initial Envelopes	7.25	
Special Offerings	871.35	
Total		$4,321.00
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms		$ 201.94
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 286.18

Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 430.73	
For Diocesan Paper	11.50	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	13.60	
Near East Relief	11.00	
Total		$ 466.83
Transfers:		
Money Borrowed		$1,186.90
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$6,572.02

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$2,500.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	218.75	
Organist, music, choir	260.00	
Operating Expenses	1,458.75	
Special Gift	300.00	
Total		$4,737.50
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 201.94	
Repairs and improvements	95.38	
Interest	61.50	
Total		$ 358.82
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 329.40
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 430.73	
Diocesan Paper	25.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	13.60	
Near East Relief	11.00	
Total		$ 480.33
Transfers:		
Payment of Loans		$ 386.90
Total Disbursements		$6,292.95
Balance		279..07
SUM TOTAL		$6,572.02

PARISH ORGANIZATIONS

All Organizations, $1,009.42. All paid to Parish Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$40,000.00	$15,000.00
Rectory	5,000.00	3,000.00
Parish House	16,000.00	6,000.00

P. H. furniture and fixtures	4,000.00	2,000.00
Land	5,000.00	
Church Furniture	10,000.00	6,000.00
	$80,000.00	$32,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt	$1,494.93
Floating Debt.	1,700.00
Total	$3,194.93

ENDOWMENT

For upkeep of Parish House, $5,100.00.

MARION, Grant County—Gethsemane Church
Organized 1890

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Rector
522 South Branson Street

Lay Reader: Edwin Pope, 705 W. Second St.

Wardens: Archie Price, 809 West Fourth St.; L. F. Cole, 1423 S. Boots St.; Clerk, S. F. Cole, 1423 S. Boots St.; Treasurer, L. F. Cole.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 5; adults, 1; total, 6. Confirmations, male, 1; female, 1; total, 2. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7.

Congregation: Families, —; individuals, —. Confirmed persons, —. Church members, —.

Communicants: Last report, 149; added by Confirmation, 2; admitted otherwise, 1; lost by death, 2; present number, 150.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 19; Holy Days, 2; other days, 11; total, 32. Holy Communion, Sundays, 66; Holy Days, 6; other days, 13; total, 85.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 6; total, 8. Pupils, male, 13; female, 12; total, 25; Bible Class, female, 5; total membership, 38. Superintendent, Miss Margaret Overshiner, 3633 S. Gallatin St.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 43; Girls' Friendly Society, 33.

Information: Sittings in Church, 200, all free. Salary of Rector, 1,200, and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 167.41	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	2,070.11	
Organizations	10.00	
Rent of Parish House	12.00	
Rent of Organ	11.00	
Total		$2,270.52
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Subscriptions and Gifts		$ 736.36
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program		$ 615.19
Transfers:		
Money Borrowed		$ 150.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$3,772.07

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$1,200.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	105.00	
Organist, music, choir	370.87	
Operating expenses	285.74	
Diocesan Paper	28.00	
Deficit, (1926)	109.33	
Total		$2,098.94
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements	$ 496.03	
Interest	72.00	
Insurance	62.00	
Reserve for Insurance	26.17	
Total		$ 656.20
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 165.31
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program		$ 528.54
Transfers:		
Payment of Loans		$ 275.00
Total Disbursements		$3,723.99
Balance		48.08
SUM TOTAL		$3,772.07

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$15,000.00	4,000.00
Rectory	4,500.00	2,500.00
Parish House	4,500.00	2,500.00
Land	1,500.00	
Church Furniture	4,500.00	4,000.00
Total	$30,000.00	$13,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Amount of Floating Debt, $1,050.00.

MICHIGAN CITY, La Porte County—Trinity Church

Organized 1838

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL.D., Rector
614 Franklin Street

Lay Readers: Martee Dahlquist, 301 Dewey St.; Henry F. Warkentine, 521 Cedar St.

Wardens: A. J. Henry, Sr., 702 Pine St.; Otto Aicher, Pottawatomie Park; Clerk, W. W. Vail, Cool Spring Ave.; Treasurer, J. A. Johnson, Pottowatomie Park.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 12; adults, 2; total, 14. Confirmations, male, 11; female, 9; total, 20. Marriages, 12.

Congregation: Families, 115; individuals, 50; Confirmed persons, 385; Church members, 900.

Communicants: Last report, 365; added by Confirmation, 14; present number (by actual count), 385.

Services: "No record extant".

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 10; female, 13; total, 23. Pupils, male, 60; female, 90; total, 150; total membership, 173. Superintendent, Wallace Gilmore, Earl Road.

Parish Organizations: Trinity Guild, 20; Epiphany Guild, 40; Altar Guild, 10; Woman's Auxiliary, 50; Auxiliary Helpers, 10; Boy Scout Troop, 35; Acolyte's Guild, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 480, all free; sittings in Chapel, 50. Salary of Rector, $3,600.00, and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 416.92	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	4,163.49	
From Guild	200.00	
Interest on Endowment	1,192.32	
Easter and Christmas	672.90	
Special Offering	644.13	
Total		$7,289.76
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms		$ 207.33
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 825.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	30.50	
Total		$ 855.50
Total Receipts		$8,352.59
Deficit		266.00
SUM TOTAL		$8,618.59

DISBURSEMENTS

Deficit of 1926		$ 18.26
Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$2,779.49	
Pension premium of Clergy	182.29	
Organist, music, choir	1,013.80	
Operating expenses	689.24	
Coal for Rectory	150.00	
Janitor's salary	855.00	
Total		$5,669.82
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements	$ 564.86	
Interest	100.00	
Insurance	742.64	
Red Cross	10.00	
Altar Guild	207.33	
Total		$1,624.83
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 450.18

Diocesan and General:

For the Church's Program	$ 825.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	30.50	
		$ 855.50
Total Disbursements		$8,618.59

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 595.09
Woman's Auxiliary	118.18
Central Guild	910.57
Total	$1,623.84

Of this sum $200.00 was paid to Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 75,000.00	$26,000.00
Rectory	35,000.00	13,000.00
Parish House	25,000.00	16,000.00
Other Buildings	500.00	
Land	100,000.00	
Church furniture	30,000.00	26,000.00
Total	$265,500.00	$81,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt $2,000.00

ENDOWMENTS

For Parish Support $16,790.00

MISHAWAKA, St. Joseph County—
St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral

Organized 1837

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D.D., S.T.D., Bishop

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M.A., Dean
616 Lincoln Way, East

Wardens: William B. Hosford, 722 Lincoln Way, E.; Duncan J. Campbell, 526 Lincoln Way, E.; Clerk, Gerald N. Grove, 525 Clay St.; Treasurer, Duncan J. Campbell.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3; adults, 4; total, 7. Confirmations, male, 6; female, 5; total, 11. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 56; individuals, 19; Confirmed persons, 152; Church members, 240.

Communicants: Last report, 141; added by Confirmation, 11; added otherwise, 6; transferred to other Parishes, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 14; present number, 143.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 11; Holy Days, 13; other days, 41; total, 65. Holy Communion, Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 61; other days, 180; private, 12; total, 358.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 5; total, 7. Pupils, male, 10; female, 24; total, 34; total membership, 41.

Parish Organizations: Cathedral Guild, 28; St. Paul's Guild, 12; Woman's Auxiliary, 24; Girls' Friendly Society (Junior), 18.

Information: Sittings in Church, 250, all free. Communion Alms received by Dean, $147.94. Salary of Dean, $2,000.00, and Deanery.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 31.00
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 185.02	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	2,638.55	
Cathedral Guild, for Organist	250.00	
From Cathedral Guild, other purposes	150.00	
Special Offerings	358.38	
Initial envelopes	8.85	
Total		$3,590.80
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 147.94	
Church School	73.28	
Interest	159.00	
From St. Paul's Guild	52.73	
Total		$ 432.95
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 405.54	
Church School Lenten Offering	281.60	
W. Auxiliary, United Thank Offering	73.29	
For the Diocesan Paper	5.00	
Total		$ 765.43

Transfers:

Matured investment		$ 49.93
Total Receipts		$4,870.11

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:

Salaries of Clergy	$2,000.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	175.00	
Organist, music, choir	250.00	
Operating expenses	650.31	
Total		$3,075.31

Special Parochial Expenses:

Communion Alms	$ 177.92	
Support of Church School	73.28	
Repairs and improvements	104.10	
Interest	242.48	
Furnishings for Parish Room	52.73	
Total		$ 650.51
Episcopate and Convention fund		$ 290.31

Diocesan and General:

For the Church's Program	$ 699.09	
United Thank Offering	73.29	
American Red Cross	12.93	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	9.30	
Total		$ 794.61
Total Disbursements		$4,810.74
Balance		59.37
SUM TOTAL		$4,870.11

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 354.88
Woman's Auxiliary	157.40
Cathedral Guild	876.52
St. Paul's Guild	71.24
Total	$1,460.09

Of this sum $880.00 is included in report. ....

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$13,500.00	$13,600.00
Deanery	3,500.00	
Land	5,000.00	
Church furniture	1,500.00	
Total	$24,500.00	$13,600.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt, $2,650.00 secured by mortgage on Property.
Floating Debt.....$1,000.00.

INVESTED FUNDS

Loan to the Bishop's House Fund, $2,615.00.

PERU, Miami County—Trinity Church

Organized 1870

The Rev. Warren C. Cable, Rector
Box 295, Peru, Indiana

Lay Readers: H. H. Griswold, Dr. E. H. Griswold, J. Louis Hetzner.

Wardens: Dr. E. H. Griswold, 105 W. Third St.; H. H. Griswold, 179 East Main St.; Clerk, H. H. Griswold; Treasurer, M. C. Patheal, R. R. 10.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 2; adults, 4; total, 6. Confirmations, male, 4; female, 3; total, 7. Burials, 6.

Congregation: Families, 60; Confirmed persons, 104; Church members, 125.

Communicants: Last report, 95; added by Confirmation, 7; admitted otherwise, 29; lost by death, 6; by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 119.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 13; other days, 12; total, 25. Holy Communion, Sundays, 41; other days, 7; total, 48.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 3; total, 5. Pupils, male, 18; female, 12; total, 30; Bible Class, male, 2; female, 6; total, 8; total membership, 43. Superintendent, J. Louis Hetzner.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 10.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,000.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 253.57
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 292.14	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	1,403.02	
Total		$1,695.16

Capital Account:		
From Legacies and Bequests		3.89
Total Receipts		$1,952.62

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$1,000.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	90.00	
Organist, music, choir	111.00	
Operating expenses	608.67	
Total		$1,809.67
Total Disbursements		$1,809.67
Balance		142.95
SUM TOTAL		$1,952.62

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Woman's Auxiliary	$ 250|00

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$25,000.00	Covered
Parish House	6,000.00	Covered
Church furniture	1,350.00	Covered
Total	$32,350.00	

Title to property vested in Wardens and Vestry of Trinity Parish.

NOTE—The Rev. J. R. Lemert was Rector of Trinity Church January 1 to May 31, 1927. The Rev. Warren C. Cable took charge as Rector January 1, 1928. From June 1 to December 31, 1927 the Parish was vacant.

PLYMOUTH, Marshall County—St. Thomas' Church.

Organized 1861

The Rev. William J. Cordick, Rector
412 North Center Street

Wardens: George H. Thayer, Jr., 517 S. Michigan St.; David E. Snyder, 612 S. Michigan St.; Clerk, Arthur C. Gale, 723 Lake Ave.; Treasurer, Rudolph V. Shakes, 222 North Michigan St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4; adults, 6; total, 10. Confirmations, male, 5; female, 3; total, 8. Marriages, 11. Burials, 11.

Congregation: Families, 65; individuals, 28; Confirmed persons, 175; Church members, 221.

Communicants: Last report, 174; added by Confirmation, 8; transferred to other Parishes, 3; lost by death, 4; by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 170.

Servces: Daily Offices, Sundays, 19; Holy Days, 10; other days, 66; total, 95. Holy Communion, Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 13; other days, 45; total, 122.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; female, 6; total, 8. Pupils, male, 14; female, 15; total, 29; total membership, 37. Superintendent, George W. Huffsmith, 821 N. Michigan St.

Parish Organizations: St. Mary's Guild, 27; Parish Guild, 18; Woman's Auxiliary, 32.

Information: Sittings in Church, 300, all free; sittings in Chapel, 25. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $47.34. Salary of Rector, $2,100, and Rectory.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 167.23
For Local Support:		
Plate Collecetions	$ 545.91	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	2,177.90	
Rent of Parish House	98.00	
Interest	77.75	
Total		$2,899.56
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms	$ 47.34	
Parish Guild for Pension premium	122.48	
St. Mary's Guild for music	175.00	
St. Mary's Guild for Rectory Porch	100.00	
For Furnace	35.00	
Total		$ 479.82
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 227.10	
Cathedral Fund	5.05	
Work in Palestine	6.31	
Near East Relief	$ 5.60	
Flood Relief	25.82	
American Church Building Fund	5.20	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	11.40	
Total		$ 286.48

Capital Account:

St. M's. Guild, Addition to P. H.	$ 125.00	
From sale old furniture	8.75	
		$ 133.75

Transfers:

Money Borrowed	$ 325.00
Total Receipts	$4,291.84

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:

Salaries of Clergy	$2,025.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	177.20	
Organist, music, choir	91.50	
Operating expenses	639.87	
Janitor	100.00	
Total		$3,033.57

Special Parochial Expenses:

Communion Alms	$ 47.34	
Repairs and improvements	73.34	
Interest	87.50	
Cemetery Lots maintenance	2.25	
Diocesan Paper	46.00	
Total		$ 256.43
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 257.42
Total		$ 286.48

Diocesan and General:

For the Church's Program	$ 227.10	
Cathedral Fund	5.05	
Work in Palestine	6.31	
Near East Relief	5.60	
Flood Relief	25.82	
American Church Building Fund	5.20	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	11.40	

Capital Account

Additions and Betterment Real Property	$ 436.40
Total Disbursements	$4,270.30
Balance	21.54
SUM TOTAL	$4,291.84

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 87.46	
Woman's Auxiliary	61.57	
Ladies' Parish Guild	162.24	
St. Mary's Guild	584.22	
Total		$ 895.49

Of this sum $522.48 was paid to Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance	Tornado
Church	$25,000.00	$15,000.00	$10,000.00
Rectory	4,000.00	2,500.00	2,000.00
Parish House	2,000.00	1,500.00	1,000.00
Land	10,000.00		
Church furniture	3,500.00	1,000.00	
Total	$44,500.00	$20,000.00	$13,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt.	$1,100.00	Secured by mortgage on P. H. and Rectory.
Floating Debt.	1,475.00	
Total	$2,575.00	

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS

Blaine Endowment	$1,000.00
Koch, Pierce and Myers Endowment	500.00
Coffey Endowment, for Flowers for Altar	200.00
Total	$1,700.00

SOUTH BEND, St. Joseph County—St. James' Church

Organized 1868

The Rev. John M. Francis, Rector

Wardens: Arthur L. May, J. M. S. Bldg.; A. E. Kissell, 521 N. Lafayette St.; Clerk, R. C. Eger, 1232 Sunnymede Ave.; Treasurer, George O. Linville, 750 Lincoln Way, E.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 17; adults, 6; total, 23. Confirmations, male, 9; female, 3; total, 12. Marriages, 12. Burials, 9.

Congregation: Families, 269; individuals, 20; Confirmed persons, 429; Church members, 565.

Communicants: Last report, 422; added by Confirmation, 12; received by transfer, 3; admitted other-

wise, 1; lost by death, 1; by removal without transfer, 8; present number, 429.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 32; Holy Days, 6; other days, 24; total, 62. Holy Communion, Sundays, 68; Holy Days, 30; other days, 48; total, 146.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male 7; female, 17; total, 24. Pupils, male, 29; female, 25; total, 54; Bible Class, male, 10; female, 12; total, 22; total membership, 100. Superintendent, the Rector.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary and Guild, 75; Boy Scout Troop, 33; Young People's Society, 21; Acolytes' Guild, 10; Altar Guild, 8.

Information: Sittings in Church, 320, all free. Communion Alms received by the Rector, $139.82. Salary of Rector, $4,000.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 63.37
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$2,020.19	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	5,965.82	
Church School Organizations	253.38	
Interest on Endowments	35.00	
Total		$8,274.39
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Communion Alms		$ 139.98
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 927.43	
Church School Lenten Offering	263.31	
Good Friday Offerings	15.47	
United Thank Offering, W. A.	143.51	
Diocesan Paper Subscription	1.10	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	12.07	
Total		$1,362.89
Capital Account:		
Legacies and Bequests	$1,000.00	
Gifts and other sources	30.25	
Total		$1,030.25
Transfers:		
Money Borrowed		$1,225.00
Total Receipts		$12,095.73

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$4,059.84	
Pension Premium of Clergy	300.00	
Organist, Music, Choir	932.05	
Operating Expenses	1,825.68	
Auto Allowance	150.00	
Total		$7,267.57
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Communion Alms	$ 139.83	
Support of Church School	272.89	
Repairs and Improvements	293.50	
Interest	37.79	
Insurance	437.00	
Assessment	196.91	
Total		$1,377.92
Episcopate and Convention Fund		389.12
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$1,011.84	
Diocesan Paper	120.00	
United Thank Offering	143.51	
Jerusalem and East Mission	15.47	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	12.07	
Total		$1,302.89
Transfer:		
Peck Endowment	$1,000.00	
Murray Endowment	30.25	
Payment of Loans	700.00	
Total		$1,730.25
Total Disbursements		$12,067.75
Balance		27.98
Sum Total		$12,095.73

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance	Tornado
Church	$50,000.00	$42,000.00	$10,000.00
Land	50,000.00		
Church furniture	12,000.00	10,000.00	5,500.00
Total	$112,000.00	$52,000.00	$15,000.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Floating Debt $962.76

ENDOWMENTS

For Parish Support

Gaskell Endowment	$ 500.00
Murray Endowment	1,519.00
Peck Endowment	1,000.00
Total	$3,019.00

REMARKS

The Hannah M. Peck Endowment, received in 1927, $1,000.00—the income to be devoted to St. James' Church Sunday School.

NON DIOCESAN

HOWE SCHOOL, HOWE, La Grange County—St. James' Chapel

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., Rector

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 7. Confirmations, male, 23. Marriages, 1.

Communicants: Last report, 100; present number, 100.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 37; other days, 230; total, 267. Holy Communion, Sundays, 94; other days, 290; total, 384. Number of Easter Communicants, 95.

Information: Sittings in Church, 550.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Diocesan and General:

From Offerings at Sunday Services and others ...$ 430.00

DISBURSEMENTS

For Red Cross	$ 125.00
Near East Relief	20.00
St. Andrew's School	25.00
St. Mary's School	20.00
Cathedral Shelter, Chicago	20.00
Laurence Hall	20.00
Sundry Gifts	100.00
Lenten Offering	100.00
Total	$ 430.00

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 50,000.00	
Other Buildings	450,000.00	
Land	15,000.00	
Total	$515,000.00	$400,000.00

Title of Property vested in Trustees of Howe School.

MISSIONS

AUBURN, Dekalb County—St. Elizabeth's Mission

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, B.D., Priest-in-Charge
105 South Sixth Street, Goshen

(No Report)

COLUMBIA CITY, Whitley County

Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, in Charge

Congregation: Individuals, 4; Confirmed persons, 4; Church members, 4.

Communicants: Last report, 4; present number, 4.

FINANCIAL

Diocesan and General:

Receipts—For the Church's Program	$ 17.00
Disbursements—For the Church's Program	$ 17.00

GARY, Lake County—San Antonio's Church

(No Report)

Note—No services have been held for the Italian people in the Church since the resignation of the former Priest-in-Charge, in March, 1927. Since the meeting of the Diocesan Council of 1928 the mortgaged indebtedness of the Church has been paid in full, largely through the Lenten Offerings of the Church Schools of the Diocese. The valuation of the property as last reported was:

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 9,000.00	$ 7,000.00
Land	4,000.00	
Church furniture	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total	$14,000.00	$ 8,000.00

GAS CITY, Grant County—St. Paul's Church

Organized 1896

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Priest-in-Charge
522 South Branson Street, Marion

Lay Reader: Earnest Heale, Gas City.

Wardens: W. G. Harris, Jonesville, Indiana; David Jones, Gas City; Clerk, Earnest Heale; Treasurer, Stanley Lewis.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 10; individuals, 9; Confirmed persons, 39; Church members, 48.

Communicants: Last report, 42; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 39.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 39; Holy Days, 1; other days, 8; total, 48. Holy Communion, Sundays, 18. Easter Communicants, 28.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; female, 2; total, 3. Pupils, male, 4; female, 5; total, 9; total membership, 12.

Parish Organizations: Church Service League, 15.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100, all free. Salary of Priest-in-Charge, $224.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 37.59
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 71.34	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	406.76	
Total		$ 478.10
Total Receipts		$ 515.69

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 200.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	17.50	
Organist, music and choir	2.50	
Operating expenses	71.62	
For Rector's Car	24.00	
Total		$ 315.62
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements		$ 91.58
Episopate and Convention Fund		$ 26.84
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program		$ 30.00
Total Disbursements		$ 464.04
Balance		51.65
SUM TOTAL		$ 515.69

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 7,000.00	
Rectory	1,500.00	
Total	$ 8,500.00	

HOBART, Lake County—St. Stephen's

In Charge of Clergy of Christ Church, Gary

Executive Council: Mr. E. N. Ripley, Mr. H. W. Hughes, Mr. Richard King, Mr. F. L. Ruchtie, Mr. N. B. White.

Official Acts: Baptisms, adults, 1. Confirmations, male, 5. Burials, 2.

Congregation: Families, 10; individuals, 1; Confirmed persons, 25; Church members, 39.

Communicants: Last report, 13; added by Confirmation, 5; lost by death, 2; present number, 16.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 24; Holy Communion, Sundays, 7. (There was no Service Record prior to June 19.)

Information: Sittings in Church, 50, all free. Salary of Rector, $300.00 per year.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 9.29
Receipts from all sources		248.72
Total Receipts		$ 258.01

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 59.50	
Pension premium of Clergy	3.84	
Operating expences	47.66	
Total		$ 111.00
Special Parochial Expenses:		
Repairs and improvements		$ 90.48
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 16.47
Total Disbursements		$ 217.95
Balance		40.06
SUM TOTAL		$ 258.01

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 1,200.00	$ 1,000.00
Church furniture	400.00	200.00
Total	$ 1,600.00	$ 1,200.00

HUNTINGTON, Huntington County—Christ Church

Organized 1882

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, in Charge
319 West Colfax Avenue, South Bend

Treasurer: Miss Ethel Kehler, 559 East Washington Street.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation: Families, 3; individuals, 7; Confirmed persons, 13; Church members, 15.

Communicants: Last report, 12; admitted otherwise, 1; present number, 13.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 5; Holy Days, 1; total, 6; Holy Communion, Sundays, 13.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 6.

Information: Sittings in Chapel, 16.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ .43
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 34.97	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	84.10	
Sale Church Kalenders	8.10	
Appropriation, Dep't. of Missions	300.00	
Total		$ 427.17
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program		$ 35.44
Total Receipts		$ 463.04

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Rent of Rooms	$ 300.00	
Heat	8.00	
Light	6.00	
Total		$ 314.00
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 50.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	7'45	
Expenses at Hotel	16.75	
Flowers	11.55	
Church Kalendars	15.00	
U. T. O.	5.00	
Missionary Boxes	4.74	
Total		$ 110.49
Total Disbursements		$ 424.49
Balance		38.55
SUM TOTAL		$ 463.04

KENDALLVILLE, Noble County—Trinity Church

Organized 1897

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, Priest-in-Charge
105 S. Sizth Street, Goshen

Warden: Archy Campbell; Treasurer, F. L. Race.

Congregation: Families, 5; individuals, 6; Confirmed persons—no records; Church members—no records.

Communicants: Last report, 12; present number, 12.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 15; Holy Communion, Sundays, 3; Holy and other days, 10; total, 13. Easter Communicants, 14.

Information: Sittings in Church, 80, all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $10.95. Salary of Priest, none.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 30.89
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 9.60	
Pledges and envelopes	97.75	
Total		$ 107.35
Total Receipts		$ 138.24

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:	
Operating expenses	$ 5.20
Special Parochial Expenses:	
Paving tax	$ 57.14
Episcopate and Convention Fund	$ 17.08
Diocesan and General:	
The Church's Program	$ 1.75
Total Disbursements	$ 81.17
Balance	$ 57.07
SUM TOTAL	$ 138.24

SOUTH BEND, St. Joseph County—Trinity Church

Organized 1913

The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith, Priest-in-Charge
1044 West Colfax Avenue

Wardens: Joseph Bocskei, Sr., 2202 W. Washington Ave.; Elek Szabo, 217 North O'Brien St.; Clerk, Frank Mohacsek, 2121 West Washington Ave.; Treasurer, Louis Horvath, Sr., 426 Edison St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 5. Confirmations, male, 4; female, 3; total, 7. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4.

Congregation: Families, 50; individuals, 5; Confirmed persons, 191; Church members, 245.

Communicants: Last report, 184; added by Confirmation, 7; admitted otherwise, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 191.

Services: Daily Offices, Holy Days, 5; other days, 16; total, 21. Holy Communion, Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 37; other days, 100; total, 239; total, 239. Easter Communicants, 90.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; female, 5; total, 8. Pupils, male, 14; female, 30; total, 44; total membership, 52. Superintendent, the Priest-in-Charge.

Parish Organizations: Church Choir, 8; Girls' Friendly Society, 14; St. Joseph Sewers' Guild, 8.

Information: Sittings in Church, 150, all free. Salary of Priest, $400.00.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 141.71
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 207.47	
Pledges, envelopes, etc.	435.00	
Special Offerings	151.00	
Entertainments	121.55	
Total		$ 915.02
Special Parochial Purposes:		
Altar Box		$ 70.40
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program	$ 55.00	
Church School Lenten Offering	30.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	15.01	
Total		$ 100.01
Total Receipts		$1,227.14

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Salaries of Clergy	$ 400.00	
Pension premium of Clergy	29.32	
Organist, music, choir	65.00	
Operating expenses	83.25	
Total		$ 577.57

Special Parochial Expenses:

Church School	$ 12.00	
Interest	111.00	
Altar Supplies	70.40	
Total		$ 193.40
Episcopate and Convention Fund		$ 47.58

Diocesan and General:

For the Church's Program	$ 55.00	
Church School Lenten Offering	30.00	
Bishop's Emergency Fund	15.01	
Total		$ 100.01

Transfers:

Payment of Loans	$ 200.00
Total Disbursements	$1,118.56
Balance	108.58
SUM TOTAL	$1,227.14

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School .. $84.29. Of this sum, $30.00 was paid to Treasurer.

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 2,000.00	$ 1,500.00
Land	3,500.00	
Church furniture	800.00	300.00
Total	$ 6,300.00	$ 1,800.00

INDEBTEDNESS

Funded Debt. $1,650.00

VALPARAISO, Porter County—St. Andrew's Church

Organized 1900

The Rev. Alexander E. Pflaum, Priest-in-Charge
P. O. Box 42, Valparaiso, Indiana

Warden: Victor R. Despard, 502 Lafayette St.; Clerk, Charles H. Parker, Maralou Apartments; Treasurer, William R. Dodd, 508 Institute St.

(No report for the year 1927 has been received from the Mission. It was vacant from June, 1927, to March 6, 1928, when the Rev. A. E. Pflaum took charge.)

WARSAW, Kosciusco County—Church of the Holy Spirit
Unorganized

The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon, in Charge
319 West Colfax Avenue, South Bend

Treasurer, Mrs. George A. Filar, 515 East Fort Wayne St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 1.

Congregation: Families, 1; individuals, 6; Confirmed persons, 7; Church members, 9.

Communicants: Last report, 9; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 8.

Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 7; other days, 6; total, 13. Holy Communion, Sundays, 7.

Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; total, 1. Pupils, female, 3; total, 3; total membership, 4. Superintendent, the Ven. Howard R. White (10 sessions held).

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 5.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 19.93
For Local Support:		
Plate Collections	$ 8.63	
Pledges, envelopes	20.31	
From Diocese	300.00	
Total		$ 328.94
Diocesan and General:		
For the Church's Program		$ 73.46
Total Receipts		$ 422.33

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses:		
Operating expenses	$ 21.40	
Rent of Rooms for Chapel	300.00	
Total		$ 321.40

Diocesan and General:

For the Church's Program		$ 73.37
Total Disbursements		$ 394.77
Balance		27.56
SUM TOTAL		$ 422.33

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Church School	$ 21.89	
Woman's Auxiliary	5.40	
Total	$ 27.29	

Of this sum $21.89 was paid to Treasurer.

WAWASEE, Kosciusco County—All Saints' Chapel

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D.D., S.T.D.

The Ven. Howard R. White, Priest-in-Charge

Congregation: Families, 1; Confirmed persons, 2; Church members, 7.

Communicants: Present number, 2.

Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 11; other days, 6; total, 17.

Information: Sittings in Church, 100, all free.

FINANCIAL

RECEIPTS

Balance last report		$ 44.87
Plate Collections	$ 15.92	
Church School	5.39	
Total		$ 21.31
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$ 66.18

DISBURSEMENTS

Repairs and improvements	$ 17.55	
Total Disbursements		$ 17.55
Balance on Hand		48.63
SUM TOTAL		$ 66.18

PROPERTY

	Value	Insurance
Church	$ 3,000.00	
Land	5,000.00	
Church Furniture	100.00	
Total	$ 8,100.00	

APPENDIX C—ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS.—SECTION 1—VITAL STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR 1927

No.	PLACE AND CHURCH	PRIEST	OFFICIAL ACTS						CONGREGATION		COMMUNICANTS		
			BAPTISMS										
			Children	Adults	Total	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Confirmed Persons	Church Members (Baptised Persons)	Last Report	Present Number	Easter Communicants
* 1	Auburn, S. Elizabeth's	A. L. Schrock	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16	16	16	0
2	Bristol, S. John's	W. J. Lockton	1	0	1	0	1	2	40	46	36	36	22
3	Columbia City	Archdeacon	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	4	0
4	Delphi, S. Mary's	Archdeacon	2	0	2	1	1	2	21	23	16	19	12
5	East Chicago, Good Shepherd	W. E. Hoffenbacher	1	0	1	0	0	1	120	157	108	120	93
6	Elkhart, S. John's	W. J. Lockton	9	1	10	12	10	13	301	391	268	268	168
7	Fort Wayne, Trinity	L. N. Rocca	28	7	35	25	11	17	746	860	700	733	444
* 8	Garrett, Emmanuel	A. L. Schrock	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	30	30	0
9	Gary, Christ	J. E. Foster	21	2	23	35	9	14	353	510	288	303	277
10	Gas City, S. Paul's	F. B. B. Johnston	3	0	3	0	1	1	39	48	42	39	28
11	Goshen, S. James'	A. L. Schrock	13	2	15	20	8	12	173	287	142	161	141
12	Hammond, S. Paul's	P. Langendorff	5	2	7	12	16	4	296	364	284	291	229
* 13	Hartford City, S. Luke's	.....	0	1	1	6	0	0	35	35	25	25	0
14	Hobart, S. Stephen's	J. E. Foster	0	1	1	5	0	2	25	29	13	16	13
15	Howe, S. James'	C. H. Young	7	0	7	23	1	0	100	100	100	100	95
16	Howe, S. Mark's	C. H. Young	3	0	3	5	0	4	77	160	75	76	95
17	Huntington, Christ	Archdeacon	1	0	1	0	0	1	13	15	12	13	0
18	Indiana Harbor, S. Alban's	J. R. Lemert	4	0	4	0	0	6	130	165	149	130	80
19	Kendallville, Trinity	A. L. Schrock	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	12	12	14
20	Kokomo, S. Andrew's	C. E. Bigler	18	1	19	7	4	8	281	311	238	220	156
21	LaPorte, S. Paul's	G. J. Childs	1	1	2	0	4	6	147	220	106	110	106
22	Logansport, Trinity	E. L. Roland	3	0	3	5	2	6	161	173	137	123	75
23	Marion, Gethsemane	F. B. B. Johnston	5	1	6	2	3	7	150	175	149	146	85
24	Michigan City, Trinity	E. R. Hart	12	2	14	20	12	0	385	900	365	385	250
25	Mishawaka, S. Paul's Pro-Cath.	Bishop—L. C. Rogers	3	4	7	11	3	4	152	245	141	143	117
26	Monticello	Archdeacon	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	2	2	0
27	Peru, Trinity	W. C. Cable	2	4	6	7	0	6	104	125	95	119	80
28	Plymouth, S. Thomas'	W. J. Cordick	4	6	10	8	11	11	175	221	174	170	140
* 29	Renselaer	Archdeacon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
* 30	Rochester, S. Paul's	Archdeacon	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	0
31	South Bend, S. James'	.....	17	6	23	12	12	9	429	565	422	429	254
32	South Bend, Trinity	E. E. Smith	5	0	5	7	1	4	191	245	184	191	90
* 33	Valparaiso, S. Andrew's	A. E. Pflaum	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	75	55	55	70
34	Warsaw, Holy Spirit	Archdeacon	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	9	9	8	0
* 35	Wawasee, All Saints'	The Bishop	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	2	2	0
36	Winamac	Archdeacon	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	2	2	0
* 37	Gary, San Antonio	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0
38	Scattered and Unorganized	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	150	150	150	0
	* No Report	TOTALS	169	41	210	223	110	140	4942	6685	4653	4649	3134

APPENDIX D.— ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

SECTION 2—SERVICES AND CHURCH SCHOOLS

No.	PLACE AND CHURCH	SERVICES								CHURCH SCHOOL			
		DAILY OFFICES				HOLY COMMUNION							
		Sundays	Holy Day	Other Day	Total	Sundays	Holy Day	Other Day	Total	Bible Class	Officers and Teachers	Pupils	Total Membership
* 1	Auburn, St. Elizabeth's	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Bristol, St. John's	47	0	0	47	1	0	10	11	0	0	0	0
3	Columbia City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Delphi, St. Mary's	3	1	6	10	16	0	0	16	0	0	0	0
5	East Chicago, Good Shepherd	7	0	0	7	64	5	0	69	0	6	33	39
6	Elkhart, St. John's	34	5	20	59	66	27	31	124	0	14	94	108
7	Fort Wayne, Trinity	85	3	26	114	70	35	38	143	7	27	167	201
* 8	Garrett, Emmanuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Gary, Christ Church	46	8	82	136	71	6	19	96	0	18	174	192
10	Gas City, St. Paul's	39	1	8	48	18	0	0	18	0	3	9	12
11	Goshen, St. James'	47	16	17	80	84	45	53	182	0	12	53	65
12	Hammond, St. Paul's	56	8	0	64	66	9	2	77	0	18	91	109
* 13	Hartford City, St. Luke's	5	0	0	5	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	0
14	Hobart, St. Stephen's	24	0	0	24	7	0	0	7	0	2	18	20
15	Howe, St. James'	37	0	230	267	94	0	290	384	0	0	0	0
16	Howe, St. Mark's	70	0	260	330	115	0	300	415	0	6	25	31
17	Huntington, Christ Church	5	1	0	6	13	0	0	13	0	0	0	0
18	Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's	17	2	0	19	41	3	5	49	0	8	53	61
19	Kendallville, Trinity	15	0	0	15	3	0	10	13	0	0	0	0
20	Kokomo, St. Andrew's	66	4	13	83	68	37	29	134	0	14	84	98
21	LaPorte, St. Paul's	23	6	1	30	83	22	1	106	0	9	33	42
22	Logansport, Trinity	92	18	20	130	48	24	0	72	0	7	25	32
23	Marion, Gethsemane	19	2	11	32	66	6	13	85	5	8	25	38
24	Michigan City, Trinity		Services	Not	Reported					0	23	150	173
25	Mishawaka, St. Paul's Cathedral	11	13	41	65	105	61	192	358	0	7	34	41
* 26	Monticello	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Peru, Trinity	13	0	12	25	41	0	7	48	8	5	30	43
28	Plymouth, St. Thomas'	19	10	66	95	64	13	45	122	0	8	29	37
* 29	Rensselaer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
* 30	Rochester, St. Paul's	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	South Bend, St. James'	32	6	24	62	68	30	48	146	22	24	54	100
32	South Bend, Trinity	0	5	16	21	102	37	100	239	0	8	44	52
* 33	Valparaiso, St. Andrew's												
34	Warsaw, Holy Spirit	7	0	6	13	7	0	0	7	0	1	3	4
35	Wawasee, All Saints'	0	0	0	0	11	0	6	17	0	0	0	0
36	Winamac	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	819	109	859	1787	1393	360	1201	2954	42	228	1228	1498

* No Report.

APPENDIX D.— ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

SECTION 3— RECEIPTS

No.	PLACE AND CHURCH	Balance Last Report	For Parish Support	Communion Alms	Special Parochial Purposes	For Diocesan Expenses	For The Church's Program	Other Diocesan General	Capital Account	Transfers	Total Receipts
1	Auburn, St. Elizabeth's	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
2	Bristol, St. John's	7.05	517.26	9.89	61.15	0	0	0	0	0	595.35
3	Columbia City	0	0	0	0	0	17.00	0	0	0	17.00
4	Delphi, St. Mary's	0	786.34	0	0	0	0	9.30	0	0	795.64
5	East Chicago, Good Shepherd	157.96	1,926.13	0	10.00	0	0	0	0	0	2,094.09
6	Elkhart, St. John's	235.31	5,736.67	198.65	0	0	1,221.89	730.28	0	200.00	8,322.80
7	Fort Wayne, Trinity	304.70	14,689.81	0	15.00	0	0	0	0	0	15,009.51
8	Gary, Christ Church	281.58	6,296.96	104.93	8,025.45	445.91	1,217.26	307.64	0	0	16,679.73
9	Gas City, St. Paul's	37.59	478.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	515.69
10	Goshen, St. James'	201.18	4,455.24	62.06	25.75	0	590.73	188.03	132.95	700.00	6,355.94
11	Hammond, St. Paul's	387.56	5,574.20	0	0	0	215.00	0	873.44	0	7,050.20
12	Hobart, St. Stephen's	9.29	248.72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	258.01
13	Howe, St. James'	0	0	0	0	0	0	430.00	0	0	430.00
14	Howe, St. Mark's	66.34	489.25	85.00	0	0	308.90	92.60	0	0	1,042.09
15	Huntington, Christ Church	.43	427.17	0	0	0	35.44	0	0	0	463.04
16	Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's	9.93	2,091.96	0	580.79	0	110.05	10.25	0	0	2,802.98
17	Kendallville, Trinity	30.89	107.35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138.24
18	Kokomo, St. Andrew's	434.78	3,605.83	82.07	1,613.38	0	722.39	77.85	0	400.00	6,936.30
19	LaPorte, St. Paul's	150.58	2,463.79	38.07	905.27	0	430.45	0	0	1,650.00	5,638.16
20	Logansport, Trinity	109.17	4,321.00	201.94	0	286.18	430.73	36.10	0	1,186.90	6,572.02
21	Marion, Gethsemane	0	2,270.52	0	736.36	0	615.19	0	0	150.00	3,772.07
22	Michigan City, Trinity	0	7,289.76	207.33	0	0	825.00	30.50	0	0	8,352.59
23	Mishawaka, St. Paul's Cathedral	31.00	3,590.80	147.94	285.01	0	405.54	359.89	0	49.93	4,870.11
24	Peru, Trinity	253.57	1,695.16	0	0	0	0	0	3.89	0	1,952.62
25	Plymouth, St. Thomas'	167.23	2,899.56	47.34	432.48	0	227.10	59.38	133.75	325.00	4,291.84
26	South Bend, St. James'	63.37	8,274.39	139.83	0	0	927.43	435.46	1,030.25	1,225.00	12,095.73
27	South Bend, Trinity	141.71	915.02	70.40	0	0	85.00	15.01	0	0	1,227.14
28	Valparaiso, St. Andrew's										
29	Warsaw, Holy Spirit	19.93	328.94	0	0	0	73.46	0	0	0	422.33
30	Wawasee, All Saints'	44.87	21.31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66.18
	TOTAL	$ 3,146.02	$ 81,501.24	$ 1,395.45	$ 12,690.64	$ 732.09	$ 8,458.56	$ 2,782.29	$ 2,174.28	$ 5,886.83	$118.767.40

APPENDIX D.—ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

SECTION 4—DISBURSEMENTS

No.	PLACE AND CHURCH	Current Expenses	Communion Alms	Special Parochial Expenses	Diocesan Assessment	The Church's Program	Other Diocesan & General	Capital Account	Transfers	Total Disbursements	Balance
1	Auburn, St. Elizabeth's	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
2	Bristol, St. John's	348.50	9.89	61.90	60.76	60.00	0	0	0	541.05	54.30
3	Columbia City	0	0	0	0	17.00	0	0	0	17.00	0
4	Delphi, St. Mary's	416.82	0	96.99	21.96	70.51	14.30	0	0	620.58	175.06
5	East Chicago, Good Shepherd	1,338.81	0	293.71	118.95	180.00	4.00	0	0	1,935.47	158.62
6	Elkhart, St. John's	4,228.74	198.65	532.35	437.38	1,923.20	28.97	0	950.00	8,299.29	23.51
7	Fort Wayne, Trinity	10,607.29	0	1,713.97	943.00	1,000.00	303.94	0	0	14,568.20	441.31
8	Gary, Christ Church	6,105.81	104.93	4,892.96	445.91	1,367.26	157.64	1,217.92	2,200.00	16,492.43	187.30
9	Gas City, St. Paul's	315.62	0	91.58	26.84	30.00	0	0	0	464.04	51.65
10	Goshen, St. James'	3,657.66	62.06	234.35	274.50	590.73	188.03	169.91	1,086.07	6,263.31	92.63
11	Hammond, St. Paul's	5,600.67	0	214.71	591.40	250.00	21.64	0	0	6,678.42	371.78
12	Hobart, St. Stephen's	111.00	0	90.48	16.47	0	0	0	0	217.95	40.06
13	Howe, St. James'	0	0	0	0	100.00	330.00	0	0	430.00	0
14	Howe, St. Mark's	466.66	85.00	43.04	45.14	248.00	106.60	0	0	994.44	47.65
15	Huntington, Christ Church	314.00	0	0	0	50.00	60.49	0	0	424.49	38.55
16	Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's	1,819.86	0	580.79	171.41	110.05	10.25	0	0	2,692.36	110.62
17	Kendallville, Trinity	5.20	0	57.14	17.08	1.75	0	0	0	81.17	57.07
18	Kokomo, St. Andrew's	3,304.36	77.72	52.77	282.43	750.00	77.85	200.00	1,490.58	6,235.71	700.59
19	LaPorte, St. Paul's	2,738.45	38.07	2,300.50	0	430.45	0	0	0	5,507.47	130.69
20	Logansport, Trinity	4,737.50	201.94	156.88	329.40	430.73	49.60	0	386.90	6,292.95	279.07
21	Marion, Gethsemane	2,098.94	0	656.20	165.31	528.54	0	0	275.00	3,723.99	48.08
22	Michigan City, Trinity	5,688.08	0	1,624.83	450.18	825.00	30.50	0	0	8,618.59	* 266.00
23	Mishawaka, St. Paul's Cathedral	3,075.31	177.92	472.59	290.31	699.09	95.52	0	0	4,810.74	59.37
24	Peru, Trinity	1,809.67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,809.67	142.95
25	Plymouth, St. Thomas'	3,033.57	47.34	209.09	257.42	227.10	59.38	436.40	0	4,270.30	21.54
26	South Bend, St. James'	7,267.57	139.83	1,238.09	389.12	1,011.84	291.05	0	1,730.25	12,067.75	27.98
27	South Bend, Trinity	577.57	70.40	123.00	47.58	85.00	15.01	0	200.00	1,118.56	108.58
28	Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Warsaw, Holy Spirit	321.40	0	0	0	73.37	0	0	0	394.77	27.56
30	Wawasee, All Saints'	0	0	17.55	0	0	0	0	0	17.55	48.63
	TOTAL	$ 69,989.06	$ 1,213.75	$ 15,755.47	$ 5,382.55	$ 11,059.62	$ 1,844.77	$ 2,024.23	$ 8,318.80	$115,588.25	$ 3,711.15

* Deficit.

APPENDIX D. ABSTRACT OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

SECTION 5—PROPERTY

No.	PLACE AND CHURCH	Churches	Rectories	Parish Houses	Other Buildings	Value Of Land	Church Furniture	Total Valuation	Fire Insurance	Indebtedness	Endowments Invested Funds	Sittings In Church All Free
1	Bristol, St. John's	$ 5,000.00	$ 1,000.00	$ 0	$ 0	$ 500.00	$ 1,493.75	$ 7,993.75	$ 2,350.00	$ 0	$ 0	150
2	Delphi, St. Mary's	4,000.00	1,600.00	0	0	1,900.00	500.00	8,000.00	7,300.00	0	0	50
3	East Chicago, Good Shepherd	8,000.00	0	0	0	2,000.00	2,000.00	12,000.00	10,000.00	533.00	0	100
4	Elkhart, St. John's	70,000.00	12,000.00	0	300.00	15,000.00	12,500.00	109,800.00	37,000.00	750.00	0	300
5	Fort Wayne, Trinity	92,762.82	15,000.00	50,000.00	0	45,000.00	35,000.00	237,762.82	75,000.00	38,000.00	0	450
6	Gary, Christ Church	100,000.00	6,000.00	25,000.00	250.00	47,250.00	12,500.00	191,000.00	115,000.00	29,800.00	0	350
7	Gary, S. Antonio's	9,000.00	0	0	0	4,000.00	1,000.00	14,000.00	8,000.00	2,000.00	0	150
8	Gas City, St. Paul's	7,000.00	1,500.00	0	0	0	0	8,500.00	4,250.00	0	0	100
9	Goshen, St. James'	25,000.00	5,000.00	0	0	5,000.00	5,000.00	40,000.00	23,500.00	700.00	5,000.00	225
10	Hammond, St. Paul's	0	12,000.00	35,000.00	0	15,000.00	8,000.00	70,000.00	39,250.00	3,250.00	0	125
11	Hartford City	0	0	0	0	0	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	0	0	0
12	Hobart, St. Stephen's	1,200.00	0	0	0	0	400.00	1,600.00	1,200.00	0	0	50
13	Howe School, St James'	50,000.00	0	0	450,000.00	15,000.00	0	515,000.00	400,000.00	0	0	550
14	Howe, St. Mark's	0	0	1,300.00	0	200.00	0	1,500.00	1,000.00	0	0	0
15	Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's	13,500.00	0	3,500.00	0	3,000.00	1,800.00	21,800.00	10,000.00	0	0	150
16	Kendallville, Trinity	1,500.00	0	0	0	3,000.00	300.00	4,800.00	1,200.00	0	0	80
17	Kokomo, St. Andrew's	10,000.00	0	0	1,500.00	42,000.00	1,000.00	54,500.00	7,500.00	0	490.00	100
18	LaPorte, St. Paul's	57,500.00	4,500.00	3,000.00	0	4,500.00	2,000.00	71,500.00	51,000.00	1,350.00	3,291.00	275
19	Logansport, Trinity	40,000.00	5,000.00	16,000.00	4,000.00	5,000.00	10,000.00	80,000.00	32,000.00	3,194.93	5,100.00	250
20	Marion, Gethsemane	15,000.00	4,500.00	4,500.00	0	1,500.00	4,000.00	29,500.00	13,000.00	1,050.00	0	200
21	Michigan City, Trinity	75,000.00	35,000.00	25,000.00	500.00	100,000.00	30,000.00	265,500.00	81,000.00	2,000.00	16,790.00	480
22	Mishawaka, St. Paul's Cathedral	13,500.00	3,500.00	0	0	5,000.00	1,500.00	23,500.00	13,600.00	3,650.00	2,615.00	250
23	Peru, Trinity	25,000.00	0	6,000.00	0	6,000.00	1,350.00	38,350.00	8,600.00	0	0	300
24	Plymouth, St. Thomas'	25,000.00	4,000.00	2,000.00	0	10,000.00	3,500.00	44,500.00	20,000.00	2,575.00	1,700.00	300
25	South Bend, St. James'	50,000.00	0	0	0	50,000.00	12,000.00	112,000.00	52,000.00	962.76	3,019.00	320
26	South Bend, Trinity	2,000.00	0	0	0	3,500.00	800.00	6,300.00	1,800.00	1,650.00	0	150
27	Valparaiso, St. Andrek's	15,000.00	10,000.00	0	0	4,000.00	11,000.00	40,000.00	12,000.00	3,900.00	0	150
28	Wawasee, All Saints'	4,000.00	0	0	0	5,000.00	100.00	9,100.00	4,000.00	0	0	150
	TOTALS	$718,962.82	$120,600.00	$171,300.00	$456,550.00	$393,350.00	$158,743.75	$ 2,019,506.57	$ 1,032,550.00	$95,365.69	$38,005.00	5,755

Constitution

AND

Canons

OF THE

Diocese

OF

Northern Indiana

As Adopted November 13, 1901; and Amended by subsequent enactments of the Council up to May 9, 1928.

Preamble

CERTAIN great principles are ever to be recognized and enforced by Canon Law. This Church believes in and is a part of the Holy Catholic Church. It reverently traces its continuity from the Apostles. It respects its own history. In belief, government and worship it aims to conform to the practice adopted most generally by the Church as she passed from her cradle down the ages and through the lands. The purpose of these laws is to establish as the rule of this Diocese a reverent obedience to that holy order which the Church, in her days of purity and consecration, adjudged to best comport with God's Glory and man's growth in grace. And as anarchy must prevail where no law exists, so where laws have been enacted their ends are best secured when they are enforced by reverent regard for law by all who are amenable to law, by a willing and conscientious conformity to the provisions of law. These laws are framed with this end in view. They are submitted to a law-abiding people in the hope that it will only be necessary to know what the mind of the Church is to secure its adoption.

WHEREAS, By vote of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America at its session held in the City of Washington, D. C., in October, A. D. 1898, the Diocese of Indiana was divided, and all that part of the State of Indiana lying north of the south line of the following counties, to-wit, Benton, White, Carroll, Howard, Grant, Blackford and Jay, was constituted and created a Diocese of said Church; and

WHEREAS, The Church in said territory has been and is now duly recognized as a Diocese of the Protestant Episcopal Church under the name of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

Now, we, the Bishop and Priests of said Diocese of Northern Indiana, and the Lay Delegates of the Parishes and Missions thereof in Council assembled, do adopt and enact this the Constitution and Canons of said Diocese.

Constitution

ARTICLE I.

The name of this Diocese shall be The Diocese of Northern Indiana. Name

ARTICLE II.

The Diocese of Northern Indiana comprises all of that part of the State of Indiana lying north of the south line of the following counties, to wit: Benton, White, Carroll, Howard, Grant, Blackford and Jay. Territory.

ARTICLE III.

The Church in The Diocese of Northern Indiana accedes to the Constitution and Canons of that branch of the Holy Catholic Church known as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and recognizes the authority of the General Convention of the same. Union with General Convention.

ARTICLE IV.

THE LAW OF THE DIOCESE.

The law governing the Diocese is declared to be: Basic Law.

SECTION 1. The Constitution and laws of the United States of America and of the State of Indiana.

SEC 2. The Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America as set forth by the General Convention thereof.

SEC. 3. The Book of Common Prayer and its Rubrics.

SEC. 4. The Constitution and Canons of the Diocese and the enactment of the Council thereof.

SEC. 5. The ecclesiastical law of England and the Statutes of the British Parliament made in aid thereof prior to A. D. 1789, and which are of a general nature, not local to that kingdom, and not inconsistent with the first, second, third and fourth sections of this article.

ARTICLE V.

THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL

SECTION 1. The legislative power of the Diocese shall be vested in a Council thereof. Council.

SEC. 2. The Council of the Diocese shall be constituted as follows:

1st. The Bishop of the Diocese, and, if there be one, the Bishop-Coadjutor. Membership ex-officio.

2nd. Every clergyman not under ecclesiastical censure who

is actually and canonically resident within the Diocese shall be entitled to a seat and vote in the Council, except as hereinafter provided.

3rd. The Chancellor of the Diocese, the Treasurer of the Diocese and the Treasurer of Missionary Funds shall be ex-officio entitled to sit and vote in the Council.

Membership Representative.

4th. Each parish in the Diocese shall be entitled to three (3) delegates, and each mission to one (1) delegate, who shall in all cases be male communicants of the Church, not less than twenty-one years of age, and residents and stated worshipers of the parish or mission which they represent; provided, such laymen are not under ecclesiastical discipline, and have been elected delegates in accordance with the Canon governing the election of delegates.

Delinquent Parishes and Missions to Forfeit Lay Representation.

5th. No parish or mission which shall, after due notices are sent by the Treasurer of the Diocese to the Rector and Treasurer of the said parish or mission, by registered mail, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Council, fail to pay its quota of the Assessment for Diocesan Expenses imposed by the Council of the Diocese, shall be entitled to representation. But the name of the parish or mission so delinquent shall be read in the appointed place in the order of business of each Council, and the delegate or delegates from a delinquent parish or mission may be admitted to a seat by vote of the council, upon payment in full of all said dues.

Annual Sessions.

Special Sessions.

Notice of Convening.

SEC. 3. There shall be held annually a Council of the Church in this Diocese, which shall be convened by a summons issued by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese at such place and time in the month of May as may be deemed most convenient. As necessity may require, the Council may be convened in special session. In all cases printed notice shall be sent by the Ecclesiastical Authority to all who are entitled to representation in the Council, at least thirty (30) days in advance of its assembling; which said notice shall specify the place and time of meeting, and in case of special sessions, the business for the transaction of which the Council has been called.

President.

SEC. 4. The Bishop of the Diocese shall be ex-officio President of the Council, but in case of his absence the Bishop Coadjutor shall preside. In the absence of both, a presiding officer pro-tempore shall be chosen by the Council from its members.

ARTICLE VI.

OFFICERS

Officers, and others. To be elected.

SECTION 1. The officers of this Diocese, who shall in all cases be elected by the Council of the same, and shall hold office until their successors shall have been elected, shall be:

A Secretary, for one year.

A Treasurer, for one year.

A Treasurer of Missionary Funds, for one year.

A Standing Committee, consisting of five Priests, for one year.

A Board of Examining Chaplains, consisting of Priests, to be nominated by the Bishop, for one year.

A Registrar, for three years.

A Chancellor, for three years.

Trustees of the Diocese, consisting of three Laymen, one to be elected each year, on nomination by the Bishop, for three years.

Members of the "Bishop and Council", three Priests and three Laymen, to be elected each year, to serve for three years.

"Members of the Cathedral Chapter, two Priests and two Laymen, to serve for one year."

Deputies to the Provincial Synod, consisting of four Priests and four Laymen, for one year, and Alternates for the same.

And Deputies to the General Convention, who, with their Alternates, shall be chosen in accordance with the provisions of Article I, Sec. 4. of the General Constitution at the Annual Council next preceding the General Convention.

The duties of said officers shall be those hereinafter to be specified by Canon.

SECTION 2. All Laymen holding office under the provisions of Section 1 of this Article shall be communicants of the Church in this Diocese. Laymen to be Communicants.

ARTICLE VII.

ON THE TRANSACTION OF BUSINESS.

SECTION 1. A majority of the clergy entitled to seats in Council and lay delegates from one-third of the parishes entitled to representation, when duly assembled, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business; but a smaller number may adjourn from time to time. Quorum.

SEC. 2. All elections not otherwise provided for by Canon shall be by ballot, unless the same be dispensed with by unanimous consent. Elections.

SEC. 3. The clergy and laity shall deliberate in one body. Every member shall be entitled to one vote, and a majority of the votes cast shall determine any question submitted to the Council, unless otherwise provided for in this Constitution and Canons. Deliberations. Voting.

SEC. 4. If any member shall call for a vote by yeas and nays, the Secretary shall call the roll of the Council, and the members shall thereupon announce their votes as their names are called by the Secretary. The votes so cast shall be recorded in the Journal, and no member shall be excused from voting unless by unanimous consent. Vote by Yeas and Nays.

SEC. 5. If any three clerical members or three lay delegates being representatives from three different parishes or missions, shall demand a vote by orders, the yeas and nays shall be called, as in the previous section is directed, and a majority of the votes of each order shall be necessary to an affirmative decision. Vote by Orders.

ARTICLE VIII.

ELECTION OF BISHOP

SEC. 1. The election of a Bishop, a Bishop Coadjutor or a Suffragan Bishop for this Diocese shall be at an Annual Council, or at a Special Council duly called by the Ecclesiastical Authority, for that purpose. Election of Bishop.

SEC. 2. In the election the vote shall be by ballot and by Orders, a concurrant majority of the two Orders being necessary to a choice:—PROVIDED, that, two-thirds of all the Clergy entitled to vote, and Lay-Delegates from two-thirds of all Parishes entitled to representation, be present; otherwise two-thirds of the votes of each Order present shall be necessary to a choice. By concurrent. Vote by Orders.

SEC. 3. In all cases of the election of a Bishop, no clergyman shall be entitled to vote unless he shall have been for at least six months immediately preceding the election actually and canonically resident in this Diocese. What Clergymen Entitled to Vote.

ARTICLE IX.

PARISHES

Admission.

SECTION 1. The Council may admit parishes and missions into union with it on such terms as shall be hereafter provided by Canon.

Forfeiture of Privileges.

SEC. 2. The Council shall set forth the conditions by virtue of which parishes and missions in union with it may be deprived of representation in the Council, or forfeit their parochial privileges.

New Parishes within Existing Parish Limits.

SEC. 3. No parish shall be organized within the boundaries of any existing parish without the consent of such existing parish, signified by the action of its Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen sitting as one body. If consent be refused, the parish, through its Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen, shall give notice to the Bishop of such refusal and the reasons therefor. The Bishop, with the advice of the Standing Committee, shall judge of the reasonableness of such refusal and decide accordingly, and if the decision of the Bishop and majority of the Standing Committee is that such refusal is unreasonable, they shall proceed to grant consent for the organization of the new parish. Any decision of the Bishop and Standing Committee shall be final in the matter.

ARTICLE X.

FINANCIAL

Council to Provide Revenue.

The Council shall annually by resolution provide for the raising of such revenue as is necessary for the support of the Episcopate and the maintenance of such other ecclesiastical work as it may authorize.

ARTICLE XI.

DEFINITIONS

Some Definitions.

"Parish." An ecclesiastical body organized according to the provisions of Canon, incorporated under the laws of the State, and admitted into union with the Council of the Diocese.

"Mission." An ecclesiastical body organized according to provision of Canon, not incorporated under the laws of the State, and admitted into union with the Council of the Diocese.

"Rector." A priest duly chosen by the Church Wardens and Vestrymen of a parish, and instituted into office by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

"Ecclesiastical Authority." First, the Bishop of the Diocese; second, in the event of the death of said Bishop or his absence from the Diocese, so much of his authority as is not peculiar to his episcopal office is vested in the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

"Communicant." A confirmed person civilly resident within the limits of this Diocese, a member of a parish or mission of this Diocese, whose name is enrolled on the register thereof, and who has made his communion at least once in his own Parish in the twelve months past.

"Canonical residence." That connection with this Diocese which a clergyman acquires:—First, by ordination in and for this

Diocese; second, by transfer to this Diocese and acceptance of his Letters Dimissory by the Ecclesiastical Authority thereof.

ARTICLE XII.

AMENDMENT

Method of Amendment.

This Constitution shall not be amended, in whole or in part, by a Council, unless the proposed amendment shall have been submitted to and approved by a previous Council, nor unless at its final adoption it shall be approved by the Bishop, and shall receive three-fourths of the votes of each order.

Canons

CANON 1.

OF A LIST OF CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE.

SECTION 1. Within one week before the meeting of every Council of this Diocese, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the clergy canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective parishes, stations, employment, or places of residence; but no clergyman, while suspended from the ministry, shall have a place on the said list. And such list shall be laid before the Council on the first day of meeting, and be prefixed to the journal. Time and Manner of Preparing.

SEC. 2. The right of any clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Council shall, if disputed, be determined by the Council itself. Disputed Seat.

CANON 2

THE COUNCIL

SECTION 1. Lay Delegates and Alternates to the Council shall be chosen by the Vestry of each parish and by the Executive Committee of each canonically organized mission. The Lay Delegates from each parish and mission shall present to the Council a certificate signed by the Clerk of the Vestry, or of the Executive Committee, or by the Rector, or Priest-in-Charge or by one of the Church Wardens, in substance as follows: Lay Delegates How Chosen.

This is to certify that at a meeting of the Vestry (or of the Executive Committee) of.....Church, ..., held on the ..... day of ..... A. D. .... were elected Lay Delegates to represent said Church in the Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, to be held at ....., on the ..... day of ....., A. D. .....

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this ..... day of ....., A. D. ..... Certificate of Election. Form of.

SEC. 2. The Rector of each parish, and the Priest-in-Charge of each organized Mission, or where there is no Rector, or Priest-in-Charge, the Clerk of the Vestry, (or of the Executive Committee), shall, at least ten days before the meeting of any annual or other Council of the Diocese, make returns to the Secretary of the Council, and to the Rector of the parish in which the Council is to be held, of the names of the persons chosen to represent the parish at such Council. If there be no election, or if the persons elected cannot attend, the Rector and Church Wardens, or if there be no Rector, then the Church Wardens shall have power to fill the vacancies; and in such case the certificate shall set forth the fact. Returns. Vacancies.

SEC. 3. Every session of the Council shall be opened by divine service under the direction of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese. Divine Service.

Roll Call.

SEC. 4. The Secretary of the Council at each session thereof shall call the names of the Clergy and the Lay Delegates entitled to seats in the Council, and shall enter on the minutes of the Council the names of those present.

Committee on Credentials.

SEC. 5. The Presiding Officer of the Council shall appoint a Committee of three to receive, examine and report upon the credentials of Lay Delegates presented to the Council.

SEC. 6. The Secretary shall call the names of such Lay Delegates as shall have been reported by the Committee on Credentials, and enter the names of those present on the minutes. In the case of a disputed, irregular or contested delegation, each disputed, irregular or contested delegation may speak upon the question, but shall not vote upon its decision.

Disputed Delegations.

Organization.

A quorum of both orders being found present, if there is a President to be elected the Council shall proceed to his election. The Bishop, or the President declared to be elected, shall declare the Council organized for business.

Secretary.

The Council shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary, who being chosen, shall have the power to appoint an assistant, subject to the approval of the Council.

Permanent Committees.

SEC. 7. The President shall appoint the following Standing Committees, which shall have the authority to sit during the recess, and shall report at the next annual Council:

1. A Committee on Unfinished Business.

2. A Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Missions.

3. A Committee on Constitution and Canons, of which the Chancellor shall be the Chairman, ex-officio.

4. A Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the Bishop's address, and the parochial and mission reports.

5. A Committee on Finance, which shall be the Department of Finance of the Bishop and Council.

CANON 3.

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.

Secretary.

SECTION 1. Secretary. The Secretary shall be required to take minutes of all the proceedings, and when approved, to record them in a proper book, to preserve the journals and records, to attest the public acts of the Council, and faithfully to deliver to his successor all books and papers which may be in his official possession; he shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the House of Clerical and Lay Deputies of the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention and Missionary District in the United States, a copy of the journal of the Council, and to request the last to send copies of their respective journals in exchange. He shall also transmit a copy to each clergyman in the Diocese, and to each Lay Delegate attending the Council, and two copies to each parish, and one to each mission in the Diocese, one of which it shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Vestry to preserve with the parish records. He shall also transmit to every General Convention a certificate signed by himself containing a list of the clergymen in this Diocese.

Treasurer.

SEC. 2. Treasurer. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to receive and disburse all moneys collected under the authority of the Council, unless such collections or disbursements shall have been otherwise regulated. He shall submit to the Bishop, each

month, a complete statement of the receipts and disbursements on the separate accounts.

His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Council, and shall have been audited by a committee acting under its authority.

Treasurer of Missionary Funds.

SEC. 3. A Treasurer of Missionary Funds, who shall be also the Treasurer of the Bishop and Council. He shall be elected annually by the Diocesan Council, and to his care shall be committed all sums received for the Church's Program. The said Treasurer shall submit to the Bishop, each month, a statement of the receipts and disbursements to date; and shall render an Annual Report to the Diocesan Council, which shall be audited by a Committee acting under its authority.

Chancellor.

SEC. 4. The Chancellor of the Diocese. The Chancellor shall be the legal adviser in all matters, whether the same shall be of civil law or of canon law, of the Bishop, the Standing Committee, and the Board of Trustees, corporation, or such other body as may have in charge the property, finances and funds of the Diocese.

At election Two nominated.

At the election of a Chancellor, the Bishop or presiding officer of the Council shall nominate to the Council two candidates for this office, the choice between the two to be by ballot of the Council.

Registrar.

SEC. 5. The Registrar. It shall be the duty of the Registrar to collect in detailed form, and as fully as practicable, and to record in a book to be kept for that purpose, an account of the origin and progress of each parish and mission organized in the Diocese. He shall collect and preserve copies of all the published journals, Convention sermons, and other documents connected with the history of the Church in the Diocese. He shall, when not a delegate, be entitled to a seat in the Council for the purpose of making a report.

Standing Committee.

SEC. 6. The Standing Committee. The Standing Committee at their first meeting shall choose a President and a Secretary. The Secretary shall record their procedings in a book provided for this purpose, which book and all papers in their official possession shall be subject to the examination of the Bishop and the Council. A full report of their acts shall be made at each annual meeting of the Council. Any three of the members (the whole having been summoned) shall be a quorum, except for such purposes as their own rules or the Canons of the Church may require a larger number. They may make rules for meeting and business, and may alter and repeal the same from time to time. They shall have power to fill all vacancies which may occur in their membership.

Record of Proceedings.

Report.

Quorum.

Rules.

Deputies to General Convention.

Vavancies to be Reported.

How Filled.

SEC. 7. Deputies to the General Convention. It shall be the duty of every Deputy and Supplementary Deputy to the General Convention who may decline or who cannot fulfill the duties of his appointment, to give timely notice to the Ecclesiastical Authority, who shall have power to designate one or more of the Supplementary Deputies, in order of their election, to fill any vacancy which may occur among the Deputies-elect before the meeting of the General Convention; and if any vacancies shall occur during a session of the General Convention the remaining Deputies then and there present, after consultation with the Bishop, if he be present at the Convention, shall have power to fill such vacancy in like manner.

Incorporation of the Diocese.

SEC. 8. Trustees of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, Incorporated. Subsection 1:

Pursuant to the statues of the State of Indiana in such cases made and provided, the same being Chapter 130 of the Acts of the Sixty-Second Regular Session of the General Assembly of the

State of Indiana, which will be found at page 299 of the published Acts of 1901; and by Resolution unanimously adopted at the Annual Council of the Diocese held May 19, 1915, authorizing such action; Articles were filed with the Secretary of State, who, on July 17, A. D. 1915 issued his charter incorporating the Diocese of Michigan City, now the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

Trustees.

2. The Trustees of this Corporation shall be composed of the following persons:

ex-officio.

(a). The Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Indiana; The Treasurer of the Diocese, and the Chancellor of the Diocese for the time, shall be members, Ex-Officio.

Three Appointed.

(b). Three Laymen of this Church who shall be residents of the Diocese, and who shall be selected and appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese, by and with the consent of the Diocesan Council, and shall serve for the term of three years, or until their successors are appointed and qualify.

Three year Term.

One, each year.

3. At each Annual Council of the Diocese the Ecclesiastical Authority shall select and nominate to the Council one eligible Layman, to serve as Trustee for three years. The Council having approved the selection the one so nominated shall be declared duly appointed.

Vacancies. How filled.

4. Should any vacancies occur among the Trustees so appointed, between the meetings of the Annual Council of the Diocese, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall have power to appoint, with the approval of the other Trustees, the one who shall serve for the unexpired term only of the one whose position he is appointed to fill.

Annual Report.

5. The Trustees shall render to the Diocesan Council an annual report, together with a list of the securities and properties in their possession.

Vacancies In Office.

SEC. 9. Vacancies. All vacancies in any offices of this Diocese, except the office of Bishop, shall be filled by appointment by the Ecclesiastical Authority; such appointee to serve until the assembling of the next annual Council.

CANON 4.

THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL.

Bishop and Council.

SECTION 1. The Bishop and Council as hereinafter constituted shall have charge of the development and prosecution of the work of Missions, Church Extension, Religious Education, and Social Service, and of such other work as may be committed to it by the Annual Diocesan Council, and also of the initiation and development of new work between the sessions of the Council. The Bishop shall be the executive head of all such work and the Council shall assist the Bishop in the administration thereof. The Council shall have power to receive and administer all funds raised within the Diocese for the above named purposes, subject, however, to the provisions of the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese, and to the direction of said Diocesan Council; and provided that all Trust Funds now in possession of the Trustees of the Diocese, or that shall hereafter come into their possession, shall remain in their hands, and that the income from such Funds shall be appropriated according to the terms of the Trust.

Its work Between Meetings of Annual Councils.

President. Other Officers.

SEC. 2. The Bishop shall be the President of the Council; the Bishop Coadjutor if there be one, shall be the Vice-President; if there be no Bishop Coadjutor, the Suffragan Bishop, if there be one, shall be the Vice President; if there be no Bishop Coadjutor or Suffragan Bishop, the Council may elect one of its own

members Vice-President, who, in the Absence of the Bishop, shall preside. The Secretary of the Diocese shall be the Secretary of the Council; the Treasurer of Missionary Funds shall be the Treasurer of the Council.

Members Ex-Officio.

SEC. 3. The Bishop of the Diocese; the Bishop Coadjutor, and Suffragan Bishop, if there be such; the Secretary of the Diocese; the Treasurer of Missionary Funds. The Chancellor of the Diocese, and the Archdeacon shall be members of the Council, Ex-Officio, and participate in the acts and work of the Council, and any of the Departments to which they may be appointed.

Elected Members.

SEC. 4. In addition to those above named, there shall be eighteen (18) elected members of the Council of whom nine (9) shall be Priests Canonically connected with the Diocese; and nine (9) Laymen; Communicants of the Church in the Diocese. All such members shall be elected at an annual meeting of the Diocesan Council. Three (3) Priests, and three (3) Laymen eligible as above, shall be elected each year, to serve for a term of three (3) years, and until their successors are elected.

SEC. 5. One of the three (3) Clergymen, and one of the three (3) Laymen so elected, when their terms have expired, shall be ineligible for re-election at the Annual Council next succeeding, and shall remain ineligible for service as members of the Council for the period of one Diocesan Council year.

Who ineligible For Re-election.

The Council prior to each Annual Council shall, by lot, or by such rule as it may provide, determine which two of the members whose terms have expired shall be ineligible for service as members of the Council during the succeeding year.

Vacancies.

SEC. 6. The Bishop and Council shall have power to fill any vacancies in such elective memberships, each member so chosen to serve for the expiration of the term for which his predecessor in office has been elected.

SEC. 7. The Bishop and Council shall organize from the membership of the Council the following Departments, and shall determine the Scope of the Work of each Department, and provide the manner and means by which the same shall be conducted.

Departments Of work.

a. Department of Missions and Church Extension.
b. Department of Religious Education.
c. Department of Christian Social Service.
d. Department of Finance; which is the Finance Committee of the Diocese.
e. Department of Publicity.
f. Field Department.

Additional Members of Department.

And such other Departments as from time to time the Council shall deem expedient. Each Department shall have power to appoint, subject to confirmation by the Bishop and Council, additional members of its Department, who shall have seats and votes in such Department, but not in the Council. Women shall be eligible as such additional members. The Bishop shall be, ex-officio, Chairman of each Department.

Enact own By-Laws.

The Bishop and Council may enact all necessary By-Laws for their own government and for the government of the several Departments, subject to the provisions of this Canon.

Department Report.

Each Department shall make to the Bishop and Council annually, and at such other times and in such form as they may require, a report of the work done under its direction.

To submit Budget.

SEC. 8. The Bishop and Council shall submit to the Diocese at the Annual Council, for its approval and adoption, or such other action as it may desire to take, a Budget for all the work of the Church in the Diocese. Provision shall therein be made for the reasonable expenses of the Council.

Publish Annual Report.

As soon as practicable after the close of each fiscal year the Bishop and Council shall make and publish to the Church in this Diocese a full report of their work. This report shall contain a statement of receipts and expenditures, and of all Trust Funds and other property in their possession and under their control. They shall make a like report to the Annual Council of the Diocese; which report shall also contain a detailed statement of the salaries paid to all officers of the Council.

Meetings.

Quorum.

SEC. 9. The Bishop and Council shall meet at least four times in the year, and at such other times as the Bishop may convene them. Four elected members, with the Bishop, (or such presiding officer as hereinbefore provided) shall constitute a quorum.

SEC. 10. The Bishop and Council shall be the custodians of all property and records of the bodies heretofore operating as the Board of Missions, the Board of Religious Education, and the Board of Social Service.

SEC. 11. The Bishop and Council shall enter upon their duties as such by organizing as soon as practicable after the election of the members of the Council.

Emergencies.

SEC. 12. The Bishop and Council shall have power, between the annual meetings of the Diocesan Council, to adopt temporary measures as may be necessary to meet financial emergencies.

CANON 5.

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Department Of Finance Of B. & C. The Finance Committee.

SEC. 1. The Department of Finance of the Bishop and Council shall be the Finance Committee of the Diocese, of which the Treasurer of the Diocese shall be a member, ex-officio. The duties of the Committee shall be those required by the Canons of the General Convention, and by any Canon, or resolution of the Council of this Diocese.

Duties.

Diocesan Assessments.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Department of Finance to make the assessments upon the several Parishes and Missions for the amount necessary to meet such portion of the salary of this Bishop as may be in excess of the income from the funds available from the Endowment Fund of this Diocese; the salary of the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one; and such contingent expenses as are set forth in Section 8 of this Canon. These assessments shall be based upon the average of the current expenses of each Parish and Mission, as shown in the annual reports made in conformity with Section 4 of this Canon, and published in the Journals of the Diocese for the five years previous.

Committee May Authorize Loans.

SEC. 3. In order to enable the Treasurer of the Diocese promptly to meet Diocesan obligations when due, and in anticipation of the payments by the Parishes and Missions on their assessments, the Department of Finance shall have power to authorize the Treasurer to borrow money; and the notes of the Treasurer for that purpose shall bear the written authorization of the Chairman of the Department.

Parochial Reports.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of each Parish and Congregation in union with the Council of this Diocese, and each Organized Mission, to render to each Annual Council, or to the Bishop of the Diocese, a full and complete statistical report as required by the blanks furnished for that purpose; and a true and faithful account of the real estate and other property held by the said Parish or Mission, with its fairly estimated value; and also a statement of all liens or encumbrances on the same, or any part

thereof; and further, it shall be the duty of each Parish or Organized Mission faithfully and truly to declare the full amount of the current expenditures of the Parish or Organized Mission, and all of money expended for the same, in any way accruing, including salaries and all other expenses.

Assessments To be paid in Monthly Installments.

Discount.

SEC. 5. It shall be the duty of the Vestry of each Parish, and of the Executive Committee of each Mission, to provide for the payment of such sums as shall be assessed against it by the Department of Finance; and they shall transmit the same in monthly installments to the Treasurer of the Diocese. The Treasurer shall grant a discount of six per cent. on all assessments paid when due.

How the Budget is Prepared.

SEC. 6. Not less than fifteen days before the meeting of the Annual Council each person, Board, or Committee entitled to receive an appropriation from the Diocese shall present to the Department of Finance a statement of the amount required, and the reasons why it should be granted. Based upon the information thus secured the Finance Department shall form the Budget for the expenses of the Diocese for the coming year. The Budget, together with the detailed statement of the amount to be assessed on each Parish and Mission shall be reported to the Council for its action.

Assessments Certified to Parishes.

The Budget, and statement of assessments as adopted by the Council, shall be certified to the Parishes and Missions within sixty days after the adjournment of the Council.

Adjustment Committee.

SEC. 7. The Department of Finance shall act as an Adjustment Committee upon all applications for modification of assessments, or remission of arrearage due to the Diocesan Funds. All such applications shall be presented in writing within thirty days of receipt of notice of assessments and shall contain a full statement of reasons for such modification or remission.

SEC. 8. In addition to the traveling and other official expenses of the Bishop, and of the Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop, if there be such, the contingent expenses of the Diocese may include the following items:

Items of Diocesan Expenses.

(a) The quota assessed on the Diocese by the General Convention for its contingent expenses.

(b) The quota assessed on the Diocese by the Provincial Synod.

(c) The salary of the Secretary of the Diocese and the expenses of his office.

(d) The Church Pension Fund premium upon the salary of the Bishop, and upon that of the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one; and upon the salary paid by the Diocese to any of the Clergy as officers.

(e) The amount necessary for the publication and distribution of the Journal of the Diocesan Council, and such other documents as may be authorized by the Council.

(f) The sum of three hundred dollars, ($300.00) each year for the expenses of the Bishop, and of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of this Diocese, in attending the General Convention.

(g) Such sum as may be required for the maintenance and adequate insurance of the Episcopal Residence.

(h) The salary of the Secretary of the Bishop, and the sum required for the maintenance of the Bishop's office.

(i) For such other expenses as may be authorized by the Council of the Diocese, or by a two-thirds vote of the Standing Committee, and approved by the Bishop, if there be one.

CANON 6.

SALARIES

Salaries Determined By Council.

The salary of the Bishop, and the salaries of all other officers of the Diocese, shall be as determined by resolution of the Diocesan Council. The Bishop shall have the use of the Episcopal Residence.

CANON 7.

THE FISCAL YEAR

Fiscal year January 1st.

All accounts Audited.

SEC. 1. The Fiscal year of the Diocese, and of all Parishes and Missions in the Diocese, shall begin January first.

SEC. 2. All accounts having to do with the receipt and expenditure, or the investment of money of all Church organizations shall be audited at the close of the fiscal year.

CANON 8.

THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

Examining Chaplains Nominated By Bishop.

Confirmed by Council.

SECTION 1. At each Annual Council of the Diocese the Bishop shall nominate Priests, canonically resident, to serve as a "Board of Examining Chaplains", the nominations being subject to confirmation by the Council. Their term of office shall be until the next Annual Council. Should a vacancy occur in the Board when the Council is not in session, the Bishop shall then nominate a suitable Priest to the Standing Committee, and upon confirmation by the Committee, said Priest shall become a member of the Board.

Board to Organize.

Records.

SEC. 2. The Board shall, as soon as possible after the Council, organize by electing a Chairman and a Secretary. Rules for its work may be adopted, subject to the approval of the Bishop, and must be in agreement with the Canons of the General Convention. A permanent record of the acts and work of the Board shall be kept by the Secretary, and an annual report shall be made to the Council.

Conduct Examinations.

Report to Bishop.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Board, under the guidance and supervision of the Bishop, to conduct the examination of Postulants and Candidates, and it shall promptly report to the Bishop the result of such examinations, Provided. that the Bishop may, with the consent of the Board, ask the Examining Chaplains of another Diocese to conduct the examinations on their behalf.

CANON 9.

THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Cathedral Parish.

SEC. 1. The Congregation of the Cathedral Parish of the Diocese shall have all the rights and privileges, together with the responsibilities and obligations of any other Parish in Union with the Council of this Diocese.

The Chapter Members Ex-Officio.

Elected by Parish.

SEC. 2. The Cathedral Chapter shall consist of the Bishop ex-officio; the Dean, ex-officio; Archdeacons, and Canons, if there be such ex-officio, and not less than three nor more than nine Laymen, who shall be Communicants of the Cathedral congregation and of full age, elected at the Annual Meeting of the Cathedral Parish, according to the manner of the election of Vestrymen; and

four members elected by the Council of the Diocese, as follows: Two Priests Canonically resident within the Diocese, and two Laymen of full age and Communicants in good standing of any Parish or Mission within the Diocese.

Elected by Council.

SEC. 3. The Cathedral Chapter shall have power to enact its own by-laws, and to make its Rules of Order for the conduct of its own business.

Enact own By-Laws.

SEC. 4. The Cathedral Chapter shall be the body politic and corporate for the holding of property, the receiving and disposition of funds, and all other legal matters, and shall enjoy all privileges which are accorded by the laws of the State of Indiana to the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of any Parish or congregation.

Body Politic And Corporate.

CANON 10.

THE ORGANIZATION OF A PARISH.

SECTION 1. The Council may admit parishes into union with it, provided they shall have presented to the Council at its first business meeting the following documents:

Admission.

1st. A. certificate from the Bishop approving of the organization of such parish.

Bishop's Certificate

2nd. A statement of its financial assets and liabilities, signed by the Treasurer of the congregation showing that it is able to meet its obligations without financial assistance from the Diocese.

Financial Statement.

3rd. Satisfactory written evidence that the congregation has been duly organized by the election of two Church Wardens, and not less than three nor more than the number of Vestrymen allowed by law; that they have assumed a name under which they have been legally incorporated, and that their Parish has at least twenty (20) communicants.

Certificate of Incorporation.

4th. Articles of organization subscribed by the Church Wardens and Vestrymen, in which they expressly accede to the doctrine, discipline and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and to the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese.

Canonical Obedience.

SEC. 2. The Bishop of the Diocese, upon consultation with the Rectors and appointed Missionaries of any city, township or incorporated village, with the advice and the consent of the Standing Committee, may establish boundaries of parishes and missions in any such city or other districts, as may be judged best; and such boundaries, when reported in writing to the Council, shall be the canonical boundaries thereof.

Parish Bounderies.

SEC. 3. Whenever any parish shall have become essentially defunct by long continued failure to elect Church Wardens, and Vestrymen, or if the Vestry shall for two consecutive years willfully refuse to elect a Rector, or if it shall in any way knowingly transgress the Constitution or the Canons of the General Convention or of this Diocese, if may be suspended from the right of representation, or its connection with the Diocese may be wholly dissolved by the Council.

Loss of Union with Council.

SEC. 4. Any Parish which may have been suspended from the right of representation in this Council, or whose connection with the Diocese may have been wholly dissolved, as provided in this Canon, may be re-admitted upon the recommendation of the Bishop, by a resolution of the Council; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Council, which shall have agreed to the same.

Restoration Of same.

May be Reduced To Status Of a Mission.

SEC. 5. Whenever any Parish shall have become unable financially to meet its obligations without financial assistance from the Diocese, and shall make application to the Diocesan Council for such fiinancial assistance, the Council may reduce such Parish to the status, rank, and organization of an Organized Mission of the Diocese, and it shall then be subject to such regulations as the Canons hereinafter set forth touching the Missionary work of the Diocese.

How it May be Restored.

SEC. 6. Whenever a Parish having lost its status and rank as a Parish, according to Section 5. of this Canon, wishes to be restored to its former status and makes application for such restoration, it shall comply with all the requirements set forth in Section 1. of this Canon; and shall also present to the Council a certificate from the Treasurer of Missionary Funds, showing that the Parish has not received any financial assistance from the Missionary Funds of the Diocese, or from the National Council, for a period of at least six months preceding the time of such application.

Notice of Vacancies.

Services Supplied.

SEC. 7. On the organization of a new parish, or the occurrence of a vacancy in the rectorate of any existing parish, the Vestry shall give immediate notice thereof to the Ecclesiastical Authority; which, after three months, if divine service is not maintained, may take measures to supply services at the expense of the parish.

Alienation Of Property.

SEC. 8. No Vestry shall sell or mortgage its church or its rectory, or other real estate, without first having obtained the consent, in writing, of the Bishop and a majority of the Standing Committee.

CANON 11

THE ELECTION OF CHURCH WARDENS AND VESTRYMEN.

Annual Meeting.

Treasurers' Reports.

Election of Wardens and Vestrymen.

Vacancies.

Notices of Elections.

SECTION. 1. On or before the fifteenth day of January in each year there shall be held the Annual Meeting of the Parish, at which there shall be presented the reports from the Treasurers of the Parish, and of the different Parochial organizations. The qualified voters shall then elect two Church Wardens, who shall be regular communicants of the Parish and qualified voters of the same. They shall also elect not less than three nor more than nine Vestrymen, who shall in every case be baptized persons and qualified voters in the Parish. The Rector of the Parish shall be a member of the Vestry, ex-officio. Such Vestry shall have power to fill vacancies in their own body, and shall continue in office untill their successors are duly elected. Of the time and place of such election at least ten days' notice shall be given by the Rector or the minister in charge, on an occasion of public worship; or, in the absence of the Rector, or in case of a vacancy in the Rectorship, the Vestry shall cause notice to be given, in writing, conspiciously posted at the door of the ordinary place of public worship, or by publication in some newspaper of the place.

SEC. 2. In all such elections the following shall be qualified voters, to-wit:

Qualifications Of Voters.

All communicants, members of the Parish in regular standing, not under twenty-one years of age, and whose names appear on the records of the Parish Treasurer as regular contributors to the support of the Parish for the six months preceding; and all other persons not under twenty-one years of age, who shall have been habitual worshipers at the public services of the Parish, and whose names appear on the Treasurer's books as regular contributors to its support for the six months next preceding.

SEC. 3. The meeting, when assembled at the time and place appointed for the annual election, shall be presided over by the Rector, or, in his absence, by one of the Church Wardens. President of Parish Meeting.

The presiding officer shall appoint two qualified voters present to act as judges of the election, whose duty shall be to decide all questions which may arise as to the qualifications of voters. He shall also appoint a clerk and a teller, whose duties shall be to collect, count and make a full list of the ballots cast, and report to the presiding officer the names of the persons receiving a majority thereof, and such persons shall be declared, by the presiding officer, duly elected. Judges of Election.

SEC. 4. The clerk and teller shall, within ten days after such election, file with the County Recorder the certificate of such election required by the laws of the State of Indiana. Clerk and Teller. Certificates Of Election.

CANON 12.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR PASTORAL CHARGE.

No person shall be eligible to the office of Rector, Assistant, Priest, or Deacon in charge, unless he has had Episcopal Ordination and is in regular standing as a Priest or Deacon in the Church of the United States, and shall be certified by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese to be a Clergyman of the Church, fit and qualified for the cure of souls; nor shall letters dimissory be given or received by the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese when the provisions governing them are not honestly complied with. Ordination. Letters Dimissory.

CANON 13.

OF VACANT PARISHES.

It shall be the duty of the Church Wardens of every Parish to give written notice to the Bishop as soon as a vacancy shall occur in the pastoral charge, asking his advice and assistance in the settlement of a successor, and submitting suitable information as to the state and requirements of the Parish. On the receipt of such notice, the Bishop shall appoint some suitable Clergyman to have temporary charge of the services of such vacant Parish until such time as the vacancy shall be filled by the election of a permanent incumbent by the Vestry of the Parish. It shall be the duty of the vacant Parishes thus supplied to defray all the expenses incident to such occasional services. Notice of Vacancy. Locum Tenens.

CANON 14.

THE ELECTION OF CLERGYMAN.

SECTION 1. A Rector, Assistant, or Priest in charge of a Parish shall be elected by the votes of the majority of the Vestry given by ballot, and in addition, in the election of an assistant, the consent of the Rector shall have been previously expressed in writing. The election must be made after open nomination at a previous meeting of the Vestry duly convened, and each nomination shall be accompanied by sufficient evidence in writing previously procured from the Bishop, that so far as he knows and believes, the individual nominated is a fit and qualified Clergyman of this Church; and the notice for the meeting of the Vestry at which such election is intended, shall express such intention. Rector Elected by Vestry. Nominations. Bishop's Consent.

Call to have Force of Contract.

SEC. 2. The call of the Clergyman-elect shall be in writing, and must express distinctly any special conditions, together with the stipulations of salary or support, which salary, when the Clergyman is settled, shall be held a valid legal contract, and the salary as accruing to be an acknowledged debt, recoverable by process of law, if necessary, of which said call shall be held as substantial evidence, provided that the amount may be increased or diminished as the parties may from time to time agree. Due notice of which shall be given to the Ecclesiastical Authority by the Clerk of the Vestry.

Bishop to be Notified.

SEC. 3. On the election of the Clergyman as aforesaid the Vestry shall immediately deliver to the Bishop notice of said election. The said elected Clergyman shall not be recognized by the Diocese as the Rector, Assistant, or Priest in charge of the Parish until the Vestry shall be duly notified by the Bishop that the person chosen has been canonically transferred to this jurisdiction, and at the request of the Clergyman-elect, if he be a Priest, and of the Vestry, his induction may be accomplished by the use of the Office of Institution contained in the "Book of Common Prayer."

Must obtain Canonical Residence.

Missionary Appointed by The Bishop.

SEC. 4. The Priests or Deacons in charge of organized or unorganized Missions are appointed and sent by the Bishop of the Diocese upon such terms as to pecuniary support and for such a period of time as may be agreed upon, which appointments shall be in writing.

CANON 15.

THE SETTLED CLERGYMAN.

Rector's Rights in His Cure.

SECTION 1. The Rector or Priest in charge of a Parish or Mission, by virtue of his office, has the exclusive charge of all the spiritual concerns, music, and ritual observances of the Parish, subject and answerable only to the Bishop. He is entitled at all times to have access to the Church building, and to open the same as he may deem proper for the celebration of the Holy Communion, for public common prayer, for catechetical or other religious instructions, for marriages, baptisms, or burials, and for other rites and ceremonies authorized by the Church, or by the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese. In his hands shall be placed the alms received at the Holy Communion for distribution to such pious and charitable purposes as they are appointed. He shall have the full direction and control of all Guilds and societies within the Parish, he may call meetings of the Vestry and Congregation as he may deem proper, and is ex-officio president of the same, and is entitled to speak and vote on all questions before these bodies. He shall call a meeting of the Vestry when requested to do so by a majority of the members thereof.

Use of Buildings.

Communion Alms.

Control of All Guilds. Ex-Officio President.

Not to Officiate in Other Cures.

SEC. 2. No Clergyman shall presume to officiate within the cure of any other Clergyman without the request or permission of the incumbent; or in case of his absence or incapacity, of the Church Wardens of the Parish.

CANON 16.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN A CLERGYMAN AND HIS CONGREGATION.

Application To Bishop.

SEC. 1. In any serious differences which may arise between a Rector or settled Clergyman and his Vestry or Congregation which cannot be amicably settled by themselves, the parties, or

either of them, shall make application to the Bishop and lay before him in writing the matters in dispute. In such appeal the Vestry or the Congregation must act officially and when duly convened. The Bishop, on the receipt of such appeal, if he deem the matter in controversy serious enough in its character, or sufficiently set forth to be a proper subject of adjudication, shall then promote inquiry into the same in such manner and to such extent, either personally or by commission, as he may deem expedient; and the Bishop may give his decision on the matter in dispute with his recommendations of duty or obligation in the premises. And if in the judgment of the Bishop all reasonable hope of a favorable termination of the controversy is precluded, he may in that case recommend the dissolution of the conncetion by the resignation of the Rector or Minister on such conditions as may seem to the Bishop reasonable and expedient.

Made in Writing.

Inquiry By Bishop.

Bishop to Recommend.

SEC. 2. If either party ask a rehearing of the case, he shall make a request in writing for such rehearing within twenty days of the date of the decision. The Bishop then shall call to his aid the Standing Committee as his Council of Advice for such rehearing: but in all cases the Bishop shall be the ultimate arbiter and judge.

Request for Rehearing. Bishop to Consult with Standing Committee.

CANON 17.

DISSOLUTION OF PASTORAL RELATIONS.

SECTION 1. When a Rector or Clergyman has been regularly settled in any parish or mission, he shall not resign the same, nor separate himself from it by the acceptance of any other charge of duty, nor leave his Congregation against their will without first asking and obtaining the consent of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese. And if any Rector or Clergyman so settled shall resign, separate from, or leave his parish or mission without the consent or the concurrence of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, first asked and obtained in writing, then said Rector or Clergyman shall be held as not of the regular standing, until he may have made such satisfaction as the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese may require.

Consent of the Ecclesiastical Authority.

SEC. 2. And in case an attempt shall be made by the Vestry or Congregation to force the resignation of a Rector or Clergyman by any coercive means and without the consent of the Ecclesiastical Authority to such resignation, then on satisfactory evidence of such attempt being laid before the Council, such Parish or Mission so offending shall have no right to a seat in the Council until it shall have made such satisfaction as the Council may require.

Attempt to Force Rector's Resignation.

Council to Act.

CANON 18.

OF THE "CHURCH PENSION FUND."

SECTION 1. In conformity with the legislation adopted by the General Convention of 1913, setting forth the principles upon which a pension system for the Clergy of the Church and their dependents should be constructed, pursuant to which the corporation known as *The Church Pension Fund* has been created to carry these principles into effect, the Diocese of Northern Indiana adopts the system of the Church Pension Fund.

Adoption of System.

SEC. 2. The Bishop shall appoint annually a Committee on the Church Pension Fund, to consist of three Clergymen and three Laymen. The duties of the Committee shall be as follows:

Committee.

Duties of Committee.

1st. To furnish annually to the Church Pension Fund a list of the Clergy canonically resident in this Diocese, and of the Clergy canonically resident in other Dioceses or Missionary Districts licensed to officiate within this Diocese, with a statement of the stipends received by each of the said Clergymen from any parish or mission in this Diocese, or other organization in this Diocese which is subject to this Council, or being engaged in religious or charitable work at a Church institution elects to come into the Church Pension Fund.

2nd. To receive from the Church Pension Fund annually a statement of the premiums necessary to be paid by each of the said parishes, missions, or other organizations in order that the Clergymen in receipt of stipends from them may be entitled respectively to pensions.

3rd. To inform the authorities of each of the said parishes, missions, and other organizations, of the premiums payable by them and of the time and manner of payment thereof.

4th. To keep in touch with the Vestries of Parishes, and the Executive Committees of the Missions, and to urge upon them the necessity of paying to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund the premiums due on the salaries of the Clergy promptly and regularly.

5th. To inform the Church Pension Fund from time to time of the Clergy and the widows and minor orphans of Clergy, who may be entitled in respect of this Diocese to receive pensions from the Church Pension Fund.

6th. In general to inform the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of the Pension System created by the General Convention, and committed by it to the operation of the Church Pension Fund, whereby the Clergy of the Church are assured of pensions as of right, to themselves in the event of old age, or disability, and in the event of death, to their widows or minor orphans, and to do all things that may be necessary or advisable in the premises to the end that the money necessary to be paid by the parishes and other ecclesiastical organizations may be fully and systematically paid.

Bishop's Premiums.

SEC. 3. 1st. It shall be the duty of the Trustees of the Diocesan Corporation of the Episcopal Fund of this Diocese to pay to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund the premiums payable on behalf of the Bishop of the Diocese, and also of the Bishop Coadjutor and of the Suffragan Bishop, if there be such.

Missionaries' Premiums.

2nd. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds to pay to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund the premiums payable on account of stipends received by Clergymen from the Department of Missions of the Diocese.

Other Clergy Officers of Diocese.

3rd. It shall be the duty of the Council to authorize the Treasurer of the Diocese to pay, annually to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund, the premiums payable on account of all stipends paid by the Diocese to Clergymen other than those specified in the two preceding clauses, and to make all necessary arrangements to provide for the cost of such premiums.

Statement of Stipends.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of every Clergyman as aforesaid receiving a stipend or stipends, and the duty of every parish, mission, or other organization as aforesaid paying a stipend or stipends, to furnish a statement of such stipend or stipends to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund whenever the said Committee shall, in writing, ask for such statement.

CANON 19.

RESPONSIBILITY FOR MISSIONARY WORK.

SECTION 1. All baptized members of the Church in the Diocese of Northern Indiana constitute its Diocesan Missionary Society. Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 2. The Council of the Diocese shall appropriate at each annual meeting the amount to be raised and expended for the Mission work within the Diocese durnig the ensuing year, upon the recommendation of the Bishop and Council. Council to Appropriate Funds.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of every Clergyman of this Diocese to instruct the people of his charge in relation to these objects. And it is recommended to every member of the Church to lay by him, on the first day of the week, in store for this and other religious and charitable purposes as God has prospered him, according to the Apostolic direction in 1 Cor., XVI, 1—2. Clergy to Instruct People.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the Clergy of the Diocese to discharge such Missionary service in the vicinity of their cures as may be assigned to them by the Bishop and the Department of Missions of the Diocese. Parochial Clergy may Be Assigned.

CANON 20.

OF THE MISSIONARY WORK.

SECTION 1. The Department of Missions of the Bishop and Council shall be charged with the establishment of the Mission Stations, and fixing of the stipends of all Missionaries. But no Mission Station shall be established without the written consent of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese. All Missionaries shall be appointed by the Bishop of the Diocese. Duties of the Department of Missions.

SEC. 2. The money for Diocesan Missions shall be raised in such manner as the Council shall determine. All money so raised shall be appropriated and expended under the direction of the Department of Missions. Money raised As Council Determines.

SEC. 3. A Treasurer of Missionary Funds, who shall be the Treasurer of the "Bishop and Council", shall be elected annually by the Diocesan Council. To his care shall be committed all sums received for The Church's Program, and he shall pay out the same as directed by the Bishop and Council. The said Treasurer shall render an annual report to the Council, which shall be duly submitted to the auditors. Treasurer to Receive Funds For the Church's Program. Report.

SEC. 4. The Bishop of the Diocese, with the approval of the Department of Missions, may appoint one or more Archdeacons to whom may be asigned the oversight of so much of the Missionary work as the Bishop and the Department of Missions may deem wise. Archdeacons.

CANON 21.

THE ORGANIZATION OF MISSIONS.

SECTION 1. Persons desirous of the services of the Protestant Episcopal Church in any town, village or district, may make application to the Bishop of the Diocese to be organized as a Mission as follows: Application.

Rev. Father in God: *We*, the undersigned, residents of .... County of ....., Diocese of Northern Indiana, desiring the services of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and ready according to our several ability to sustain the same, do hereby request you to provide for us as you may deem proper and expedient.

We do hereby agree to put ourselves under your charge, promising conformity to the Constitution, Canons, doctrine, discipline and worship of said Church, to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Northern Indiana, and the rules and regulations of its Councils. We now ask the privilege of being organized as a Mission under the name of....., Mission..... .....Furthermore, we do hereby especially stipulate and agree to raise among us and faithfully pay to the Treasurer of Missionary Funds, every year, such contributions as may be assumed by us as our minimum toward the stated salary of the Missionary. And we now agree for the first year to pay in quarterly installments the amount, at least of ..... dollars.

RESPECTFULLY YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANTS.

By Whom Signed.

This application to be signed by all adults who propose to be members of the Mission.

Executive Committee.

SEC. 2. A Mission, when adopted by the Ecclesiastical Authority and the Department of Missions, shall be duly organized by the appointment by the Bishop of a Missionary, and not less than three persons who shall constitute an Executive Committee of the Mission, charged with its temporal interests. Such appointments shall be made annually, and the Committee shall serve for one Conciliar year. Prior to the appointment of a Missionary, however, the Bishop, should he deem it expedient, may appoint such an Executive Committee of the Mission, thus securing a preliminary organization.

Appointed Annually.

CANON 22.

OFFENSES FOR WHICH A CLERGYMAN MAY BE TRIED.

Breach of Discipline.

Every Priest or Deacon of this Diocese who shall willfully disobey the Constitution or any Canon of the General Convention or of the Church of this Diocese, or any provision of the Prayer Book for the conducting of Divine Service, or shall fall into a general neglect of public worship, or engage in gaming or any other vicious or corrupting amusement, or frequent places most likely to be abused to licentiousness, or commit any criminal, disgraceful or scandalous action, or violate any of the Divine Precepts or Ordination vows, or shall teach publicly, privately, or advisedly any doctrine contrary to that held by the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America, or shall seek to promote strife or dissension in his Parish, or the Diocese, or shall without lawful cause discontinue the exercises of the ministerial office, or separate himself from the communion of the Church, shall be liable to Ecclesiastical trial and censure.

Immorality.

Violation of Ordination Vows.

Heresy. Contention.

Abandonment Of Church.

CANON 23.

OF PROCEDURE AT TRIAL OF A CLERGYMAN.

Presentment.

Of the Proceedings in the Case of a Minister Not Being a Bishop, Accused by Public Rumor or Otherwise, of Offenses for Which He May be Tried.

SECTION 1. A. The mode of presentment and trial of a Minister for any offense for which, by the laws of the General Convention or of this Diocese, he is or may be liable to be tried, shall be as follows:

B. Information of his offense shall first be given in writing to the Standing Committee, which information any member of this Church is hereby declared competent to give. The Standing Committee shall thereupon proceed to a preliminary consideration of the case, and in their discretion, if they see fit, may make a formal presentment of the offense to the Bishop.

By Standing Committee.

C. Such presentment shall be made in writing, addressed to the Bishop, stating the charges made against the accused, with specifications as to the time, place and circumstances; and any of the specifications in said presentment may be amended, from time to time, by the advocate, as the Court may order; and in case there shall be no Bishop, or in case the Bishop shall be implicated in the offense, or shall be related to the accused by consanguinity or affinity, the Standing Committee shall then request the Bishop of some other Diocese to receive the presentment, who, upon the application of the Standing Committee, may proceed in the case and exercise the same powers as belong or are granted to the Bishop of the Diocese

Charges,

May be Amended.

In case of Disability of The Bishop.

SEC. 2. Any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop, accused, by public rumors or otherwise, of any offense or offenses for which he may be tried as aforesaid, may, for himself, request the Standing Committee to institute such examination and inquiry respecting the truth of the charges against him; and in such case, it shall be the duty of the Standing Committee to institute such examination and inquiry, and to proceed in like manner as is provided in Section 1 of this Canon.

Court of Inquiry.

SEC. 3. Upon such presentment being made by the Standing Committee, as is provided in the foregoing Canon, the Bishop shall, as soon as may be, cause a copy of such presentment to be served on the accused, and shall also nominate nine Priests of the Diocese, entitled to seats in the Council, and not being parties to the presentment nor witnesses in the case, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them, and notify their names in writing to the Bishop; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within said thirty days, the Bishop shall then select five, and the Priests so selected shall form an Ecclesiastical Court for the trial of the accused.

Notice to The Accused.

Court, How Constituted.

SEC. 4. The Court, thus constituted shall meet at such time and place within the Diocese as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to adjourn from time to time, and from place to place, within the Diocese, as they shall deem necessary; and the Bishop shall cause a written notice of the time and place of the first meeting of the said Court to be served, at least thirty days before the time of the meeting, on the accused, and also on the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

Meetings.

Adournment.

Thrty Days Notice.

SEC. 5. If, at any time appointed for the first meeting of said Court, the whole number of five shall not attend, those who do attend may adjourn from time to time; or, being not less than three in number, they shall have the right to proceed, in case they see fit, to a hearing and trial of the case; and their decision, if unanimous, shall be as binding as if the whole Court had been present; but in case their decision shall not be unanimous, the Bishop shall, at the request of the accused, or of the Standing Committee, order a new trial.

Quorum.

Decision.

New Trial

SEC. 6. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, the Court shall, in writing,

Plea of Guilty.

certify the same to the Bishop and state their opinion as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced; and it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence in the manner hereinafter provided. And if a Clergyman presented as aforesaid, after having had the notice, shall fail or neglect to appear before the Court of Priests appointed for his trial, unless prevented by sickness or other sufficient cause, he shall be suspended from the exercise of his clerical functions for the term of six months; and if, during that period, he shall not apply for a trial, he shall then, at the discretion of the Bishop, be degraded from the Ministry.

Failure of Accused to Appear.

Suspended.

Evidence at Trial.

SEC. 7. When the Court proceeds to trial, they shall hear such competent evidence as shall be produced; which evidence shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively; and some officer authorized by law to administer oaths, may at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges as stated in the presentment, the Court may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

Depositions Of Absent Witnessee.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witness cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least six days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for each additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness; and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal and transmitted to the Court, and shall be received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such Commisary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

Findings To be Written.

Proceedings.

SEC. 9. The Court, having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges respectively, and also stating the sentence which, in their opinion, should be pronounced; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused; and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper; provided, the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Court; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence, the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more priests of the Diocese, to meet him at such time as may, in his opinion, be most convenient, in some church to be designated by him, which shall for that purpose be opened at the time for all persons who may choose to attend; and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused; in which case, a new Court of Priests shall be appointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conlucted as before mentioned.

Sentence. To be Publicly.

Pronounced. New Trial.

SEC. 10. All citations and notices contemplated in this Canon shall be signed by the Bishop, and may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the fact shall be proved by affidavit of such person. A written citation or notice delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such citation or notice.

General Provisions.

Citation.

SEC. 11. Advocates or Proctors shall be allowed on both sides, at the pleasure of the parties, provided they are Clergymen canonically resident in the Diocese, or Laymen who have been communicants of some Parish of the same at least two years before the time of trial.

Advocates.

CANON 24.

OFFENCES FOR WHICH COMMUNICANTS ARE LIABLE.

Offences.

SECTION 1. 1st. Upon a notorious evil life.

2nd. Crime and immorality.

3rd. Any wickedness of life by which his brethren are offended.

4th. Living in habitual disuse of public worship, or of the Holy Communion, according to the Office of this Church.

5th. Contempt of Godly discipline.

6th. Persistent disturbance of the Godly order of Parochial life.

SEC. 2. A. Forasmuch as the progress of the Church is in a large measure dependent upon the Godly conduct of the laity, it is ordered that any person guilty of any offenses named in any of the foregoing sections of this Canon shall be warned of his misdemeanor. If after admonition he continue in his wrong-doing, he may be suspended from his Church privileges or wholly deprived of them, in which case due notice shall be given to the Bishop of the Diocese, as prescribed by the rubric in the Communion Office.

After Warning. May be Suspended from Or Deprived of Church Privileges.

B. When a person, repelled from the Holy Communion, avails himself of his privilege of appeal to the Bishop of the Diocese, such appeal must be made within three months from such repulsion. On receipt of such appeal, the Bishop shall appoint a commission, consisting of two Priests of the Diocese with the Chancellor, who shall examine the case and make report of the facts in writing to the Bishop with their opinion thereon.

Appeal to Bishop.

Proceedings.

C. The decision of the Bishop and the sentence which he may pronounce, shall be in harmony with the report of said Commission. The remission of such sentence must be pronounced by the Bishop. When a suspension from the Holy Communion shall be confirmed by the Bishop, the repulsion shall be binding upon all the Clergymen of the Diocese, and the party thus repelled is guilty of wrong-doing in going to the Holy Altar until officially restored.

Bishop's Decision.

Binding upon Diocesan Clergy.

SEC. 3. In case the party injured by an offending communicant be the Clergyman himself, then shall said Clergyman suspend all disciplinary action until he shall have submitted the case for counsel to the Priest of an adjacent Parish; but if he be not satisfied with the advice given, he may refer the original case, with the opinion thereon, to the judgment of the Bishop, which if adverse to this suspension shall be held to be final in the matter, otherwise the Bishop shall allow the suspension.

When Party Offended is Incumbent Himself.

CANON 25.

THE TRANSFER OF COMMUNICANTS.

Manner of.

SECTION 1. A Communicant of this Church, changing hi or her parochial connection, shall present a certificate from th Clergyman of the Parish of his last residence; or if there be n Clergyman, from one of the Church Wardens, stating that he i a communicant in good standing, and the Clergyman of th Parish into which a communicant removes, shall not record hi name on the Parish list until such a letter of introduction shal be delivered, or a satisfactory reason why the same cannot b obtained.

A Letter Of Transfer.

SEC. 2. It is made the duty of every communicant by the Canon of the General Convention to apply on removal for a certificate of his standing. This certificate may be given in the form following:

I hereby certify that A. B., who has signified to me his desire to be transferred to the Parish of ....., is a member of the Church and has been a communicant of good standing for ..... years past in the Parish of..... and as such is affectionately handed to the charge of..... ..... as his pastor in the Church of God.

This certificate, if not presented within six months from date, may be held to be void, and is not to be used as a general testimonial.

Signed.....

Dated .....

CANON 26.

THE DUE CELEBRATION OF HOLY DAYS.

The Lord's Day.

It is the duty of all persons within this Church to hallow and keep the Lord's Day, commonly called Sunday, by regular attendance on the services of the Church, in being present at the celebration of the Holy Communion, in hearing the Word of God read and taught, in private and public prayer, in other exercises of devotion; and in acts of charity, using all Godly and sober conversation, and abstaining as much as possible from the common secular business employment. It is furthermore their duty to observe by some public as well as private exercises all other holidays and festivals, and especially the penitential seasons of Advent and Lent.

Feasts and Fasts.

CANON 27.

THE HOUSE OF CHURCH WOMEN.

Woman's Work in the Diocese.

SECTION 1. There may be a House of Church Women to meet at such time and place as the Ecclesiastical Authority may appoint, with power, subject at all times to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, to legislate to the conduct of woman's work in connection with the Church in the Diocese and to act in a consultative capacity upon such other matters as the Bishop or the Council or the Standing Committee may, from time to time, submit to it for its opinion; the sessions of the House of Church Women, shall be separate from the sessions of the Council.

SEC. 2. The House of Church Women shall be constituted as follows. The Bishop of the Diocese, and if there be one, the Bishop Coadjutor. Bshop.

The Treasurer of the House of Church Women. Treasurer.

Each parish in the Diocese shall be entitled to three delegates and each mission to one delegate, who shall in all cases be female communicants of the Church, not less than 21 years of age, and stated worshipers of the parish or mission which they represent, not under ecclesiastical discipline, and who have been elected delegates in accordance with the canon governing the election of the delgates. Delegates From Parish Three. Mission One.

SEC. 3. The Clerk of the Vestry or Rector or missionary in charge of a mission, or the presiding officer of the meeting of women who elect such delegate or delegates, shall issue a certificate certifying to the election of any delegate or delegates to the House of Church Women substantially in the form provided by Canon 2, of the Diocese, and deliver the same to the Secretary of the Council of the Diocese for the first meeting of said House of Church Women and thereafter to the Secretary of the House of Church Women. Certificate Of Election.

SEC. 4. The House of Church Women shall organize by electing a President, Secretary and Treasurer who shall continue in office until their successors are elected and qualify, and shall have power to elect and appoint such other officers and committees as it shall deem advisable or necessary, to prescribe the duties of the officers and committees whom it may elect or appoint, and to make rules of order governing the transaction of its business. The Secretary shall procure and keep a suitable book to be entitled, "Records of the House of Church Women," and in which sall be recorded this canon and all additions thereto or alterations thereof hereafter adopted by the Council of the Diocese and all regulations adopted by the House of Church Women; provided, however, that the Bishop of the Diocese shall have the right to veto any regulations which may be adopted by the House of Church Women. Organization. Elect President. And Officers. Keep Records. Bishop's right Of Veto.

SEC. 5. A quorum of the House of Church Women shall consist of delegates from a majority of the parishes of the Diocese. Quorum.

CANON 28.

OF AMENDMENTS OF THE CANONS.

The Canons may be amended at the Annual Council of the Diocese. The proposed amendment shall be presented in writing, read in open Council, and referred without debate to the Committee on Constitution and Canons which shall consider and report to the Council thereon. When adopted by a mapority vote of the Council and approved by the Bishop of the Diocese the amendment shall be incorporated in the Canons. To Amend Canons.

Diocese *of* Northern Indiana

JOURNAL

of the

31st ANNUAL COUNCIL

held in

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral
Mishawaka, Indiana

May 1, 1929

Note

The Financial Reports, Reports of Services, and Official Acts published in this Journal are for the year, from January 1st, to December 31st, 1928.

The Diocese, 1929

(Organized 1899)

The Bishop

THE RIGHT REVEREND CAMPBELL GRAY, D. D., S. T. D.
710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Indiana

The Standing Committee

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., President, Mishawaka
The Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary, Plymouth
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D., Howe
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M. A., Elkhart
The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Logansport

Archdeacon

The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins, Huntington

Secretary

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Mishawaka
616 Lincoln Way East

Assistant Secretary

The Rev. George Jay Childs, LaPorte

Registrar

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Michigan City (Term Expiring 1931)

Treasurer

Mr. Fred N. Smith, First National Bank, Mishawaka

Treasurer of Missionary Funds

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell
526 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka

The Chancellor

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, South Bend (Term Expiring 1932)

The Board of Examining Chaplains

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., Chairman
The Ven. Howard R. White, B. A., Secretary
The Rev. James Edward Foster, S. T. B.

THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA
(Incorporated)

Ex-Officio Members

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop of the Diocese
Mr. Fred N. Smith, Treasurer of the Diocese
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliot, Chancellor of the Diocese

Appointed Members

Mr. Walter A. Weed, South Bend (Retiring 1930)
Mr. L. W. McNamee, Gary (Retiring 1931)
Mr. Thomas H. Brandon, South Bend, (Retiring 1932)

THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER

Ex-Officio Members

The Right Reverend Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Dean
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins, Archdeacon
The Ven. Howard R. White, Archdeacon
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor

Elected by the Diocese

The Rev. C. H. Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. William J. Cordick
Mr. Edward C. Borneman
Dr. George F. Hitchcock

Elected by the Cathedral Parish

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell
Mr. Charles A. Ostrom
Mr. William H. Young
Dr. C. A. Dresch
Mr. Gerald N. Grove
Mr. William F. Stearns
Mr. Fred N. Smith
Mr. Oscar C. Brubaker
Mr. Carl F. Hetherington

Deputies to the General Convention

The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock
The Rev. James E. Foster
The Rev. C. H. Young, S. T. D.
Mr. William G. Elliott
Mr. Harry J. McSheehy
Mr. Henry P. Conkey
Mr. Martin V. Starr

Supplementary Deputies to the General Convention

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton
The Rev. Peter Langendorff
The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick
Mr. C. H. Reding
Mr. John M. Sweeny
Mr. Harry Hall
Mr. R. C. Schermerhorn

Deputies to the Provincial Synod

The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson
The Rev. Edward L. Roland
The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers
The Rev. F. B. B. Johnston
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock
Mr. Dean L. Barnhart
Mr. Henry P. Conkey
Mr. C. M. Groninger

ALTERNATE DEPUTIES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD

The Rev. Albert L. Schrock
The Ven. Howard R. White
The Rev. William J. Cordick
The Rev. James E. Foster
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell
Mr. George U. Bingham
Mr. George Felker
Mr. F. B. Lewis

The Bishop and Council

Ex-Officio Members

THE RT. REV. CAMPBELL GRAY, D. D., S. T. D., President
THE VERY REV. LEWIS C. ROGERS, Secretary
THE VEN. JOSEPH W. GUBBINS, Archdeacon
THE VEN. HOWARD R. WHITE, Archdeacon
MR. FRED N. SMITH, Treasurer
MR. DUNCAN J. CAMPBELL, Treasurer of Missionary Funds
MR. GILBERT A. ELLIOTT, Chancellor

ELECTED MEMBERS

Retiring in 1930

The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson
The Rev. Edwin E. Smith
The Rev. James E. Foster
Mr. C. H. Schaefer
Mr. Harry Hall
Mr. Martin V. Starr

Retiring in 1931

The Rev. Albert L. Schrock
The Rev. C. H. Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer
Mr. Henry P. Conkey
Mr. J. A. Johnson

Retiring in 1932

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton
The Rev. F. B. B. Johnston
The Rev. William J. Cordick
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock
Mr. Archie Price
Mr. C. M. Groninger

Departments

OF THE BISHOP AND COUNCIL
1929-1930

MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, *Chairman*

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Sec'y
The Ven. Howard R. White
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins
The Rev. William J. Cordick
The Rev. Edwin E. Smith
The Rev. James E. Foster
Mr. Henry P. Conkey
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer
Mr. Archie Price
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D., *Chairman*

The Rev. Albert L. Schrock
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson
The Rev. James E. Foster
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock
Mr. M. V. Starr
Mrs. Robert Happ

SOCIAL SERVICE

The Ven. Howard R. White, *Chairman*

The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston
Mr. Henry P. Conkey
Mr. Martin V. Starr

FINANCE

Mr. Clark M. Groninger, *Chairman*

Mr. Fred N. Smith
Mr. D. J. Campbell
Mr. C. H. Schaefer
Mr. Harry Hall
Mr. J. A. Johnson

PUBLICITY

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, *Chairman*

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Sec'y.
Mr. Archie Price

FIELD

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, *Chairman*

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock
Mr. Clark M. Groninger
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer
Mr. Archie Price
Dr. Geo. F. Hitchcock

Standing Committees

(To Report to the Council of 1930)

ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The Rev. W. E. Hoffenbacher
Mr. Carl A. Sauter

ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES

The Rev. A. E. Pflaum
Mr. Gerald N. Grove

ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor, *Chairman*

The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers, Sec'y
The Rev. C. H. Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton
The Rev. A. L. Schrock
The Rev. Wm. J. Cordick
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer
Mr. Arthur L. May
Mr. Frank M. Little

ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

The Rev. James E. Foster
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston
Mr. G. W. Gardner
Dr. George F. Hitchcock

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

Mr. Clark M. Groninger, Garrett, Ind., *Chairman*

Mr. Fred N. Smith, Treas. of Diocese
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Miss'y Treas.
Mr. C. H. Schaefer
Mr. Harry Hall
Mr. J. A. Johnson

ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Mishawaka, Ind., *Chairman*

The Rev. George Jay Childs
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.
The Rev. Edwin E. Smith
Mr. Seth F. Green
Mr. Henry P. Conkey
Mr. W. W. Crandell

Diocese of Northern Indiana

OFFICIAL LIST OF CLERGY

In the Order of Canonical Residence

May 1, 1929

Bishop

			Consecrated
1925	GRAY, CAMPBELL, D. D., S. T. D.		May 1

Priests

1900	*Smith, Charles Albert	West Missouri	Jan. 21
	*Applegate, L. W.	Olympia	May 25
1908	Rogers, Lewis C.	Western Michigan	Nov. 3
1910	White, Howard Russell	Chicago	June 1
1913	Johnston, Forest B. B.	Pennsylvania	April 21
1916	Cordick, William J.	Chicago	March 1
1918	Smith, Edwin Ellsworth	Ordained	Nov. 7
1920	Lockton, Walter J.	Western Michigan	Feb. 2
	Foster, James Edward	Chicago	Sept. 13
	Young, Charles Herbert, S. T. D.	Chicago	Nov. 12
	*Griffith, George Taylor	North Carolina	Nov. 15
1921	Langendorff, Peter	Springfield	Jan. 28
	*Jennings, Earl Thomas	Ordained	Dec. 14
1923	Roland, Edward L.	Chicago	Feb. 3
	*Worger-Slade, A.	Fond du Lac	April 5
	*Hunt, Cassius H.	Milwaukee	April 13
	Rocca, Louis N.	Bethlehem	Nov. 9
1924	Schrock, Albert Linnell	Ordained	June 24
1926	*Lemert, Jesse Raymond	Ordained	June 3
	Cable, Warren C.	South Florida	Nov. 3
1927	Childs, George Jay	Minnesota	April 21
	Hart, Earl Ray, LL. D.	Ohio	Dec. 1
1928	Hoffenbacher, William Edward	Milwaukee	Jan. 3
	Pflaum, Alexander E.	Bethlehem	April 3
	Ferguson, Lawrence Cecil	Chicago	Sept. 18
	Gubbins, Joseph William	Atlanta	Nov. 2
1929	Kellam, Harry M.	Texas	Jan. 22

Deacons

1903	*Todd, Irving	Kansas	Jan. 22
1929	*Ridgeway, George Wyndham	Ordained	Jan. 2

*Not present at this Council.

Candidates for Holy Orders

Frank Melvin Kelso
John Samuel Letherman
Gordon Herbert Sunbury
George Arthur Peters Jewell
Keble Jones

Postulants

James T. Golder
Walter Fielding Haylor
Byron Charles Duff

Alphabetical List of the Clergy

Thirty-First Annual Council

The Right Reverend CAMPBELL GRAY, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop of Northern Indiana, 710 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka, Indiana.

*The Rev. L. W. Applegate, Rector Emeritus, Christ Church, Gary, Hobart, Indiana.

The Rev. Warren C. Cable, Rector, Trinity Church, Peru.

The Rev. George Jay Childs, Rector, St. Paul's Church, La Porte.

The Rev. William J. Cordick, Rector, St. Thomas' Church, Plymouth.

The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson, Rector, St. James' Church, South Bend.

The Rev. James Edward Foster, S. T. B., Rector, Christ Church, Gary; and Priest-in-Charge, St. Augustine's Mission, Gary, and St. Stephen's Hobart, Gary.

*The Rev. George Taylor Griffith, Chaplain, Good Samaritan Hospital, Portland, Oregon.

The Venerable Joseph Wm. Gubbins, Archdeacon, Huntington.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., Rector, Trinity Church, Michigan City.

The Rev. William Edward Hoffenbacher, Rector, Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago.

*The Rev. Cassius H. Hunt, Curate, St. Stephen's Church, Providence, R. I.

The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings, Instructor, Howe School, Howe.

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, Rector, Gethsemane Church, Marion; and and Priest-in-Charge, St. Paul's Church, Gas City, Marion.

The Rev. Harry M. Kellam, Rector, St. Andrew's Church, Kokomo.

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, Rector, St. Paul's Church, Hammond.

*The Rev. J. Raymond Lemert,

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M. A., Rector, St. John's Church, Elkhart; and St. John's Church, Bristol, Elkhart.

The Rev. Alexander E. Pflaum, Priest-in-Charge, St. Andrew's Church, Valparaiso.

*The Rev. George W. Ridgway, Theological School of Sewanee, Sewanee, Tenn.

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Ph. B., Rector, Trinity Church, Fort Wayne.

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., Dean, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka.

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Rector, Trinity Church, Logansport.

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, B. D., Rector, St. James' Church, Goshen; and Priest-in-Charge, Emmanuel Mission, Garrett, and Trinity Church, Kendallville, Goshen.

*The Rev. Charles Albert Smith, Without Cure, Hammond.

The Rev. Edward Ellsworth Smith, Priest-in-Charge, Trinity Church, South Bend.

*The Rev. Irving Todd, Deacon, Instructor, Howe School, Howe.

The Ven. Howard Russell White, B. A., Instructor, Howe School, Howe.

*The Rev. A. Worger-Slade.

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D., Rector, Howe School, and of St. Mark's Parish, Howe.

*Not present at this Council.

Parishes and Missions

IN THE ORDER OF THEIR ORGANIZATION

With a List of the Lay Delegates to the Council

Parishes

When Organized

1837 Mishawaka—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral—Duncan J. Campbell, Charles A. Ostrom, William H. Young. Alternates—*O. C. Brubaker, *William F. Stearns, *Gerald N. Grove.

1839 Michigan City—Trinity Church—Joseph B. Bisbee, J. A. Johnson, *A. J. Henry, Sr. Alternates—Otto Aicher, *E. A. Simpson, *W. W. Vail.

1840 La Porte—St. Paul's Church—F. B. Lewis, R. E. Muma, E. O. Haun. Alternates—*C. A. Sauter, *L. W. Ashem, *F. J. Arran.

1842 Logansport—Trinity Church—Chas. H. Schaefer, George Felker, *B. L. Wright. Alternates—*Walter B. Lewis, *W. S. Cassidy, *John Bradfield.

1843 Bristol—St. John's Church—H. W. Dussel.

1843 Delphi—St. Mary's Church.

1844 Fort Wayne—Trinity Church—Seth F. Green, G. Warner Gardner, E. Ball, Jr. Alternates—A. L. Randall, W. L. Thieme, *E. W. Galloway.

1852 Howe—St. Mark's Church—*W. H. W. Hardiman, *W. W. Crandall, F. M. Little. Alternates—*E. S. Jamieson, *J. S. Merritt, *C. E. Schaeffer.

1859 Goshen—St. James' Church—Martin V. Starr, William W. Fobes, Dean L. Barnhart. Alternates—*C. Warren McCumsey, *Arthur B. Stonex, *George B. Higgins.

1861 Plymouth—St. Thomas' Church—Dr. George F. Hitchcock, Arthur W. Thomson, *George F. Thayer, Jr. Alternates—*Rudolph V. Shakes, Arthur C. Gale, *Harry Lackey.

1868 Elkhart—St. John's Church—Dr. L. W. Platt, Charles Beardsley, Clayton M. Frederick. Alternates—*C. H. Reding, *R. R. O'Hearn, *Glen R. Sawyer.

1870 Peru—Trinity Church—*Walter C. Bickel, *Dr. E. H. Griswold, *Harry H. Griswold. Alternates—*John P. Carson, *Robert Butler, *Vernon A. Harding.

1879 South Bend—St. James' Church—George U. Bingham, Emil Sharp, Walter J. Pace. Alternates—*Arthur May, *E. Stanley Story, *Geo. Linville.

1890 Marion—Gethsemane Church—*Archie Price, *Wilmer Wilson, John O'Brien. Alternates—*J. M. Ballard, *James Teegarden, *Paul Jones.

1899 Hammond—St. Paul's Church—Henry P. Conkey, *S. C. Higgins, *H. H. Adams. Alternates—*Eric Barnes, *Geo. W. Clark, *George DeHaven.

1908 Gary—Christ Church—Harry Hall, Alfred Patch, Harry Arnold. Alternates—*E. N. White, *E. N. Munkhoff, *W. L. Farquharson.

1920 East Chicago—Church of the Good Shepherd.

1922 Kokomo—St. Andrew's Church—John Thompson, George Pilston, *Richard O. Harrison. Alternates—*Don P. Shode, *George Peck, *Joseph Golightly.

1924 Indiana Harbor—St. Alban's Church.

Organized Missions

1876 Garrett—Emmanuel Church—Clark M. Groninger Alternate—*W. E. Buchanan.

1882 Huntington—Christ Church.

1892 Kendallville—Trinity Church.

1896 Gas City—St. Paul's Church—*Thomas Heale. Alternate—*Edward Day.

1900 Valparaiso—St. Andrew's Church—*Victor R. Despard. Alternate—*Charles H. Parker.

1913 South Bend—Trinity Church—*Frank Mohacsek. Alternate—*Emory Elias.

1914 Hobart—St. Stephen's Church—E. N. Ripley.

1916 Hartford City—St. Luke's Church.

*Not present at this Council.

Rules of Order

FOR CONDUCTING THE BUSINESS OF THE COUNCIL

ADOPTED NOVEMBER 12, 1902

(With Amendments to 1929)

Rule I. After divine service, the President shall take the chair and call the Council to order.

Rule II. The Secretary of the Council, if present (if not, the Secretary of the Standing Committee of the Diocese), shall call the names of the Clergy entitled to seats, and enter on the minutes the names of those present.

Rule III. The Secretary shall call the names of the lay delegates of the Parishes entitled to representation, whose certificates shall have been presented to him.

Rule IV. The President shall appoint a Committee on Credentials to receive, examine, and report on the credentials of lay delegates.

Rule V. The Secretary shall call the names of such lay delegates as shall have been reported by the Committee on Credentials and adopted by the Council, and enter the names of those present on the minutes.

Rule VI. A quorum of both Orders being present, the President shall declare the Council organized for business.

Rule VII. The Council shall then proceed to election, by ballot, of a Secretary, who, being chosen, shall have the power to appoint an assistant, with the concurrence of the Council.

Rule VIII. The Bishop shall then deliver his annual address.

Rule IX. Nominations shall then be made for all elective offices of the Council. The Secretary shall have the nominations printed on ballots for the use of the Council before the afternoon session. The elections shall be the Order of the Day at 2:00 o'clock p. m. The regular Order of Business shall continue, as far as possible, during the elections.

Rule X. Reports shall then be presented in the following order:

1. Report of the Standing Committee on Unfinished Business.
2. Report of the Standing Committee on Admission of New Parishes.
3. Report of the Archdeacon.
4. Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
5. Report of the Bishop and Council.
6. Report of the Finance Committee.
7. Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
8. Report of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds.
9. Report of the Committee on Audit of Accounts.

10. Report of the Department of Missions and Church Extension.
11. Report of the Department of Religious Education.
12. Report of the Department of Christian Social Service.
13. Report of the Field Department.
14. Report of the Department of Publicity.
15. Report of the Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons.
16. Report of the Standing Committee on the State of the Church.
17. Report of the Standing Committee on the Church Pension Fund.
18. Report of the Board of Examining Chaplains of the Diocese.
19. Report of the Registrar.
20. Reports of Special Committees.

Rule XI. Elections shall be the Order of the Day at two o'clock p. m. on the first day of the Council as follows: The Standing Committee of the Diocese; Diocesan Officers; Members of the Bishop and Council; Deputies and Alternates to the Synod of the Province of the Mid-West; Deputies and Alternates to the General Convention; a Board of Examining Chaplains (nominated by the Bishop).

Rule XII. Before the close of the Council the Bishop shall appoint the Standing Committees provided for by Title I, Canon II, Section 7, and such other officers as he has to appoint.

Rule XIII. At each session the business of the Council shall be called and acted upon in the following order, unless changed by vote of the Council:

1. The Roll Call.
2. Reading of the Minutes.
3. Communications from the President.
4. Reports in their order as in Rule X.
5. Miscellaneous Business.

Rule XIV. When the President takes the Chair, no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand, unless to address the Chair.

Rule XV. In case the Bishop shall withdraw temporarily from the sitting of the Council, he shall appoint a Presbyter to preside during his absence.

Rule XVI. No member shall absent himself from the service of the House, unless he have leave, or be unable to attend.

Rule XVII. When a member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the Council, he shall arise from his seat, and with due respect address himself in an audible voice to the President, confining himself to the point of debate.

Rule XVIII. No member shall speak more than twice in the same debate, without the consent of the House.

Rule XIX. While the President is putting any question, the members shall continue in their seats and not hold any private discourse.

Rule XX. Every member present shall vote when a question is put, unless excused by the Council, and upon a vote by Orders, the name of the presiding officer shall be called last.

Rule XXI. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be made, unless to lay it upon the table, to postpone it indefinitely, to postpone it to a certain time, to commit it, to amend it, or to divide it, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order named.

Rule XXII. A motion to lay upon the table shall be decided without debate.

Rule XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and if unqualified, shall be settled without debate.

Rule XXIV. No motion shall be considered as before the House unless it be seconded and reduced to writing.

Rule XXV. A question being once determined shall stand as the judgment of the Council, and shall not be again considered during the session, but a question being decided may be reconsidered with the consent of two-thirds of the members present, on a motion to that purpose by one of the majority on the first decision.

Rule XXVI. All committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

Rule XXVII. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and shall be entered on the minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Council, they shall be accompanied by a resolution or resolutions for its consideration.

Rule XXVIII. All questions of order shall be decided by the President in the first instance, but any member may appeal from such decision; and on such an appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Council.

Rule XXIX. Clergymen of the Church not entitled to seats, and Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Council, and their names entered on the Journal, on their reporting themselves to the Secretary, but without the right to take part in the proceedings.

Rule XXX. Before the final adjournment of the Council, the minutes of the last day's proceeding shall be read, corrected, if necessary, and approved.

Rule XXXI. The Rules of Order may be suspended on a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

Rule XXXII. The above shall be the Rules of Order of all future Councils, unless altered or rescinded, and shall be published in the Journal of each Council.

1929 Journal of Proceedings

THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL COUNCIL

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka, Indiana

Wednesday, May 1, 1929.

In accordance with Article III, (3), of the Constitution, and by the appointment of the Bishop, the Thirty-First Annual Council of the Church in the Diocese of Northern Indiana assembled in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka, on Wednesday, May 1, 1929, at 9:30 A. M.

On Tuesday, April 30th, The Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary held its Annual Meeting in St. James' Church, South Bend.

On Tuesday evening, at the Oliver Hotel in South Bend, there was a Diocesan Dinner, which was largely attended by the Delegates to the Woman's Auxiliary and by the Clergy and Lay Delegates to the Council as well as members of the near-by Parishes. The young people of Trinity Mission, South Bend, presented an interesting program of Hungarian music, and folk dancing in costume. The Bishop as toast-master introduced the guests of the Diocese, the Rt. Rev. John Newton McCormick, D. D., Bishop of Western Michigan; and Miss Elizabeth Matthews, of the Department of Religious Education of the Province of the Mid-West.

On Wednesday morning at seven o'clock in the Pro-Cathedral, there was a Requiem for the Rt. Rev. John Hazen White, D. D. first Bishop of the Diocese, at which the Dean was the Celebrant, and Archdeacon Gubbins, Assistant.

Morning Prayer was read at nine o'clock by the Rev. Walter J. Lockton.

At 9:30 A. M., the Bishop and Clergy in vestments took their places in the Sanctuary and choir. The Bishop from his Chair, called the Council to order, and directed the Secretary to call the Roll of the Clergy of the Diocese from the official list; and the following were present:

CLERGY PRESENT AT THE COUNCIL

Bishop

The Right Reverend Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop of the Diocese.

Priests

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers.
The Ven. Howard Russell White.
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston.
The Rev. William J. Cordick.
The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith.

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton.
The Rev. James Edward Foster.
The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. Peter Langendorff.
The Rev. Edward L. Roland.
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca.
The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock.
The Rev. Warren C. Cable.
The Rev. George Jay Childs.
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.
The Rev. William Edward Hoffenbacher.
The Rev. Alexander E. Pflaum.
The Rev. Lawrence Cecil Ferguson.
The Ven. Joseph William Gubbins.
The Rev. Harry M. Kellam.

Lay Delegates Present

The names of the Laymen, ex-officio members of the Council, and of the Lay Delegates, as certified by the Credentials received from the different Parishes and Missions were then read, and following answered to their names:

The Treasurer of Missionary Funds, Mr. Harry J. McSheehy.

The Chancellor of the Diocese, Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott.

Parishes

Mishawaka—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral—Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Mr. Charles A. Ostrom, Mr. William H. Young.

Michigan City—Trinity Church—Mr. Joseph B. Bisbee, Mr. J. A. Johnson, Mr. Otto Aicher.

La Porte—St. Paul's Church—Mr. F. B. Lewis, Mr. R. E. Muma, Mr. E. O. Haun.

Logansport—Trinity Church—Mr. Chas. H. Schaefer, Mr. George Felker.

Bristol—St. John's Church—Mr. H. W. Dussel.

Fort Wayne—Trinity Church—Mr. Seth F. Green, Mr. G. Warner Gardner, Mr. E. Ball, Jr.

Howe—St. Mark's Church—Mr. F. M. Little.

Goshen—St. James' Church—Mr. Martin V. Starr, Mr. William W. Fobes, Mr. Dean L. Barnhart.

Plymouth—St. Thomas' Church—Dr. George F. Hitchcock, Mr. Arthur W. Thomson, Mr. Arthur C. Gale.

Elkhart—St. John's Church—Dr. L. W. Platt, Mr. Charles Beardsley, Mr. Clayton M. Frederick.

Peru—Trinity Church—Mr. John P. Carson, Mr. Hobart Butler, Mr. Vernon A. Harding.

South Bend—St. James' Church—Mr. George U. Bingham, Mr. Emil Sharp, Mr. Walter J. Pace.

Marion—Gethsemane Church—Mr. John O'Brien

Hammond—St. Paul's Church—Mr. Henry P. Conkey.

Gary—Christ Church—Mr. Harry Hall, Mr. Alfred Patch, Mr. Harry Arnold.

Kokomo—St. Andrew's Church—Mr. John Thompson, Mr. George Pilston.

Organized Missions

Garrett—Emmanuel Church—Mr. Clark M. Groninger.
Hobart—St. Stephen's Church—Mr. E. N. Ripley.

The Committee previously appointed by the Bishop presented the

Report of the Committee on Credentials

To the Thirty-first Annual Council of the Diocese:

The Committee on Credentials begs leave to report:

That the Certificates of the Lay Delegates have been examined.

It is found that they are correct in form, and that, the persons whose names have been called are entitled to seats and votes in the Council, with the exception of the representatives from

Trinity Church, Peru; Christ Church, Huntington; and The Holy Spirit, Warsaw.

From the evidence submitted to the Committee on Credentials, the Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese shows the Parishes above named have not completed the payment of their Diocesan Assessment for the year 1928.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) Edward L. Roland,
D. J. Campbell,
Lewis C. Rogers.

On motion the Report was accepted.

The Secretary reported to the President of the Council, that there was a Constitutional quorum of both Orders present, and the Bishop declared the Council duly assembled.

Conciliar Eucharist

The Bishop was the Celebrant at the Eucharist which followed, the Dean acting as Chaplain; and the Rev. W. E. Hoffenbacher, and Rev. A. E. Pflaum as Servers.

The Bishop's Address

The Bishop gave his Annual Address to the Diocese, in place of the Sermon. (See Appendix A.)

Business Session

At the conclusion of the service the Council was assembled for the transaction of all necessary business, following the Rules of Order.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Secretary

The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers was nominated for the office of Secretary of the Diocese for the year. There being no other nomination, on motion the Rules of Order were suspended, and the Chair was requested to cast the ballot for the nominee. This was done and the President declared him duly elected.

Assistant Secretary

The Secretary announced his appointment of the Rev. George Jay Childs as Assistant Secretary, and the council confirmed the appointment.

Treasurer of the Diocese

Fred N. Smith was nominated for the office of Treasurer of the Diocese to succeed himself. There being no other nomination, it was moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for Mr. Smith. The motion carried, and the Secretary having obeyed instructions, the Bishop declared Mr. Smith duly elected.

Treasurer of Missionary Funds

Mr. Harry J. McSheehy was nominated for the office of Treasurer of Missionary Funds. No others being nominated, on motion the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for him. This being done, the Chair declared him duly elected.

Trustee of the Diocese

The Bishop nominated Mr. Thomas H. Brandon, as Trustee of the Diocese, to succeed himself. The nomination was, on motion confirmed by the Council, and Mr. Brandon was declared duly elected Trustee for a term of three years ending in 1932.

The Board of Examining Chaplains

For the Board of Examining Chaplains the Bishop nominated the Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers; the Ven. Howard R. White; and the Rev. James E. Foster. The nominations were confirmed by the Council, and these were declared duly elected.

NOMINATIONS

Chancellor

The Chancellor's term of office having expired, the Bishop, as required by the Canons, nominated two candidates for the office, the choice between them to be by ballot of the Council; these were: Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, and Mr. Glen R. Sawyer.

Nominations were then made from the floor of the Council, as follows:

For the Standing Committee

The Rev. William J. Cordick
The Rev. Edward L. Roland
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.
The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock
The Rev. Harry M. Kellam
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.

For Clerical Deputies to Provincial Synod

The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston
The Rev. William J. Cordick
The Rev. James E. Foster
The Rev. Edward L. Roland
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca
The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.
The Ven. Howard R. White
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers

For Lay Deputies to Provincial Synod

Mr. George U. Bingham
Dr. George F. Hitchcock
Mr. George Felker
Mr. Henry P. Conkey
Mr. Dean L. Barnhart
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell
Mr. Clark M. Groninger
Mr. F. B. Lewis
Mr. Frank M. Little

For Clerical Members of the Bishop and Council

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.
The Rev. William J. Cordick

For Lay Members of the Bishop and Council

Dr. George F. Hitchcock
Mr. Archie Price
Mr. Clark M. Groninger
Mr. George U. Bingham
Mr. G. W. Gardner

Members of the Cathedral Chapter

The president called for nominations for the Cathedral Chapter. It was moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot for those who were elected at the last Council. The ballot was cast, and the President declared them duly elected. These are: The Rev. Charles H. Young, S. T. D.; the Rev. William J. Cordick; Mr. Edward C. Borneman; and Dr. George F. Hitchcock.

The Nominations were then closed, and the Secretary was instructed to have the ballots prepared for use at the hour specified in the Rules of Order.

The Bishop then made the following appointments of

Standing Committees

(To Report to the Council of 1930)

On Unfinished Business

The Rev. W. Edward Hoffenbacher
Mr. Carl A. Sauter

On Admission of New Parishes

The Rev. Alexander E. Pflaum
Mr. Gerald N. Grove

On Constitution and Canons

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor, *Chairman*

The Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, Sec'y
The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D.
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock
The Rev. William J. Cordick
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer
Mr. Arthur L. May
Mr. Frank M. Little

On the State of the Church

The Rev. James E. Foster
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston
Mr. G. W. Gardner
Dr. George F. Hitchcock

The Finance Committee

NOTE: The Canons of the Diocese requiring that the Finance Department of the Bishop and Council shall be the Finance Committee of the Diocese, the appointment of this Committee was omitted until the B. and C. should be reorganized. At the first meeting of that body, the Committee was constituted, as follows:

Mr. Clark M. Groninger, *Chairman*

Mr. Fred N. Smith, Treas. of the Diocese
Mr. H. J. McSheehy, Treas. of Missionary Funds
Mr. D. J. Campbell, Acting Treas. of Missionary Funds
Mr. C. H. Schaefer
Mr. Harry Hall
Mr. J. A. Johnson

On the Church Pension Fund

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Mishawaka, *Chairman*

The Rev. George Jay Childs
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.
The Rev. Edwin E. Smith
Mr. Seth F. Green
Mr. Henry P. Conkey
Mr. W. W. Crandell

The Bishop greeted the Rev. F. G. Deis, General Secretary of the Field Department of the National Council, extended to him the courtesy of the Floor, and stated that he would be asked to address the Council at the beginning of the afternoon session.

Reports

Report of the Committee on Unfinished Business

The Rev. W. E. Hoffenbacher, Chairman, reported that examination of the Journal for 1928 showed that the amendments to the Constitution of the Diocese, which were approved at the last Council, required to be finally acted upon this year.

The amendments were then placed on the Calendar.

On Admission of New Parishes

The Committee reported that no application had been made for admission.

Report of the Archdeacon

The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins presented and read the report of the work of the Archdeacons during the year 1928, which, on motion, was received and ordered to be printed in the Journal. (See Appendix B.)

Report of the Standing Committee

The Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary, read the report, as follows:

To the Bishop, and the Council, of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Northern Indiana respectfully submits the following report:

The newly elected members of the Standing Committee of the Thirtieth Annual Council met in the Deanery, Mishawaka, on Tuesday, June 19th, 1928.

Organization was effected by the election of the Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, President, and the Rev. William J. Cordick, Secretary.

At this meeting, permission was granted to the Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Paul's Church, La Porte, Indiana, to place a mortgage of Two Thousand, ($2,000) Dollars, upon the property known as the Parish House, 705 Harrison St.

At a meeting of the Committee, held at the Deanery, Mishawaka, on September 26, 1928, Mr. John Samuel Letherman was recommended to the Bishop as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

At a meeting of the Committee held in the Deanery of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, on December 28, 1928, consent was given to the election of the Reverend Insley Blair Larned to be the Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Long Island.

Consent was also given to the Consecration of the Reverend Frank Elmer Wilson, to be the Bishop of Eau Claire.

Mr. George W. Ridgway was recommended to the Bishop for Ordination to the Diaconate.

Permission was also given to the shortening of Mr. Ridgway's service in the Diaconate to six months.

Mr. Gordon H. Sunbury was recommended to the Bishop of the Diocese for admission as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

At a meeting of the Committee held in the Deanery, Mishawaka, March 14, 1929. Consent was given to the Consecration of the Reverend Henry Pryor Almon Abbott, D. D., to be the Bishop of the Diocese of Lexington.

Permission was granted for the shortening of the candidacy of Herbert Keble Jones to six months.

At a meeting of the Committee held in the Deanery, Mishawaka, on Wednesday, April 17th, 1929, Mr. George A. P. Jewell was recommended to the Bishop for admission as a Candidate for Holy Orders. At this meeting, Mr. Herbert Keble Jones was also recommended to the Bishop, for Ordination to the Diaconate.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) Lewis C. Rogers, *President.*

William J. Cordick, *Secretary.*

On motion, the Report was received, and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Secretary then read

The Annual Report of the Bishop and Council

To the Thirty-first Annual Council of the Diocese:

The Bishop and Council respectfully reports:

That on June 19, 1928, the Council met in Mishawaka for the purpose of completing the organization of the various Departments for the Conciliar year.

The following were made Chairmen of the Departments:

Missions and Church Extension.....The Rev. Walter J. Lockton

Religious Education.....The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler

Social Service.....The Ven. Howard R. White

Publicity.....The Rev. Edward L. Roland

Finance.....Mr. Harry Hall

Field.....The Rev. James E. Foster

The other members were appointed to the various Departments for service.

The Bishop announced to the Council that he had appointed Mr. Bullock, of St. James' Church, Goshen, as special manager of the campaign to secure subscriptions to the Fund for payment on the purchase of the Episcopal Residence; the Council, by resolution, commended his work to the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese.

At a meeting held September 26, 1928, the Budget for the work of the Council during 1929 was prepared, as follows:

For the Department of Missions	$ 9,800.00
For the Department of Religious Education	250.00
For the Department of Social Service	100.00
For the Department of Publicity	400.00
For the Field Department	400.00
Total	$10,950.00
For the Department of Missions, Special Budget for Advance work in the Diocese	$3,000.00

The Finance Department reported that the Budget for Diocesan Expenses, for the year 1929, was necessarily increased from $6,100.00 to $6,400.00 on account of the discount of six per cent allowed by the revised Canons, to such Parishes as shall pay the Assessments in monthly installments. The increase was authorized by the Council, and the Finance Committee was instructed to make out the list of Assessments and Apportionments, according to the usual methods; said list to be prepared in season for use in the Annual Campaign of Field Department.

It was the announced plan of the Field Department to omit the usual annual Conference of the Clergy and Laymen, in preparation for the Every Member Canvass throughout the Diocese, and to hold a Conference for the Clergy only. The Chairman invited the Clergy to such Conference to meet in Christ Church, Gary, November 19th and 20th, 1928. The invitation was accepted, and the Conference was greatly appreciated by all who attended.

Regarding the payments in monthly installments of the Assessments for Diocesan Expenses, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved: That the Treasurer of the Diocese be instructed to send out monthly statements to all Parishes and Missions, showing the proportionate amount of the Diocesan Expense Assessment due for the month (which shall be one-twelfth of the Assessment for the year).

Further: That such statements shall show a discount of six per cent of the amount, as provided in Canon 5, Section 5; such discount to be allowed only if assessment be paid on, or before a certain fixed date: such date to be left to the discretion of the Treasurer to establish.

The Bishop announced his appointment of the Rev. Louis N. Rocca, as Chairman of a Committee to secure funds for St. Luke's International Hospital at Tokyo, Japan; and of the Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., as Vice-Chairman.

Owing to the removal from the Diocese of the Rev. John M. Francis, and the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, two vacancies were created in the membership of the Council. These were filled by the election of the Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson to serve for the unexpired term of Father Francis; and of the Rev. Edwin E. Smith, for the unexpired term of Father Bigler.

On the motion of the Rev. Walter J. Lockton, the management of the Children's Lenten Offering was taken out of the hands of the Department of Missions, and placed in the care of the Department of Religious Education.

The following was also adopted:

Resolved: That of the Children's Lenten Offering for 1929, Two Thousand ($2,000.00) Dollars, shall be sent to the National Council; and the balance be retained in the Diocese, and be applied upon the mortgaged indebtedness of Trinity (Hungarian) Mission, South Bend.

The Bishop and Council has been embarrassed by the reduction made in the Appropriation to the Diocese from the National Council. It was first announced that the Appropriation would be increased for 1929 to $7,000.00. After the General Convention of 1928, notice was received that the Appropriation must be reduced to $6,200.00. With this understanding the Bishop had made engagements for additional Missionary work in the Gary District, for which $2,400.00 would be required. Later, when the Department of Missions of the National Council found it necessary to withdraw the extra appropriation made, and also to cut off five per cent, from the amount usually allowed to the Diocese, leaving the appropriation for this year $4,180.00, the situation became distressing, Promises have been given the Bishop that efforts will be made to secure a grant of $1,800.00 for the Gary worker, who is now in the field, and it is earnestly hoped that the efforts will be successful.

The Parishes and Missions of the Diocese having failed to send to the Diocesan Treasurer the amounts pledged to the Church's Program, the Diocese has become delinquent in paying its pledge to the National Council, and is now owing a large amount. The Treasurer has been instructed to send to the National Council all the money possible to apply on the 1929 Pledge of $5,000, and that whatever is possible shall be applied on the deficiency of previous year.

The Canons make it necessary for the Bishop and Council to decide which Priest, and which Layman, of those whose terms are about to expire shall be ineligible. We respectfully report that, by vote of the Council, the Rev. Walter J. Lockton; the Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston; Mr. Archie Price; and Dr. George F. Hitchcock, are *eligible* for re-election.

The Budget for Diocesan Expenses for the year 1930, as prepared by the Bishop and Council is as follows:

On the Salary of the Bishop	$1,200.00
Pension Fund Premium	472.50
For Bishop's Secretary	1,500.00
For Bishop's Office Expenses	500.00
For Bishop's Traveling Expenses	500.00
For Upkeep of Bishop's House	600.00
For General Convention Assessment (one-third)	50.00
For Deputies to General Convention (Annual)	300.00
Provincial Synod Assessment	150.00
Secretary's Salary and Office Expenses	250.00
Publishing Journal of Diocese	500.00
Publishing Woman's Year Book	100.00
Bills Payable	242.60
Interest on Loans	27.40
Repayment of Loans	250.00
For Discounts on prompt payment of Assessments	300.00
For Contingencies	57.50
Total	$7,000.00

The Budget for the work of the Departments of the Bishop and Council for the year 1930 is as follows:

For the Department of Missions	$12,000.00
For the Department of Religious Education	250.00
For the Department of Social Service	100.00
For the Department of Publicity	400.00
For the Field Department	300.00
Total	$13,050.00
Special, for Advance Work, Department of Missions	$ 3,000.00

The Budgets for the year 1929, as adopted by the Bishop and Council September 26, 1928:

For the Bishop and Council

Department of Missions	$ 9,800.00
Department of Religious Education	250.00
Department of Social Service	100.00
Department of Publicity	400.00
Field Department	400.00
Total	$10,950.00
Special, for Advance Work	$ 3,000.00

For Diocesan Expenses

For the Year 1929—Total	$ 6,400.00

This Annual Council of the Diocese is requested to approve the Budgets as presented for the year 1929, and also, the Budgets presented for the year 1930.

Respectfully submitted,

Lewis C. Rogers,

Secretary of the Bishop and Council.

On motion of Mr. Harry Hall the report was received and consideration of the Budgets was deferred until after the report of the Finance Committee had been presented.

It was moved by the Ven. Howard R. White, that the Secretary be instructed to send, in behalf of this Council, a telegram of greeting and congratulation to the Rt. Rev. Frank Elmer Wilson, D. D., who is this day being Consecrated a Bishop of the new Diocese of Eau Claire. The motion was seconded, and unanimously carried. (The telegram was sent during the intermission between the sessions. Sec'y.)

Mr. Harry Hall, Chairman, presented and read the

Report of the Finance Committee

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Report to the Annual Council

May 1, 1929.

The Finance Department has had four meetings since the last Council. Two were held in connection with meetings of the Bishop and Council. The first of these, at the meeting of September 26th, 1928, considered the budget

for the Expense Fund for 1929 and reported this to the Bishop and Council as it was adopted. (See following pages). Messrs. Gardner and W. G. Elliott were nominated to membership on the Finance Department and were elected by the Bishop and Council.

The second meeting of the Department was held in Gary, January 7th, 1929, with the Bishop and Messrs. Hall, Johnson, McSheehy and Smith present. The Reverend James Foster was elected secretary of the Department. The report of the Field Department was presented showing the pledges made for the Mission Funds. With this report the budget for the Mission Funds was revised for presentation to the Bishop and Council. At the meeting of the Bishop and Council on January 9th, this budget was again revised as shown herewith.

On April 17th, a third meeting of the Department was held at Mishawaka with the Bishop, the secretary of the Department, and Messrs. Johnson, Schaeffer and McSheehy present. A report covering the budgets for 1930 prepared by the secretary of the Department was presented for the approval of the members present. This report as amended by the Department was presented to the Bishop and Council. The Bishop and Council ordered the revision of these budgets.

April 29th, the fourth meeting of the Department was held in Gary with Messrs. Hall, Conkey, Johnson and the Secretary of the Department present. The budgets for 1930 were revised as ordered by the Bishop and Council, and this report to be made to the Annual Council was approved.

The Department asks that it be noted by the Council that the budgets for 1930 are as ordered by the Bishop and Council. They are both too high in our judgment.

(Signed) Harry Hall, *Chairman*
J. A. Johnson
Henry P. Conkey
James Foster, *Secretary*
G. W. Gardner

DIOCESAN EXPENSE FUNDS

Showing Budgets for 1928, 1929, 1930

RECEIPTS

	1928 Budget	1929 Budget	1930 Budget
Parochial Assessments	$6,100.00	$6,400.00	$7,000.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Bishop Gray, Salary	$1,200.00	$1,200.00	$1,200.00
Pension Premiums on Bishop's Salary	405.00	405.00	472.50
Bishop's Secretary	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
Bishop's Office Expense	500.00	500.00	500.00
Bishop's Travel Expense	500.00	500.00	500.00
Bishop's House	600.00	600.00	600.00
General Convention Assessments	100.00	100.00	50.00
General Convention Deputies	300.00	300.00	300.00
Provincial Synod Assessments	150.00	150.00	150.00
Secretary of the Council, Salary	250.00	250.00	250.00
Diocesan Journal	500.00	500.00	500.00
Women's Year Book	100.00	100.00	100.00

Bills Payable			242.60
Interest on Borrowed Money			27.40
Repayment of Loans			250.00
Discount on Prepaid Assessments		295.00	300.00
Contingent Expense			57.50
	$6,105.00	$6,400.00	$7,000.00

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY FUNDS

Showing Treasurer's Report for 1928

and

Budgets for 1929 and 1930

RECEIPTS

	1928 Report	1929 Budget	1930 Budget
Balance	$ 286.10		
Maintenance Quotas	$ 8,410.50	$ 8,100.00	$16,500.00
Advance Work Quotas		300.00	3,000.00
Lenten Offering	3,048.50	2,750.00	2,600.00
National Church	4,000.00	6,200.00	6,200.00
Womens' Auxiliary	400.00	400.00	400.00
Transfers and Interest	1,007.86		
Miscellaneous Receipts	55.17		
Total Receipts	$17,208.13	$17,750.00	$28,700.00

DISBURSEMENTS

National Church, Current Pledge	$ 1,859.01	$ 5,000.00	$11,900.00
National Church, Arrears	1,914.44		
National Church, Specials Disbursed	87.09		
Department of Publicity	241.67	400.00	400.00
Department of Social Service			100.00
Department of Field	142.15	200.00	300.00
Department of Religious Education	175.00	250.00	250.00
Archdeacon	2,831.33	2,500.00	2,500.00
Archdeacon Travel	300.00	300.00	300.00
South Bend	1,625.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
Indiana Harbor	675.00	600.00	600.00
East Chicago	650.00	600.00	600.00
Valparaiso	806.25	900.00	900.00
Gas City	216.66	200.00	300.00
Bristol	325.00	300.00	300.00
Garrett, Auburn and Kendallville	325.00	300.00	300.00
Huntington	300.00	600.00	300.00
Secretary's Salary	108.33	100.00	100.00
Pension Fund	224.72	350.00	350.00
Hobart Lot Fund			300.00
Special Work		795.00	2,400.00
Auto Expense	300.00		
Contingent Fund			1,245.00
Advance Work		300.00	3,000.00
Treasurer's Bond		5.00	5.00

Insurance and Interest	177.14		150.00
Borrowed Money Repaid	250.00		
Treasurer's Office Expense	43.32		
Contingent Expense	69.12	1,800.00	
Property Account	2,963.27	750.00	600.00
Total Expenditures	$16,609.50	$17,750.00	$28,700.00

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Assessments and Apportionment of Budget for the Year 1930

Parish or Mission	Location	Assessment for Diocesan Expense	Maintenance Quota	Advance Quota
St. John's	Bristol	$ 35.70	$ 84.15	$ 15.30
St. Mary's	Delphi	26.60	62.70	11.40
Good Shepherd	East Chicago	152.60	359.70	65.40
St. John's	Elkhart	406.70	958.65	174.30
Trinity	Ft. Wayne	1,114.40	2,626.80	477.60
Emmanuel	Garrett	9.10	21.45	3.90
Christ Church	Gary	537.60	1,267.20	230.40
St. Augustine's	Gary	23.80	56.10	10.20
St. Paul's	Gas City	32.90	77.55	14.10
St. James'	Goshen	339.50	800.25	145.50
St. Paul's	Hammond	546.70	1,288.65	234.30
St. Luke's	Hartford City	5.60	13.20	2.40
St. Stephen's	Hobart	19.60	46.20	8.40
St. Mark's	Howe	46.90	110.55	20.10
Christ Church	Huntington	30.10	70.95	12.90
St. Alban's	Indiana Harbor	203.70	480.15	87.30
Trinity	Kendallville	2.10	4.95	.90
St. Andrew's	Kokomo	317.10	747.45	135.90
St. Paul's	La Porte	277.90	655.05	119.10
Trinity	Logansport	440.30	1,037.85	188.70
Gethsemane	Marion	182.70	430.65	78.30
Trinity	Michigan City	571.90	1,348.05	245.10
St. Paul's	Mishawaka	285.60	673.20	122.40
Trinity	Peru	237.30	559.35	101.70
St. Thomas'	Plymouth	267.40	630.30	114.60
St. James'	South Bend	721.00	1,699.50	309.00
Trinity	South Bend	51.80	122.10	22.20
St. Andrew's	Valparaiso	113.40	267.30	48.60
Total		$7,000.00	$16,500.00	$3,000.00

The Finance Committee.

On motion the report of the Finance Committee was received, and consideration of the same was made a special order of business at three o'clock, P. M.

Report of the Treasurer of Missionary Funds

Mr. Harry J. McSheehy, Treasurer of Missionary Funds presented his report for the year 1928.

RECEIPTS

Church and Place	Parish	School	Total
St. John's, Bristol	$ 80.00	$	$ 80.00
St. Mary's, Delphi	174.64	1.72	176.36
Good Shepherd, East Chicago	180.00	43.58	193.58
St. John's, Elkhart	1,100.00	801.28	1,901.28
Trinity, Fort Wayne	250.00	288.00	538.00
Christ Church, Gary	1,036.63	150.00	1,186.63
St. Paul's, Gas City	40.00	8.30	48.30
St. James', Goshen	450.00	134.74	584.74
St. Paul's, Hammond	157.30	118.15	275.45
St. Stephen's, Hobart	15.00		15.00
St. Mark's, Howe	165.54	38.35	203.89
St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor	68.43	56.75	125.18
St. Andrew's, Kokomo	650.31	264.94	915.25
St. Paul's, La Porte	410.53	51.11	461.63
Trinity, Logansport	300.00	80.74	380.74
Gethsemane, Marion	534.86	34.99	569.85
St. Paul's, Mishawaka	541.36	268.55	809.91
Trinity, Michigan City	810.00	179.92	989.92
Trinity, Peru	48.00	37.99	85.99
St. Thomas', Plymouth	264.00	61.96	325.96
St. James', South Bend	811.83	200.13	1,011.96
Trinity, South Bend	60.00	35.00	95.00
St. Andrew's, Valparaiso	115.20	15.60	130.80
Christ Church, Huntington	88.88		88.88
Columbia City	10.00		10.00
Mission, Gary		10.65	10.65
Holy Spirit, Warsaw	42.00	30.25	72.25
Argos	6.00		6.00
Presentation Offering		10.38	10.38
Cadets, Howe School		125.42	125.42
Totals	$8,410.50	$3,048.44	$11,459.00

Miscellaneous Receipts

Balance On Hand January 1, 1928	$ 286.10
Woman's Auxiliary Pledge	400.00
National Council	4,000.00
Transfer Certificate and Interest	753.54
Miscellaneous Receipts Other than Pledges	55.17
Transfer from Advance Fund and Interest	254.32
Total	$ 5,749.13
Total Receipts	$17,208.13

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries of Missionaries

The Ven. H. R. White, Archdeacon	$ 1,664.64
The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins, Archdeacon	883.66
The Rev. E. E. Smith, South Bend	1,500.00
The Rev. A. E. Pflaum, Valparaiso	806.25
The Rev. J. R. Lemert, Indiana Harbor	600.00
The Rev. W. E. Hoffenbacher, East Chicago	600.00
The Rev. W. J. Lockton, Bristol	300.00
The Rev. A. L. Schrock, Kendallville and Garrett	300.00
The Rev. F. B. B. Johnston, Gas City	200.00
Total	$ 6,854.25

Salary Account Jan. 1, 1928 (For Dec. 1927)

The Ven. H. R. White	$ 283.33
The Rev. W. E. Hoffenbacher	50.00
The Rev. W. J. Lockton	25.00
The Rev. A. L. Schrock	25.00
The Rev. F. B. B. Johnston	16.66
The Rev. E. E. Smith	125.00
The Rev. J. R. Lemert	75.00
The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers	8.33
Total	$ 608.32

Departmental Expenses

Department of Religious Education	$ 175.00
Department of Publicity	241.67
Field Department	142.15
Total	$ 558.82

The National Church

Account 1925, Deficit	$ 78.80
Account Good Friday Offerings	42.84
Account Jerusalem and East, Mission	44.25
Account 1927 Pledge	1,835.64
Account 1928 Pledge	1,859.01
Total	$ 3,860.54

Miscellaneous Expenses

The Very Rev. L. C. Rogers, Secretary	$ 100.00
Rentals, Huntington, Warsaw	300.00
Traveling Expenses, Archdeacon	300.00
Auto Expenses, Frs. Lemert and Hoffenbacher	300.00
Bishop Gray, Lenten Offering Expense	7.62
Fr. Lockton, Lenten Offering Expense	1.50
Treasurer's Bond	2.50
Postage, Office Supplies, Telegrams, etc.	40.82
Church Pension Fund	224.72
Street Assessment, San Antonio Church, Gary	79.27

Gary Mortgage, Cancellation and Interest	2,884.00
Transfer to Advance Work Fund, Temporary Loan	250.00
Moving Expenses, Archdeacon Gubbins	60.00
Insurance and Interest	177.14
Total	$ 4,727.57
Total Receipts	$17,208.13
Total Disbursements	16,609.50
Balance On Hand, January 5, 1929	$ 598.63

ADVANCE WORK FUND

Cash On Hand, January 5, 1929 ..... $250.00

(Not included in above Report)

Respectfully submitted,

HARRY J. MCSHEEHY,

Treasurer of Missionary Funds.

Audited and Approved, January 5, 1929.

C. H. SCHAEFER.

C. I. BRENNAN.

The Report was received by the Council after proper motion. The Secretary presented and read the

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS

To the Thirty-first Annual Council of the Diocese:

The Department of Missions respectfully reports:

During the year the following persons have served on the Department:

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, Chairman; Dean Rogers, Secretary; the Ven. Howard R. White; Rev. C. E. Bigler; Rev. John M. Francis; Rev. Peter Langendorff; Rev. J. E. Foster; Ven. J. W. Gubbins (since Sept. 1, 1928); Rev. E. E. Smith (since Jan. 9, 1929); and Messrs. H. J. McSheehy; Wm. G. Elliott; Henry P. Conkey, and G. R. Sawyer.

Three meetings have been held within the year, two of which were all-day sessions; and due consideration has been given to the needs and conditions of the various stations. Monthly reports have been received from the various Missions.

The ministrations of the Church have been maintained in all the stations.

September 1, 1928, the Ven. Howard R. White resigned his position as Archdeacon. The Department placed on record an expression of their high appreciation of his faithful service, rendered through many years, to the people of the stations committed to his care, and to the Communicants and Church families scattered throughout the part of the Diocese visited by him; and their sincere sympathy in his bereavement by the death of his mother. The Bishop appointed the Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins to fill the vacancy, and he immediately entered upon the duties of his office. He was also appointed by the Bishop a member of this Department.

The Rev. John M. Francis, and the Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, who have for several years rendered valuable service on the Department, have removed from the Diocese, and resigned their membership in the Department. In January, 1929 the Bishop appointed the Rev. E. E. Smith a member.

The Department endorsed the action of the Bishop in granting to St. Augustine's Colored Mission at Gary, permission to use the San Antonio Church for their services.

Largely through the Lenten Offerings of the children of the Church Schools, the mortgaged indebtedness on the San Antonio Church has been paid in full during the Conciliar year, and the property has thus been saved to Diocese.

In January 1929 the charge of the Children's Lenten Offering passed from this Department. Father Lockton, who originated the plan for paying off the debt on San Antonio Church, and to whose energy and inspiration so much of its success is due, felt that he could not continue to give the needed attention to it. On his motion, therefore, the Bishop and Council committed it to the Department of Religious Education, where it is hoped that success will be maintained.

In September 1928, the Department prepared its Budget for the Missionary work during the year 1929. Being approved by the Bishop and Council it was apportioned by the Finance Committee to the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese, in time for use in the Field Department Campaign.

The approval of this Council is asked at this time.

BUDGET FOR 1929

Salary of Archdeacon	$2,500.00
Traveling Expenses of Archdeacon	300.00
Trinity Church, South Bend	1,500.00
St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor	600.00
Good Shepherd, East Chicago	600.00
St. Andrew's, Valparaiso	900.00
St. Paul's, Gas City	300.00
St. John's, Bristol	300.00
Kendallville, Garrett, Auburn	300.00
Rent of Rooms, Huntington	300.00
Rent of Rooms, Warsaw	300.00
Premiums, Church Pension Fund	300.00
Secretary's Salary	100.00
Treasurer's Bond	5.00
Hobart Lot Fund	300.00
Contingency Fund	1,195.00
Total	$9,800.00
Special Budget, for Advance Work	$3,000.00

The revised Canons of the Diocese make it necessary that the Budget for the year 1930 shall be presented to this Council. On April 3rd, therefore, at an all-day meeting, and after full discussion, the following was prepared, and with the approval of the Bishop and Council on April 17, 1929, is presented to this Council for your action.

BUDGET FOR 1930

Salary of Archdeacon	$ 2,500.00
Traveling Expenses of Archdeacon	300.00
Trinity Church, South Bend	1,500.00
St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor	600.00
Good Shepherd, East Chicago	600.00
St. Andrew's, Valparaiso	900.00
St. Paul's, Gas City	300.00
Kendallville, Garrett, and Auburn	300.00
Premiums, Church Pension Fund	350.00
Secretary's Salary	100.00
Treasurer's Bond	5.00
Hobart Lot Fund	300.00
Work under direction of Rev. J. E. Foster	2,400.00
Contingency Fund	1,245.00
Huntington, Rent	300.00
Total, Maintenance Budget	$12,000.00

SPECIAL BUDGET

For Advance Work in Diocese $3,000.00

The Department requests that the following resolutions be adopted:

(1) *Resolved:* That this Council hereby approves the Budget of the Department of Missions and Church Extension, for the year 1929.

(2) *Resolved:* That this Council hereby approves the Budget of the Department of Missions and Church Extension for the year 1930.

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS C. ROGERS, *Secretary.*

On motion the report of the Department was received.

The Rev. J. E. Foster moved the adoption of the first resolution appended to the Report. The motion was seconded, and duly carried.

On motion of Rev. J. E. Foster, consideration of the Budget for 1930 was deferred until it could be taken up in connection with the Report of the Finance Committee, at three o'clock in the afternoon.

The Rev. Albert L. Schrock presented the

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

To the Thirty-first Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

The Department of Religious Education respectfully submits its Annual Report:

During the Conciliar year four meetings have been held and the following have served as members of the Department:

The Reverend Cleon E. Bigler, the Reverend Albert Linnell Schrock, the Reverend James E. Foster, the Reverend Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D., the Reverend Lawrence C. Ferguson, Dr. George F. Hitchcock, Mr. Martin V. Starr, Mrs. Cleon E. Bigler, and Mrs. Robert Happ. The Reverend Cleon E. Bigler served most faithfully as Chairman of the Department until his removal from the Diocese, whereupon the present Chairman was appointed to succeed him.

At a Provincial Conference on Religious Education, held in Chicago on June 5th and 6th, 1928, the Department was represented by Bishop Gray, the Reverend Cleon E. Bigler, the Reverend James E. Foster, and Mrs. Bigler.

Wawasee Conference

The Twelfth Annual Conference for Church Workers was held at the South Shore Inn, Lake Wawasee, from June 20th to 26th, 1928, and the Annual Convention of the Episcopal Young People's League of Indiana from June 23rd to 24th, 1928.

At these Conferences there was a larger number in attendance than there has been for several years past. Both the Conference and the Young People's Convention are joint projects of the Dioceses of Indianapolis and Northern Indiana.

It is with considerable regret that the Committee in charge of the Summer Conference has decided to give up the Conference for this year, due to inability to secure a suitable place at an appropriate time. It is expected, however, that the Conference will be resumed next year, and it is possible that some radical changes relative thereto will be made.

The Department hopes to be able to arrange for a week-end Convention of the Young People some time this summer.

Birthday Thank Offering

At a service held in the Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D. C., in connection with the General Convention, on Sunday, October 14, 1928, the Birthday Thank Offering of the Children of the Church for the past three years was presented, amounting to $32,386.29. Of this amount, $106.64 came from our own Diocese and represents quite an advance over previous years. This offering was given to the Bishop of Mexico for a new building at Hooker School for the education of native Mexican girls.

The Birthday Thank Offering for the present triennium will provide a Children's Ward in St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo, Japan. Every child in the Diocese should have his part in this great work. At present less than one-half of the Church Schools of the Diocese are participating in the Birthday Offering, and your Department respectfully commends it to the consideration of every Priest and Church School Superintendent in the Diocese.

Christmas Boxes

Miss Mary L. Cole, of Marion, who has served so faithfully and efficiently as Christmas Box Secretary for several years, reports that last year a total of more than 800 gifts were sent by the children of our Diocese to less fortunate children in eight different Mission stations in Cuba, North Carolina, Georgia and Minnesota. Seventeen of our Church Schools had a share in this work.

Lenten Offering

At the request of the Bishop and Council this Department has this year taken over the supervision of the Children's Lenten Mite Box Offering. For some years this Offering has been in charge of the Department of Missions, and under the leadership of Father Lockton, a record has been set which is going to be exceedingly difficult to maintain. However, we are determined to do our best, and hope for the support of every Parish and Mission in the Diocese.

This Offering for 1928 amounted to $3,048.03. Following the custom of several years, $1,859.01 of this amount was sent to the National Council to

apply on our apportionment for the Church's Program, and the balance enabled us to make final payment on the mortgage on the property in Gary which is now known as St. Augustine's Mission. Thus, in a few years, the children of the Diocese not only have given the largest amount to Missions in the history of the Lenten Offering, but also have paid off a large mortgage and thus saved for the Church the valuable property which otherwise most certainly would have been lost.

Returns on the 1929 Offering are incomplete at this time, but we expect to be able to send $2,000.00 to the National Council and have several hundred dollars left, which, by action of the Bishop and Council, is to be applied on the mortgage on Trinity Hungarian Mission, South Bend.

The Offering was presented at special services held on the second Sunday after Easter, April 14, 1928, in St. James' Church, South Bend, Christ Church, Gary, and Trinity Church, Peru. Banners were awarded to the Schools in each district having the largest per capita offering, as follows: Gary District, St. Andrew's, Valparaiso; Logansport District, St. Andrew's, Kokomo; South Bend District, St. John's Elkhart. St. John's School, Elkhart again received the banner for the largest per capita offering in the Diocese, and the thanks and congratulations of the entire Diocese are due this splendid school which is undoubtedly one of the outstanding schools in the whole Church in its Lenten Mite Box Offering. It is significant to note that this Parish not only has led the Diocese in the Lenten Offering for a number of years, but also meets or over-subscribes its apportionment for Missions.

Teachers' Institute

The South Bend District has continued its splendid Teachers' Institute and during the year six sessions have been held, with an average attendance of between thirty-five and forty. Of these about fourteen completed the course, passed the required examinations, and received the National Accredited Teachers' Association credit. This percentage compares quite favorably with that shown by various Community Councils of Religious Education.

During the school year 1927-1928 a study of "The Pupil" by Weigle was carried on under the direction of Miss Vera Rooney and Miss Nellie M. Mullinex. During the present year Father Ferguson has given a series of inspirational talks on "The Life of Our Lord". For the year of 1928-29 it is planned to have a course sponsored by the National Department of Religious Education on "How to Teach the Life of Christ". This course will be given by the clergy and leaders in religious education of the district.

The latest statistics show a loss of 8,389 pupils in our Church Schools during the year 1927, in spite of a gain of 15 teachers and an increase in Baptisms of 2,088 and in Confirmations of 646 over the previous year. Fortunately, no part of this loss occurred in Northern Indiana. Nevertheless, these figures sound a warning, and your Department believes that the greatest necessity confronting us in our Church School work is that of having more teachers who are trained and fewer who are not.

We therefore most heartily commend the Teachers' Institute of the South Bend District and hope for the establishment of similar institutes in other parts of the Diocese.

It is unnecessary to remind you that the Church School of today is the Church of tomorrow.

Howe School

While Howe is not a Diocesan institution, it is a Church School within our Diocese. Bishop Gray is the President, Father Young is the Rector, and several of our laymen are serving as Trustees.

The School has a campus of over forty acres, beautifully landscaped with trees, shrubbery and flowers.

During the past four years three fine fire-proof buildings have been erected. In the near future a library and auditorium will be erected as a memorial to the father and husband of Mrs. Charles F. Gunther.

The enrollment is two hundred and fifty boys, with a faculty of twenty-six experienced Masters. The courses of study prepare a boy most thoroughly for any American University or College. The School also provides a Special Course of study for boys who are not intending to go to college.

The School Chapel is one of the most beautiful chapels in America. Its doors are never locked as it stands an eloquent silent witness to the presence of God in the daily lives of His children.

A visit to the school is well worth while, especially to witness the dress parade at four-thirty on a Sunday afternoon, followed by Vespers in the School Chapel.

Budget

The Department respectfully asks approval of its Budget of $250.00 for 1930, $150.00 of which is for the Summer Conference, and $100.00 for the general work of the Department.

Respectfully submitted,

THE DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Albert Linnell Schrock, *Chairman.*

Lawrence C. Ferguson, *Secretary.*

On motion, the report was received, the consideration to be deferred until the discussion of the report of the Finance Committee at three o'clock.

At twelve o'clock, the Bishop called the Council to the noonday prayers for Missions.

No Report was received from the Department of Social Service.

The Rev. James E. Foster, Chairman, presented the

Report of the Field Department

To the Thirty-first Annual Council of the Diocese:

The Field Department begs leave to present its Annual Report:

At the meeting of the Bishop and Council of September 26, 1928 the Field Department outlined a ten year Diocesan program designed to increase our numbers and our resources one hundred per cent. In brief this program provided that an attempt should be made by every congregation of the Diocese to concentrate upon a definite endeavor to grow and that every year a goal should be set up measuring the advance for which it was hoped each parish and mission would aim. This goal should include not only members and communicants but every phase of Church work and life; services, attendance, Sunday Schools, Baptisms, Confirmations, Finances. The Bishop and Council accepted and approved this report.

In accordance with this program the Field Department recommended that

the usual fall Conference for Clergy and Laity be not held, and that the Clergy be asked to meet for a two day Conference. This recommendation was accepted also. The Clergy Conference was held in Gary, November 20th and 21st with the Bishop and the Reverend Fathers Applegate, Bigler, Childs, Cordick, Ferguson, Foster, Gubbins, Hart, Langendorff, Lockton, Pflaum, Rogers, Schrock, Smith, and Young. The Reverend D. A. McGregor, the Reverend J. H. Hopkins, the Reverend Alfred Newberry, the Reverend L. C. Ferguson, the Reverend E. R. Hart, and the Reverend C. H. Young were our leaders for this Conference.

Following this Conference the parishes and missions were asked to hold the Every Member Canvass or otherwise to enlist their several abilities for the general work of the Church and to make the result known in the usual form of pledges. To date the results have been as shown herewith. (See last page.)

In connection with this work the expense of the Department has been as follows:

Clergy Conference	$128.15
Clerical Work	40.00
Postage, telephone, telegram	14.05
Miscellaneous expense	11.79
	$193.99

As regards the carrying on of the program for the Diocese. The Field Department suggested this and recommend it to the Bishop and Council. The Department still feels that it is a good program which would result to the advantage of the Diocese if it were followed. It believes that the work of the Field Department should be co-ordinated with this program. But the Department is convinced that it is not the best agency to lead in this work. It must have, if it is to be successful, the whole power of the Diocese behind it and the head of the Diocese as the active leader in it. We therefore wish to recommend that this matter come before the Annual Council for the approval of that body and any further action it may seem wise to take.

(Signed) James Foster, *Chairman.*

Quotas and Pledges for 1929

Place	1929 Quotas Main.	1929 Quotas Advance	1929 Pledges Main.	1929 Pledges Advance	Total Quotas	Total Pledged	Per Cent of Quotas Pledged
Woman's Auxiliary	$ 400.00	$.....	$ 400.00	$.....	$ 400.00	$ 400.00	100
Columbia City	25.00	5.00	25.00	5.00	30.00	30.00	100
Delphi	63.40	12.00	63.40	12.00	75.40	75.40	100
Garrett	10.00	.....	10.00	.....	10.00	10.00	100
Gary, St. Augustine's	10.00	.....	10.00	.....	10.00	10.00	100
Howe	110.95	21.00	131.95	.....	131.95	131.95	100
Huntington	26.94	5.10	26.94	5.10	32.04	32.04	100
Hobart	36.45	6.90	36.45	6.90	43.35	43.35	100
Kendallville	14.26	2.70	14.26	2.70	16.96	16.96	100
Marion	413.69	78.30	413.69	78.30	491.99	491.99	100
Valparaiso	225.07	42.60	225.07	42.60	267.67	267.67	100
Warsaw	30.11	5.70	30.11	5.70	35.81	35.81	100
Elkhart	968.43	183.30	968.43	131.57	1,151.73	1,100.00	95
South Bend, Trinity	115.71	21.90	115.71	.....	137.61	115.71	84
East Chicago	324.93	61.50	324.93	.....	386.43	324.93	79
Bristol	85.59	16.20	80.00	.....	101.79	80.00	78
Gary	1,226.79	232.20	1,026.18	.....	1,458.99	1,026.18	70
Michigan City	1,215.70	230.10	1,000.00	.....	1,445.80	1,000.00	69
Kokomo	767.14	145.20	600.00	.....	912.34	600.00	65
Mishawaka	643.51	121.80	500.00	.....	765.31	500.00	64
South Bend, St. James	1,651.57	312.60	1,200.00	.....	1,964.17	1,200.00	61
Gas City	71.33	13.50	50.00	.....	84.83	50.00	58
La Porte	637.17	120.60	430.00	.....	757.77	430.00	56
Goshen	760.80	144.00	400.00	.....	904.80	400.00	44
Plymouth	626.08	118.50	250.00	.....	744.58	250.00	34
Hammond	1,269.58	240.30	500.00	.....	1,509.88	500.00	33
Indiana Harbor	442.22	83.70	150.00	.....	525.92	150.00	28
Peru	569.01	107.70	95.00	.....	676.71	95.00	14
Logansport	1,036.59	196.20	150.00	.....	1,232.79	150.00	12
Fort Wayne	2,516.98	476.40	300.00	.....	2,993.38	300.00	10
Total	$16,295.00	$3,005.00	$9,527.12	$289.87	$19,300.00	$9,816.99	

The Report of the Field Department was received and ordered printed in the Journal, the Budget to be included in the report of the Finance Committee at the appointed hour.

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, Chairman, presented and read the

Annual Report of the Department of Publicity

For the Year Ending Dec. 31, 1928

to

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. Bishop of the Diocese of Northern Indiana and members of the Thirty-first Council of the Diocese.

The Department of Publicity begs to report that its work is chiefly that of publishing the Diocesan Paper, The Diocese of Northern Indiana.

RECEIPTS

January

Balance on Hand, January 1st, 1928	$144.24
Columbia City, per H. J. McSheehy	.50
Elizabeth J. Springer, Huntington	1.00
Very Rev. L. C. Rogers	.02
Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Rock, Valparaiso	1.00
Spaulding & Co. (1927 Advertising)	23.76
W. G. Elliott, St. James', South Bend	18.90
L. Johnson, per Bishop Gray	1.00
Interest earned, 1927	.19
C. A. Sauter, La Porte	1.00
Mrs. B. S. Bridge, Hammond	1.00
Mrs. A. Hildebrand, Columbia City	1.00

March

F. M. Little, Howe, Indiana	2.00
Christ Church, Huntington	7.00
St. John's, Elkhart	16.50
St. John's, Bristol	1.50
W. and E. Schmidt (Advertising)	9.00
H. A. Pershing, South Bend	2.00
Spaulding & Co. (Advertising)	23.76
H. J. McSheehy, Missionary Treasurer	50.00
G. U. Bingham, South Bend	1.00
L. De Frees, South Bend	1.00
Miss Angel, Delphi	1.00
Rev. G. T. Griffith, per Bishop Gray	1.00
St. James', Goshen	12.50

April

Cox Sons & Vining	9.00
St. James, South Bend	30.00
Mrs. Hubbell, Culver	1.00
St. Mary's, Delphi	5.00
Howe School (Advertising)	18.00
St. Thomas', Plymouth	46.00
St. Luke's Hospital, Chicago (Advertising)	18.00

June-July	
P. J. Arran, La Porte	1.00
Good Shepherd, East Chicago	20.00
St. James', Goshen	12.50
Rev. A. E. Cole, Bloomington	1.00
H. J. McSheehy, Missionary Treasurer	71.00
August	
R. Geissler Co. (Advertising)	9.00
Spaulding & Co. (Advertising)	31.68
September	
St. James', Goshen	12.50
November	
Miss C. Minger, Bristol	.50
St. John's, Elkhart	3.50
Miss H. Pomeroy, New York	1.00
December	
St. James', Goshen	12.50
St. Andrew's, Kokomo	4.00
Trinity, Logansport	25.00
H. J. McSheehy, Missionary Treasurer	120.67
	$774.72

DISBURSEMENTS

January 1, 1928—Indiana Engraving Co.	$ 12.91
January 16, 1928—Chronicle Printing Co. (January Issue)	70.76
February 17, 1928—Chronicle Printing Co. (February Issue)	73.18
February 25, 1928—Chronicle Printing Co. (Cards, Letters)	5.00
February 25, 1928—Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, (Postage, Telegrams)	12.79
March 22, 1928—Chronicle Printing So. (March Issue)	73.21
April 20, 1928—Chronicle Printing Co. (April Issue)	72.92
May 22, 1928—Chronicle Printing Co. (May Issue)	72.36
June 25, 1928—Chronicle Printing Co. (June Issue)	72.62
July 16, 1928—Indiana Engraving Co. (Cut)	2.47
July 19, 1928—Chronicle Printing Co. (July Issue)	72.41
October 1, 1928—Indiana Engraving Co.	2.64
October 16, 1928—Indiana Engraving Co.	2.12
December 21, 1928—Chronicle Printing Co. (October Issue)	72.87
December 31, 1928—Chronicle Printing Co. (Nov.-Dec. Issue)	145.67
	$763.93
Total Receipts	$774.72
Total Disbursements	763.93
Balance on Hand, January 1, 1929	$ 10.79

This report was audited and approved and signed by

C. H. Schaefer, January 5, 1929.

Analysis

An analysis shows the following regarding receipts:

The balance on hand was, January 1, 1928 ..... $144.24

That means that during the year the Department received a total of only $630.48.

The sum of $630.48 was received from the following sources:
From—

H. J. McSheehy, Missionary Treasurer	$241.67
Parishes and Missions	227.40
Advertising	142.20
Miscellaneous (Subs., Int., etc.)	19.21
	$630.48

It is evident that had we relied on the receipts from the parishes and missions plus the amount from advertising, which together amount to only $369.60, we would have shown a deficit, though this would have been overcome, had the Department received the full amount of the appropriation allowed it, $400.00 instead of $241.67 which was the total received from the Diocese for this period.

It is also evident, that as the balance January 1, 1929 is only $10.79 as against the balance of $144.24 as of January 1, 1928, that either we must have the full amount of the appropriation or better support from the parishes if we are to make the paper pay its way.

Of the sum of $763.93 for total disbursements:

$731.00	was for printing the paper and postage
20.14	to the Indiana Engraving Co., for cuts
12.79	to Bishop Gray for postage, telegrams, etc.

or a total of $763.93.

Parishes and Missions

Receipts from parishes and missions for the support of the paper were as follows:

St. James', South Bend	$ 48.90
Christ Church, Huntington	7.00
St. John's, Elkhart	20.00
St. John's, Bristol	1.50
St. James', Goshen	50.00
St. Mary's, Delphi	5.00
St. Thomas', Plymouth	46.00
Good Shepherd, East Chicago	20.00
St. Andrew's, Kokomo	4.00
Trinity, Logansport	25.00
Total	$227.40

The Parishes actually signing cards underwriting payments were:

St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor	$ 20.00
St. Mary's, Delphi	5.00
St. Thomas', Plymouth	46.00
Gethsemane, Marion	27.00
St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	30.00
Good Shepherd, East Chicago	20.00
St. James', Goshen	50.00
Trinity, Logansport	25.00
Total	$223.00

Of that list at the close of the year, December 31st, receipts were as follows:

St. Mary's, Delphi	$ 5.00
St. Thomas', Plymouth	46.00
Good Shepherd, East Chicago	20.00
St. James', Goshen	50.00
Trinity, Logansport	25.00
Total	$146.00

Since the close of the books, however, the Treasurer of the Department has received remittances as follows, these amounts being in full from these respective parishes:

January	8, 1929,	St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	$ 30.00
"	12, "	Gethsemane, Marion	27.00
"	15, "	St. Mark's, Howe	22.00
"	17, "	St. Paul's, Gas City	7.00
"	31, "	St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor	20.00
Total			$106.00

Only 10 of the parishes and missions which were asked to underwrite the paper, did so.

Conclusion

The Department of Publicity concludes its report by stating that it believes that the Diocesan Paper is not only worthy of better support than it is getting from the parishes and missions but that it should actually receive such better support. Especially does it feel that it ought to receive such support from those parishes which from their size would seem to be in a position to contribute at least as much as those parishes which are numerically much smaller. It is hoped that the vestries of these parishes will agree with the Department in this conclusion.

It also believes that the underwriting plan is by far the best and asks it be more widely adopted.

It may be a matter of interest to the Council to know that the exact amount in the bank today to the credit of the Publicity Department is twenty-one cents (.21).

The Department asks approval of its Budget of $400.00 for the work of the year.

Respectfully submitted,

Edward L. Roland,
Lewis C. Rogers,
H. J. McSheehy.

On motion the Report was received, ordered printed in the Journal. The Budget was to be considered later, with those of the other Departments.

At one o'clock a recess was taken for luncheon at the Mishawaka Hotel.

Afternoon Session

On reassembling, after the luncheon, the Bishop introduced the Reverend F. G. Deis, who addressed the Council on the work of the

Field Department of the National Council, of which he is the General Secretary, and the relation of the Diocese to it, and to the Church's Program.

Balloting for the Elections

The printed ballots were distributed for use in the elections. The Bishop appointed the usual number of Tellers for counting the votes; but as several of these wished to be present at the discussions of the reports of the Finance Committee, and of the Bishop and Council, two members of the house volunteered to undertake the duty for all.

The Bishop therefore, with the consent of the Council, appointed as

Tellers for the Elections

Mr. F. B. Lewis, of St. Paul's Church, LaPorte.
Mr. G. W. Gardner, of Trinity Church, Fort Wayne.

The ballots were collected, the Tellers retired, and the order of business was resumed, with the understanding that the Tellers might interrupt at any time to present their report on the elections.

The Rev. James E. Foster, Chairman, presented the

Report of the Committee on the State of the Church

which had been printed by the Committee, and distributed to the members of the Council.

On motion the Report was received without reading, and ordered to be printed in the Journal.

To the Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

The secretary of the Council has afforded us opportunity to review the parochial reports for 1928 and most of the data we present herewith has been based on these. We regret that at the time of our examination no reports for 1928 had been presented from Auburn, Columbia City, Monticello, Rensselaer, Rochester, St. James'—South Bend, Wawasee, and Winamac. Any figures shown for these places have been taken from the 1927 reports.

The parochial reports are summarized herewith in the statistical form used last year, except that the parochial figures cover only one year instead of four years as in our last report. Thus the comparison is between the work of the Church in parish and mission for the year 1928 and the work of the whole Church in an average or normal year. For example the National Church over a period of four years has averaged 5.92 baptisms, 5.41 confirmations, 46.1 school membership, $3,537.00 contributions to every 100 communicants. Therefore in a normal parish there should be for every hundred communicants six baptisms, five or six confirmations, 46 school members, contributions of $3,537.00. We have worked this out for every parish and mission on the basis of the communicants reported to get the number of baptisms, confirmations, etc., which would be normal for that place, and then compared the normal number with the number actually reported. It is the comparison which is shown in the percentage statistics of this summary. For example: Logan-

sport with 114 communicants reported seven baptisms in 1928. This is just the number they should have had according to the average of the whole Church. So under baptisms Logansport is shown as 100%.

Schedule No. 1 is the summary of these statistics. In whatever attention you may care to give these figures we ask it be noted that this committee does not present this report as perfectly picturing the true state of the Church in this Diocese. Our primary business in the Church is with spiritual values and these are never perfectly revealed in the mechanics of our Ecclesiastical life. Nevertheless, reports are all we as a committee can have for our information. What we have done here is to apply the methods of modern accounting.

Schedule No. 2 shows the missionary quotas and payments for 1928, and quotas and pledges for 1929. The record here is not as good as we wish it might be. This is a matter which is squarely up to each congregation. Some places are splendid in the way they meet their missionary obligations, notably St. John's, Elkhart. Other places seem to make a most commendable effort to pay apportionments. But there are some places which come far short, and by their failure seriously cripple the efforts of the Diocese and the Church. We believe this matter should in all Christian fairness and charity be openly considered by this Council. If there are conditons, local or otherwise, or any cause of any kind which makes it difficult or impossible for any congregation to perform its duty, let that be made known here and now.

We would call attention also with this schedule to the increase in the number of places which have accepted apportionments 100%. We believe this number will grow if apportionments are made on a reasonable basis.

At the bottom of schedule No. 2 is a record of Diocesan payments to the National Church for the last ten years. These figures are from Mr. Franklin's office. You will note that in 1928 the Diocese paid about 25% less than it did in 1919, or before the Nation-Wide Campaign. While the rest of the Church was paying 80% on its apportionment, and while the Province of the Mid-West was paying 82% on its apportionment, the Diocese of Northern Indiana paid 19%, far less than any other Diocese in the whole American Church. That sounds bad, but this sounds worse:—in 1928 the Diocese received from parishes and missions for the work of the General Church and the Diocese, $8,410.50. Not a cent of this went to the General Church. Every bit of it was spent in the Diocese, plus $4,000.00 that the National Church sent here, plus 40% of the Children's Lenten Offering, plus $400.00 from the Woman's Auxiliary. This is not fair to the General Church and it is not fair to congregations which wish to support the work of the whole Church. We recommend that this Council order the Bishop and Council to pledge and to pay not less than 50% of our quota for the National Church for 1930 and thereafter, even if this means reducing the amount spent on our Diocesan work.

Schedule No. 3 needs no explanation. The insurable value is total property value minus land value. One hundred per cent should be the normal amount of fire insurance carried, unless the insurance is written with the 80% co-insurance clause. In this case we recommend that an appraisal of the property be made by competent appraisors. We suggest that this might also be done by every parish or mission to evaluate property for proper report.

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH,

(Signed) James Foster, *Chairman.*

SCHEDULE NO. 1 SHOWING PERCENTAGE OF ACTUAL TO NORMAL ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF COMMUNICANTS AND CONTRIBUTION PER COMMUNICANT.

Parish or Mission	Com.	Bapt.	Conf.	Marriages	Burials	Schools	Contb.	Per Com.
Bristol	36	350	100	.....	400	.....	48	$16.97
Columbia City	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	4.25
Delphi	19	200	100	100	200	.....	118	41.88
East Chicago	126	143	214	33	100	88	72	25.49
Elkhart	268	69	157	157	75	69	84	29.80
Fort Wayne	744	41	35	39	56	51	55	19.47
Garrett	24	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	12.69
Gary, Christ Church	304	133	88	43	54	153	139	49.08
Gary, St. Augustine's	20	1000	600	.....	100	200	49	17.41
Gas City	38	50	.....	100	.....	71	44	15.53
Goshen	160	78	78	125	43	84	135	47.64
Hammond	307	78	171	87	77	64	65	23.01
Hartford City	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	2.91
Hobart	17	100	100	100	200	238	78	27.70
Howe, St. James'	100	83	400	100	.....	.....	12	4.40
Howe, St. Mark's	60	.....	.....	100	167	114	50	17.56
Huntington	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	140	140	49.42
Indiana Harbor	134	62	57	67	17	61	65	23.12
Kendallville	12	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	28	9.89
Kokomo	225	123	217	40	122	84	98	34.81
La Porte	115	57	33	100	60	81	129	45.58
Logansport	114	100	117	33	180	62	156	55.22
Marion	151	33	175	75	71	44	73	25.69
Michigan City	370	132	55	100	69	140	96	33.99
Mishawaka	140	50	100	133	67	52	109	38.62
Peru	75	425	375	100	67	138	113	40.07
Plymouth	162	67	33	200	157	47	102	36.08
South Bend, St. James'	429	92	52	109	47	51	80	28.20
South Bend, Trinity	216	138	208	.....	33	44	16	5.56
Valparaiso	56	167	.....	300	100	46	63	22.19
Warsaw	8	100	.....	.....	.....	100	149	52.79

SCHEDULE NO. 2

Place	1928 Quotas	1928 Payments	Per Cent Paid	1929 Quotas	1929 Pledges	Per Cent Pledges
Woman's Auxiliary	$ 400.00	$ 400.00	100	$ 400.00	$ 400.00	100
Columbia City	15.50	10.00	65	30.00	30.00	100
Delphi	74.64	174.84	234	75.40	75.40	100
Garrett				10.00	10.00	100
Gary, St. Augustine's				10.00	10.00	100
Howe	153.54	165.54	108	131.95	131.95	100
Huntington	17.06	88.88	521	32.04	32.04	100
Hobart	51.18	15.00	29	43.35	43.35	100
Kendallville	38.39			16.96	16.96	100
Marion	571.51	534.86	94	491.99	491.99	100
Valparaiso	390.25	115.20	30	267.67	267.67	100
Warsaw	19.19	42.00	219	35.81	35.81	100
Elkhart	1,349.87	1,100.00	81	1,151.73	1,100.00	96
South Bend Trinity	155.67	60.00	39	137.61	115.71	84
East Chicago	454.22	180.00	40	386.43	324.93	84
Bristol	108.76	80.00	74	101.79	80.00	79
Gary, Christ Church	1,573.79	1,036.63	66	1,458.99	1,026.18	70
Michigan City	1,584.45	810.00	51	1,445.80	1,000.00	69
Kokomo	1,042.79	650.31	62	912.34	600.00	66
Mishawaka	846.60	541.36	64	765.31	500.00	65
South Bend, St. James'	2,277.51	811.83	36	1,964.17	1,200.00	61
Gas City	95.96	40.00	42	84.83	50.00	59
La Porte	872.19	410.52	47	757.77	430.00	57
Goshen	1,002.28	450.00	45	904.80	400.00	44
Plymouth	846.60	264.00	31	744.58	250.00	34
Hammond	1,774.24	157.30	9	1,509.88	500.00	33
Indiana Harbor	682.40	68.43	10	525.92	150.00	29
Peru	789.03	48.00	6	676.71	95.00	14
Logansport	1,202.73	300.00	25	1,232.79	150.00	12
Fort Wayne	3,345.89	350.00	10	2,993.38	300.00	10
Unorganized	4.26	6.00	141			
	$21,740.50	$8,910.70	41%	$19,300.00	$9,816.99	51%

THE TREASURER OF THE NATIONAL CHURCH

Report of Receipts from the Diocese of Northern Indiana

1919	$2,584.84	1924	$4,117.00
1920	9,223.98	1925	3,945.71
1921	5,282.53	1926	5,193.67
1922	4,089.66	1927	3,280.65
1923	4,415.00	1928	1,871.01

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

SCHEDULE NO. 3

Showing Per Cent Coverage of Fire Insurance

Place	Insurable Property Value	Amount of Fire Insurance	Per Cent Covered
Bristol, St. John's	$ 7,493.75	$ 2,350.00	31
East Chicago	10,000.00*	12,000.00	120
Elkhart	94,800.00	37,000.00	39
Fort Wayne	202,762.00	75,000.00	37
Gary, Christ Church	143,750.00	110,000.00	77
Gary, St. Augustine's	9,500.00	7,000.00	74
Goshen	35,000.00	23,500.00	67
Hammond	55,000.00	39,250.00	71
Hobart	1,600.00	1,200.00	75
Howe, St. James'	550,000.00	400,000.00	73
Howe, St. Marks'	1,300.00	1,000.00	77
Indiana Harbor	18,800.00	10,000.00	53
Kendallville	1,800.00	1,200.00	67
Kokomo	12,000.00	7,500.00	63
La Porte	67,000.00	52,000.00	78
Logansport	75,000.00	32,000.00	43
Marion	28,500.00	13,000.00	46
Michigan City	216,614.31	105,500.00	49
Mishawaka	18,500.00	13,600.00	74
Peru	32,350.00	8,600.00*	27
Plymouth	35,000.00	20,000.00	57
South Bend, Trinity	2,800.00	1,800.00	64
South Bend, St. James'	62,000.00*	52,000.00*	84
Valparaiso	17,000.00	12,000.00	71
Delphi	6,100.00*	7,300.00*	120
Gas City	8,500.00*	4,250.00*	50
Hartford City	1,000.00*	1,000.00*	100
Wawasee	4,100.00*	4,000.00*	98

*Figures from 1928 Journal.

In the absence of Mr. Fred N. Smith, Treasurer of the Diocese, who at the time was in Europe, the following report was presented and read by his son, Mr. Donald B. Smith:

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

For the Year 1928

Diocesan Expense Fund

Balance on hand, January 1, 1928 ..... $1,696.17

RECEIPTS

1928		
January		
12.	Delphi	$ 21.35
13.	South Bend, St. James'	60.00
16.	Loan less old note	200.00
25.	Logansport	44.04
31.	Plymouth	82.17
February		
1.	Bristol	10.00
2.	Loan less note of January 16, 1928	300.00
10.	Kokomo	25.00
14.	Marion	28.00
21.	East Chicago	19.82
March		
1.	Loan less old note	300.00
6.	Logansport	30.00
7.	Gary	112.55
	Michigan City	100.00
9.	Kokomo	25.00
15.	Mishawaka	40.71
April		
4.	Hobart	14.64
9.	Plymouth	160.00
10.	Hammond	103.86
	Logansport	30.00
11.	Michigan City	100.00
12.	Kokomo	25.00
13.	Elkhart	100.00
13.	Fort Wayne	225.00
14.	Mishawaka	20.35
	Gary	112.55
17.	East Chicago	19.82
24.	Marion	42.00
25.	Gas City	9.00
30.	Goshen	71.67
May		
4.	Kokomo	25.00
8.	La Porte	243.39
	Logansport	30.00
10.	Peru	233.63
29.	Marion	28.00
June		
2.	Howe	43.92
7.	East Chicago	19.82
8.	Logansport	30.00
13.	Kokomo	25.00
	Bristol	10.00
28.	Valparaiso	75.00
July		
3.	Marion	28.00
6.	Kokomo	25.00

6.	Mishawaka	61.05
12.	Logansport	30.00
30.	Loan	200.00
30.	Indiana Harbor	195.20
August		
6.	Kokomo	25.00
8.	Logansport	30.00
13.	Gas City	9.00
21.	Trinity, South Bend, Assessment	22.00
	Trinity, South Bend, Interest on Loan	49.00
27.	Kendallville	10.98
September		
6.	Kokomo	25.00
11.	Marion	14.00
11.	La Porte	50.00
13.	Logansport	30.00
15.	Loan	700.12
19.	Loan	100.00
25.	Hammond	250.00
27.	Certificate of Deposit representing reserve for general convention delegate expenses	600.00
28.	Michigan City	150.00
October		
1.	Bristol	11.11
2.	Marion	23.48
5.	Kokomo	25.00
8.	Loan	200.00
9.	Logansport	30.00
12.	Loan	200.00
13.	Loan	200.00
15.	Mishawaka	60.00
16.	Gary	112.54
22.	Elkhart	136.13
November		
1.	Michigan City	50.00
5.	Valparaiso	36.63
6.	East Chicago	70.47
8.	Kokomo	25.00
10.	Logansport	30.00
23.	Trinity, South Bend, Assessment	22.53
	Trinity, South Bend, Interest	50.00
24.	Fort Wayne	300.00
30.	Michigan City	54.00
December		
4.	Gas City	9.45
5.	Hammond	100.00
6.	Kokomo	25.00
11.	South Bend, St. James'	437.76
18.	Logansport	30.00
27.	Gary	112.54
28.	Elkhart	150.00
		$9,998.45

DISBURSEMENTS

1928

January		
3.	Rt. Reverend Campbell Gray	$ 30.41
	Church Pension Fund	33.75
	Rt. Reverend Campbell Gray	100.00
	Nellie Mullinex	125.00
	Richard W. Seaman	65.00
	Rt. Reverend Campbell Gray	41.66
6.	Dan. G. Swannell, Treasurer, Province	69.80
10.	On Note	1,500.00
16.	Interest on Loan	12.00
31.	Rt. Reverend Campbell Gray	141.66
	Nellie Mullinex	125.00
	Church Pension Fund	33.75
	Rt. Reverend Campbell Gray	28.22
February		
2.	Zach Strickler, Office Expense	25.05
2.	Interest	1.42
28.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	6.68
28.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	141.66
28.	Nellie Mullinex	125.00
	Church Pension Fund	33.75
March		
1.	Interest	3.60
30.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	17.91
	Nellie Mullinex	125.00
	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	141.66
	Church Pension Fund	33.75
April		
10.	Mrs. Campbell Gray	14.50
21.	A. J. Lemler	69.00
23.	John Beyrer & Sons	115.00
	Gen. Com. Del. Expense	600.00
28.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	79.65
	Church Pension Fund	33.75
	Nellie Mullinex	125.00
	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	141.66
May		
30.	Nellie Mullinex	125.00
31.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	141.66
	Church Pension Fund	33.75
	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	23.33
June		
19.	Koehler Letter Shop (Report)	17.60
	Synod of Province of Mid-West	69.79
30.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	141.66
	Nellie Mullinex	125.00
	Church Pension Fund	33.75
29.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	108.86

July		
27.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	38.00
	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	141.66
	Church Pension Fund	33.75
	Nellie Mullinex	125.00
30	Chronicle Printing Company (Woman's Year Book)	87.50
August		
11.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	8.12
31.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	141.66
	Nellie Mullinex	125.00
	Church Pension Fund	33.75
September		
8.	Chronicle Printing Company (Journal)	500.65
	Treasurer of General Convention	145.00
	Distler Plumbing & Heating Co.	9.45
15.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	33.15
	Mishawaka Loan & Trust Company	51.20
27.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, Gen. Con.	100.00
	Rev. L. C. Rogers, Delegate, Expenses	100.00
	Rev. Chas. H. Young, Delegate, Expenses	100.00
	Rev. James Foster, Delegate, Expenses	100.00
27.	Rev. A. L. Schrock, Delegate, Expenses	100.00
	William G. Elliott, Delegate, Expenses	100.00
	Martin V. Starr, Delegate, Expenses	100.00
	Harry J. McSheehy, Delegate, Expenses	100.00
	Henry P. Conkey, Delegate, Expenses	100.00
28.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	24.52
	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	141.66
	Nellie Mullinex	125.00
	Church Pension Fund	33.75
October		
5.	Mishawaka Plumbing Shop	16.20
6.	Rev. L. C. Rogers, Salary and Office	250.00
	Chronicle Printing Company (Canons)	225.00
8.	Mishawaka Loan & Trust Company	102.36
31.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	141.66
	Nellie Mullinex	125.00
	Church Pension Fund	33.75
	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	12.79
November		
12.	Mishawaka Plumbing Shop	12.95
30.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	141.66
	Nellie Mullinex	125.00
	Church Pension Fund	33.75
December		
1.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	21.22
31.	Church Pension Fund	33.75
	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	84.71
	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	141.66
	Nellie Mullinex	125.00
		$9,285.97

Balance on Hand, December 31, 1928	$ 712.48
	$9,998.45

ASSETS:

Balance on Hand in January	$ 712.48
Due from Parishes	$1,976.80
	$2,689.28

LIABILITIES:

Note due First Trust & Savings Bank	$2,747.37
Accrued interest on same	38.46
	$2,785.83

REPORT OF DIOCESAN EXPENSE ACCOUNT

APRIL 23, 1929

	Balance of 1928 Assessment Unpaid	1929 Assessment	Paid	Balance
Bristol		$ 34.56	$ .00	$ 34.56
Delphi		23.60	.00	23.60
East Chicago		131.20	65.60	65.60
Elkhart		391.04	100.00	291.04
Fort Wayne		1,016.32	150.00	866.32
Gary		495.36	123.84	371.52
Gas City		28.80	9.32	19.48
Goshen		307.20	.00	307.20
Hammond		512.64	.00	512.64
Hobart		14.72	.00	14.72
Howe		44.90	25.00	19.90
Huntington	$ 4.88	10.88	.00	15.76
Indiana Harbor		178.56	.00	178.56
Kendallville		5.76	.00	5.76
Kokomo		309.76	90.00	219.76
La Porte	149.49*	257.28	.00	406.77
Logansport		418.56	140.00	278.56
Marion		167.04	70.00	97.04
Michigan City		490.88	250.00	240.88
Mishawaka		259.84	65.22	194.62
Peru	225.70	229.76	.00	455.46
Plymouth		252.50	252.50	.00
South Bend, St. James'		666.88	200.00	466.88
South Bend, Mission		46.72	23.72	23.00
Valparaiso		90.88	.00	90.88
Warsaw	5.49	12.16	.00	17.65
	$385.56	$6,397.80	$1,565.20	$5,218.16

*(The Assessment of St. Paul's, La Porte, was paid after the report was written, and before the Council, May 1, 1929.)

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

Endowment Fund

Balance on Hand, January 1, 1928 ..... $256.82

Receipts

1928

January		
17.	Bond matured, Edon Hotel Co., and Interest	$ 516.25
31.	Interest, Long Island	30.00
	Interest, Maple Court Apartments	16.25
	Midway View Apartments, Interest	150.00
	Interest, 18 East Elm Street	17.50
February		
29.	Interest, Chatelaine Tower	162.50
	Interest, Sinclair	35.00
	Interest, Western Maryland	35.00
March		
30.	Interest, Malden	17.50
	Interest, Haviland	35.00
	Interest, Vreeland Hotel	90.00
	Interest, Vreeland Hotel	30.00
	Interest, Illinois Limited	35.00
	Interest, American Smelting	30.00
April		
30.	Interest, Texas Power	125.00
	Interest, Utilities Building	120.00
	Interest, McCormick Building	65.00
	Interest, Gregory Building	30.00
	Interest, Gregory Building	30.00
	Interest, J. C. Penny	52.50
	Interest, Prince Building	65.00
	Interest, Fort Dearborn	30.00
May		
3.	Interest, Gregory Building	60.00
	Bond matured, Gregory Building	2,000.00
31.	Interest, Mark Mfg. Co.	120.00
	Interest, Mark Mfg. Co.	120.00
	Interest, Tivoli	105.00
	Interest, Tivoli	105.00
	Springfield Gas	125.00

June		
19.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	60.00
26.	Interest, So. Western Gas & Electric	50.00
	Interest, Great Western Power	125.00
	Interest, Dallas Power	75.00
	Interest, Ohio Power	125.00
	Interest, Franklin Realty	120.00
	Interest, Elks Building	75.00
July		
17.	Interest, El Paso Electric	50.00
30.	Interest, 18 East Elm Street	17.50
	Interest, Long Island R. R.	30.00
	Interest, Maple Court	16.25
	Interest, Midway View	150.00
August		
31.	Interest, Chatelaine Apartments	97.50
	Interest, Chatelain Apartments	65.00
	Interest, Sinclair	35.00
	Interest, Western Maryland	35.00
September		
29.	Interest, Illinois Central	35.00
	Interest, Malden Apartments	17.50
	Interest, Vreeland Hotel	90.00
	Interest, Vreeland Hotel	30.00
	Interest, Haviland Building	35.00
	Interest, American Smelting	30.00
October		
8	Bond called, American Smelting Company	1,045.00
31.	Interest, Texas Power	125.00
	Interest, Utilities Building	120.00
	Interest, Fort Dearborn	30.00
	Interest, Prince Motor	65.00
	Interest, J. C. Penny Company	52.50
	Interest, McCormick Building	65.00
	Interest, International Match Co.	12.50
November		
20.	Bond called, Utilities Building	4,040.00
30.	Interest, Mark Mfg. Co.	120.00
	Interest, Springfield Gas	125.00
	Interest, Tivoli Theatre	105.00
	Interest, El Paso Electric	50.00
December		
7.	Bond called, Mark Mfg. Co.	3,980.00
28.	Interest, Southwestern Gas & Electric	50.00
	Interest, Pennsylvania-Ohio Power	27.50
	Interest, Ohio Power	125.00
	Interest, Dallas Power	75.00
	Interest, Great Western Power	125.00
	Interest, Elks Building	75.00
	Interest, Franklin Realty	120.00
		$16,505.57

DISBURSEMENTS

1928		
February		
1.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	230.00
27.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	232.50
March		
30.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	237.50
April		
30.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	517.50
May		
11.	Lee, Higginson & Co., Bonds	2,113.72
31.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	575.00
June		
19.	Rev. A. L. Schrock, Rector	60.00
30.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	570.00
July		
3.	Lee, Higginson & Co., Bonds	501.94
30.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	213.75
August		
31.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	232.50
September		
29.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	237.50
October		
16.	Lee, Higginson & Co., Bonds	1,053.69
November		
1.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	470.00
30.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	400.00
December		
13.	Lee, Higginson & Co., Bonds	1,922.60
17.	Lee, Higginson & Co., Bonds	1,975.28
24.	Lee, Higginson & Co., Bonds	1,039.03
31.	Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	597.50
1929		
January		
3.	Lee, Higginson & Co., Bonds	2,862.01
		$16,042.02
	Balance	$ 463.55
		$16,505.57

DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA, Inc.

Endowment Fund

RECAPITULATION

Balance, January 1, 1928	$256.82

RECEIPTS

Principal, Bonds	$11,480.00
Premium	85.00
Interest	4,623.75
Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	60.00
	$16,505.57

DISBURSEMENTS

Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray	$ 4,513.75
Bonds bought	11,468.27
Rev. A. L. Schrock, Rector	60.00
Balance, January 1, 1929	463.55
	$16,505.57

List of the Securities in the Endowment Fund

Name	Rate	Maturity	Par Value
Dallas Power & Light Co., 1st Mtg., Series C	5	1952	$ 4,000.00
Elks Fraternity Building, Real Estate Bond	6	1933-40	2,500.00
Franklin Realty & Investment Company	6	1947	4,000.00
Great Western Power Company, First Mortgage	5	1946	5,000.00
Ohio Power Co., First & Refunding Mortgage	5	1952	5,000.00
Pennsylvania-Ohio Power Company, First & Refunding Mortgage	5½	1954	1,000.00
Southwestern Gas & Electric Co., First Mortgage	5	1957	2,000.00
18 East Elm Street Building, First Mortgage on Land and Building	7	1935	500.00
Long Island Equipment Trust, Series C	6	1931	1,000.00
Maple Court Apartments, First Mortgage on Land and Building	6½	1930	500.00
Real Estate Gold Bond, Midway View Apartments	6	1935	5,000.00
Krueger & Toll Company	5	1959	1,000.00
Chatelaine Tower Apartments, Real Estate First Mortgage	6½	1934	5,000.00
Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp., First Lien Coll. Series A	7	1937	1,000.00
Western Maryland Railway Co., Equip. Gold Notes Pref. Ser.	7	1932	1,000.00
Illinois Central Railroad Equipment	7	1932	1,000.00
Shawinigan Water & Power Co., First Mortgage	4½	1967	2,000.00
Vreeland Hotel Building, Michigan City, Ind., First Mortgage Real Estate	6	1933	4,000.00
Wheeling Steel Corp., First & Ref. Mortgage	4½	1953	1,000.00
International Match Corp., Sinking Fund Deb	5	1947	1,500.00
McCormick Real Estate Gold Bond	6½	1936	2,000.00
J. C. Penny Building & Realty Corp., 1st Mtg	5¼	1936	2,000.00
Prince Building, First Mtg. Michigan City, Ind	6½	1933	2,000.00
Jos. T. Ryerson Co., Sinking Fund Debenture	5	1943	1,000.00
Shell Union Oil Co., Sinking Fund Debenture	5	1947	1,000.00
Shell Pipe Line Corp., Sinking Fund Debenture	5	1952	1,000.00
Site of Fort Dearborn Building Corp., London Guarantee & Accident Bldg., 1st Mtg. Sinking Fund	6	1962	1,000.00
Texas Power & Light Co., 1st & Ref. Mtg	5	1956	5,000.00
El Paso Electric Co., First Mortgage	5	1950	2,000.00
Springfield Gas & Electric Co., 1st Mtg	5	1957	5,000.00
Tivoli Theatre Company Real Estate Bond	7	1929	3,000.00
			$73,000.00

Total Income $4,132.50

Securities in the GORDON LATTA MEMORIAL FUND

Name	Rate	Due	Par Value	Income
Edith Rockefeller McCormick Trust, First Mortgage	6%	1931	$1,000	$ 60.00
Kansas Electric Power Company, First Mortgage	6%	1943	2,000	120.00
Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc., Sinking Fund Debenture	5%	1943	2,000	100.00
			$5,000	$280.00

Respectfully submitted,

Fred N. Smith, *Treasurer.*

On motion the Report of the Treasurer was received, ordered to be filed, and printed in the Journal.

The Budgets for the Year 1930

The consideration of the Budgets for 1930, as presented by the Finance Committee, after adoption by the Bishop and Council, having been made the Special Order of the Day, was taken up at this time.

Mr. Harry Hall, Chairman of the Finance Committee was given the floor.

He called attention to the statement in the Committee's report that in their judgment the Budgets were too high, and desired that there might be a reduction in the different items. He therefore moved:

That the Report of the Finance Committee be amended by fixing the salary of the Bishop of the Diocese at $5,000.00. The motion was seconded by Mr. Conkey, and was discussed by the members of the Council.

The Rev. James E. Foster moved to amend the amendment, by substituting $5,400.00 in place of $5,000.00, and the motion was seconded.

It was then shown that the Diocese had taken action in the Council held in 1909, by adopting the resolution:

"*Resolved:* That all net interests and profits arising from the endowment fund of the Church in the Diocese of Michigan City hereafter shall be subject and payable to the Bishop now presiding, and his successors hereafter, for the maintenance and the support of the Bishop and this Diocese. This resolution shall appear as a record of the Church Journal of this Diocese."

Also that the Council in 1920 had adopted the following:

"*Resolved:* That the salary of the Bishop of the Diocese be increased by $1,200.00, in addition to the amount received from the Endowment Fund."

That the Finance Committee was instructed to add this amount to the Diocesan Budget, and lay an assessment on all the parishes and Missions of the Diocese to conform to this regulation.

That the salary of the Bishop, having been thus established and paid for several years, could not be rightfully reduced as proposed.

Vote was then taken on the amendment to the amendment proposed by the Rev. James E. Foster, and the motion was lost.

The motion of Mr. Hall was voted upon, and the amendment was lost.

Mr. Hall then moved that the item of $1,500.00 for the Bishop's Secretary be omitted from the Budget, and the motion was seconded.

After discussion the vote was taken, and the motion was lost.

Mr. Hall next moved that the items of $500.00 for the Bishop's traveling expenses, and $500.00 for the expenses of the Bishop's Office be combined into one item of $500.00 for the expenses of travel and office.

After consideration, the vote was taken and the amendment was lost.

Mr. Hall moved that the item in the Budget of $600.00 for the Bishop's House upkeep be reduced to $500.00. The motion was seconded, and discussed. The vote being taken the motion was lost.

Elections

The Tellers returned to the Council and announced the results of the ballots which they had counted.

Chancellor

Number of ballots cast	57
Necessary to choice	29
	Votes Received
Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott	49
Mr. Glen R. Sawyer	8

Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott having received a majority of all the votes was declared elected the Chancellor of the Diocese for a term of three years, closing in 1932.

The Standing Committee

Number of ballots cast	58
Necessary to choice	30
	Votes Received
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton	51
The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D.	50
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers	49
The Rev. William J. Cordick	45
The Rev. Edward L. Roland	41
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock	32
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.	14
The Rev. Harry M. Kellam	8

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D., The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, The Rev. William J. Cordick, and The Rev. Edward L. Roland, were declared by the Bishop duly elected the Standing Committee for the year.

Clerical Members of the Bishop and Council

Number of ballots cast	58
Necessary to choice	30
	Votes Received
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston	44
The Rev. Walter J. Lockton	41
The Rev. William J. Cordick	40
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca	24
The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D.	23

The Bishop declared The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, and The Rev. William J. Cordick duly elected Clerical Members of the Bishop and Council for a term of three years ending in 1932.

Lay Members of the Bishop and Council

Number of ballots cast	58
Void	7
Necessary to choice	26
	Votes Received
Dr. George F. Hitchcock	49
Mr. Archie Price	43
Mr. Clark M. Groninger	26
Mr. G. W. Gardner	18
Mr. George U. Bingham	17

Dr. George F. Hitchcock, Mr. Archie Price, and Mr. Clark M. Groninger, were declared by the Bishop duly elected as members of the Bishop and Council for a term of three years.

Clerical Deputies to the Provincial Synod

(First Ballot)

Number of ballots cast	58
Necessary to choice	30
	Votes Received
The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson	34
The Ven. Howard R. White	28
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock	26
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston	24
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers	24
The Rev. Edward L. Roland	23
The Rev. Chas. H. Young, S. T. D.	21
The Rev. James E. Foster	19
The Rev. Louis N. Rocca	15
The Rev. William J. Cordick	14

The Bishop declared The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson, having received the majority of all the votes duly elected a Deputy to the Provincial Synod, and ordered a second ballot to be taken for the election of three others.

Lay Deputies to the Provincial Synod

(First Ballot)

Number of ballots cast	58
Necessary to choice	30
	Votes Received
Dr. George F. Hitchcock	52
Mr. Dean L. Barnhart	33
Mr. Henry P. Conkey	30
Mr. George U. Bingham	29
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell	29
Mr. Clark M. Groninger	22
Mr. F. M. Little	20
Mr. George Felker	9
Mr. F. B. Lewis	7

The Bishop declared Dr. George F. Hitchcock, Mr. Dean L. Barnhart, and Mr. Henry P. Conkey duly elected as Lay Deputies to the Provincial Synod; and directed another ballot to be taken for the fourth deputy.

The ballots were taken, and the Tellers retired.

The consideration of the Budget for 1930 was resumed.

Mr. Hall moved that the item of $300.00 toward the expenses of the Deputies to the General Convention, should be eliminated. The motion was seconded, and duly carried.

Mr. Hall then moved that the Budget for Diocesan Expenses for 1930, as amended by the Council, be approved and adopted. The motion was duly carried.

The Rev. Dr. Young offered the following:

Resolved: That the disposition of any funds now in the hands of the Treasurer for paying the expenses of Deputies to the General Convention, be referred to the Finance Committee, with power to act.

On motion the resolution was adopted.

The Rev. Edward L. Roland moved the adoption of the following:

Resolved: That the Budget presented by the Bishop and Council for the work in the different Departments for the year 1930 are hereby approved and adopted by this Council.

The motion was seconded, and the Resolution adopted.

Committee on the Church Pension Fund

Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Chairman, reported that from Jan. 1, 1929 to March 31, there was due from Rev. E. T. Jennings $20.05, and from Rev. E. E. Smith, Trinity, South Bend, $5.03: and that according to the Pension Fund records, St. Luke's Hartford City, was the only place vacant.

There were reported, however, some claims of long standing against the Diocese, which had not been known to him before. These were against St. Andrew's, Valparaiso, The Rev. C. H. Cromwell in charge, to Aug. 31, 1920, Trinity Church, Logansport, Rev. C. B. Cromwell, Rector, to Oct. 31, 1921, Kendallville, Rev. G. A. Reagh, in charge to Oct. 30, 1917, Rev. G. J. Sturgis at Hartford City and Peru.

In the Diocese, the following Grants from the Pension Fund were now in force:

WIDOWS

Mrs. Carrie McK. Miller	$300.00		
*Mrs. Thomas Hines	400.00		
Mrs. Henry Streeter	300.00		
		$1,000.00	

*Increase under Resolution of April 16, 1925.

ORPHANS

Ruth A. Miller	$150.00		
Marian K. Miller	150.00		
		$ 300.00	
			$1,300.00

General Convention of 1907 Account

CLERGY

Rev. L. W. Applegate	$ 600.00
Total	$1,900.00

The Report was received, and ordered printed in the Journal.

On motion Mr. Campbell was instructed to investigate the claims of the Pension Fund concerning the arrearages of payment of premiums to the Fund, and their effect upon the standing of the Diocese.

Mr. Campbell also read a letter he had received from Mr. Monell Sayre regarding the condition of the Fund.

April 8, 1929.

My Dear Mr. Campbell:

The approach of your Diocesan Convention makes it desirable to give you full information concerning the progress of the Church Pension Fund at the end of the year 1928.

The most important fact concerning the pension system is the amount of money laid up in reserves in order to guarantee the promises both to the clergy who have retired and the clergy who are still in active service. The exact amount of these reserves is determined by the elaborate actuarial study which always begins on the first of January and is now complete. We can, therefore, say that the whole body of the clergy, those who have retired and those who are still in active service, have more than twenty-one million dollars in the hands of the Trustees, which cannot in any way be disbursed for any other purpose, but which is to be used in paying the pensions already granted and the pensions promised for the still active clergy.

If the Pension Fund were dissolved tomorrow, this twenty-one million dollars would not be affected. It would have to be turned over to the Superintendent of Insurance of New York to be held against the promises outstanding. This solid fact of twenty-one million dollars to redeem pensions granted and pensions promised is the important development in regard to the pension system.

A considerable part of this twenty-one million dollars is represented by the pensions already granted. It is very interesting to be able to state that the pension roll now amounts to seven-hundred and seventy thousand dollars a year, which is more than twenty-one hundred dollars a day, including Sundays and holidays as well as the usual work-days, going out of the Pension Fund throughout the Church. No such pension disbursement had ever been thought of before in the Episcopal Church. It is not yet approached, so far as we know, by any national organization of any other Church.

This total of seven-hundred and seventy thousand dollars paid in pensions is impressive. Equally impressive is the rising scale of the individual pensions. There are only eighteen age allowances still at the rate of $600.00 a year (or less on account of pension assessments not being fully paid). We hope that very shortly these eighteen will be raised to a higher level. Of the 369 age allowances now in force, eighteen are those at $600.00 or less; 225 are at $750.00 a year; 92 are at $900.00 a year; and 34 are at $1,000.00 a year, making ninety-five per cent of the age allowances higher than the $600.00 promised in the Rules. Similarly, in regard to widows' pensions, of the 590 pensions now in force, 252 are at $400.00 a year; 53 are at $450.00 a year; and 50 are at $500.00 a year; making sixty per cent of the widows' pensions higher than the $300.00 promised in the Rules. This does not consider cases where the widow also receives an additional amount on account of minor orphans.

With great thankfulness the Trustees are able to report that the total pension assessments still continue to rise, having reached the great total of one million one hundred and forty thousand dollars for the year 1928. The highest previous amount was one million one hundred and four thousand dollars, for the year 1927. This practically represents every organization in the Episcopal Church. It would seem that the few that have not paid are liable to do so shortly.

I am enclosing herewith a list of pensions in force in the Diocese of Northern Indiana. I should be very glad, indeed, to supply you with any other information, if you think such would be needed for your Diocesan Convention.

The pension system of the Episcopal Church has been so successful, and is being imitated so rapidly throughout the other Churches, both in the United States and abroad, that it only seems necessary to add that the clergy and laity should be constantly reminded that any change in the pension rules, or in the scale of pensions, means elaborate actuarial calculations as to the increased reserves which have to be set up and reported under the law to the Superintendent of Insurance of New York. This is a laborious piece of work as it involves the inspection of every clergyman's schedule; it cannot safely be guessed at. Therefore, it is earnestly requested that no resolution or other legislation be adopted by any diocesan convention until there be opportunity for reference to the Church Pension Fund, in order that its actuaries may calculate the exact cost of such suggestions.

The Trustees would be very grateful if you would do what you can to have the salient facts of the success of the pension system brought to the at-

tention of your Diocesan Convention. Also they would be very grateful if the other fact, that any suggested change needs scientific calculations which take some time and therefore should not be hastily adopted, could also be brought to the attention of the Convention.

With grateful appreciation of your always cordial co-operation, I am

Very sincerely yours,

MONELL SAYRE.

The Tellers presented the results of the second ballots.

CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

(Second Ballot)

Number of ballots	51
Necessary to choice	26
	Votes Received
The Rev. Edward L. Roland	29
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston	24
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock	22
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers	20
The Ven. Howard R. White	18
The Rev. William J. Cordick	17
The Rev. James E. Foster	15

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, having received the required number of votes, the President declared him duly elected a Deputy to the Synod, and directed another ballot to be taken for the election of the two remaining Deputies.

LAY DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

(Second Ballot)

Number of ballots	49
Necessary to choice	25
	Votes Received
Mr. Clark M. Groninger	22
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell	14
Mr. George U. Bingham	7
Mr. Frank M. Little	3
Mr. F. B. Lewis	2
Mr. George Felker	1

There being no election, the Bishop directed another ballot to be taken.

The Ballots were then collected and the Tellers again retired.

Dean Rogers then presented the

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

May 1, 1929

To the Thirty-first Annual Council of the Diocese of Northern Indiana:

The Board of Examining Chaplains of the Diocese begs leave to report:

That, during the year the members have performed such duties as have been referred to them by the Bishop, as follows:

On September 26, 1928, after due consideration of the credits in College work at Nashotah House, Nashotah, Wisconsin, obtained by Mr. John Samuel

Letherman, a Postulant of this Diocese seeking to be admitted a Candidate for Holy Orders, the examiners were satisfied, in lieu of personal examination, to accept such credits, as covering the requirements of the Canons of the General Convention, and so reported to the Bishop.

On December 17, 1928, Mr. George W. Ridgway, a Candidate for Holy Orders, was examined in the subjects required for ordination to the Diaconate, and report thereon was duly made to the Bishop.

March 12, 1929, a Postulant applying for admission as a Candidate for Holy Order, was examined in the subjects prescribed in Canon 2, Section V, Subsection (iv), and the report thereon was made to the Bishop.

April 8, 1929, evidence having been submitted to the Board by Mr. George A. P. Jewell, Postulant, that for more than five years he had served with good repute and success in the Ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church, together with a Diploma from the Board of Examiners of the North Indiana Conference of that Denomination, certifying that he had passed a satisfactory examination in the subjects required in a four years course of study, accordance with the provisions of Canon 2, Section V, Subsection (vi), it was recommended that the Bishop might dispense Mr. Jewell from examination by the Board in the subjects prescribed in Canon 2, Section V, Subsection (ii), before his admission as a Candidate for Holy Orders

April 17, 1929, evidence was submitted to the Board that Mr. Keble Jones, a Candidate for Holy Orders in this Diocese, had passed on certain subjects the examination conducted by the General Ordination Examiners in England. With the assurance that this General Board of Examiners has been established by the Bishops of England, to take the place of Diocesan Examiners, credit was given to the Candidate in these subjects; and consent was given that the Bishop might request the Examining Chaplain of the Diocese of Ontario to examine the Candidate in the remaining subjects required for ordination to the Diaconate in this Church.

Respectfully submitted,

THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS,

Lewis C. Rogers, *President.*

On motion the report was accepted, and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., presented the

Report of the Registrar

May 1, 1929

To the Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop of Northern Indiana:

Taking Section 5 of Canon 5 of the Canons of this Diocese seriously the Registrar sought to secure the histories of the various parishes and missions within the Diocese, a circular letter was sent out on October 9, 1928.

To date just one rector has complied with the request, the Rev. C. E. Bigler who was in Kokomo.

Several others answered the letter promising to comply as soon as they could, to-wit: The Rev. Mr. Schrock of Goshen, the Rev. Mr. Roland of Logansport, the Rev. Mr. Ferguson of South Bend and the Rev. Mr. Childs of LaPorte. From the others no answer has yet been received.

No documents of value have been received, with the exception of a few Diocesan Journals which have been stored for security.

Respectfully submitted,

Earl Ray Hart, *Registrar.*

On motion the report was received, and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Registrar reported verbally regarding the Diocesan Library which he had found stored in the Rectory at Michigan City, stating that he had opened and examined the same, and found the books of little or no value, and desired instructions as to what disposition should be made of them.

It was moved that the Registrar be directed to make such disposition of the Diocesan Library as he might deem discreet. The motion was carried.

The Book of Remembrance

The Bishop announced that on the previous day at the Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese, there had been presented to him "The Book of Remembrance", dedicated to the late Bishop White, and containing the names of hundreds of women who had been devoted to the Auxiliary and Church work during the life of this Diocese. With the Book was given The Memorial Fund of $2,725.00, which is to be kept in Trust, the income from which is to be paid to the Treasurer of Missionary Funds, to be used for Missions and Church Extension within the Diocese, at the discretion of the Bishop and the Department of Missions.

Amendments to the Constitution

On motion of Mr. Gilbert A. Elliott, Chancellor, the following was adopted:

Resolved: That any and all amendments relating to any of the twelve Articles of the Constitution of this Diocese, set forth in the Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons and approved by the last Council of the Diocese held in 1928, are hereby approved and finally adopted by this Council.

The Tellers reported the result of the third ballot.

Clerical Deputies to the Provincial Synod

(Third Ballot)

Number of ballots cast	37
Necessary to choice	19
	Votes Received
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers	23
The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston	20
The Rev. Albert L. Schrock	12
The Ven. Howard R. White	9
The Rev. William J. Cordick	6
The Rev. James E. Foster	3

Dean Lewis C. Rogers, and The Rev. Forest B. Johnston, were declared by the Bishop duly elected Deputies to the Provincial Synod thus filling the Delegation.

Lay Deputies to the Provincial Synod

(Third Ballot)

Number of ballots cast	37
Necessary to choice	19

	Votes Received
Mr. Clark M. Groninger	22
Mr. Duncan J. Campbell	10
Mr. George U. Bingham	3
Mr. George Felker	1
Mr. F. B. Lewis	1

Mr. Clark M. Groninger was declared by the Bishop duly elected the fourth Lay Deputy filling the Delegation.

Alternate Clerical Deputies to Synod

The Rev. E. L. Roland moved that the ones receiving the next highest number of votes on the last ballot for Clerical Deputies to the Provincial Synod be elected Alternate Deputies. The motion was seconded, and carried.

Accordingly the Bishop declared the Rev. Albert L. Schrock, the Ven. Howard R. White, the Rev. William J. Cordick, and the Rev. James E. Foster duly elected Alternate Deputies to the Provincial Synod.

Alternate Lay Deputies to Provincial Synod

The Rev. Dr. C. H. Young moved that the ones receiving the next highest number of votes on the last ballot for the Lay Deputies to the Provincial Synod, be elected the Alternate Lay Deputies, and the motion was seconded and carried. The Bishop therefore declared Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, Mr. George U. Bingham, Mr. George Felker, and Mr. F. B. Lewis duly elected the Alternate Lay Deputies.

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., moved that Article Twelve of the Constitution of the Diocese be amended by striking out, in the fourth line, the words "approved by the Bishop". The motion was seconded, and the vote being taken was lost.

Canon Twenty-Eight

The Secretary moved that Canon 28, "Of Amendments of the Canons" as printed in the last edition of the Canons, which was not acted upon at the last Council, be approved and adopted by this Council. The motion was seconded, and carried.

The Secretary presented the following to be printed in the Journal.

Amendments to the Constitution Proposed at the General Convention of 1928, and to be Finally Acted Upon at the Convention of 1931

"*Resolved:* That the following changes be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with Article XI, of the Constitution":

(1) Amend Article I, Section 3, by adding the words "entitled to vote in the House of Bishops", at line 7 of the Article, the following words "except that whenever two-thirds of the House of Bishops are present a majority vote shall suffice".

(2) Amend Article I, Section 3, of the Constitution so that the third sentence thereof shall read as follows:

"His term and tenure of office and duties, and particulars of his election not inconsistent with the preceding provisions, shall be prescribed by the Canons of the General Convention."

(3) Amend Article I, Section 4, fourth paragraph, the last sentence so that the same shall read as follows:

"In all cases of a vote by Orders, the two Orders shall vote separately, each Diocese having one vote in the Clerical and one vote in the Lay Order, and each Missionary District within the Boundaries of the United States of America having a one-fourth vote in the Clerical Order and a one-fourth vote in the Lay Order; and the concurrence of the votes of the two Orders shall be necessary to constitute a vote of the House. No action of either Order shall pass in the affirmative unless it receives the majority of all votes cast, and unless the sum of all the affirmative votes shall exceed the sum of other votes by at least one whole vote."

(4) Amend the second and third sentences of Article X of the Constitution to read:

"No alteration thereof or addition thereto shall be made unless the same shall be first proposed in one Triennial meeting of the General Convention and by a resolve thereof be sent within six months to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese and of the Convocation of every Missionary District within the boundaries of the United States of America, to be made known to the Diocesan Convention or Missionary District Convocation at its next meeting, and be adopted by the General Convention at the next succeeding Triennial meeting by a majority of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies and all the Missionary Districts within the boundaries of the United States, voting by Orders, each Diocese having one vote in the Clerical Order and one vote in the Lay Order, and each Missionary District having a one-fourth vote in the Clerical Order and a one-fourth vote in the Lay Order. *Provided,* however, that the General Conventon at any meeting shall have power to amend the Table of Lessons and all the Tables and Rubrics relating to the use of the Psalms by a majority of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies, and all the Missionary Districts within the boundaries of the United States, voting by Orders as previously laid down in this Article."

Adjournment

There being no further business, the "Gloria in Excelsis" was sung, and after prayer and Benediction of the Bishop the Council was declared adjourned, *sine die.*

Campbell Gray, *President.*

ATTEST:

Lewis C. Rogers, *Secretary.*

George Jay Childs, *Assistant Secretary.*

Appendix A

The Bishop's Address to the Diocesan Council

"Grace be unto you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

"I thank my God always on your behalf, for the grace of God which is given you by Jesus Christ.

"That in everything ye are enriched by Him."

With this salutation of St. Paul's from the opening chapter of I Corinthians I greet you upon this occasion of our Thirty-first Diocesan Council. We are assembled together that we may offer our sacrifice of praise and thanksgiving unto Almighty God as a corporate act of the Diocese and that we may transact the business of Holy Church.

We are spending these two days together here, yesterday having under consideration the work of the women in the Diocese, last night meeting together for mutual helpfulness and inspiration, and today fulfilling our canonical duty and privilege in affairs more technically official.

It is our privilege to welcome our honored guests who have contributed to this, our two-day program. The Bishop of Western Michigan has brought to us a larger vision of the mission of Holy Church. Miss Elizabeth Matthews has presented the results of the recent and up-to-date study and research along the lines of Adult Education, as it is called. She has come to us as the Chairman of Religious Education of the House of Church Women of this Province. This afternoon, with your kind permission, the Rev. Frederick G. Deis will bring to us a message from the National Council.

At the present time, in the city of Eau Claire, Wisconsin, are assembling Bishops and Clergy for the solemn occasion of consecrating to the Episcopate the Rev. Frank E. Wilson, D. D., to be the first Bishop of the new Diocese of Eau Claire. In replying to the invitation to be present and take part in this Consecration, it was with deep regret that your Bishop was obliged to decline upon account of these Diocesan duties here, but in sending in his regrets, he assured the Bishop-Elect that he would be remembered upon this occasion in the prayers of the Council of Northern Indiana. Let us therefore commend him to God in our prayers and at some time during our meeting this morning, send him greetings from our assembly.

Since our last Council, five Bishops of our Communion have gone from the Church Militant and are awaiting us in the Church Expectant. Their prayers, we may be sure, are still ascending for us before the throne of grace, and so ought our prayers to rise for them. The Rt. Rev. William Alexander Guerry, D. D., Bishop of South Carolina, was for many years previous to his Episcopate, the beloved Chaplain of the University of the South, and there your own Bishop as a student learned to know and to love him. The Rt. Rev. Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop of Los Angeles, the Rt. Rev. George Herbert Kinsolving, D. D., Bishop of Texas, the Rt. Rev. Joseph Dominique LaMothe, D. D., Bishop of Honolulu and the Rt. Rev. Charles Henry Brent, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Western New York, having fought a good fight, have gone to their reward.

The Rev. Henry S. Streeter, for some years a retired Priest of this Diocese, and greatly beloved by those who knew him, and the Rev. Henry P. Chapman, canonically resident in the Diocese of Harrisburg, but for some time past living in Fort Wayne and acting in the capacity of honorary Curate, have both died in the past year. The saintly character of these two consecrated Priests give us a pattern and example to follow in the footsteps of their sanctity.

Mrs. John Hazen White, widow of the first Bishop of this Diocese, was the first President of the Woman's Auxiliary in the Diocese of Northern Indiana, having also held that position in the undivided Diocese of the whole state. She ever gave of her strength and of her service to the promotion of the Church's work, and as the loving companion of Bishop White, she gave to him that tender nurture and care which he needed in his declining years. To your present Bishop, she was a real mother. She was a tower of strength, and in her passing, the Diocese of Northern Indiana has lost a friend indeed.

The Diocese has also sustained a severe loss in the death of Mrs. William Meade, Vice-President of the Woman's Auxiliary and Chairman of the Corporate Gift. For many years Mrs. Meade had labored faithfully and prayed earnestly for the Parish of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago, for the community in which she lived and worked, for this beloved Diocese of ours, and for the whole Church in all its works and ways. Her presence radiated joy and inspired confidence. In her final suffering, her patience and her sure faith sustained her until the dear Lord brought relief from her pain.

All of these we commend to your prayers. May they rest in Peace, and may Light Perpetual shine upon them.

The following Clerical changes have taken place within the Conciliar year:

The Rev. Cleon E. Bigler, who did a splendid work at Kokomo, resigned his cure and has been transferred to the Diocese of Chicago. Not only did Fr. Bigler serve his parish, but in the Diocese as Chairman of Religious Education, he founded the Church School Institute in one of the Districts, directed the Young People's work, and together with Mrs. Bigler, carried most of the burden of the Wawasee Conference. He was also the efficient Secretary of the Field Department. Mrs. Bigler as Diocesan President of the G. F. S. strengthened the work of that society. The Biglers are greatly missed among us and we wish them Godspeed.

The Ven. Howard R. White has been transferred from his work in the mission stations of the Diocese to the faculty of Howe School where his work with the boys and his influence among them is notable.

We have received into the Diocese the Ven. Joseph William Gubbins who became Archdeacon on the first of September, 1928. He is is making his residence in the center of his mission field, living at Huntington, and diligently working out from there, and has already strengthened existing missions and revived some which had been dormant.

In that same month the Rev. Lawrence Cecil Ferguson entered upon his duties as Rector of St. James', South Bend. Fr. Ferguson has already shown himself to be a Pastor with the results that give future promise.

The most recent addition to our Clerical family is the Rev. Harry Kellam, who came to St. Andrew's, Kokomo about Christmas time and has won the hearts of his people.

These three Priests we welcome to the Diocese with hearty good will.

In the Diocese we have two Postulants and five Candidates for Holy Orders, whose names are herewith submitted with other data for publication in the Journal.

During the past year the work has been revived at Emmanuel Mission, Garrett, which shows considerable vigour. The people of Auburn have joined with the people of Garrett under the leadership of Fr. Schrock and Mr. Clark M. Groninger, a devoted layman, and give promise of a permanent Mission there.

St. James', South Bend is to be congratulated upon the purchase of a rectory for which initial gifts of considerable amounts have been made.

We rejoice with St. James', Goshen in the gift of a parish house which adjoins the present Church building.

Trinity Church, Michigan City has also received a handsome gift of $200,000.00 for the replacing of the present Barker Hall with with a new concrete and steel construction fire-proof parish house and community building.

The congregation of Trinity Hungarian Church, South Bend have during the past year made a payment of two hundred dollars on the mortgage on their Church. This has come from the people themselves and they hope to make a similar payment this coming year.

The fund for the Bishop's House having reached the point of paying one-half of the purchase price, it thus became possible last fall to refinance the whole proposition in a way that is more satisfactory than before.

Howe School has received a gift of one hundred thousand dollars, approximately, for the building of a library.

We are members, one of another, and as we bear one another's burdens so also do we, as a Diocese, share in one another's joys. The progress made in these various places is progress for the Diocese.

The children of the Diocese are to be commended for their Lenten Mite Box Offering which is approximately twenty-four hundred dollars. According to the decision of the Bishop and Council two thousand dollars of this has been sent to New York and the balance is to be applied upon the mortgage of Trinity Hungarian Mission, South Bend. Although the children did not this year reach the peak of the last triennium, it is nevertheless not an unhealthy indication. A number of causes contributed to the impossibility of reaching last year's goal, and the swing of the pendulum is quite normal, and we should feel happy that it did not swing further. We are quite confident that again the amount of offerings will begin to rise and continue so to do during the remainder of this triennium.

It is with very great regret that it will not be possible to have the Wawasee Conference this summer owing to the inability to secure the use of the hotel. This Conference has been a valuable asset to the Diocese. It has given to those who attend a broader vision of the Church which they have carried back to their Parishes and Missions. It has given us the opportunity of mingling together and thereby learning to know one another and understand one another's mutual problems and gain mutual helpfulness from one another's success. It has been a means of the deepening of our devotion. The Department of Religious Education promises us that in 1930, either at Wawasee or somewhere, we will again have our Conference. After one summer without it, it will undoubtedly come back stronger and better than ever.

The women of the Diocese are to be greatly congratulated for the completion of the Memorial Fund under the able leadership of Miss Alice Goldthwaite with the invaluable assistance of Miss Gertrude Green. They have gone beyond the goal and the fund has reached the sum of $2,725.00, the interest from which is to be used for Missions and Church Extension within the Diocese.

The chief event in the life of the Church this past year was, of course, the triennial meeting of the General Convention. For about fifteen years we have been engaged in revising and enriching the Prayer Book. This work was completed last fall, and before another year has passed, we will be in possession of the new Prayer Books. The new book is, of course, not perfect because our Liturgy is a living thing and almost every generation has its time of revision in the worship of Holy Church. It is our standard, however, and we shall stand loyally by it, with of course, the traditional and recorded right and customs of choir and people singing hymns and anthems in the words of Holy Scripture and of the Book of Common Prayer, together with the use of such special prayers and devotions as may be set forth by the Ecclesiatical authority for occasions not provided for in the Prayer Book.

The spread of the Kingdom and personal Evangelism were the great outstanding emphases of the General Convention. Your Bishop wishes very much that this Diocese would assume more fully its share in the evangelization of the world. We have year by year promised scarcely half of what the National Church asks of us, and have not always paid even as much as we promised. This year we have promised less than half, and we are receiving more—more than we received before and more than we are giving now. Are there not somewhere in the Diocese some generous souls who will make special gifts to the National Council? These gifts may be sent direct to the National Treasurer or may go through our Diocesan Treasurer. In either case Northern Indiana will receive credit for that much more upon our apportionment. A number of gifts in amounts of fifty, one hundred, or five hundred dollars would show the National Council that we are striving to do our share and would greatly help the work of the Church.

In Washington last fall at the time of the General Convention there was a Provincial dinner for the Province of the Mid-West at which there were over three hundred people in attendance. It was a very inspiring event and revealed something of the vigorous life of this Province. There was no meeting of the Synod last fall because it was General Convention year, and this Provincial gathering in Washington was planned so that we might at least have representatives from the Province together.

The increasing unwieldiness of General Convention is bringing us more and more to a realization of the necessity for strengthening and developing the Provincial system and initial steps were taken to increase the powers of the Provinces.

At the last Annual Council of the Diocese your Bishop set forward at considerable length a program of advance showing the needs of the Diocese both temporal and spiritual and asked that that portion of his address be referred to the Bishop and Council or some Department thereof or a special committee. You will find it on pages 103 to 106 in the Journal of 1928 This was referred to the Bishop and Council, and the Field Department thereof has taken the first definite steps toward the carrying of it out, namely, the strengthening of the life, the stimulating of the development of our Parishes and Missions, and has set up a definite ten-year schedule as an ideal and a standard toward which to work. Statistics and percentages have been carefully worked out for each year so that if we realize our ideal the strength of the Diocese will be doubled at the end of the ten-year period. Statistics, of course, are not the only indication of values, but they are a guide and a help in checking ourselves as to progress. This practical tabualtion of the Diocesan Field Department will serve as a rule to help us measure up to that standard of a broad

vision, that plan of greater progress and program of advance which your Bishop endeavored to present to you last year.

Besides the recognition of these purposes by the official executive body of the Diocese, individuals have remembered or promised to remember in wills some of the specific Diocesan objects mentioned in last year's address.

Parishes also have been remembered in wills and have been the recipients of gifts and bequests. The Prayer Book distinctly imposes upon the Clergy the duty of admonishing their people concerning the making of their wills and that not collectively, but in personal and private interviews. Now that a start has been made, may we not hope that many more will be brought to this Godly state of mind and provide for the leaving of bequests of sums to be invested, the income from which will help to carry on the missionary work of the Diocese that we may relieve National Headquarters from giving us support, or that we may be able to help young men who are studying for the Ministry or that we may do our share in the student work at colleges and universities where our youth attend, bequests also that we may build and adequately endow a Diocesan House of Prayer for all people surrounded by properly equipped executive offices for administrations and necessary living quarters that the whole plant may be a source of life and inspiration for the upbuilding of the whole Diocese. Remember also in your wills a Diocesan center for conference and devotion which could be used for a Girl's Friendly Holiday House, Choir Camps, Retreats, and many other things of that nature.

In Parishes and Missions, think what a great thing it would be if subscribers to the support of the Church would set as a minimum the leaving of an amount as an endowment, the interest from which would be sufficient to continue their present subscription. Many could do much more than this, and could remember the needs of Parish Houses and Rectories and other Parochial wants. If one has nothing of this world's goods to will, it is a simple matter to take out a life insurance policy, large or small, according to one's ability, making some of the above objects, Diocesan or Parochial, the beneficiary. This has recently been done in at least one instance for one of the Parishes of of this Diocese.

But back of all this material progress for which we are pleading must be the purpose of spiritual advance. A Parish House does not immediately solve all Parish problems. Large numbers of baptisms and confirmations do not necessarily build up a Parish. The building of a Cathedral and the establishing of endowments do not make a Diocese. This has been called the Cathedral Age, and the secular and the religious press are filled with much comment upon this new American development. It must not be a slavish following of a bygone age in Europe. This is true not only with reference to architecture, but also with reference to the underlying foundation principles of the ideal. It must be the Bishop's clinic. As the Bishop is the chief missionary, Pastor and Evangelist of the Diocese, so the Cathedral should be a source of inspiration and should be teeming with missionary activities. Again this is the age of large gifts for charitable and philanthropic institutions and enterprises, but mere alleviation of suffering and social uplift make only for a more highly civilized race of superior animals unless the whole thing is vitalized by the religion of our Lord Jesus Christ.

The end and purpose of all our efforts should be that of our Blessed Lord, namely to reveal God and to win souls. This was why He came into the world and this is why He founded and established His Church, that the life of God might be imparted to men. God the Holy Ghost dwells in His Church and sanctifies us by sacramental grace and through the preaching of the Word

and the worship of God in order that we may be fit to hold in trust that precious gift of the life of Christ. This privilege is not bestowed upon us primarily that we may keep it for ourselves, but that we in turn may impart it to others. Therefore, with all our plans of development, let us put first and foremost personal evangelism. This term has become perhaps somewhat hackneyed of late, but it is tremendous in its truth. It means that every baptized one of us has the power and the obligation to win other souls to Christ. This is not merely the duty of those who are definitely ordained and consecrated for leadership in the Ministry of the Church, but the blessed privilege of every Christian soul. Be diligent and watchful for every opportunity to establish contacts with individuals whom you might influence, and thus draw nearer to Christ through His Church.

If, however, we are going to rise to the fulfillment of this ideal of personal evangelism and be worthy and able to carry it out, we must each one of us build in ourselves by the grace of God a constant and steadily growing conversion. Conversion is not a sudden thing which happens once and then is all over for the rest of our lives. It is a gradual growth and development. St. Paul says, "I die daily". So must we die daily to sin, and rise again to righteousness. We must be converted every day, yes, every hour and minute of the day.

Nor is conversion a matter of emotion and feeling. Perhaps in our Church we rather dislike to talk very much about conversion or to dwell upon it, because of certain types of sensational evangelism that have swept the country which arouse people's emotion and leave them then in a worse state after the feeling has died down and the lapse occurs. But true conversion is a matter of the will. It is the converting or the turning of our will to the will of God so that we desire to do what He desires us to do. This requires vigilance on our part, discipline and training, so that we may grow in the grace of our Lord. The deeper our conversion, the more eager will we be in the winning of souls.

So, whatever we build, Cathedrals, Churches, Parish Houses, Hospitals, Schools, Endowments, all should be a sort of sacramental symbol, an outward and visible sign or expression of that Building of God, that House not made with hands, eternal in the Heavens.

Consents Given

During the year I have given my consent that the Rev. John Insley Blair Larned become Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Long Island.

I have also given my consent to the Election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Pennsylvania for the reason "of Extent of Diocesan work".

Clergy Transferred

The Rev. Harry C. Robinson from Howe School, Howe, Ind. to the Diocese of Michigan.

The Rev. John M. Francis, Rector of St. James', South Bend, Ind. to the Diocese of Kansas.

Clergy Received

The Rev. Alexander E. Pflaum from the Diocese of Bethlehem, to be Rector of St. Andrew's, Valparaiso.

The Rev. Lawrence Cecil Ferguson from the Diocese of Chicago, to be Rector of St. James', South Bend.

The Rev. Joseph William Gubbins from the Diocese of Atlanta, to be Archdeacon of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

Ordained to Priesthood

Carl Walter Marty.

Accepted as Candidates for Holy Orders

John Samuel Letherman.

George W. Ridgway, received as a Candidate for Holy Orders from the Diocese of West Missouri.

Gordon Herbert Sunbury.

Postulants Accepted

Gordon Herbert Sunbury
John Louis Hetzner
John Samuel Letherman

Lay Readers Licensed

Edmund Scudder Jamieson
Charles H. Reding
H. N. McCann
Robert R. O'Hearn
Frank M. Kelso
Martee Dahlquist
Henry F. Warkentine
Kenneth Shick
Don C. Thomas
Edwin J. Ball, Jr.
Dr. E. H. Griswold
H. H. Griswold
J. Louis Hetzner
John Thompson
William H. Cox
Earnest Heale
Edwin Pope
Harry Duncan Ketchum

Confirmations During 1928

		Confirmed	Received	Total	Offerings
Feb. 19.	St. Andrew's, Kokomo	25	1	26	$ 21.05
Feb. 26.	Church of the Good Shepherd, E. Chicago	15		15	31.86
Feb. 26.	St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor	4		4	
Mar. 4.	Gethsemane, Marion	14		14	16.00
Mar. 24.	St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka (Confirmed privately, at home)	2		2	
Mar. 25.	St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka	5		5	13.85
Mar. 25.	St. Paul's, Hammond	29	1	30	22.00
Apr. 1.	St. James' Chapel, Howe School, Howe	18		18	25.00
Apr. 1.	Trinity Church, Fort Wayne	14		14	40.21

		Confirmed	Received	Total	Offerings
Apr. 12.	St. Augustine's, Rhinelander, Wisconsin (For the Bishop of Fond du Lac)	1		1	
Apr. 15.	St. James', Goshen	5		5	13.28
Apr. 22.	St. Paul's, LaPorte	2		2	13.59
Apr. 22.	Trinity, Michigan City	11		11	25.00
Apr. 29.	Trinity, Logansport	6		6	12.15
May 6.	St. James', South Bend	11		11	53.63
May 13.	Trinity, South Bend	25		25	27.72
May 20.	St. John's, Elkhart	22		22	21.65
May 20.	St. John's, Bristol	2		2	7.29
May 27.	Christ Church, Gary	14		14	17.16
May 27.	St. Augustine's, Gary	6		6	5.07
May 27.	St. Stephen's, Hobart	1		1	4.65
May 29.	Trinity, Peru	15		15	12.48
June 17.	Christ Church, Huntington	1		1	5.30
June 20.	St. John's, Elkhart		1	1	
June 25.	All Saints', Wawasee	2		2	
July 8.	St. Mary's, Delphi	1		1	9.35
Sept. 11.	St. John's, Elkhart	1		1	
Dec. 16.	St. Thomas', Plymouth	3		3	14.27
		255	3	258	$412.56

Official Visitations—No Confirmations

Feb. 5.	St. Andrew's, Valparaiso				$ 18.80
Feb. 5.	St. Stephen's, Hobart				5.00
Feb. 12.	Trinity, Peru				10.50
Mar. 4.	St. Paul's, Gas City				5.00
Apr. 25.	St. Luke's, Hartford City				8.25
Nov. 25.	Trinity, Kendallville				10.35
					$470.46

Summary

Holy Eucharist, Celebrant	256 times
Carried Blessed Sacrament to the Sick	1 time (2 people)
Holy Eucharist, Present	112 times
Conducted Children's Mission (Marion, Ind)	1 Mission
Conducted Adult Missions (Cockeysville, Md. and Marion, Ind.)	2 Missions
Conducted Retreats	4
Present at Greek Orthodox Service	1

Present at Greek Orthodox Dinner	1
Present at other Services	167
Blessing of Oils	1
Sermons, addresses and meditations	165
Talked to Sunday Schools	10
Gave consent to consecration of Bishop	1
Gave consent for election of a Bishop Coadjutor	1
Ordained to Priesthood	1
Confirmations	28 times
Official visitations	29
Officiated at Burial Office	1
Officiated at Baptism	1
Present at Baptism and gave special blessing	1
Officiated at Wedding	1
Blessed Memorial Gifts at Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago	1 time
Instituted Priest as Rector	1
Appointed Priest as locum tenens	1
Licensed Lay Readers	18
Transferred Clergy to other dioceses	2
Accepted Clergy from other dioceses	3
Accepted Candidates for Holy Orders	3
Accepted Postulants	3
Present at canonical examination for Diaconate	1
Received from Standing Committee recommendation for Ordination to the Diaconate	1
Presided at Diocesan Council	1
Presided at meetings of Bishop and Council	4
Attended Department Meetings of the Diocese	3
Met with Bishop's House Committee	2
Attended meeting of Standing Committee	1
Present at meeting of Committee on Constitutions and Canons	1
Met with Trustees of the Diocese	3 times
Met with Trustees of Howe	2 times
Attended Founders' Day at Howe. Presented commission and warrants to officers of battalion at Howe School	1 time
Attended Alumni Dinner, Nashotah	1 time
Attended Summer Conferences at Wawasee and Gambier.. Clergy Conferences	2
Taught Mission Study Class	1
Instructed Class in Preparation for Confirmation	2 times
Taught Conference Class	
Attended Conference Class	
Made round of the Diocese with the Presiding Bishop and Mrs. Murray	1 time
Held reception for the Presiding Bishop and Mrs.	

Murray at the Bishop's House, Mishawaka	1 time
Attended other meetings	4
Presided at meeting of Diocesan Council of Women	1
Attended District Meetings	3
Attended Annual Meeting of Women's Organizations	1
Attended Woman's Auxiliary Executive Board Meeting	1
Attended G. F. S. Meetings	2
Attended Guild and Auxiliary meetings 2, Guild luncheons 2, party 1	5 total
Attended District Church School Institute	2 times
Attended Parish Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	1
Attended Sunday School Christmas Parties	2
Attended Parish meetings 2, parish dinners 4, parish party 1, parish reception 1	8
Attended Vestry meetings	2
Attended Choir practice	1
Made parochial calls with Fr. Smith	
Attended meeting of Leader Training Committee of Boy Scouts	1
Attended meeting of Mishawaka Chamber of Commerce	1
Presided at meeting of Forums Committee, Chamber of Commerce, Mishawaka	1
Attended Mishawaka Chamber of Commerce Dinner	1
Blessing at Rotary luncheon	1
Was initiated as an honorary member of the Philomathesian Society of Kenyon College	
Presided at dinner of the Province of the Mid-West in Washington, D. C., which was held because of no meeting of Provincial Synod, 358 persons in attendance	1 time
Presided at meeting of Provincial President and Council	1 time
Attended Department meetings of Province, May 22nd	
Attended Executive Committee Meeting of Provincial House of Church-women	1 time
Attended National Cathedral Tea	1 time
Attended two-day meeting at Kansas City for Missionary Bishops and Diocesan Bishops receiving aid for their work from 281.	
Attended meeting of National Department of Missions with Missionary Bishops and Bishops receiving aid from National Council, held at Washington, D. C.	
Attended General Convention, being present at many sessions, committee meetings and social functions as well as Services. Was appointed by the Presiding Bishop on the Committee on the General Theological Seminary. Was placed on Commission with the Bishop of Marquette and the Bishop of Duluth to consider question of an organization of laymen in the Church.	

Expense Account (1927)

	Dr.	Cr.
January 1, Deficit		$ 79.86
From Treasurer	$500.00	
From Emergency Fund	121.81	
Travel within the Diocese		556.48
Deficit, December 31, 1927	14.53	
	$636.34	$636.34

Expense Account (1928)

January 1, Deficit		$ 14.53
Received from Treasurer during 1928	$500.00	
From own personal funds	168.38	
Travel within the Diocese		743.67
Deficit, December 31, 1928	89.84	
	$758.22	$758.22

Emergency Fund (1927)

Balance on hand, January 1, 1927	$ 4.27	
From Parishes and Missions	381.05	
Offering at Preaching Missions	193.01	
Other gifts	310.21	
Deficit, December 31, 1927	44.31	
Transferred to Expense Account		$121.81
Expenses of Preaching Missions		71.18
Purposes of the Fund		739.86
	$932.85	$932.85

Emergency Fund (1928)

Deficit, January 1, 1928		$ 44.31
From Parishes and Missions	$470.46	
Other gifts	68.25	
From own personal funds	150.00	
Purposes of the fund		622.69
Balance, December 31, 1928		21.71
	$688.71	$688.71

THE BISHOP'S DIARY

January

1. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Pontificated and preached 10:45, the Dean Celebrant.
2. Office work and correspondence, A. M.
3. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 9:00 A. M. Correspondance all day. Scout Council dinner and annual meeting in the evening.
4. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence and office work. Blessing at Rotary Luncheon, South Bend.
5. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence and office work. A few people came in informally at the Bishop's House in the evening, bringing greetings.

6. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Present 9:00 A. M., to the Dean Celebrant. 23 years in the Priesthood today, and 49 years on this mundane sphere.

8. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Pontificated and preached 10:45, the Dean Celebrant. Attended Church School Institute of South Bend District at Pro-Cathedral afternoon and evening.

9. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence. Pro-Cathedral Annual Parish Meeting and election 8:00 P. M.

10. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence and office work. Consultation with the Dean concerning various communications from National headquarters about the triennium, 1929 to 1931.

11. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. In office. Rotary luncheon, South Bend at noon.

12. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. In office A. M. Calling in afternoon. In the evening, finished reading "Fear" by Oliver.

13. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Today is also the commemoration of the Baptism of Our Lord. In office through the day.

14. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. In office A. M.

15. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Pontificated and preached 10:45, the Dean Celebrant.

16. All day meeting of Department of Missions at St. John's Rectory, Elkhart. In the evening attended G. F. S. meeting at the Deanery at which the Diocesan President, Mrs. Bigler, was the guest of honor.

17. Present at Holy Eucharist in Pro-Cathedral, 9:30 A. M., Fr. Smith Celebrant. All day meeting of Bishop and Council. Attended Woman's Auxiliary meeting at Deanery, 8:00 P. M. Fr. Johnston spoke on the Holy Land, giving account of his recent trip.

18. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. In office A. M. Rotary luncheon in South Bend at noon.

19. Busy all day with correspondence. In the evening addressed Parent-Teachers' Association of Main Junior High.

20. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Conference with the Provincial Treasurer all day. Conference with the Dean in the evening.

21. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Left for Gambier, Ohio, Mrs. Gray accompanying me. Guests of President and Mrs. Peirce.

22. Celebrant in Church of the Holy Spirit, Kenyon College Chapel, 7:30 A. M. Preached at 10:30 A. M. In the afternoon an interesting time seeing all the splendid new improvements in the college domain. In the evening I was initiated as an honorary member of the Philomathesian Society of Kenyon College.

24. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Office work. Went to LaPorte in the evening, addressed the Parent-Teachers' Meeting at Maple School.

25. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Present at 9:00 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Correspondence until 11:00 A. M. Conference with Fr. Langendorff and one who seeks the Priesthood of the Church. Correspondence from 2 to 5 P. M. Attended Parish party of Pro-Cathedral in the evening, our Patronal Day.

26. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 9:00. In office until 11:00 A. M. Sat in meeting of Committee on Constitution and Canons in the morning and again for a while in the afternoon. Presided at meeting of Trustees of the Diocese at First National Bank, Mishawaka. All trustees present.

27. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence and work on Diocesan paper all day.

28. Went to Champaign, Illinois. Guest of Fr. and Mrs. Stone.

29. Celebrant at Chapel of St. John the Divine, being our University Chapel at Champaign, 7:30 A. M. Pontificated and preached at 11:00 A. M., Fr. Stone being Celebrant. Returned home.

30. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Work on Diocesan paper.

31. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Work on Diocesan paper. One consultation in the afternoon.

February

1. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence A. M. Attended Rotary, South Bend. More correspondence in afternoon. Went to Plymouth where we were guests at the Rectory.

2. Purification B. V. M. A badly smoking furnace made use of the Church impossible. Returned home in afternoon.

3. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Observed Candlemas Day. Correspondence A. M. Conference with the Dean in the afternoon. Went to the High School in the evening.

4. Celebrant at Requiem at Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence A. M. Drove to Valparaiso in afternoon. Guest at the home of the Senior Warden.

5. Septuagesima, celebrant and preacher at St. Andrew's, Valparaiso, 10.30 A.M. Parish meeting after Service. Drove to Gary. Guest at Rectory for supper. Drove to Hobart. Preacher at St. Stephen's Church, Fr. Foster officiant, 7:30 P. M. Drove home. Offering, Valparaiso, $18.80. Offering, Hobart, $5.00.

6. Correspondence morning and afternoon. Consultation with Chairman of Department of Missions.

7. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Work all day on Brotherhood of St. Andrew's Sunday School Lessons. Catching up with personal correspondence in the evening.

8. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence A. M. Rotary Luncheon, South Bend, noon. The Dean, the Rector of LaPorte, the Rector of Michgan City, and their wives were guests at the Bishop's House for dinner.

9. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Correspondence. Consultation.

10. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00 Correspondence.

11. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. In office A. M. Drove to Peru in afternoon. Guest of the Ensels.

12. Celebrant, Trinity Church, Peru, 7:30 A. M. Instructed children, 9:30 A. M. Pontificated and preached, 10:45 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Drove to South Bend in time to join the Church School Teachers' Institute for supper and the evening service. Peru Offering, $10.50.

13. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Consultation with a Priest re Valpo. Consultation with the Dean, matters to be reported to 281. It took the entire afternoon to prepare for the National Commission: 1. The Bishop's Annual Report; 2. Our requests for appropriations from 1929-1930; 3. Our askings for Advance Work for same period.
14. Correspondence piled high. Consultation with the Dean.
15. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence all day.
16. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence A. M. Bishop's House Committee in afternoon.
17. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Correspondence A. M. Adjourned meeting of Bishop's House Committee in afternoon. Mr. Haberly's guests at dinner in the evening.
18. Drove to Kokomo in the afternoon. Blizzard from Lakeville to Peru. Guest at the Rectory.
19. Quinquagesima, Celebrant, St. Andrew's, Kokomo, 8:00 A. M., the Rector assisting. First Communion of class. Addressed children 10:00 A. M. Confirmed, pontificated, and preached 10:45 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. Preached at Evensong, 7:30 P. M., the Rector officiant, Mr. Thompson lector. At the Evening Service I thanked the congregation for having completed their quota on the Bishop's House. Confirmations, 25. Received, 1. Total, 26. Offering, $21.05.
20. Drove home. Meeting of Leader Training Committee of Boy Scouts at City Hall, Mishawaka, 4:30 P. M.
21. Shrove Tuesday. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence all day. Meeting of Pro-Cathedral W. A. S. in the evening.
22. Ash Wednesday. Present at Holy Eucharist, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00, the Dean Celebrant. Celebrant at Pro-Cathedral, 7:45. Present in congregation at St. James', South Bend for Matins, Litany, Penitential Office and Holy Eucharist with sermon, 10:00, the Rector officiant, Celebrant, and preacher. Preached at Evensong at Pro-Cathedral, 7:30, the Dean officiant.
23. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence A. M. In the afternoon, Fr. Whittemore of Grand Rapids, Chairman of Provincial Department of Religious Education arrived for consultation, and is guest at the Bishop's House. Preached at Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 P. M., the Dean officiant. Consultation with Fr. Whittemore .
24. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Consultation all A. M. Fr. Whittemore left at 1:05 P. M.
25. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence A. M. Went to Indiana Harbor. Guest of the Clergy.
26. Celebrant, St. Alban's, Indiana Harbor, 8:00. First Communion of class, the Rector assisting. Addressed children 10:00. Confirmed, pontificated, and preached, 11:00. Confirmed, blessed memorial gifts and preached at Church of the Good Shepherd, East Chicago, 7:30 P. M. and returned home. Indiana Harbor Confirmations, 4; East Chicago Confirmations, 15; offering for Emergency Fund, $31.86; offering for Bishop's House, $20.00.
27. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. In office all day with correspondence and Diocesan paper.
28. Present at Holy Eucharist, Pro-Cathedral, 9:00. Dean Celebrant. Work on Diocesan paper, A. M., correspondence. Addressed Adult Bible Class of St. James', South Bend in the evening.

29. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. One consultation, A. M. Work on Diocesan paper. Drove to Peru where I preached at Evensong in Trinity Church, 7:30 P. M., the Rector officiant. Returned home.

March

1. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence and two consultations in the morning. Addressed Mishawaka Woman's Club in the afternoon on "Southern Mountaineers". Preached at Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 P. M., the Dean officiant.
2. Present at Holy Eucharist, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00, the Dean Celebrant. Correspondence all day.
3. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Correspondence, A. M. One consultation. Drove to Marion. Guest of the Rector.
4. Celebrant, Gethsemane, Marion, 7:30, the Rector assisting First Communion of Class. Addressed Sunday School, 10:15. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, 10:45. Guest of Mrs. Steele at dinner. Preached at St. Paul's, Gas City, 3:15 P. M., Evening Prayer, the Rector officiant. Left Marion at 6:15 P. M. Howe at 9:00 P. M. Marion: Confirmation, 14; Offering, $16.00. Gas City: Offering, $5.00.
5. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Finished all correspondence by 4:00 P. M. Drove to Howe for Chapel and supper and back home by 9:30 P. M.
6. Present at Holy Eucharist, Pro-Cathedral, 9:00, the Dean Celebrant. Consultation all A. M. with Fr. Pflaum, the new Priest for Valparaiso. Took afternoon train for Chicago, where I had a consultation re several matters, then on for St. Louis.
7. Arrived at St. Louis about 8:00 A. M. A drive with the Senior Warden and dinner with the Priest-in-charge. Preached at Trinity Church at 8:00 P. M. and left at midnight.
8. Arrived at Mishawaka 10:30 A. M. Attended to mail and left at 4:55 P. M.
9. Arrived at Johnstown, Pa. 10:30 A. M. Guests of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick. Preached at St. Mark's 8:00 P. M. and left at 10:32 P. M.
10. Arrived at Philadelphia 6:20 A. M. Guests of my aunt. Called at St. Mark's Clergy House in the afternoon.
11. Present and communicating at Holy Eucharist, the Church of the Saviour, 8:00. Pontificated and preached at St. Mark's, Philadelphia, 11:00 A. M., and took 2:00 P. M. train for New York. Got settled at the Hotel Roosevelt where we were the guests of Trinity Parish. Thence on to Brooklyn where I preached at the Redeemer, 8:00 P. M, and told of the work in Northern Indiana at an informal gathering in the Parish House. The Redeemer congregation gave me a check for $50.00 for the work of the Diocese.
12. Celebrant at St. Mary, the Virgin, New York, 8:00. Preached at noonday services at Old Trinity. Met many friends. Dinner with the Rector of Trinity and his wife, Dr. and Mrs. Stetson. Attended a Mass Meeting in interest of Church Institute for Negroes. Presiding Bishop, Bishop Manning, and others spoke.
13. Celebrant at St. Mary the Virgin's, N. Y., 8:00. Preached at noonday Service at Old Trinity. Frank Kelso of Gary, my candidate, who is at G. T. S. came to luncheon with us. Then we went to the G. T. S. and called on the Dean, Dr. Denslow, and Dr. Shepard.

14. Celebrant, St. Mary the Virgin's, 8:00. Responded to request from Publicity Bureau for our photographs. Preached at Old Trinity at noon. Luncheon with a friend formerly of Nashville, Tenn. Went to Hoboken, New Jersey. Preached at Holy Innocents Church there.

15. Celebrant, St. Mary the Virgin's, 8:00 Went to Church Missions House, and received the Primate's blessing. Saw Fr. Foreman and called on Miss Lindley, but she was not in. Then we went to the Stock Exchange and were taken by a member thereof into the gallery—most interesting. Early at Old Trinity we were shown all the priceless treasures. Preached at Old Trinity at noon. Luncheon with Mr. Haley Fiske, and were shown all over the Metropolitan Life Building. Much interested in their welfare work. Thence to Cathedral of St. John the Divine. Bishop Manning took us all over the building. Tea at the Bishop's House.

16. Celebrant, St. Mary the Virgin's, 8:00. Preached at Old Trinity at noon. Each day after Service many old friends have come into the sacristy to greet us. Left at 2 o'clock for Boston, arriving at 7:50 P. M. Guests of Miss Helen Freeman and Miss Jones. William met us at depot. Many in to call, including Fr. Burton of S. S. J. E. and the Clergy of the Advent.

17. Celebrant at the Advent, 8:00. A happy day with our son, seeing Boston, including M. I. T., Harvard and the Divinity School. I went to the Monastery for dinner. My old Seminary roommate, Fr. Fowler, was also a guest at the Monastery for dinner.

18. Celebrant at St. John the Evangelist, 8:30. William was my server. Breakfast at Parish House. Pontificated and preached at St. John the Evangelist, 11:00. A glorious service and a Church full of people, a number of old friends. Dinner at Miss Freeman's to which she invited Fr. Burton and other Clergy. Called at the Divinity School. Went to William's quarters where we saw a group of students. Left for Washington.

19. Arrived at Washington, D. C., 8:30 A. M. Guests of Mrs. Gray's brother and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. Marshall Morgan. Visited the National Cathedral and Bishop Freeman conducted us through the building. I am thrilled with these Cathedrals. At 5:00 P. M. in the Bethlehem Chapel of the National Cathedral I baptized my grand niece, Ann Gresham Newby.

20. Present and receiving at Holy Eucharist at National Cathedral, 7:30. Went to Mt. Vernon and we were there at the same time as the 300 Hungarians who had come from their homes for the unveiling of the monument to Kossuth.

21. Present and receiving at the National Cathedral, 7:30, Bishop Freeman Celebrant. Went to the House of Representatives and saw those from our congressional district as they took their seats. Then we went to the Senate. Left for home at 6:45 P. M.

22. Arrived home in afternoon. Preached at Pro-Cathedral, Mishawaka, 7:30 P. M.

23. Present at Holy Eucharist, 8:00. Pro-Cathedral, the Dean Celebrant. Correspondence and a trip to Howe. Consultation in Elkhart with Fr. Lockton.

24. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Private confirmation of sick, 10:00. Work in office in the morning and until 4:00 P. M. Visited the new Children's building at Healthwin. Work in office in the evening. Confirmations, 2.
25. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Confirmed and pontificated and preached, 10:45. Today is the official visitation to the Pro-Cathedral. Drove to Hammond. Confirmed and preached at St. Paul's, Hammond, 7:30 P. M. Informal reception at Rectory after Service. Mishawaka: Offering, $13.85; Confirmations, 5. Hammond: Offering, $22.00; Confirmations, 29; Received, 1. Total, 30.
26. Celebrant, St. Paul's, Hammond, 7:30. Drove to Peoria, Ill. Mrs. Gray and I were the guests of the Triebels'. Saw many old friends in the evening.
27. Celebrant, St. Paul's, Peoria, 7:30 A. M. Preached at St. Andrew's, Peoria at the service of Stations of the Cross, 8:00 P. M.
28. Celebrant, St. Paul's, Peoria, 7:30. Seeing old friends. Present at noonday service and also at the Guild luncheon. At 2:30 P. M. in the absence of the Rector, I took the Mission Study Class for the Auxiliary. Preached at St. Paul's, Peoria, 7:25 P. M. at the Service of Litany.
29. Celebrant, St. Paul's, Peoria, 7:30 A. M. Mr. Boggess, the Chancellor of Quincy drove us to Quincy. Preached at Evensong in the Cathedral of St. John, Quincy, and we started off at 10:00 P. M.
30. Present at Eucharist, St. Paul's, Peoria, Fr. Cromwell Celebrant. Left for home 9:30 A. M. Arrived home 6:00 P. M. An important conference followed by consultation from 7:30 to 11:30 P. M.
31. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Work on Diocesan paper, A. M. Made the address of dedication of the new Children's building at Healthwin, 3:00 P. M.

April

1. Palm Sunday. Celebrant at high Altar of School Chapel, Howe, 7:00. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, 10:30. Drove to Fort Wayne. Confirmed and preached in Trinity Church, Fort Wayne, 8:00 P. M. and drove home. Confirmations: Fort Wayne, 14; Howe, 18. Offerings: Fort Wayne, $40.21, Howe, $25.00.
2. Present at Holy Eucharist, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00, the Dean Celebrant. Correspondence. Officiated at Evening Prayer at Pro-Cathedral, 4:15 P. M., the Dean Lector. Study in the evening.
3. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:15. Correspondence. Officiated at Evening Prayer at Pro-Cathedral, 4:15 P. M., the Dean Lector.
4. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Correspondence. Officiated at Evening Prayer, 4:15 P. M., the Dean Lector.
5. Maundy Thursday. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00, at which time I blessed the Holy Oils and officiated at the Office of Washing the Altar. Correspondence and study. Officiant and preacher at Evensong at Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 P. M., the Dean Lector. Took 9:00 P. M. train for Chicago.
6. Good Friday. Present at Morning Prayer and Litany, St. Bartholomew's Church, 9:00 A. M. Celebrant at Mass of the Pre-Sanctified, 9:30 A. M. Preached the Passion, 12:00 to 3:00, and preached again in the same Church, 8:00 P. M., following the beautiful rendering of Stainer's "Crucifixion", by a Choir of 50 voices.

7. A quiet day of devotions, rest and study.

8. Easter Day. Celebrant at Choral Eucharist, Pro-Cathedral, 6:00. Pontificated and preached at Choral Eucharist, 10:45 A. M., the Dean Celebrant. Present at Choral Evensong at which the Dean preached to the Commanderies of South Bend and Mishawaka. Addressed the children at Lenten Offering Presentation Service, 7:00 P. M.

9. Present and communicating, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30, the Dean Celebrant. Correspondence.

10. Present and communicating, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30, the Dean Celebrant. Correspondence, A. M. Consultation with Treasurer of the Diocese in the P. M.

11. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Drove to Howe for all day meeting of Trustees. Dr. Dibble of Kalamazoo and Dean White of Cleveland elected trustees. Drove home and left Mishawaka 6:44 P. M. for Rhinelander, Wisconsin.

12. Arrived at Rhinelander, 2:37 P. M. At 6:30 P. M. addressed Parish Dinner. This was a Confirmation Class and Men's Club dinner which they opened to the entire parish in my honor. It was a joy to meet so many of my former parishioners and friends. Left at 10:00 P. M. for home. Confirmed one person at Rhinelander, Wis., for the Bishop of Fond du Lac.

14. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Correspondence and office work all day. Received today notice of the resignation of the Rector of St. James', South Bend, and its acceptance by the Vestry. Fr. Francis' going will be a great loss to the Diocese.

15. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Confirmed, pontificated, and preached at St. James' Church, Goshen, 11:00 A. M., the Rector Celebrant. On to Howe in the afternoon. Present at Evensong in Howe School Chapel, 5:30 P. M. Drove home. Goshen· Confirmations, 5; Offering, $13.28.

16. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:30. Correspondence. Attended dinner in South Bend given by the Vestry and their wives to Fr. and Mrs. Francis.

17. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Wrote a few letters before leaving at 10:28 A. M. for Kansas City for a meeting of Missonary Bishops and Diocesan Bishops receiving aid for their work from 281.

18. In session all day in Kansas City with 32 Bishops. Entire domestic budget thoroughly gone over with reference to disparity between appropriations to Missionary Districts and aided Dioceses, covering the whole question of evaluation. The two groups met separately during the day and jointly in the evening. A number of changes were recommended to National Council, among them an increase in Northern Indiana's appropriation.

19. Present and communicating at Holy Eucharist, 7:30, at St. Paul's Church, Kansas City, the Bishop of the Diocese Celebrant assisted by the Bishop of South Dakota. Another all day session accomplishing wonderful results that must have a decided future effect upon the domestic missionary policy of the Church. Left at 6:05 P. M. for home.

21. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Correspondence all A. M. Officiated at a wedding in St. James' Church, South Bend in the afternoon.

22. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, St. Paul's Church, LaPorte, 10:45 A. M. Addressed Young People at Trinity Church, Michigan City, 7:00 P. M. Confirmed and preached at 7:30 P. M., the Rector officiating at Evening Prayer. Returned home. LaPorte: Confirmations, 2. Offering, $13.59. Michigan City: Confirmations, 11. Offering, $25.00.
23. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Consultation with representative of National Cathedral Association. Correspondence and other office work. Attended Vestry Meeting of St. James', South Bend, 7:30 P. M.
24. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Left at 9:55 A. M. for Hartford City. A consultation in the afternoon. Read Evening Prayer and preached at St. Luke's Church.
25. Celebrant, St. Luke's Hartford City, 7:00 A. M., thence on to Bloomington. Addresed sixty or more Church students at dinner in St. Margaret's Hall, 6:30 P. M. Hartford City: Offering, $8.25.
26. Consultation in South Bend about plans for All Saints', Wawasee.
27. Present at Holy Eucharist in Pro-Cathedral, 9:30. Fr. Smith, Celebrant. All day meeting of Bishop and Council.
28. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Work all morning on annual address. Drove to Logansport accompanied by Mrs. Gray. Guests at the Rectory.
29. Celebrant, Trinity, Logansport, 7:30, assisted by the Rector. First Communion of Class. Addressed the Sunday School, 10:00. Pontificated and preached, 11:00, the Rector Celebrant. Confirmed and preached 7:30 P. M. and then drove home. Confirmations, 6. Offering, $12.15.
30. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Work on Diocesan paper.

May

1. St. Philip and St. James' Day. Anniversary of Consecration of Bishop White and of the present Diocesan. Celebrant, St. James' South Bend, 7:30 A. M. Breakfast at Mother White's. Office work all A. M. National Cathedral tea at Mother White's in the afternoon with Canon Rudd as guest of Honor.
2. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral. Office work all day.
3. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral. Office work all A. M. Drove to Plymouth and returned in the afternoon. Consultation with President of Diocesan Auxiliary.
4. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral. Office work and correspondence. In the afternoon the children of the St. James', South Bend Confirmation Class were brought to the Pro-Cathedral, where I gave them their final instruction. In the evening I instructed the adult members of the class at St. James'.
5. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Correspondence. The Presiding Bishop and Mrs. Murray arrived at 10:31 A. M., and are guests at the Bishop's House. In the afternoon Mrs. Gray and I took them for a drive through the fruit belt of Michigan, it being blossom time. A most happy evening was spent at home with our guests.
6. Celebrant, St. James', South Bend, 7:30. First Communion of Class. Confirmed and Celebrated the Holy Eucharist at St. James', South Bend, 11:00 A. M., the Presiding Bishop being the preacher. In the afternoon we started our round on the Primate's itinerary. Bristol, Howe. Dress Parade. Evening Prayer with Bishop Murray as preacher. Drove home. South Bend, St. James': Confirmations, 11. Offering, $53.63.

7. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral. The Primate was dictating letters in the office most of the day. In the evening dinner at Mother White's.

8. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Present again at 9:00, Fr. Lockton Celebrant. All day meeting of the Women of the Diocese. Meeting of Trustees of the Diocese at 4:00 P. M. Mass meeting in the evening, Bishop Murray preacher. Reception at Bishop's House.

9. Present at Holy Eucharist, 7:00, Pro-Cathedral. Requiem for Bishop White, Dean Celebrant, Fr. Bigler, server. Present at Morning Prayer, 9:30, Fr. Childs officiant, Fr. Langendorff lector. Diocesan Council called to order, 10:00 A. M., the Sacred Ministers being the Bishop, Fr. Johnston and Fr. Hoffenbacher. The Dean was Chaplain, Fr. Schrock, Master of Ceremonies, Fr. Smith Thurifer. The Archdeacon and Fr. Lemert were Chaplains to the Primate. Council was in session until 6:30 P. M. After dinner drove to Gary, arriving 11:00 P. M.

10. Celebrant, Christ Church, Gary, 7:30. Today our itinerary covered entire Calumet District ending with Evening Prayer and sermon by Bishop Murray at Christ Church in the evening. Capt. Norton, Mr. Harry Hall and Mr. Patch kindly escorted us together with the Clergy and many others.

11. Present at Holy Eucharist and communicating, Christ Church, Gary, 7:30, the Rector Celebrant. Drove through western part of Diocese where we have no work on to Logansport, Kokomo, and Marion.

12. Celebrant, Gethsemane, Marion, 7:30 A. M. Our line of march today included Hartford City, Huntington, Wabash, and home.

13. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30 A. M. Confirmed and pontificated at Trinity Hungarian Church, South Bend, 10:00 A. M., the Presiding Bishop preacher, Fr. Smith Celebrant. Hungarian dinner. Fort Wayne by 5:00 P. M. Guests of Mrs. Bass and Dr. and Mrs. Leslie. Evening Prayer and sermon, Trinity, Fort Wayne, 7:30 P. M. The Primate's sermon was a triumphant climax to his visitation through the Diocese. The Rector being ill, the Archdeacon took the services, assisted by Fr. Chapman. Bishop and Mrs. Murray took 9:15 P. M. train for New York. Mrs. Gray and I drove home. Trinity, South Bend: Confirmations, 25. Offering, $27.72.

14. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 9:00. Consultation with Mr. Bullock of Goshen re his undertaking the matter of the Bishop's House. Drove to Plymouth and return in afternoon.

15. Present at Holy Eucharist, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00, the Dean, Celebrant. Correspondence.

16. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral. Correspondence and office work. Drove to Howe in the evening.

17. Ascension Day. Celebrant in Howe School Chapel, 7:15. Pontificated and preached at Solemn Eucharist, 9:00, the Rector, Celebrant, Fr. Jennings, Deacon, and Mr. Todd, Sub-deacon.

18. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Dr. Lacey of Brooklyn was our guest for luncheon. Drove to Plymouth and return.

19. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Correspondence.

20. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Drove to Elkhart. Addressed S. S. children, 10:15. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, St. John's, Elkhart, 10:45 A. M., the Rector, Celebrant. Guests of the Bornemans. In the evening at St. John's, Bristol, was present at Evening Prayer, Baptisms, after which I confirmed and preached. Returned home. Elkhart: Confirmations, 22. Offering, $21.65. Bristol: Confirmations, 2. Offering, $7.29.
21. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:15 A. M. In office A. M.
22. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Provincial Departments met all A. M. at Bishop's House. Provincial President and Council all affternoon, followed by Executive Committee of House of Church Women in the evening.
23. Left at 6:00 A. M. with the Averills for Nashotah. Trustee meeting of Nashotah House, 2:00 P. M. Solemn Evensong, 5:30 P. M. Alumni Dinner, 7:00 P. M.
24. Present at Morning Prayer, 7:00 Present and communicating at Holy Eucharist, 7:30, the Bishop Coadjutor of Milwaukee, Celebrant. Conferring of diplomas and degrees followed by Solemn High Mass, 10:30 A. M. in Chapel of Nashotah House, the Dean, Celebrant. Drove with the Averills as far as Kenosha.
26. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Went in the evening to Gary.
27. Confirmed and celebrated and preached at 7:30, Christ Church, Gary. Addressed Sunday School, 9:45. Pontificated and preached, 11:00. Guest of the Sweenys. Evensong and Confirmation and Sermon at St. Augustine's Church, 2:30 P. M. Confirmed one person and made a call on another at Lake Co. T. B. Sanitarium, 4:00 P. M. Guest at Rectory for supper, Evensong, Confirmation, and sermon at St. Stephen's, Hobart, 7:30 P. M. Returned home. Christ Church, Gary: Confirmations, 14; Offering, $17.16. St. Augustine's, Gary: Confirmations, 6; Offering, $5.07. St. Stephen's, Hobart: Confirmation, 1; Offering, $4.65.
28. Present at Holy Eucharist, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00, the Dean, Celebrant. In office A. M. Went to bed at noon for the rest of the day.
29. Tuesday in Whitsun Week. Present and receiving at Holy Eucharist, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00, the Dean, Celebrant. Work on Diocesan Paper A. M. Drove to Peru and was the guest of the Hardings at Rotary Ladies' night supper. Confirmed and preached at Evening Prayer, Trinity Church, the Rector officiant. Drove home. Peru: Confirmations, 15; Offering, $12.48.
30. Celebrant at Memorial Day Requiem at Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Witnessed parade.
31. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Diocesan paper and correspondence.

June

1. Present and communicating at Holy Eucharist, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00, the Dean, Celebrant. Correspondence.
2. Present and communicating at Holy Eucharist, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00, the Dean, Celebrant. Correspondence, A. M.
3. Celebrant, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, 6:45 A. M. Drove with the family to Howe where I pontificated and preached the Baccalaureate Sermon, 10:30. After Dress Parade, Evensong and Supper, drove home.

4. Went to Chicago in the evening. Guest of Dr. Thomas.
5. Addressed Provincial Conference of Religious Education at St. Paul's Parish House, Chicago, and attended the sessions all day, returning home in the evening.
6. Some office work. Attended Rotary Ladies' Night Dinner.
7. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Some office work. Left at 8:00 P. M. for Cincinnati.
8. Arrived Cincinnati, 8:35 and was driven to Glendale to Bethany Home Retreat for Sisters of the Transfiguration. Gave Meditation, 9:30. Confessions, 2. Present at Sext. Second Meditation, 3:00 Preached to the children at Choral Evensong, 5:00 P. M., the Chaplain officiant. Third Meditation, 8:00 P. M. Guest at the Chaplain's House.
9. Celebrant at Convent Chapel, 7:00. Present at Morning Prayer, 9:00. Meditation, 9:30. Heard 4 confessions. Second Meditation after None 3:00 P. M. More confessions about 6:00. Officiated at Solemn Evening Prayer and preached to the children. Two more confessions. Third Meditation, 8:00 P. M.
10. Celebrant Convent Chapel 7:00. Missa Cantata, with sermon and the office of clothing of Novices, at which I was both officiant and preacher. The whole service lasted from 7:00 to 9:00 A. M. After breakfast I was officiant at Morning Prayer. Present at None followed by Meditation 4:00 P.M. At 5:30 P.M. preached to the children, the chaplain officiant. Meditation 8:00 P.M. followed by Compline.
11. Celebrant, Covent Chapel, 7:00 A. M. Missa Cantata, sermon and Profession of a Sister. Bishop Matthews of New Jersey officiated at the Profession and I preached. Retreat ended at Breakfast, 9:00 A. M. Preached to the children at Evening Prayer, 5:00 P. M., the Chaplain officiant. Associates Retreat began with Meditation, 8:00 P. M.
12. Celebrant, Convent Chapel, 7:00 A. M. Present at Morning Prayer, 9:00 A. M. Meditation, 9:30 A. M. Confessions and consultations. Meditation after None, 3:00 P. M. Preached at Choral Evening Prayer, 5:00 P. M. Meditation 8:00 P. M. followed by Compline.
13. Celebrant, Convent Chapel, 7:00. Present at Morning Prayer, 9:00 A. M. Meditation, 9:30. Confessions and consultations. Meditation after None, 3:00 P. M. More confessions. Preached at Evening Prayer. About 35 confessions during Associates' Retreat. Meditation, 8:00 P. M. followed by Compline.
14. Celebrant, 7:00. Convent Chapel. Retreat concluded. Arrived Mishawaka, 4:45 P. M.
15. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Correspondence and office work all day.
16. Celebrant, 7:30 at Pro-Cathedral. Correspondence, A. M. Drove to Marion to help celebrate Fr. Johnston's anniversary.
17. Celebrant, Gethsemane, Marion, 7:00. Fr. Johnston's 20th anniversary of Priesthood and 15th anniversary of Rectorship at Marion. Pontificated and preached at St. Paul's, Gas City, the Archdeacon, Celebrant. Pontificated and preached, Gethsemane, Marion, 10:45, the Rector, Celebrant. Confirmed and preached at Christ Church, Huntington, 4:30 P. M., the Archdeacon, officiant. Returned home. Huntington: Confirmation, 1. Offering, $5.30.

18. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:30. Correspondence. Guest at the Bendix Dinner, South Bend Country Club, in the evening where I made a brief address of welcome.

19. Present at Holy Eucharist, Pro-Cathedral, 9:30 A. M., Fr. Smith, Celebrant. All day meeting of the Bishop and Council, also attended meeting of Standing Committee right after luncheon.

20. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Correspondence, A. M. Heard one confession and confirmed one person at St. John's, Elkhart, 4:00 P. M. Guest of the Millers at Country Club for dinner in the evening. Confirmation, Elkhart, 1.

21. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Drove with the family to Wawasee, where I was officiant at opening Service of Conference, Dr. Ridgely, preacher.

22.
and
23. Celebrant, All Saints' Chapel, Wawasee, 7:00. Wawasee Conference all day. Officiant at Evening Prayer, 7:30 P. M.

24. Celebrant at Missa Cantata, All Saints' Chapel, Wawasee, 8:00, also preacher at this service. Wawasee Conference all day. Officiant at Evening Prayer, 7:30 P. M.

25. Celebrant, All Saints' Chapel, Wawasee, 7:00 Wawasee Conference all day Confirmation in All Saints' Chapel, 4:00 P. M. Officiant at Evening Prayer, 7:30 P. M. Confirmation, 2.

26. Celebrant, All Saints' Chapel, 7:00. Wawasee Conference all day. Consultation, 1. Officiant, Evening Prayer, 7:30 P. M.

27. Celebrant, All Saints' Chapel, Missa Cantata. Conference ended at luncheon. Drove with Mrs. Gray and the two boys as far as Marion, Ohio, where we spent the night.

28. Drove on to Gambier. Mrs. Gray and I are guests of Bishop Leonard at Kokosing. The boys are happy in the dormitories.

29. St. Peter's Day. Present and communicating at Holy Eucharist in Chapel of the Holy Spirit, Gambier, 7:15, Dean White of Cleveland, Celebrant. Took Bishop Rogers' class on "The Parish" at 11:00 A. M. Addressed the Gambier Conference at supper, 6:15 P. M.

30. Present and communicating, Chapel of Holy Spirit, 7:15, Dean White, Celebrant. Attended Bishop Rogers' class, 11:00 A. M.

July

1-6. Attending Gambier Conference. Present and communicating at Holy Eucharist daily except Monday. Went daily to Bishop Rogers' class. Made seven addresses, sermons, or talks including the patriotic address on the 4th. Bishop Leonard had conference guests to meet us each day at dinner. We were also guests at President Peirce's home one evening for supper. The whole conference was delightful, helpful and inspiring, and Bishop Leonard is an ideal host. Drove home Friday, the 6th.

7. Correspondence, A. M. Went with the Archdeacon to Delphi. Supper with Mr. Schermerhorn where the Archdeacon is guest. I am guest of Mrs. Burr. Received from Mrs. Burr her smi-annual gift of $50.00 for work in the Diocese.

8. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, St. Mary's, Delphi, 10:30 A. M., the Archdeacon, Celebrant. Returned to South Bend where we were guests of Mother White for supper. Confirmation, 1. Offering, $9.35.

9-14. Celebrant, daily at Pro-Cathedral. Busy every day with large amount of accumulated correspondence. Four consultations this week.

15. Celebrant, St. Thomas', Plymouth, 7:30. Preacher, Pro-Cathedral, 10:00 A. M., the Dean, Celebrant. Offering: Plymouth $3.20.

16. to 21. Celebrant daily at Pro-Cathedral. Some correspondence and office work each day. Four consultations. Time for relaxation and pleasure. Have had time for some reading and a few calls.

22. Present and communicating Pro-Cathedral, 7:30, the Dean, Celebrant. Pontificated and preached, 10:00 A. M., the Dean, Celebrant. In the afternoon with Fr. Smith made some calls on some of his congregation.

23. and 24. Celebrant at Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Some office work and reading.

25. St. James' Day. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Anniversary of my admission as a Postulant for Holy Orders, 32 years ago at the age of 17.

26. to 28. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. One consultation.

29. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Pontficated and preached, 10::00. In the afternoon with Fr. Smith made more calls on members of his congregation.

30. and 31. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Two consultations. Reading and relaxation.

August

1. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. August will be vacation. I plan to spend my week-ends in New York City and to have some time between Sundays at home with the family and also to do some serious reading and study. Later. Called to Goshen at noon to Mother White, who was injured in automobile accident. Found that Fr. Schrock had administered last Sacraments to her. Others not seriously injured. She rallied and knew me all afternoon and evening.

2. Spent the night at the Goshen Hospital. Celebrant at St. James' Church, Goshen, 7:00, Fr. Schrock serving. Took Blessed Sacrament to Archdeacon and Mary May White. Mother White died about 3:00 P. M. May she rest in peace! Remained with the family, returning to South Bend later in evening.

3. Celebrant at Requiem for Mother White, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Spent the day with the family. The Diocese of Northern Indiana has lost its best friend. To me personally she has been a real mother these last three years. God rest her soul!

4. Celebrant at Requiem for Mother White at St. James', South Bend, 7:30. The family only present. At 10:00 A. M. in St. James' officiated at the Burial Office, Fr. Johnston reading the lesson. Celebrant at Choral Requiem which immediately followed. Fr. Schrock went to Michigan City for the committal. I took noonday train for New York.

5. Arrived at New York, 9:30, New York time. Present in choir and preached at Missa Cantata, St. Mary the Virgin, New York, 10:45. Went to Holy Cross. Officiant at Pontifical Solemn Vespers and Benediction at the Monastery, 5:00 P. M.

6. Transfiguration. Present at Terce, 8:45 A. M. Immediately after, I ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. C. W. Marty for the Bishop of Chicago and with the consent of the Bishop of New York, and was, of course, Celebrant at the Solemn Eucharist. Left Holy Cross, 11:00 A. M. for home. Read Pym's "Psychology and the Christian Life" during this trip.

7-11. Arriving home Tuesday, I left again last night for New York. Celebrant at Pro-Cathedral at 8:00. Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday. On Wednesday a consultation, on Thursday, a half day of correspondence, and a visit to the Lake.

12. Celebrant at high altar, St. Mary the Virgin, New York, 7:30. Present at Morning Prayer, 10:00. Present in Choir and preached at Missa Cantata, 10:45. At noon took train for home.

13. to 18. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday. Tried to get caught up in reading back numbers of Church papers. Two half days of correspondence. Arrive at New York tonight. Was happy to find Fr. Maddox on this train also en route to New York.

19. Celebrant, St. Mary the Virgin, New York, 7:30. Present in Choir and preached at Missa Cantata, 10:45. At 6:00 P. M., took boat for New Bedford, Mass., a delightful trip.

20. A happy day with my son William in New Bedford.

21. A happy day with my aunt in Philadelphia. Visited new Art Museum.

22. Present at Holy Eucharist, St. Mark's, Philadelphia, 7:00. Left about 10:00 for Holy Cross. Present at Vespers and at Compline in St. Augustine's Chapel, Holy Cross. Wrote letters in the evening. Important consultation with the Superior.

23. Present at Lauds and Prime, 5:30. Celebrant, St. Helena's Chapel, Holy Cross, 6:30, Fr. Marty, server. Present at Terce, Sext, None, Vespers and Compline. A day of rest, fellowship and reading as well as worship and devotion. Bishop Momolu Gardiner, Suffragan of Liberia gave us a most interesting talk about our work among his people.

24. Present at Lauds and Prime, 5:30. Celebrant, St. Helena's Chapel, 6:30. Present in Choir at Missa Cantata, St. Augustine's Chapel. Left Holy Cross for Peekskill. Traveled part way with Fr. Huntington and Bp. Gardiner. Pontificated at Solemn Vespers, St. Mary's, Peekskill, 5:20. Compline immediately following. Retreat begins. Meditation, 7:15. Matins and Lauds, 8:15. This morning I purchased Fr. Hughson's book on Liberia. Have just about finished "Death Comes for the Archbishop"—an interesting missionary story.

25. Present at Prime, 6:30. Celebrant in St. Mary's Chapel, 6:45. Terce and first Meditation, 9:00. Confessions and consultations with Sext and None at noon. Second Meditation, 3:30 P. M. Confessions and consultations until Solemn Vespers and Compline, 5:20. Holy Hour at 7:00. Officiant at Benediction, 7:45. Matins and Lauds, 8:15 P. M. Left by train for New York City.

26. Celebrant, St. Mary the Virgin, 7:30. Present and preaching at 10:45, Eucharist. Returned to Peekskill in time for Meditation, 3:30 P. M., and the rest of the day as yesterday.

27. and 28. Same as Saturday.

29. Prime, 6:30. Celebrant, St. Mary's, Peekskill, 6:45. Sisters' Retreat concluded. Went in the Sisters' car over the Bear Mountain Bridge and the Storm King Highway, over the Hudson and on the mountain side to West Park, where a warm welcome awaited me. Present in Choir at Solemn Vespers, 5:00 and at Compline, 8:20.

30. and 31. Very restful and happy days. Celebrant each day and present at seven offices each day, with time for reading, walking, resting and visiting. Also time for spiritual refreshment. I led the Community Meditation on the Passion.

September

1. Lauds and Prime, 5:30. Celebrant, 6:00. Terce, 9:00. Then I left for Peekskill where the Associates' Retreat began with Solemn Vespers at 5:25 P. M. Meditation, 7:15, followed by Compline, 8:00. Then Matins and Lauds.

2. Present in Choir at Prime, 6:30. Celebrant, St. Mary's Chapel, 6:45. Terce at 9:00. Pontificated at Missa Cantata, 9:30. Sext and None at noon. Meditation at 3:15. Confessions and conferences until Solemn Vespers and Benediction at 5:20. Meditation, 7:15, followed by Compline, Matins and Lauds.

3. The same as yesterday except that there was no second Eucharist and there was a morning Meditation at 10:00.

4. Prime, 6:30. Celebrant, 6:45. Retreat ends. My vacation has been a happy one.

5. Arrived at Plymouth, 6:00. Took bus to South Bend where the children met me. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Then to the office.

6. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence and office work.

7. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence and office work. Archdeacon Gubbins arrived this afternoon.

8. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Conference with Archdeacon Gubbins who left for Huntington at noon. G. F. S. Annual Meeting at Pro-Cathedral, 3:00 P. M.

9. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:15. Corporate Communion G. F. S. (Diocesan). Pontificated and preached, 10:45, the Dean Celebrant. Festival Service Diocesan G. F. S. In the evening called on the new Rector of St. James', South Bend.

10. Committee meeting of Mishawaka Chamber of Commerce, 4:00 P. M. Forum Committee of which I am Chairman.

11. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Department of Missions Meeting, 10:00 A. M. to 4:00 P. M. at St. John's Rectory, Elkhart. Archdeacon Gubbins came home with me for the night. Confirmation, 1, at Elkhart.

12. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence.

13. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Addressed South Bend Kiwanis at noon. Fr. and Mrs. Ferguson called.

14. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Caught up in my correspondence.
15. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Correspondence, A. M.
16. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 6:45. Preached at Culver Military Academy, 11:15. Returned in the afternoon.
17. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence, A. M. Presided at meeting of Forums Committee of Chamber of Commerce of Mishawaka, 4:00 P. M.
18. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Office work, A. M. Drove to Howe School in the afternoon, taking my son back to school. Consultation with Fr. Young. Consultation with Archdeacon White.
19. Present and receiving at Pro-Cathedral, 7:00 A. M., the Dean, Celebrant. Correspondence.
20. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Office work, A. M. Drove with Mrs. Gray to Fort Wayne where we were the guests of Mrs. McClure. Addressed Trinity Men's Club at dinner, 6:30 P. M. in Parish House.
21. Celebrant, Trinity, Fort Wayne, 7:30, the Rector, server. Drove home after breakfast. Offering, $1.55.
22. Present and receiving, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00, the Dean, Celebrant. Correspondence, A. M. Fr. and Mrs. Ferguson and Fr. Bowen guests for dinner at the Bishop's House.
23. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Instituted the new Rector of St. James', South Bend, 11:00 A. M., Fr. Bowen, preacher. The newly instituted Rector, Celebrant, as directed in the Prayer Book. Addressed Progress Club of South Bend at the formal dedication of its new building, 4:00 P. M.
24. Caught up the balance of correspondence. Fr. Smith called at the Bishop's House.
25. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral. Correspondence. Department of Religious Education in the afternoon.
26. Present at Holy Eucharist, Pro-Cathedral, 9:30, Fr. Smith, Celebrant. Meeting of Bishop and Council all the rest of the day. Left for Stamford, Conn.
27. Arrived at Stamford, Conn., 7:00 P. M. Guest of Mrs. Thos. A. Smith. Fr. Harrison O. H. C. also a guest.
28. A day of pleasure and relaxation.
29. Celebrant at the residence of Mrs. Smth 8:00 A. M. Went to Cockeysville. Guest at the Rectory of Sherwood Church. The Vestry called in the evening.
30. Celebrant, Sherwood Church, Cockeysville, 7:30. Present and preaching at 11:00, the Rector, Celebrant. Visited Donaldson School in the afternoon and pontificated and preached at Solemn Vespers. Mission Service at Cockeysville, 8:00 P. M.

October

1-6. Celebrant each day at Sherwood Church, Cockeysville, Md., and Mission Service of hymns, questions, prayers, instruction and sermon each evening at 8:00 P. M. except Saturday. Consultations and confessions throughout the day. One day the Bishop Coadjutor and other Baltimore Clergy were out for luncheon. Another day I addressed the Catholic Club, and another day visited All Saints' Convent.

7. Celebrant, Sherwood Church, 7:30. Pontificated and preached, 11:00, the Rector, Celebrant. Final Mission Service, 8:00 P. M. A most interesting mission with people coming from a radius of 10 miles and growing congregations.

8. Celebrant, Sherwood Church, 7:30. Mrs. Gray, who arrived here Saturday, and I were driven by Fr. and Mrs. Thomas to Washington, where we are the guests of our brother and sister.

9. Present and receiving at Eucharist at National Cathedral, 7:30. Attended meeting of Department of Missions with Missionary Bishops and Bishops receiving aid from National Council.

10. Corporate Communion of House of Bishops and House of Deputies at Epiphany Church, Washington, 7:30. Opening Service, 10:30 A. M. on Cathedral grounds. Marvelous sermon by the Bishop of Chicago. House of Bishops convened at 2:30 P. M.

11. to 13. Present and receiving each day at Eucharist, 7:30 at National Cathedral. All day sessions each day except Saturday which was half day only. Attended a dinner of rural Bishops and several other committee meetings. Appointed by the Presiding Bishop on the Committee on the General Theological Seminary.

14. Celebrant at St. John's Orphanage, in charge of Sisters of St. Margaret, 9.00. Present at Missa Cantata at St. Agnes', 11:00, the Bishop of Liberia pontificating and preaching. Went to Arlington in the afternoon.

15. to 20. Present and receiving each morning at Eucharist, 7:30 at National Cathedral, being the Celebrant on Saturday. On Monday evening 358 persons attended the dinner of the Province of the Mid-West. It was a great success. There have been other dinners, some official at various times.

21. Celebrant at St. John's Orphanage, 8:30. Present at Missa Cantata, St. James' Church, where Bishop Weller pontificated and preached.

22. to 24. These three days much the same as the days of last week. I was present at Mass each day and in the House of Bishops all day. Monday attended a dinner given by the Bishop of Washington.

25. Present and receiving at National Cathedral, 7:30. Final day of General Convention. Closing service in Epiphany, 2:30 P. M. I was placed on a Commission with the Bishop of Marquette and the Bishop of Duluth to consider the whole question of an organization of laymen in the Church.

26. Present and receiving at National Cathedral, 7:30. Ascended the Washington Monument. Also visited Continental Hall, the Pan-American Bldg., and the National Red Cross. Traveled by night to Richmond, Va.

27. A day of sight seeing in Richmond and then went in the afternoon to Oakland where we were the guests of Dr. Rosewell Page. This is the ancestral home of the Pages and the Nelsons, where Thomas Nelson Page wrote many of his entrancing stories. We visited the Rectory here where my mother was born.

28. Today I preached at the Old Fork Church of St. Martin's Parish in Hanover Co. where my grandfather was Rector for 20 years. I stood in the same pulpit which was there in his day.

29. After a most delightful visit and charming hospitality we left at noon for Washington en route for home.

30. Arrived home about 8:00 A. M. and spent the afternoon in the office.

31. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Work all day on Diocesan paper and correspondence. One consultation.

November

1. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Our Wedding Anniversary. Office work all day. Attended Chamber of Commerce dinner in the evening.

2. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Office work all day. Went to Howe in the evening.

3. Celebrant, St. James' Chapel, Howe, 7:00. Requiem for Founders. Pontificated, 8:30, the Rector, Celebrant. Founders' Day Exercises, A. M. with an excellent address by Bishop Francis of Indianapolis. Football game in the afternoon and a dance in the evening.

4. Celebrant, St. James' Chapel, 7:00. Pontificated and preached at 10:30. Founders' Day Sermon. At Dress Parade I presented commissions and warrants to the officers of the battalion, my own son being among the number. Present at Vespers. Drove home.

5. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Drove to Howe for Trustee meeting, 10:00 to 4:00. Then home.

6. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. After breakfast voted. Office work all day.

7. Present at Holy Eucharist, 9:30, St. John's, Bristol, the Rector, Celebrant. District Meeting all day. Drove to Hammond.

8. Present at Holy Eucharist, 9:30, St. Paul's, Hammond, the Rector, Celebrant. Drove to Delphi.

9. Present at Holy Eucharist, 9:30, St. Mary's, Delphi, the Archdeacon, Celebrant. District Meeting. Drove to Kokomo with Fr. Bigler. Am deeply distressed to lose the Biglers from the Diocese and from Kokomo. Took Interurban for Marion. Guest at the Rectory.

11. Celebrant, Gethsemane, Marion, 7:30. Children's Mission, 9:30. Pontificated and preached at Missa Cantata, 10:45, being the opening service of the Mission. Preached at Choral Evensong at St. Paul's, Gas City, 4:00 P. M.

12. to 17. Celebrant each day, Gethsemane, Marion. Children's Mission daily except Saturday, 4:00 P. M. Mission Service consisting of hymns, prayers, questions, instruction and sermon each evening except Saturday, 7:30 P. M. Consultation and confessons between times.

18. Celebrant, Gethsemane, Marion, 7:30. Children's Mission, 9:30. Pontificated and preached at Missa Cantata, 10:45. Preached at Choral Evensong, St. Paul's, Gas City, 4:00 P. M. Returned to Mishawaka. A very gratifying mission, both children and adults. Thank Offering for Emergency Fund, $35.45.

19. Went to Gary where at noon began the Clergy Conference under the auspices of the Field Department. Speakers, Fr. McGregor and Dr. Hopkins of Chicago. Present at Evening Prayer, 5:00 P. M. The Vestry came to supper with us and in the evening a number of the parishioners joined us in a happy social evening when we saw the moving pictures which Mr. Hall took at General Convention. Transferred the Rev. J. M. Francis to the Bishop of Kansas.

20. Celebrant, Christ Church, Gary, 7:30. Field Department Conference for Clergy continued. Speeches by Fr. Newberry, Fr. Ferguson, Dr. Hart, Dr. Young and myself. Drove home with several of the Clergy.
21. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Drove to Fort Wayne. Addressed the Shrine campaign workers at noon luncheon. Guest of Mr. Haberly. Attended parish dinner of Trinity Church, 6:30 P. M. the Rector's fifth anniversary at which I made an address. Left for home at 10:30.
22. Present at Holy Eucharist, Pro-Cathedral, 9:30, the Dean, Celebrant. Council of Women met at Bishop's House all A. M. Woman's Auxiliary Board all afternoon. Made an important ecclesiastical call in the evening. Mrs. Cordick and Mrs. Hitchcock are welcome guests at the Bishop's House.
23. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Consultation with Treasurer of Bishop's House Fund. Consultation with the Dean. Correspondence. Fr. Smith called in afternoon.
24. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Correspondence, A. M. Spent the afternoon in preparing talk on Cathedral of St. John the Divine and in getting up tomorrow's sermons. Dinner at St. James' Rectory, South Bend. Received the Ven. Jos. Gubbins from the Diocese of Atlanta.
25. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30, the Dean Server. Pontificated and preached Pro-Cathedral, 10:45 A. M. Went in the afternoon to Kendallville where I preached at Evening Prayer in Trinity Church, the Rector reading the service. Guests of Mrs. H. I. Parks. Offering, $10.35.
26. At 3:30 P. M. addressed South Bend Progress Club on the subject of The Cathedral of St. John the Divine.
27. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence.
28. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Work on Diocesan paper. Callers. More work on Diocesan paper. One consultation today. Work in office.
29. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00, the Dean, server. Received telegram calling off week-end conference on Ministry at Racine. Present and preached at Holy Eucharist, Pro-Cathedral, 9:00, the Dean, Celebrant. At work in office.
30. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Present at 9:00, the Dean, Celebrant. In office. Diocesan paper completed.

December

1. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 9:00. Office work, A. M. Spent afternoon and evening reading.
2. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. At St. Andrew's Greek Orthodox Church, South Bend, 10:00 A. M., was present "within the altar", i. e. behind the iconostasis, Bishop Philaretos, Celebrant and preacher. I also made a few remarks. Present at Greek dinner at one o'clock and made a speech. Left 3:00 P. M. for Kokomo where I met with Vestry after Evensong. At request of Vestry for temporary supply, I appointed the Rev. Harry M. Kellam as Priest-in-charge for three months.
3. Home by early afternoon. Presided at meeting of Trustees of the Diocese, 3:00 P. M. in Mishawaka.
4. Correspondence, A. M. Went to Garrett in afternoon. Parish dinner in the evening. Forty present. Enthusiam—pledges exceed budget. All eager for revival of mission here. Guest of the Pattersons.

5. Celebrant, 9:00 in Garrett. The Presbyterians kindly allowed us to set up an Altar in their Church and will allow us use of their Church every other Sunday evening at a very nominal figure. There were 16 communicants out this A. M. Addressed Lions Club at noon and returned home.
6. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence all day. Attended St. James' Parish Dinner in the evening.
7. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 9:00. Busy all day with correspondence and several important consultations.
8. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Correspondence, A. M. In afternoon one consultation, then left for Madison, Wisconsin, guest of Mr. Bloodgood at the Madison Club.
9. Celebrant, St. Frances' House Student Center, 8:15. Pontificated and preached, 10:00. Present at Evensong, 7:00, and addressed a gathering of students in the common room, taking a late train for home.
10. Home at noon. In office afternoon. Went to Logansport for consultation in the evening with the Missionary Treasurer. Guest at the Rectory.
11. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. In office, A. M. and afternoon. Made address at parish dinner in evening, St. John's, Elkhart.
12. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. In office all day.
13. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. In office, A. M. An appointment in afternoon. Correspondence. Attended St. James' S. S. Teachers' Meeting in the evening, South Bend.
14. Present at Holy Eucharist, Pro-Cathedral, 9:00, the Dean, Celebrant. A day in office. Received as Candidate George Ridgway, transferred from West Missouri.
15. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Requiem for the father of Fr. Griffith. Drove to Plymouth in the late afternoon.
16. Celebrant, St. Thomas', Plymouth, 7:30. Catechised children, 10:00. Confirmed, pontificated and preached, 11:00. Confirmations, 3. Offering, $14.27.
17. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Present at canonical examination of George Ridgway at Deanery in A. M.
18. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral. 7:00.
19. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Correspondence and office work all day.
20. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Wound up all correpondence this A. M.
21. Celebrant at Bishop's House, 7:00. Went to Howe to bring home my son.
22. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00.
23. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Pontificated and preached, 10:45. Attended Children's party held in Chamber of Commerce Bldg. for S. S. of St. James', South Bend, 3:30 P. M. The S. S. with the help of some members of the congregation presented me wth a very handsome engraved silver headed ebony cane.
24. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 8:00. Busy with many Christmas preparations during the day and opening gifts in the evening.
25. Christmas Day. Celebrant and preacher at Christmas Eve Midnight Eucharist, the Dean acting as Chaplain and assistant Minister. In the afternoon and evening, made a few calls.

26. Present at Holy Eucharist, 9:00, the Dean, Celebrant. A happy day at home

27. Present at Holy Eucharist, Pro-Cathedral, 9:00, the Dean Celebrant. Getting things in the office in shape, A. M. Children's Christmas party in afternoon at Pro-Cathedral.

28. Present and communicating at Holy Eucharist, Pro-Cathedral, 9:00, the Dean, Celebrant. Work on Diocesan paper. Received from Standing Committee recommendation for ordination to the Diaconate of George Wyndham Ridgway with consent for shortening the time.

29. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00. Work on Diocesan paper, A. M. A handsome, carved oak Bishop's chair of Gothic design arrived, the gift of the Sisters of St. Mary.

30. Celebrant, Pro-Cathedral, 7:30. Pontificated and preached, 10:45, the Dean, Celebrant. Present at a Baptism, 12:30 and gave the baby a special blessing.

31. Present at Holy Eucharist, Pro-Cathedral, 7:00, the Dean, Celebrant. Work on Diocesan paper.

Appendix B

Report of the Archdeacon

To the Right Reverend Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop and Members of the Thirty-First Council of The Diocese of Northern Indiana:

I present my report and record of official acts of the Archdeacons for the year 1928.

Bishop Gray appointed me Archdeacon of the Diocese to succeed The Venerable Howard R. White, on the first day of September, 1928. I held my first service in the Diocese on the ninth day of September, 1928.

After conferring with Bishop Gray regarding the work in the mission field I decided, in order to handle the work properly that I had better live somewhere in the field and chose as the best location the town of Huntington.

Before I came to the Diocese services were being held mainly in three places: Delphi, Huntington, and Warsaw. There was a chance now also of reviving the work at Hartford City. After visiting each of these stations, I found it would be possible to give each mission a service on Sunday once a month. I arranged a schedule as follows for the stations:

First Sunday in the month.....Saint Mary's—Delphi
Second Sunday in the month.....Saint Luke's—Hartford City
Third Sunday in the month.....Christ Church—Huntington
Fourth Sunday in the month.....Church of the Holy Spirit—Warsaw

Delphi made a request for an additional evening service and this was arranged for the third Sunday in the month.

I have endeavored to adhere to this schedule as strictly as possible with the hope that interest would be awakened in each one of the stations. I am happy to report that this has been the case at Delphi, Huntington and at Hartford City. At Warsaw we have practically only one family in the town. It seemed impossible to awaken interest there. The report for the year 1929 will show that the rented rooms for which the Diocese paid the rent were given up and the visitation which was on the fourth Sunday of each month was discontinued in March of this year. This fourth Sunday of each month is given to a most earnest promising group of people at Garrett, which Father Schrock has so ably revived and which work he is in charge of. Father Schrock is unable to give these people a service on Sunday morning owing to his duties in his parish. In return for this one Sunday a month given to the people at Garrett by the Archdeacon Father Schrock has agreed to give a week-day service once a month to the family at Warsaw. Services are also held once a month on a week-day at Columbia City where I have been successful in organizing five earnest women in to a Guild and who pledge to the Church's Program.

I have learned, since I have taken up my duties as Archdeacon that one can not go into these towns and expect to do spectacular work. One can not go in with the idea of setting them afire. We can not look for a rapid growth

in any of these mission stations. People do not flock to these smaller centers from the outside. Most of these smaller towns are well churched. But by patient, regular systematic work the stations that we have can be strengthened and we can branch out into new centers where we can find a handful of earnest Episcopalians who love their Church sufficiently and are anxious enough for the Church to be willing to start work in a small way.

The missionary opportunities are as great in this Diocese and perhaps greater than in other Dioceses. Think of our responsibility as well as our opportunity as a Diocese. Out of thirty-one counties in the Diocese there are fifteen where there are no Church ministrations.

Our missionary problem is without a doubt one of the most important, if not the most important problem of the Diocese. To properly take care of the work we need more money power and more man power. These will become a reality only in so much as each and every parish, clergyman and layman in the Diocese get into their individual consciouness the vast importance of the missionary work to the Diocese.

Will you not consider this matter most seriously and may I ask your prayers for the mission work being done in the Diocese and will you not please make an intention often during the year at the Holy Eucharist for God's Blessing on our missionary efforts?

Record of Official Acts of the Archdeacons for the Year 1928

ARCHDEACON WHITE

January 1st, 1928 to August 31st, 1929

Holy Communion	42
Morning Prayer	5
Evening Prayer	16
Litany	19
Baptisms	1
Weddings	3
Addresses	3
Funerals	4
Admitted to Saint Barnabas' Guild for Nurses	1
Meetings of Saint Barnabas' Guild for Nurses	2
Meetings of Department of Missions	1
Meetings of Bishop and Council	3

ARCHDEACON GUBBINS

September 9th, 1928 to December 31st, 1928

Holy Communion	38
Morning Prayer	7
Evening Prayer	7
Confessions	4
Weddings	1
Addresses	5
Funerals	1
Meetings of Saint Barnabas' Guild for Nurses	4
Department of Missions Meetings	1
Bishop and Council Meetings	1

Respectfully submitted,

The Venerable Joseph Wm. Gubbins, *Archdeacon.*

Appendix C

Parochial Reports

PARISHES

Bristol, Elkhart County—St. John's Church

Organized 1843

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, *Rector*

Elkhart, Indiana.

Wardens: H. W. Dussel, Harry Sanders; Clerk, Loren Arnold Congdon; Treasurer, H. E. Dussel.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children 7; Confirmations, male, 2; Burials, 4. Congregation: Families, 12; individuals, 5; Confirmed persons, 40; Church members, 46. Communicants: Last report, 36; added by Confirmation, 2; lost by death, 2; present number, 36. Services: Daily Offices; Sundays, 47, other days, 2; total, 49. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1; other days, 10; total, 11. Parish Organizations: St. John's Guild, 12; Woman's Auxiliary, 12. Information: Sittings in Church, 150, all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $3.32. Salary of Rector, $300.00.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $55.30. For local Support: Plate collections, Pledges, etc., $410.55; from Guild, $142.77; total, $553.32. Special Parochial: Communion Alms, $3.32. Total receipts, $610.94.

Disbursements: For Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $300.00; Pension Premium of Clergy, $22.48; Current operating expenses, $62.25; total, $384.73. Special Parochial expenses: Communion Alms, $3.32; Repairs and improvements, $4.00; For Cemetery, $101.02; total, $108.34. Episcopate and Convention Fund, $31.11. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $80.00. Total disbursements, $604.18. Balance on hand, $6.76. Sum total, $610.94.

Parochial Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, $19.50; St. John's Guild, $228.11. Of this sum, $142.77 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

Property

Church, value, $5,000.00, insurance, $1,700.00; Rectory, value, $1,000.00, insurance, $650.00; Land, value, $500.00; Church furniture, value, $1,493.75. Total value of property, $7,993.75. Total insurance, $2,350.00.

Delphi, Carroll County—St. Mary's Church

Organized 1893

The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins, *Archdeacon, in Charge*

Huntington, Indiana.

Wardens: R. C. Schermerhorn, 321 E. Main St., James P. Wason, 414 Front St. Clerk and Treasurer, George P. Lyon, W. Front St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, Adult, 1; Confirmations, 1; Burials, 2. Congregation: Families, 10; Individuals, 7; Confirmed persons, 20; Church members, 23. Communicants: last report, 19; Added by Confirmation, 1; Admitted otherwise, 3; Lost by death, 3; Present number, 20. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 7; Other days, 6; Total, 13. Holy Communion: Sundays, 13; Holy days, 1; Other days, 1; Total, 15. Church School: Officers and Teachers, 1; Pupils, 8; Total, 9. Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $177.63. For Local Support: Pledges, envelopes, $292.75; Interest, $115.75; Rectory rent, $300.00; Total, $755.07; Diocesan and General: Easter Offering, $22.30; Mission Donations, $1.72; Bishop's service, $9.35; For Hurricane Relief, $15.00; Total, $48.37. Total receipts, $981.07.

Disbursements: For Current Expenses: Salaries, $100.00; Organist and choir, $91.00; Operating expenses, $167.07; Insurance, $53.34; Total, $411.41. Special Parochial Expenses: Repairs and improvements, $200.66; Episcopate and Convention Fund, $21.35. Diocesan and General Objects: For the Church's Program, $74.64; For Easter Offering, $22.30; Mission donation, $1.72; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $9.35; For Hurricane relief, $15.00; Total, $123.01. Total disbursements, $756.43. Balance on hand, $224.64; Sum total, $981.07.

Property

Church, value, $4,000.00; Rectory, value, $1,600.00; Land, value, $1,900.00; Church furniture, value, $500.00. Total value, $8,000.00.

East Chicago, Lake County—Church of the Good Shepherd

Organized 1920

The Rev. William Edward Hoffenbacher, *Rector*

Wardens: Peter Jamieson, 1118 Beacon St.; Dr. R. P. Hale, 1126 Beacon St. Clerk, F. C. Whitemore, 1205 Beacon St. Treasurer, C. E. Cann, 1210 Beacon St.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 10. Confirmations: Male, 7; Female, 8; Total, 15. Marriages: 1. Burials: 5. Congregation: Families, 63; Individuals, 12; Confirmed persons, 126; Church members, 165. Communicants: Last report, 108; Added by Confirmation, 15; Received by transfer, 1; Present number, 126. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 44; Other days, 5; Total, 49. Holy Communion: Sundays, 84; Holy days, 18; Other days, 3; Total, 105. Easter Communicants: 116. Church School, officers and teachers: Male, 2; Female, 4; Total, 6. Pupils: Male, 21; Female, 24; Total, 45; Total membership, 51. Superintendent, The Rector.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 27; Altar Guild, 7; Accolyte's Guild, 6; Choir, 20; Men's Club, 12. Information: Sittings in Church, 100; all free. Salary of Rector, $1,200.00, and $15.00 per month towards apartment.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $158.62. For Local Support: Plate collections, $726,92; From pledges, envelopes, etc., $1,539.45; Miscellaneous, $13.83; Church School and other organizations, $43.58; Woman's Guild, $639.27; Men's Club, $50.00; Total, $3,013.05. For Special Parochial Purposes: Subscriptions and gifts, $35.00. Diocesan and General Purposes: For Diocesan Paper, $4.50. Total receipts, $3,211.17.

Disbursements: For Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $1,440.00, Pension Premium of Clergy, $96.00; Choir, $6.21; Operating Expenses, $52.70; Miscellaneous, $183.74; For Rector's Rent, $165.00; For Rector's car, $7.50; Total, $1,951.15. Special Parochial Expenses: Support of Church School, $43.58; Repairs and Improvements, $193.36; For taxes, interest, $39.70; Total, $276.64. Episcopate and Convention Fund, $129.93. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $180.00; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $31.86; Total, $211.86. Total disbursements, $2,569.58. Balance on hand, $641.59. Sum total, $3,211.17.

Property

Estimated value of Church, $8,000.00; Land, $2,000.00; Church furniture, $2,000.00; Total value, $12,000.00.

Elkhart, Elkhart County—St. John's Church

Organized 1868

The Rev. Walter J. Lockton, M. A., *Rector*

116 South Third St.

Lay Readers: C. H. Reding, 1338 Franklin St.; H. N. McCann, 1110 E. Jackson Blvd.; R. R. O'Hearn, 1200 W. Lexington St.; G. M. Frederick, R. F. D. Simonton Lake, Elkhart. Wardens: E. C. Borneman, 1126 E. Jackson Blvd.; C. H. Reding, 1338 W. Franklin St. Clerk, E. L. Schoeman, 126 N. Corona St. Treasurer, E. C. Borneman, 1126 E. Jackson Blvd.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 8; Adults, 3; Total 11. Confirmations: Male, 11; Female, 11; Total, 22. Marriages, 11. Burials, 9. Congregation: Families, 81; Individuals, 105; Confirmed persons, 314; Church members, 397. Communicants: Last report, 268; Added by Confirmation, 22; Admitted otherwise, 1; Transferred to other parishes, 5; Lost by death, 3; By removal without transfer, 15; Present number, 268. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 32; Holy days, 7; Other days, 13; Total, 52. Holy Communion: Sundays, 66; Holy days, 27; Other days, 22; Total, 115. Easter Communicants, 150. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 5; Female, 9; Total, 14. Pupils: Male, 30; Female, 41; Total, 71. Total membership, 85.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 22; St. John's Guild, 35; St. Cecilia's Guild, 10; Bishop Gray Guild, 18; Altar Guild, 6; Acolyte's Guild, 10; Boy Scouts, 20. Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $209.73. Salary of Rector, $2,600.00 and Rectory.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $23.51. For Local Support: Plate collections and pledges, etc., $4,952.79. For Special Parochial Purpose: Communion Alms, $209.73; From Church School and other organizations, $900.00; Total, $1,109.73. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $1,100.00; Church School Lenten Offering, $801.28; Total, $1,901.28. Total receipts, $7,987.31.

Disbursements: For Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $2,600.00; Pension Premium of Clergy, $227.50; Organist, Music and Choir, $382.61; Operating expenses, $975.18; Total, $4,185.29. Special Parochial Expenses: Communion Alms, $209.73; Repairs and improvements, $194.84; Interest on loans, $76.13; Total, $480.70; Episcopate and Convention Fund, $386.13.

Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $1,901.28; Bishop's Emergency Fund, and Theological Education, $35.10; Total, $1,936.38. Transfers: Payment of loans, $900.00; Total disbursements, $7,888.50. Balance on hand, $98.81. Sum total, $7,987.31.

Parochial Organizations: Church School, $1,030.11; Woman's Auxiliary, $167.01; St. John's Guild, $1,034.80; Altar Guild, $73,97; Total, $2,304.99. Of this sum $1,701.28, was paid to the Parish Treasurer.

Property

Value of Church, $70,000.00; Insurance, $28,000.00. Rectory, $12.000.00; Insurance $4,000.00; Other buildings, $300.00; Land, $15,000.00; Church furniture, $12,000.00; Insurance, $5,000.00. Total value, $109,800.00. Insurance, $37,000.00.

Title of property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry.

Indebtedness: Floating debt, $353.42.

Fort Wayne, Allen County—Trinity Church

Organized 1844

The Rev. Louis N. Rocca, Ph. B., *Rector*
617 West Berry St.

Wardens: Seth F. Green, 1925 Florida Drive; A. L. Randall, 1102 West Washington Blvd. Clerk, Wayne L. Thieme, 415 Oakdale Drive. Treasurer, Arthur F. Hall, 2701 Beechwood Circle.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 16; Adults, 2; Total 18. Comfirmations: Male, 8; Female, 6; Total 14. Marriages, 7. Burials, 18. Congregation: Families, 369; Individuals, 77; Confirmed persons, 750; Church members, 936. Communicants: Last report, 733; Added by Confirmation, 14; Received by transfer, 3; Admitted otherwise, 19; Transferred to other parishes, 2; Lost by death, 8; By removal without transfer, 15; Present number, 744. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 87; Holy days, 10; Other days, 24; Total, 121. Holy Communion: Sundays, 72; Holy days, 37; Other days, 35; Total, 144. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 6; Female, 19; Total, 25. Pupils: Male, 87; Female, 63; Total, 150. Total membership, 175. Superintendent, The Rector, Assistant Superintendent, W. C. Allen, Washington and Fulton Sts.

Parish Organizations: Trinity Parish Choir, 37; St. Cecilia Choir, 24; Altar Guild, 25; Guild of the Faithful, 6; Trinity Young People's League, 25; Boy Scouts, 16; Trinity Parish Woman's Guild, 57; Woman's Auxiliary, 26; Girl's Friendly Society. 32; Trinity Men's Club, 55; The Acolyte Guild, 9; Visiting Nurse, 1; Mary Christie Durnell Needlework Guild. Information: Sittings in Church, 450, all free; Sittings in Chapel, 200. Communion Alms received by Rector, $216.30. Salary of Rector, $4,000.00; Heat and Telephone.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $441.31. For Local Support: Plate collections, $704.00; Pledges, envelopes, etc., $11,920.29; Initial envelopes, $17.55; Organ Practice, $11.00; Gift, $15.00; Sale of old furnishings, $19.86; Personal telephone and telegraph, $21.50; Total, $12,709.74. For Special Parochial Purposes: From Church School, $491.00; Christmas Offering, $374.58;

Parish News, $137.50; Choir recital, $31.81; Total, $1,034.89. Diocesan and General: For Bishop's Residence Fund, $302.00. Total receipts, $14,497.94.

Disbursements: For Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $4,000.00; Pension premium for Clergy, $353.54; Organist, music and choir, $2,178.36; Operating expenses, $2,125.91; Secretary's salary, $855.50; Sexton's salary, $1,258.28; Total, $10,771.59. Special Parochial Expenses: Support of Church School, $215.75; Repairs and improvements, $569.57; Clergy substitutes, $143.00; Insurance, $142.80; Parish News, $283.45; Total, $1,354.57; Episcopate and Convention Fund, $600.00. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $710.00; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $40.21; Bishop's Residence Fund, $302.00; Porto Rican Relief, $10.00; Near East Relief, $21.10; Total, $1,083.31. Total disbursements, $13,809.47. Balance on hand, $678.47. Sum total, $14,487.94.

Parochial Organizations: Church School, $698.82; Woman's Auxiliary, $249.53; Girl's Friendly Society, $456.18; Woman's Guild, $2,645.84; Young People's League, $96.39; Altar Guild, $388.84; Men's Club, $145.00; Birthday Offering, $5.00; Total, $4,685.60. Of this sum, $491.00 was paid to parish Treasurer.

Property

Value of Church, $92,762.82; Rectory, $15,000.00; Parish House, $50,000.00; Land, $45,000.00; Church furniture, $45,000.00. Total value of property, $247,762.82. Total insurance on buildings, $75,000.00. Title of property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

Indebtedness; $36,000.00, secured by mortgage on Church property.

Gary, Lake County, Christ Church

Organized 1908

The Rev. James Edward Foster, S. T. B., *Rector*
561 Adams Street.

Rector Emeritus, The Rev. L. W. Applegate. Lay Reader, Frank M. Kelso. Wardens: Harry Hall, 607 Broadway; John M. Sweeny, 569 Madison St. Clerk, Alfred Patch, 4409 Adams St. Treasurer, E. N. White, 708 Broadway.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 21; Adults, 3; Total, 24. Confirmations: Male, 4; Female, 10; Total, 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Congregation: Families, 129; Individuals, 23; Confirmed persons, 350; Church members, 521. Communicants, last report, 303; Added by Confirmation, 14; Received by transfer, 3; Transferred to other parishes, 13; Lost by death, 3; Present number, 304. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 35; Holy days, 12; Other days, 19; Total, 105. Easter Communicants, 273. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 5; Female, 12; Total, 17. Pupils: Male, 74; Female, 80; Total, 154. Little Helpers: Male, 27; Female, 16; Total, 43; Total membership, 214.

Parish Organizations: Guild, 31; Acolytes, 8; Altar chapter, 5; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 7; Choir Club, 18. Information: Sittings in Church, 300; all free. Sittings in Chapel, 50. Communion Alms received by Rector, $80.85. Salary of Rector, $3,600.00 and Rectory.

Financial

Receipts: Balance last report $1,405.22. For Local Support: Plate collections, $391.73; Pledges, envelopes, etc., $5,070.17; Initial envelopes, $2.25; Thanksgiving offering, $12.60; Christmas offering, $366.54; Easter offering, $609.06; Total, $6,452.35. For Special Parochial Objects: Communion Alms, $80.85; Church School, Organizations, $600.00; Subscriptions and Gifts, $4,437.-50; Mission Offerings, $57.77; Choir outing, $228.00; Total, $5,404.12. Episcopate and Convention Fund, $450.18. Diocesan and General Objects: For the Church's Program, $964.26; Church School Lenten Offering, $150.00; Bishop's Visitation, $17.16; Near East Relief, $25.04; For Florida Relief, $25.03; For National Cathedral, $26.65; Total, $1,208.14. Total receipts, $14,920.01.

Disbursements: For Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $3,600.00; Pension Premium of Clergy, $315.00; Organist, music, choir, $610.00; Operating expenses, $272.81; Janitor, $310.00; Phone, water, light, gas, $381.31; Fuel, $306.37; Printing, insurance, $197.23; Total, $5,992.72. Special Parochial Expenses: Communion Alms, $80.85; Support of Church School, $900.00; Repairs and improvements, $141.13; Interest, $1,740.20; Expenses of Mission, $57.77; Choir Boys' Outing, $228.00; Duplex envelopes, $27.35; Hotel bills, $34.70; Total, $3,210.00. Episcopate and Convention Fund, $450.18. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $1,186.63; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $17.16; Near East Relief, $25.04; Florida Relief, $25.03; National Cathedral, $26.65; Total, $1,280.51. Transfers: Payment of loans, $2,800.00. Total disbursements, $13,733.41. Balance on hand, $1,186.60. Sum total, $14,920.01.

Parochial Organizations: Church School, $1,006.61; Woman's Guild, $651.86; Total, $1,658.47. Of this sum, $816.80 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

Property

Value of Church, $100,000.00; Insurance, $80,000.00; Rectory, value, $6,000.00; Insurance, $5,000.00; Parish House, value, $25,000.00; Insurance, $20,000.00; Other Buildings, value, $250.00; Land, value, $47,250.00; Church furniture, value, $12,500.00; Insurance, $10,000.00. Total value, $191,000.00. Total insurance, $110,000.00. Title of property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

Indebtedness: Funded Debt, secured by mortgage on Church, $27,000.00.

Goshen, Elkhart County—St. James' Church

Organized 1859

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, B. D., *Rector*
105 South Sixth Street.

Lay Readers: H. Duncan Ketchum, 226 North Main St.; John S. Letherman, 111 Cottage Avenue. Wardens: Martin V. Starr, 404 East Lincoln Ave.; William W. Fobes, 301 East Monroe St. Clerk: Dean L. Barnhart, 803 So. Seventh St. Treasurer: Milton M. Latta, 445 Wilson Ave.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 4; Adults, 3; Total, 7. Confirmations: Male, 3; Female, 4; Total, 7. Marriages, 5. Burials, 3. Congregation: Families, 65; Individuals, 47; Confirmed persons, 173. Church members, 286. Communicants: Last report, 161; Added by Confirmation, 7; Ad-

mitted otherwise, 2; Transferred to other parishes, 4; Lost by death, 2; By removal without transfer, 4; Present number, 160. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 68; Holy days, 11; Other days, 5; Total, 84. Holy Communion: Sundays, 76; Holy days, 35; Other days, 40; Total, 151. Easter Communicants, 127. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 4; Female, 5; Total, 9. Pupils: Male, 26; Female, 27; Total, 53. Total membership, 62. Superintendent, The Rector.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 37; St. James' Guild, 15; St. Hilda's Guild, 22; St. Catherine's Altar Guild, 2; Acolyte's Guild, 7; Boy Scouts, 28; Girls' Friendly Society, 16; Parish Choir, 16. Information: Sittings in Church, 225, all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $62.26. Salary of Rector, $2,000.00, Rectory and heat.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $92.63. For Local Support: Plate collections, $75.49; Pledges, envelopes, etc., $3,014.30; Church School, organizations, $50.51; Interest, $360.00; Easter and Christmas offerings, $533.54; Total, $4,033.84. For Special Parochial Objects: Communion Alms, $62.26; Subscriptions, gifts, $634.54; Total, $696.80. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $584.74; For Bishop's Emergency Fund, $13.28; Diocesan Paper, $50.00; Good Friday offerings, $6.87; Total, $654.89. Capital Account: From Legacies and Bequests, $2,125.67. Total receipts, $7,603.83. Deficit, $19.08; Sum total, $7,622.91.

Disbursements: For Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $2,000.00; Pension Premium of Clergy, $175.00; Organist, music, choir, $330.55; Operating expenses, $1,289.09; Total, $3,794.64. Special Parochial Expenses: Communion Alms, $62,26; Church School, $43.80; Repairs and improvements, $789.82; Interest, $57.16; Wawasee Conference, $23.00; Total, $976.04. Episcopate and Convention Fund, $71.67. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $584.74; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $13.26; Diocesan Paper, $50.00; Good Friday offerings, $6.87; Total $654.89. Capital Account: Purchase of securities, $2,125.67; Total disbursements, $7,622.91.

Parochial Organizatons: Church School, $232.33; Woman's Auxiliary, $109.50; St. James' Guild, $81.97; St. Hilda's Guild, $509.90; Choir Camp, $120.00; Total, $1,052.70. Of this sum, $345.25 was paid to parish Treasurer.

Property

Church, value, $25,000.00; Insurance, $16,000.00. Rectory, value, $5,000.00; Insurance, $4,000.00. Land, value, $5,000.00. Church furniture, value, $5,000.00; Insurance, $3,500.00. Total value, $40,000.00. Total insurance, $23,500.00. Title of property vested in Wardens and Vestry of St. James' Church.

Indebtedness: Floating debt, $700.00.

Endowments: For parish support, $7,000.00; For other purposes, $125.67; Total, $7,125.67.

Hammond, Lake County—St. Paul's Church
Organized 1888

The Rev. Peter Langendorff, *Rector*
43 Detroit Street.

Wardens: Henry Conkey, W. B. Conkey Co.; H. H. Adams, 50 Elizabeth St. Clerk, Raymond Fox, 47 Carroll St. Treasurer, H. H. Adams, 50 Elizabeth St.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 1; Adults, 13; Total, 14. Confirmations, 29. Marriages, 7. Burials, 10. Congregation: Families, 166; Individuals, 12; Confirmed persons, 281; Church members, 376. Communicants: Last report, 291; Added by Confirmation, 29; Received by transfer, 6; Admitted otherwise, 37; Transferred to other parishes, 7; Lost by death, 6; By removal without transfer, 31; Present number, 319. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 57. Holy Communion: Sundays, 66; Holy days, 9; Total, 75. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 5; Female, 8; Total, 13. Pupils: Male, 41; Female, 36; Total, 77. Total membership, 90. Superintendent, The Rector.

Parish Organizations: Vestry, 9; Woman's Auxiliary, 18; Choir, 22; Woman's Guild, 49; Young People' Guild, 23; St. Agnes' Guild, 11; Boy Scouts, 24; Servers' Guild, 9; Men's Club, 32. Information: Sittings in Church, 200, all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $19.60. Salary of Rector, $3,000.00 and Rectory.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $371.78. For Local Support: Plate collections, $382.20; Pledges, envelopes, etc., $3,769.04; Choir Fund, $750.00; Election Polls Rental, $15.00; Total, $4,915.24. Diocesan and General: For Missions, $229.40; For Nation-Wide Campaign, $110.00; For Bishop's House Fund, $100.00; Total, $439.40. Capital Account: Gifts, offerings, $1,137.17. Transfers: Money borrowed, $200.00; Total receipts, $7,063.59.

Disbursements: For Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $3,480.00; Pension Premium for Clergy, $262.50; Organist, music, choir, $1,344.00; Operating expenses, $349.37; Postage and envelopes, $146.02; For.....$47.75; Total, $5,629.64. Special Parochial Expenses: Repairs and improvements, $88.71; Taxes and insurance, $362.63; Total, $451.34; For Episcopate and Convention Fund, $453.86. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $257.30; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $22.00; Bishop's House Fund, $100.00: Total, $833.16; Total disbursements, $6,914.14; Balance on hand, $149.45; Sum total, $7,063.59.

Property

Rectory, value, $12,000.00; Insurance, $8,000.00. Parish House, value, $35,000.00; Insurance, $25,000.00. Land, value, $15,000.00; Insurance, $6, 250.00. Total value of property, $70,000.00; Total insurance, $39,250.00.

Indebtedness: Secured by mortgage, $3,250.00.

Howe, LaGrange County—St. Mark's Church

Organized 1852

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D., *Rector*
Howe School, Howe, Indiana.

Curates: The Rev. Earl Thomas Jennings; The Ven. Howard R. White; The Rev. Irving Todd. Lay Reader: E. S. Jamieson.

Wardens: John S. Merritt; Frank M. Little. Clerk, Clarence Schaeffer Treasurer, W. H. W. Hardiman.

Official Acts: Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Congregation: Families, 30; Individuals, 20; Confirmed persons, 60; Church members, 130. Communicants: Last report, 76; Present number, 60. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 68;

Holy and other days, 258; Total, 326 Holy Communion: Sundays, 106; Holy and other days, 390; Total, 496. Easter Communicants, 120. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; Female, 3; Total, 6. Pupils: Male, 10; Female, 16; Total, 26. Total membership, 32. Superintendent, The Rev. Irving Todd.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 25; Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Boys' Club, 6; Community Bible Vacation School, 50. Information: Sittings in Church, 400, (Use St. James' Chapel). Communion Alms received by Rector, $53.00. Salary of Rector, $400.00.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $45.00. For Local Support: Pledges, envelopes, etc., $492.35; Church School, organizations, $29.12; Total, $521.47. Special Parochial Purposes: Communion Alms, $53.00; Vacation Bible School, $25.00; Total, $78.00. Episcopate Convention Fund, $43.92. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $221.83, Church School Lenten offering, $38.35; For Bishop's House, $25.00; Good Friday offering, $14.25; Easter offering, $18.55; Christmas offering, $27.50; Church School Birthday offering, $2.50; Christmas Box, $17.00; Total, $364.98. Total receipts, $1,053.37.

Disbursements: Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $400.00; Pension Premium of Clergy, $30.00; Printing and stationery, $12.18; Vacation Bible School, $25.00; Total, $467.18. Special Parochial Expenses: Communion Alms, $53.00; Church School support, $57.31; Diocesan Paper, $15.00; Total, $125.31; Episcopate and Convention Fund, $43.92. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $258.89; Bishop's House, $25.00; Church Building Fund, $27.50; J. & E. Mission, $14.25; Work among Negroes, $18.55; Work in Mexico, $2.50; Christmas Box, $17.00; Total, $363.69. Total disbursements, $1,000.10. Balance on hand, $53.27. Sum total, $1,053.37.

Parochial Organizations: Woman's Guild, $275.00. All included in Treasurer's report.

Property

Parish House, value, $1,300.00; Insurance, $1,000.00. Land, value, $200.00. Total value, $1,500.00; Total insurance, $1,000.00. Title of property vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

Indiana Harbor (East Chicago), Lake County
St. Alban's Church
Organized 1924

(The Rev. W. E. Hoffenbacher in charge, May, 1929)

Wardens: John W. Lees, 3443 Fir St.; John Golder, 4016 Catalpa St. Clerk, Paul R. Stimson, 4113 Catalpa St. Treasurer, Albert V. Barnes, 2609 140th Place.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 5; Confirmations, Male, 3; Female, 1; Total, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Congregation: Families, 41; Individuals, 20; Confirmed persons, 134; Church members, 170. Communicants: Last report, 130; Added by Confirmation, 4; Present number, 134. Services: Dally Offices, Sundays, 25; Holy days, 2; Other days, 4; Total, 31. Holy Communion: Sundays, 76; Holy days, 9; Other days, 2; Total, 87. Easter Communicants, 82. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; Female,

4; Total, 5. Pupils. Male, 11; Female, 22; Total, 33; Total membership, 38.

Parish Organizations: St. Alban's Guild, 15. Information: Sittings in Church, 150, all free; Sittings in Chapel, 30. Salary of Rector, $1,200.00, and Apartment in Parish House.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $110.62. For Local Support: Plate collections, $233.08; Pledges, envelopes, etc., $1,681.13; Christmas offering, $62.00; Easter offering, $107.25; Total, $2,083.46. Special Parochial Purposes: Subscriptions and gifts, $713.30; Coal Fund, $122.50; Total, $835.80. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $68.43. Total receipts, $3,098.31.

Disbursements: For Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $1,340.00; Pension Premium of Clergy, $111.56; Organist, music, choir, $131.50; Operating expenses, $843.84; Taxes, $105.08; Insurance, $83.00; Total, $2,614.98; Episcopate and Convention Fund, $195.20. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $68.43. Total disbursements, $2,878.61. Balance on hand, $219.70; Sum total, $3,098.31.

Property

Church, value, $13,500.00; Insurance, $6,000.00. Parish House, value, $3,500.00; Insurance, $3,000.00. Land, value, $3,000.00. Church furniture, value, $1,800.00; Insurance, $1,000.00. Total value of property, $21,800.00; Total insurance, $10,000.00. Title to property vested in Wardens and Vestry. Invested Funds, $116.45.

(Note—The Rev. J. Raymond Lemert was Rector of the parish during the year 1928, and until May 1, 1929. For the time being, the Church is in charge of the Rector of East Chicago.)

Kokomo, Howard County—St. Andrew's Church
Organized 1922

The Rev. Harry M. Kellam, *Rector*
111 North Market Street.

Lay Readers: John Thompson, 739 S. Jay St.; William H. Cox, 1311 S. Ohio St.

Wardens: John Duret, 1736 W. Mulberry St.; George Pilston, 1140 E. Sycamore St. Clerk, John Thompson, 739 S. Jay St. Treasurer, Richard O. Harrison, 928 E. Marland St.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 9; Adults, 7; Total, 16. Confirmations: Male, 13; Female, 13; Total, 26. Marriages, 2. Burials, 11. Congregation: Families, 119; Individuals, 44; Confirmed persons, 225; Church members, 365. Communicants: Last report, 220; Added by Confirmation, 26; Received by transfer, 1; Admitted otherwise, 2; Transferred to other parishes, 2; Lost by death, 5; By removal without transfer, 17; Present number, 225. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 100; Other days, 41; Total, 141. Holy Communion: Sundays, 65; Holy days, 20; Other days, 52; Total, 137. Easter Communicants, 146. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; Female, 10; Total, 13. Pupils: Male, 45; Female, 29; Total, 74; Total membership, 87. Superintendent, the Rector.

Parish Organizations: St. Andrew's Guild, 48; St. Elizabeth's Guild, 18; St. Agnes' Guild, 9; The choir, 15; Mothers' Club, 10; Girls' Friendly Society, 35; Order of Sir Galahad, 6; Camp Fire Girls, 7; Church Periodical Club, 1; Woman's Auxiliary, 45. Information: Sittings in Church, 90, all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $2.40. Salary of Rector, $1,800.00 and Rectory.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $694.74. For Local Support: Plate collections, $214.90; Pledges, envelopes, etc., $2,341.23; Church School and Organizations, $540.00; Gift, $400.00; Special offering, $343.71; Total, $3,839.84. Special Parochial Objects: Communion Alms, $2.40; Church School and Organizations, $465.00; Subscription and gifts, $1,289.25; Interest, $85.41; Total, $1,842.06. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $650.31; Red Cross, $12.15; Hurricane relief, $23.10; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $21.05; Total, $706.61. Transfers: Money borrowed, $750.00. Total receipts, $7,833.25.

Disbursements: Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $2,305.33; Pension Premium of Clergy, $168.43; Organist, music, choir, $159.00; Operating expenses, $487.47; Visiting Clergy, $19.50; Total, $3,139.73. Special Parochial Expenses: Communion Alms, $2,40; Church School, $2.00; Repairs and improvements, $99.24; Total, $103.64; Episcopate and Convention Fund, $300.00. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $650.31; Red Cross, $12.15; Hurricane relief, $23.10; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $21.05; Total, $706.61. Capital Account: Purchase of Securities, $1,001.67. Transfers: Bldg. Fund to C. E., $350.00; Payment of loans, $400.00; Total $750.00. Total disbursements, $6,001.65. Balance on hand, $1,831.60. Sum total, $7,833.25.

Property

Church, value, $10,000.00; Insurance, $5,000.00. Parish House, value, $1,500.00; Insurance, $1,500.00. Land, value, $42,000.00. Church furniture, value, $1,000.00; Insurance, $1,000.00. Total value of property, $54,500.00. Total insurance, $7,500.00.

Indebtedness: Floating debt, $450.00. Endowments and Invested Funds for other purposes, $2,800.00. Balance on hand, Dec. 31, 1928. Current Expense Fund: $271.66; Building Fund, $1,559.94. Total, $1,831.60.

La Porte, La Porte County—St. Paul's Church
Organized 1840

The Rev. George Jay Childs, *Rector*
1006 Michigan Avenue.

Lay Reader: Kenneth Shick, Y. M. C. A. Bldg. Warden: Elwood Haun, 206 Jefferson Avenue; F. B. Lewis, 1219 Michigan Avenue. Clerk, Kenneth Shick, 1305 Indiana Ave. Treasurer, E. Z. Arran, 216 E St.

Official Acts: Baptisms, children, 4; Confirmations, female, 2; Marriages 3; Burials, 3. Congregation: Families, 62; Individuals, 47; Confirmed persons, 154; Church members, 226. Communicants: Last report, 110; Added by Confirmation, 2; Admitted otherwise, 9; Lost by death, 1; By removal without transfers, 5; Present number, 115. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays,

31; Holy days, 9; Other days, 12; Total, 52. Holy Communion: Sundays, 78; Holy days, 21; Other days, 12; Total, 111. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; Female, 8; Total, 10. Pupils: Male, 16; Female, 17; Total, 33; Total membership, 43.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 40; Woman's Auxiliary, 14; Altar Guild, 8; Server's Guild, 5; Choir, 14. Information: Sittings in Church, 275, all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $36.06. Salary of Rector, $2,100.00 and Rectory.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $75.03. For Local Support: Plate collections, $617.63; Pledges, envelopes, etc., $2,919.61; Interest, $35.62; Miscellaneous, $55.60; Total, $3,628.46. Special Parochial Purposes: Communion Alms, $36.06; Church School, organizations, $181.03; Total, $217.09. Episcopate and Convention Fund, $177.50. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $467.68; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $13.59; Porto Rico relief, $12.55; Total, $493.82. Transfers: Money borrowed, $650.00; Total receipts, $5,241.90.

Disbursements: Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $2,120.00;Pension Premium of Clergy, $183.75; Operating expenses, $715.62; Total, $3,019.37. Special Parochial Expenses: Communion Alms, $36.06; Support Church School, $181.03; Repairs and improvements, $800.56; Interest on loans, $50.41; Total, $1,068.06. Episcopate and Convention Fund, $293.39. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $467.68; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $13.59; Porto Rico relief, $12.55; Total, $493.82. Total disbursements, $4,874.64. Balance on hand, $367.26. Sum total, $5,241.90.

Parochial Organizations: Church School, $181.03; Woman's Auxiliary, $160.30; Woman's Guild, $1,274.25; Altar Guild, $87.27; Total, $1,702.85. Of this sum, $581.03 was paid to parish Treasurer.

Property

Church, value, $57,500.00; Insurance, $46,000.00. Rectory, value, $4,500.00; Insurance, $2,000.00. Parish House, value,$3,000.00; Insurance, $2,000.00. Land, value, $4,500.00. Church furniture, value, $2,000.00; Insurance, $1,000.00. Total value, $71,500.00. Total insurance, $51,000.00.

Indebtedness: Funded debt, $2,000.00, secured by mortgage on Parish House.

Endowments and Invested Funds: For Parish House, $130.61; Woman's Guild, $2,572.99; Bequests, $500.00; Total, $3,203.60.

Logansport, Cass County—Trinity Church

Organized 1842

The Rev. Edward L. Roland, *Rector*

319 Seventh Street.

Wardens: H. J. McSheehy, 1302 North St.; C. E. Schaefer, 716 North St. Clerk, W. E. Ranke, 420 Tenth St. Treasurer, C. H. Schaefer. Missionary Treasurer, B. L. Wright, 838 West Linden Ave.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 4; Adults, 3; Total, 7. Confirmations: Male, 2; Female, 5; Total, 7. Marriages, 1. Burials, 9. Congregation: Families, 40; Individuals, 37; Confirmed persons, 149; Church members, 166. Communicants: Last report, 123; Added by Confirmation, 7; Admitted other-

wise, 1; Transferred to other parishes, 9; Lost by death, 5; By removal without transfer, 3; Present number, 114. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 106; Other days, 29; Total, 135. Holy Communion: Sundays, 57; Other days, 27; Total, 84. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; Female, 5; Total, 6, Pupils: Male, 9; Female, 17; Total, 26. Total membership, 32.

Parish Organizations: Trinity Guild, 25; St. Cecilia's Guild, 20; St. Margaret's Guild, 6; Acolyte's, 2. Information: Sittings in Church, 250, all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $192.11, Salary of Rector, $2,500.00, and Rectory.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $279.07. For Local Support: Plate collections, $93.90; Pledges, envelopes, etc., $2,036.02; Church School, organizations, $547.00; Suppers and I. E., $128.89; Easter, W. S., and Xmas, $642.50; Total, $3,448.31. Special Parochial Purposes: Communion Alms, $160.71; Church School, organizations, $80.74; Subscriptions and gifts, $230.67; "Wilmer", $1.00; Total, $473.12. For Episcopate and Convention Fund, $276.25. Diocesan and General: For Church's Program, $300.00; Diocesan Paper, $6.00; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $12.15; Total, $318.15. Transfers: Money borrowed, $1,500.00. Total receipts, $6,294.90.

Disbursements: Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $2,500.00; Pension Premium of Clergy, $218.75; Organist, music and choir, $247.80; Operating expenses, $952.43; Special Gift, $300.00; Total, $4,218.98. Special Parochial Expenses: Communion Alms, $160.71; Support of Church School, $80.74; Repairs and Improvements, $119.30; Interest, $127.00; For Bishop's House, $1.00; Total, $488.75. Episcopate and Convention Fund, $344.04. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $300.00; Diocesan Paper, $25.00; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $12.15; Total, $337.15. Transfers: Payment of loans, $900.00. Total disbursements, $6,288.92. Balance on hand, $5.98. Sum total, $6,294.90.

Parochial Organizations: Church School, for Missions, $80.74; Local Treasurer Missions, $300.00; Total, $380.74.

Property

Church, value, $40,000.00; Insurance, $15,000.00. Rectory, value, $5,000.00; Insurance, $3,000.00. Parish House, value, $16,000.00; Insurance, $6,000.00. Parish House furniture, etc., value, $4,000.00; Insurance, $2,000.00. Land value, $5,000.00. Church furniture, value, $10,000.00; Insurance, $6,000.00. Total value, $80,000.00; Total insurance, $32,000.00.

Indebtedness: Funded debt, $834.06. Floating, $2,300.00. Total, $3,134.06.

Endowment: For Parish House, $5,050.00. ....

Marion, Grant County—Gethsemane Church

Organized 1890

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, *Rector*

522 South Branson Street.

Lay Reader: Edwin Pope, 705 W. Second St. Wardens: Archie Price, 809 West Fourth St.; Lewis Frank Cole, 1423 S. Boots St. Clerk: George F. Cole, 1423 S. Boots St. Treasurer, Lewis F. Cole, 1423 S. Boots St.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 3; Confirmations: Male 6; Female, 8; Total, 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Congregation: Families....; Individuals....;

Confirmed persons, 151; Church members, 175. Communicants: Last report, 150; Added by Confirmation, 14; Transferred to other parishes, 3; Lost by removal without transfer, 10; Present number, 151. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 14; Holy days, 2; Other days, 8; Total, 24. Holy Communion, Sundays, 86; Holy days, 8; Other days, 12; Total, 106. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; Female, 5; Total, 7. Pupils: Male, 13; Female, 11; Total, 24. Total membership, 31. Superintendent, Miss Margaret Overshiner, 3633 S. Gallatin St.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Girls' Friendly Society, 32. Information: Sittings in Church, 200, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,300.00 and Rectory.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $48.08. For Local Support: Plate collections, $170.46; Pledges, envelopes, etc., $2,068.91; Church School, organizations, $10.00; Rent of Parish House, $11.00; Total, $2,260.17. Special Parochial Purposes: Church School, organizations, $175.00; Subscriptions and gifts, $696.64; Special offering, $92.06; Insurance reserve, $62.33; Total, $1,026.03. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $545.14. Total receipts, $3,879.42.

Disbursements: Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $1,300.00; Pension Premium of Clergy, $113.75; Organist, music, choir, $370.54; Operating expenses, $308.56; Diocesan paper, $27.00; Insurance, $124.50; Total, $2,244.35. Special Parochial Expenses: Repairs and improvements, $718.63; Interest, $63.00; Red Cross, $15.37; Total $797.00; Episcopate and Convention Fund, $163.48. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $534.86; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $51.45; Total, $586.31. Transfers: Payment of loan, $25.00. Total disbursements, $3,816.14. Balance on hand, $63.28; Sum total, $3,879.42.

Parochial Organizations: Church School, $174.48; Woman's Auxiliary, $583.52; Girls' Friendly Society, $510.96; Total, $1,268.96. Of this sum, $200.00 was paid to parish Treasurer.

Property

Church, value, $15,000.00; Insurance, $5,000.00. Rectory, value, $4,500.00; Insurance, $2,000.00. Parish House, value, $4,500.00; Insurance, $2,500.00. Land, value, $1,500.00. Church furniture, value, $4,500.00; Insurance, $3,000.00. Total value, $30,000.00; Total insurance, $13,000.00.

Indebtedness: Floating debt, $1,000.00.

Michigan City, La Porte County—Trinity Church

Organized 1838

The Rev. Earl Ray Hart, LL. D., *Rector*

614 Frankln Street.

Lay Readers: Martee Dahlquist, 301 Dewey St.; H. F. Warkentine, 521 Cedar St. Wardens: A. J. Henry, 702 Pine St.; Otto Aicher, Pottawatomie Park. Clerk, W. W. Vail, E. Coolspring. Treasurer, J. A. Johnson, Pottawatomie Park.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 28; Adults, 1; Total, 29. Confirmations: Male, 3; Female, 8; Total, 11. Marriages, 9. Burials, 11. Congregation: Families, 280; Individuals, 30; Confirmed persons, 370; Church members, 773. Communicants: Last report, 385; Added by Confirmation, 11; Received by transfer, 6; Transferred to other parishes, 2; Lost by death, 1; By removal without transfer, 29; Present number, 370. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 40; Other days, 12; Total, 52. Holy Communion, Sundays, 63; Holy days, 11; Other days, 11; Total, 85. Easter Communicants, 236. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 10; Female, 27; Total, 37. Pupils: Male, 105; Female, 96; Total, 201. Total membership, 238. Superintendent, Wallace L. Gilmore, 314 Earl Rd.

Parish Organizations: Epiphany Guild, 16; Trinity Guild, 13; Central Guild, 30; Altar Guild, 10; Social Service Club, 10; Auxiliary, 40; Choir, 50; Acolytes, 12; Young People's Fellowship, 23; Friendly Indians, 9; Boy Scouts, 26; C. P. C., 1. Information: Sittings in Church, 340, all free. Sittings in Chapel, 40. Salary of Rector, $4,000.00 and Rectory.

Financial

Receipts: For Local Support: Plate collections, $561.43; Pledges, envelopes, etc., $5,630.44; Interest, $1,350.00; Easter and Christmas, $1,155.88; Rent, $27.00; Total, $8,724.75. Special Parochial Purposes: From Church School, organizations, $625.00; Refund on insurance premium, $211.58; Total, $836.58. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $810.00; Mite Boxes, $179.92; Confirmation Offering, $25.00; Total, $1,014.92. Transfers: Money borrowed, $2,000.00; Total receipts, $12,576.25.

Disbursements: Deficit, last report, $266.00. Current expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $3,600.00; Pension Premium of Clergy, $328.13; Organist, music, choir, $1,214.71; Operating expenses, $1,129.63; Janitor, $882.00; Insurance, $694.67; Total, $8,115.14. Special Parochial Expenses: Support of Church School, $25.76; Repairs and improvements, $1,482.85; Interest, $210.82; Appraisal, $250.00; For Confirmation, $25.00; Total, $1,994.43. Episcopate and Convention Fund, $454.00. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $989.92. Transfers: Payment of loans, $925.00. Total disbursements, $12,478.49. Balance on hand, $97.76. Sum total, $12,576.25.

Parochial Organizations: Church School, $572.39; Woman's Auxiliary. $79.41; Trinity Guild, $287.70; Epiphany Guild, $594.45; Altar Guild, $236.22; Social Service Guild, $80.65; Friendly Indian Club, $12.38. Total, $1,787.20. Of this sum, $804.92 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

Property

Church, value, $125,315.71; Insurance, $72,000.00. Rectory, value, $35,000.00; Insurance, $13,000.00. Parish House, value, $25,000.00; Insurance, $15,000.00. Other Buildings, value, $500.00, Land, value, $100,000.00. Church furniture, value, $30,798.60; Insurance, $5,500.00. Total value of property, $316.614.31. Total insurance, $105,500.00.

Endowment: For Parish Support, $16,790.00.

Mishawaka, St. Joseph County—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral

Organized 1837

The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D. D., S. T. D., *Bishop*
The Very Rev. Lewis C. Rogers, M. A., *Dean*
616 Lincoln Way East.

Wardens: Duncan J. Campbell, 526 Lincoln Way East; Charles A. Ostrom, 903 Homewood Ave. Clerk, Gerald N. Grove, 525 Clay St. Treasurer, Duncan J. Campbell, 526 Lincoln Way East.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 3; Adults, 1; Total, 4. Confirmations: Male, 1; Female, 6; Total, 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Congregation: Families, 52; Individuals, 17; Confirmed persons, 150. Church members, 238. Communicants: Last report, 143; Added by Confirmation, 7; Transferred to other parishes, 3; Lost by death, 1; By removal without transfer, 6; Present number, 140. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 13; Holy days, 9; Other days, 20; Total, 42. Holy Communion: Sundays, 106; Holy days, 74; Other days, 144; Total, 324. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; Female, 8; Total, 9. Pupils: Male, 8; Female, 16; Total, 24; Total membership, 33.

Parish Organizations: Cathedral Guild, 22; Woman's Auxiliary, 18; St. Paul's Guild, 12; Girls' Friendly Society, 14. Information: Sittings in Church, 250, all free. Communion Alms received by Dean, $103.02. Salary of Dean, $2,000.00 and Deanery.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $59.92. For Local Support: Plate collections, $162.73; Pledges, envelopes, etc., $3,080.95; Cathedral Guild, $330.00; St. Paul's Guild, $15.00; Easter and Christmas offering, $260.50; Initial envelopes, $9.01; Total, $3,858.19. Special Parochial Purposes: Communion Alms, $103.02; Church School, $98.88; Interest, $159.00; Diocesan Paper, $1.00; Refund insurance, $18.95; Cathedral Guild, $72.05; St. Paul's Guild, $56.05; Total, $508.95. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $541.21; Church School Lenten Offering, $268.55; Woman's Auxiliary, $61.17; U. T. Offering, $87.80; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $13.85; Florida relief, $7.15; Total, $979.73. Total receipts, $5,406.79.

Disbursements: Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $1,999.98; Pension Premium of Clergy, $175.08; Organist, music, choir, $245.00; Operating expenses, $607.83; Insurance, $154.25; Total, $3,182.14. Special Parochial Expenses: Communion Alms, $103.02; Support Church School, $98.88. Repairs and improvement, $296.49; Interest, $240.60; Lavatory, $72.05; Chairs, $56.05; Total, $867.09. Episcopate and Convention Fund, $242.11. Diocesan and General: For Church's Program, $541.51; Church School Lenten Offering, $268.55; Woman's Auxiliary, $61.17; U. T Offering, $87.80; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $13.85; Florida relief, $7.15; Total, $980.03. Total disbursements, $5,271.37. Balance on hand, $135.42. Sum total, $5,406.79.

Parochial Organizations: Church School, $367.43; Woman's Auxiliary, $185.82; Girl's Friendly Society, $89.87; Cathedral Guild, $692.47; St. Paul's Guild, $94.41; Total, $1,430.00. Of this sum, $890.12, included in report.

Property

Church, value, $13,500.00; Rectory, value, $3,500.00. Insurance on both, $13,600.00. Land, value, $5,000.00; Church furniture, value, $1,500.00. Total value of property, $23,500.00. Total insurance, $13,600.00.

Indebtedness: Funded debt, $2,650.00; Floating debt, $1,000.00. Total, $3,650.00.

Invested Funds: Loan to Bishop's House Fund, $2,650.00.

Peru, Miami County—Trinity Church

Organized 1870

The Rev. Warren C. Cable, *Rector.*

Lay Readers: H. H. Griswold, Dr. E. H. Griswold, J. Louis Hetzner. Wardens: Dr. E. H. Griswold, H. H. Griswold. Clerk, H. H. Griswold. Treasurer, M. G. Patheal, R. R. No. 10.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 12; Adults, 5; Total, 17. Confirmations: Male, 5; Female, 10; Total, 15. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Congregation: Families, 47; Individuals, 28; Confirmed persons, 75; Church members, 125. Communicants: Last report, 119; Added by Confirmation, 15; Received by transfer, 2; Admitted otherwise, 15; Transferred to other parishes, 8; Lost by death, 1; By removal without transfer, 10; Present number, 132. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 26; Other days, 45; Total, 71. Holy Communion: Sundays, 38; Holy days, 10; other days, 3; Total, 51. Easter Communicants, 120. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; Female, 3; Total, 5. Pupils: Male, 20; Female, 14; Total, 34. Bible Class: Male, 2; Female, 6; Total, 8. Total membership, 47. Superintendent, J. Louis Hetzner.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 10; Young People's Club, 18. Information: Sittings in Church, 300, all free. Salary of Rector, $1,500.00.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $144.95. For Local Support: Plate collections, $303.53; Pledges, envelopes, etc., $2,306.61; Total, $2,610.14. Transfers: Money borrowed, $250.00. Total receipts, $3,005.09.

Disbursements: Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $1,480.00; Pension Premium of Clergy, $187.50; Organist, music, choir, $112.66; Operating expenses, $1,047.88. Total disbursements, $2,828.04. Balance on hand, $177.05. Sum total, $3,005.09.

Property

Church, value, $25,000.00. Parish House, value, $6,000.00. Land, value, $6,000.00. Church furniture, value, $1,350.00. Total value of property, $38,-350.00. Amount of insurance, not given in report. Title of property vested in Wardens and Vestry.

Plymouth, Marshall County—St. Thomas' Church

Organized 1861

The Rev. William J. Cordick, *Rector*
412 North Center St.

Wardens: George H. Thayer, Jr., 517 S. Michigan St.;David E. Snyder, 612 S. Michigan St. Clerk, Arthur C. Gale, 723 Lake Ave. Treasurer, Rudolph V. Shakes, 222 N. Michigan St.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 4; Adults, 2; Total, 6. Confirmations: Male, 1; Female, 2; Total, 3. Marriages, 8. Burials, 11. Congregation: Families, 63; Individuals, 28; Confirmed persons, 164; Church members, 204. Communicants: Last report, 170; Added by Confirmation, 3; Transferred to other parishes, 3; Lost by death, 5; by removal without transfer, 3; Present number, 162. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 21; Holy days, 11; Other days, 67; Total, 99. Holy Communion: Sundays, 65; Holy days, 12; Other days, 49; Total, 126. Easter Communicants, 131. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; Female, 5; Total, 7. Pupils: Male, 14; Female, 14; Total, 28; Total membership, 35. Superintendent, George W. Huffsmith, 821 N. Michigan St.

Parish Organizations: St. Mary's Guild, 29; Parish Guild, 17; Woman's Auxiliary, 33. Information: Sittings in Church, 300, all free. Communion Alms received by Rector, $44.33. Salary of Rector, $2,100.00 and Rectory.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $21.54. For Local Support: Plate collections, $427.15; Pledges, envelopes, etc., $2,215.40; Interest, $77.75; Fuel, Flowers, Gifts, $16.00; Total, $2,736.30. Special Parochial Purposes: Communion Alms, $44.33; Parish Guild for Pension Premium, $122.48; St. Mary's Guild, music fund, $72.48; For Parish House addition, $215.00; Total, $454.29. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $360.96; J. & E. Mission, $9.08; Am. Ch. Bldg. Fund, $5.36; Florida Relief, $6.02; Near East Relief, $13.72; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $14.27; Total, $409.41. Capital Account: Legacies, $1,000.00; Insurance, $1,048.27; Total, $2,047.27. Transfers: Money borrowed, $175.00. Total receipts, $5,844.61.

Disbursements: Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $2,100.00; Pension Premium of Clergy, $183.77; Organist, music, choir, $84.63; Operating expenses, $365.16; Janitor, $144.76; Clergy Supply, $15.00; Altar care, $22.69; Total, $2,916.00. Special Parochial Expenses: Communion Alms, $44.33; Repairs and improvements, $101.66; Interest, $148.00; Flowers, $17.00; Diocesan Paper, $46.00; Cemetery lots maintenance, $11.25; Total, $368.24. Episcopate and Convention Fund, $242.17. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $360.96; J. & E. Mission, $9.08; Am. Ch. Bldg. Fund, $5.36; Florida Relief, $6.02; Near East Relief, $13.72; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $14.27; Total, $409.41. Capital Account: Parish House addition, $167.10; Fire loss, $735.79; Purchase of Securities, $1,000.00; Total, $1,902.89. Total disbursements, $5,838.71. Balance on hand, $6.10. Sum total, $5,844.81.

Parochial Organizations: Church School, $66.47; Woman's Auxiliary, $46.25; Parish Guild, $104.79; St. Mary's Guild, $422.29. Total $639.80. Of this sum, $409.96 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

Property

Church, value, $25,000.00; Insurance, $15,000.00; Rectory, value, $4,000.00; Insurance, $2,500.00. Parish House, value, $2,500.00; Insurance, $1,500.00; Land, value, $10,000.00; Church furniture, $3,500.00; Insurance, $1,000.00. Total value of property, $45,000.00. Total Fire insurance, $20,000.00. Total Tornado insurance, $13,000.00.

Indebtedness: Funded debt, $1,100.00 secured by mortgage on Parish House and Rectory; Floating debt, $1,650.00. Total indebtedness, $2,750.00.

Endowments: Blaine Endowment, $1,000.00; Koch, Pierce and Myers Endowment, $500.00; G. A. Reeve Endowment, $1,000.00; Coffey Endowment for Altar Flowers, $200.00. Total Endowment, $2,700.00.

South Bend, St. Joseph County—St. James' Church
Organized 1868

The Rev. Lawrence C. Ferguson, *Rector*
606 West Colfax Ave.

Wardens: Arthur L. May, 419 West Jefferson Blvd.; William Fett, 1813 N. College St. Clerk, Walter J. Pace, 124 N. Taylor St. Treasurer, George U. Bingham, 840 Park Ave.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 8; Adults, 1; Total, 9. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 16. Burials, 7. Congregation: Families, 250; Individuals, 25; Confirmed persons, 430; Church members, 565. Communicants: Last report, 429; Added by Confirmation, 11; Received by transfer, 4; Admitted otherwise, 2; Transferred to other parishes, 5; Lost by death, 3; Present number, 438. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 52; Holy days, 21; Other days, 10; Total, 83. Holy Communion: Sundays, 79; Holy days, 36; Other days, 27; Total, 142. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 3; Female, 17; Total, 20. Pupils: Male, 44; Female, 43; Total, 87. Bible Class: Male, 8; Female, 11; Total, 19. Total memberhip, 126.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild and Auxiliary, 75; Altar Guild, 12; Boy Scouts, 38; Acolytes, 18; Young People's Society, 25. Information: Sittings in Church, 320, all free. Sittings in Chapel, 25. Communion Alms received by Rector, $47.61. Salary of Rector, $4,000.00 and Rectory.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $27.98. For Local Support: Plate collections, $626.66; Pledges, envelopes, etc., $5,027.69; Church School, $86.68; Interest, $35.00; Christmas offering, $660.52; Easter offering, $635.28; Total, $7,071.83. Special Parochial Purposes: Communion Alms, $47.61; Church School organizations, $209.18; Gift, $380.00; Woman's Guild, $750.00; Interest, $61.35; Total, $1,448.13. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $954.82; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $53.63; Total, $1,008.45. Episcopate and Convention Fund, $400.00, Capital Account: Gifts, offerings, $817.93. Transfers: Money borrowed, $2,500.00. Total receipts, $13,274.32.

Disbursements: Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $5,301.91; Pension Premium of Clergy, $193.50; Organist, music, choir, $802.50; Operating expenses, $838.70; Sexton, $630.00; Rector's Auto Allowance, $50.00; Sundries, $197.54; Insurance $263.90; Total, $8,278.05. Special Parochial Expenses: Communion Alms, $47.61; Support of Church School, $271.70; Repairs and improvements, $1,205.70; Taxes, Street Assessments, $188.41; Total, $1,831.94. Episcopate and Convention Fund, $437.76. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $954.82; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $53.63; Total, $1,008.45. Transfers: Payment of loans, $1,700.00. Total disbursements, $13,256.20. Balance on hand, $18.12; Sum total, $13,274.32.

Parochial Organizations: Church School, $86.68.

Property

Church, value, $50,000.00; Insurance, $42,000.00. Land, value, $50,000.00. Church furniture, value, $12,000.00; Insurance, $10,000.00. Total value, $112,000.00. Total Fire insurance, $52,000.00; Tornado insurance, $15,500.00.

Indebtedness: Floating debt, $2,600.00.

Endowments: Total, $3,019.00.

NON-DIOCESAN

Howe School, Howe, La Grange County—St. James' Chapel

The Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S. T. D., *Rector*

Curates: Rev. Earl T. Jennings, Ven. Howard R. White, Rev. Irving Todd.

Lay Reader: Edmund S. Jamieson.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Adults, 5. Confirmations: Male, 20. Marriages, 2. Communicants, last report, 100. Present number, 100. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays and other days, 268. Holy Communion, Sundays, 88; Holy and other days, 385; Total, 473.

Financial

Receipts: Diocesan and General: Near East Relief, $30.00; General Missions, $125.00; St. Andrew's School, $20.00; Cathedral Shelter, $20.00; Negro work, $25.00; Red Cross, $115.00; Porto Rico, $15.00; Various Bishops, $95.00. Total, $440.00.

Disbursements: The same as above.

Property

St. James' Chapel, value, $50,000.00. School buildings and furniture, value, $500,000.00. Land value, $22,000.00. Total value, $572,000.00. Total insurance, $400,000.00. Title to property vested in the Trustees of Howe School.

MISSIONS

Garrett, Dekalb County—Emmanuel Church

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, B. D., *Priest-in-Charge*
Goshen, Indiana.

Warden, Clark M. Groninger, c/o B. & O. R. R. Co., Garrett. Clerk, F. O. Bamforth, 1009 S. Randolph St. Treasurer, Raymond E. Trainer, 111 E. Houston St.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 1. Congregation: Families, 13; Individuals, 10; Confirmed persons, 28; Church members, 40. Communicants, 24. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 4. Holy Communion: Holy days, 1; Other days, 3; Total, 4.

Parish Organization: Woman' Auxiliary and Guild, 17. Information: Salary of Priest, $300.00.

Financial

Receipts: For Local Support: Plate collections, $25.85; Pledges, envelopes, etc., $77.00; Refund on Hymnals, $1.77; J. D. Mirney, gift, $200.00. Total receipt, $304.62.

Disbursements: Current Expenses: Salary of Clergy, $50.00; Pension Premium of Clergy, $3.77; Organist, music, $8.50; Altar Cloth, $10.34; Hymnals, $24.00; Total, $96.60. Special Parochial Expenses: Rent of Presbyterian Building, $35.00. Total disbursements, $131.60. Balance on hand, $173.02. Sum total, $304.62.

Remarks

Regular services were resumed in Garrett on November 4, 1928, after a lapse of more than ten years. During this time some of the people have attended services of the Church in Auburn and in Kendallville, as well as in the Parish Church at Fort Wayne, and in other places. The Mission has now been completely re-organized and services are being held regularly in the First Presbyterian Church. Splendid interest is being manifested, and the efforts to again establish the Church in Dekalb County are meeting with a really remarkable response on the part of the people. This report covers only the months of November and December, 1928. The number of Communicants listed is the actual number of people who have made their Communion in the Mission since services have been resumed. The figures for the Congregation are those families and individuals who are attending services regularly, and looking to the ministrations of the Church.

The plan is to make this a County-wide Mission, including what had been known as St. Elizabeth's Mission at Auburn. Regular services have not been held in Auburn for several years, as there has been no place in which to hold them. Some of the Auburn people are attending the services in Garrett, and it is hoped that we can in time reach many others.

Gary, Lake County—St. Augustine's Mission

In charge of the Clergy of Christ Church.

Executive Committee: A. J. Butler, Dr. Gonsalves, Dr. R. O. Mundin, Sam Sexton, F. L. Sperling, L. W. Wallace. Treasurer, Dr. R. O. Mundin, 1901 Broadway.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 10. Confirmations: Male, 1; Female, 5; Total, 6. Burials, 1. Congregation: Families, 10; Individuals, 4; Confirmed persons, 21; Church members, 34. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 6; Admitted otherwise, 23; Tranferred to other parishes, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 6; Present number, 20. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 44. Holy Communion: Sundays, 11; Holy days, 1; Total, 12. Easter Communicants, 10. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; Female, 3; Total, 4. Pupils: Male, 6; Female, 8; Total, 14. Total membership, 18. Superintendent, F. L. Sperling, 1715 Broadway.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Guild, 8. Information: Sittings in Church, 80, all free. Salary of Clergy, $100.00.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $20.06. For Local Support: Plate collections, $28.46; Pledges, envelopes, etc., $284.02; Total, $312.48. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $10.65; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $5.07; Total, $15.72. Total receipts, $348.26.

Disbursements: Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $100.00; Pension Premium of Clergy, $7.50; Operating expenses, $136.75; Total, $243.75. Special Parochial Expenses: Support of Church School, $11.98; Repairs and improvements, $37.00; Total, $48.98. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $10.65; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $5.07; Total, $15.72. Total disbursements, $308.45. Balance on hand, $39.81. Sum total, $348.26.

Parochial Organizations: Church School, $20.35; Woman's Guild, $26.50; Total, $45.85.

Property

Church, value, $9,000.00; Insurance, $7,000.00. Land, value, $6,000.00. Church furniture, $500.00. Total value of property, $15,500.00. Total insurance, $7,000.00.

Indebtedness: Floating debt, $75.00.

Gas City, Grant County—St. Paul's Church

Organized 1896

The Rev. Forest B. B. Johnston, *Priest-in-Charge*

Marion, Indiana.

Lay Reader: Ernest Heale, Gas City. Wardens: W. G. Harris, Jonesboro; David Jones, Gas City. Clerk, Ernest Heale. Treasurer, Stanley Lewis, Gas City.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 1. Marriages, 1. Congregation: Families, 10; Individuals, 9; Confirmed persons, 38; Church members, 48. Communicants, last report, 39; Admitted, 1; Lost by removal without transfer, 2; Present number, 38. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 32; Other days, 6; Total, 38. Holy Communion: Sundays, 18; Holy days, 1; Total, 19. Easter Communicants, 33. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; Female, 2; Total, 3. Pupils: Male, 4; Female, 5; Total, 9; Total membership, 12. Superintendent, W. G. Harris, Jonesboro.

Parish Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 16. Information: Sittings in Church, 100, all free. Salary of Priest-in-Charge, $200.00 and $50.00 allowance for auto.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $51.65. For Local Support: Plate collections, $100.76; Pledges, envelopes, etc., $420.35; Donation for trees, $17.50; Total $538.61. Total receipts, $590.26.

Disbursements: Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $200.00; Pension Premium of Clergy, $17.50; Organist, music, choir, $15.50; Operating expenses, $134.66; Rector's car, $50.00; Shade trees, $24.00;Diocesan Paper, $7.00; Total, $448.66. Special Parochial Expenses: Repairs and improvements, $7.62. Episcopate and Convention Fund, $27.45. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $40.00; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $5.00; Bishop's Residence Fund, $10.00; Total, $55.00. Total disbursements, $538.73. Balance on hand, $51.53. Sum total, $590.26.

Property

Church, value, $7,000.00. Rectory, value, $1,500.00. Total value, $8,500.00.

Hartford City, Blackford County—St. Luke's Church

Organized 1914

The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins, *Archdeacon-in-Charge*
Huntington, Indiana.

Wardens: W. L. Van Cleve, E. E. Cox. Clerk and Treasurer, J. R. Craft.

Congregation: Families, 8; Individuals, 2. Confirmed persons, 20. Church members, 20. Comunicants, last report, 20; Present number, 20. Services: Holy Communion, Sundays, 2.

Financial

Receipts: For Local Support: Total Receipts, $58.10.

Disbursements: Current Expenses: Operating expenses, $57.19. Balance on hand, $.91. Sum total, $58.10.

Hobart, Lake County—St. Stephen's Church

In Charge of Clergy of Christ Church, Gary.

Executive Committee: E. N. Ripley, N. B. White, H. W. Hughes, Fred Ruchti, R. J. King. Clerk, E. N. Ripley. Treasurer, N. B. White.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, male, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Congregation: Families, 10; Individuals, 1; Confirmed persons, 26; Church members, 39. Communicants, last report, 16; Added by Confirmation, 1; received by transfer, 2; Lost by death, 2; Present number, 17. Services: Daily Offices, Sunday, 43; Other days, 4; Total, 47. Holy Communion: Sundays, 10; Other days, 1; Total, 11. Easter Communicants, 28. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 2; Female, 1; Total, 3. Pupils: Male, 9; Female, 7; Total, 16. Total membership, 19. Information: Sittings in Church, 50, all free. Salary of Clergy, $300.00.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $40.06. For Local Support: All sources $419.41. Special Parochial Purposes: Church School, $6.74. Diocesan and General: Bishop's Emergency Fund, $4.65. Total receipts, $470.86.

Disbursements: Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $300.00; Pension Premium of Clergy, $22.54; Operating expenses, $46.75; Total $369.29. Special Parochial Expenses: Ground Rent, $20.00; Insurance, $8.86; Total, $28.86. Episcopate and Convention Fund, $14.64. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $21.74; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $4.65; Total, $26.39. Total disbursements, $439.18. Balance on hand, $31.68. Sum total, $470.86.

Parochial Organizations: Church School, $96.20. Of this sum $6.74 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

Property

Church, value, $1,200.00. Church furniture, $400.00. Total value of property, $1,600.00. Total insurance, $1,200.00.

Huntington, Huntington County—Christ Church

Organized 1882

The Ven. Joseph W. Gubbins, *Archdeacon-in-Charge*

320 Court Street.

Treasurer, Mrs. Ethel Kehler, 559 East Washington Street.

Congregation: Families, 3; Individuals, 7; Confirmed persons, 13; Church members, 15. Communicants, last report, 13; present number, 13. Services: Daily Offices, Holy days, 7 Holy Communion, Sundays, 14; Other days, 15; Total, 29. Church School: Officers and teachers, female, 2. Pupils: Male, 1; Female, 3; Total 4. Total membership, 7. Superintendent, The Archdeacon.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $38.55. For Local Support: Plate collection, $13.08; Pledges, envelopes, etc., $130.50; Christmas offering, $15.75; Sale Church Kalendars, $15.00; Appropriation, Dept. of Missions, $300.00; Bishop Gray Fund, $5.30; Total, $479.63. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $74.90. Total receipts, $593.08.

Disbursements: Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, Bishop's Fund, $5.30; Operating expenses, $13.00; Rent, $300.00; Rug, $33.00; Total, $351.30. Special Parochial Expenses: Archdeacon, Hotel, $37.45; Archdeacon, Apartment, $17.21; Total, $54.66. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $96.88; Flowers and fruit for Altar and sick, $18.40; Porto Rico Mission, $5.00; U. T. O. Fund, $5.00; Church Kalendars, $15.00; Luncheon, Presiding Bishop, $21.90; Archdeacon White, Christmas gift, $10.00; Archdeacon Gubbins, Christmas gift, $10.00; Archdeacon White, Easter, $4.75; Total, $186.93. Total disbursements, $592.89. Balance on hand, $0.19. Sum total, $593.08.

Kendallville, Noble County—Trinity Church

Organized 1897

The Rev. Albert Linnell Schrock, B. D., *Priest-in-Charge*

Goshen, Indiana.

Warden: Archy Campbell, 22 South Main St. Treasurer, F. L. Race, 214 E. Diamond St.

Official Acts: Burials, 3. Congregation: Families, 3; Individuals, 10; Confirmed persons, 12; Church members, 16. Communicants: Last report, 12; Present number, 12. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 14. Holy Communion, other days, 6. Information: Sittings in Church, 80, all free. Communion Alms received by Priest, $3.75. Salary of Priest, nothing paid.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $57.07. For Local Support: Plate collections, $33.25; Pledges, envelopes, etc., $18.00; Total, $51.25. Episcopate and Convention Fund, $10.35. Total Receipts, $118.67.

Disbursements: Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $00.00; Operating expenses, $13.86; Total, $13.86. Special Parochial Expenses: Repairs and improvements, $3.28; Paving Assessment, $66.33; Total, $69.61. Episcopate and Convention Fund, $10.98. Diocesan and General, $10.35. Total Disbursements, $104.80. Balance on hand, $13.87. Sum total, $118.67.

Property

Church, value, $1,500.00; Insurance, $1,000.00. Land, value, $3,000.00. Church furniture, value $300.00; Insurance, $200.00. Total value of property, $4,800.00. Total insurance, $1,200.00.

South Bend, St. Joseph County—Trinity Church

Organized 1913

The Rev. Edwin Ellsworth Smith, *Priest-in-Charge*

1044 West Colfax Avenue.

Wardens: Stephen Illeo, 2121 W. Washington Ave.;Elek Szabo, 227 N. O'Brien St. Clerk, Frank Mohacsek, 2121 W. Washington Ave. Treasurer, Emory Elias, 310 N. O'Brien St.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 18. Confirmations: Male, 6; Female, 19; Total, 25. Burials, 3. Congregation: Families, 55; Individuals, 4. Confirmed persons, 216. Church members, 276. Communicants, last report, 191; Added by Confirmation, 25; Present number, 216. Services: Daily Offices, Holy days, 11; Other days, 10; Total, 21. Holy Communion: Sundays, 102; Holy days, 30; Other days, 75; Total, 207. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; Female, 5; Total, 6. Pupils: Male, 10; Female, 28; Total, 38. Total membership, 44. Superintendent, The Rector.

Parish Organizations: Church Choir, 8; Girl's Friendly Society, 14; St. Joseph's Sewing Guild, 8. Information: Sittings in Church, 150, all free. Salary of Rector, $400.00.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $108.58. For Local Support: Plate collections, $172.94; Pledges, envelopes, etc., $504.50; Christmas and Easter offerings; $152.00; Entertainment, $83.10; Total, $912.54. Special Parochial Purposes: Altar Box, $84.76. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $60.00; Church School Lenten Offering, $35.00; Total, $95.00. Total receipts, $1,200.88.

Disbursements: Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $399.96; Pension Premium of Clergy, $30.00; Organist, music, choir, $65.00; Operating expenses, $106.45; Total, $601.41. Special Parochial Expenses: Interest, $99.00; Altar Supplies, $84.76; Total, 183.76. Episcopate and Convention Fund, $44.53. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $60.00; Church School Lenten Offering, $35.00; Bishop's Emergency Fund, $27.72; Total, $122.72. Total disbursements, $952.42. Balance on hand, $248.46. Sum total, $1,200.88.

Parochial Organizations: Church School, $73.80; Girls' Friendly Society, $39.35; Total, $113.15. Of this sum, $35.00 was paid to Parish Treasurer.

Property

Church, value, $2,000.00; Insurance, $1,500.00. Land, value, $3,500.00. Church furniture, value $800.00; Insurance $300.00. Total value of property, $6,300.00. Total insurance, $1,800.00.

Indebtedness: Funded debt, $1,650.00.

Valparaiso, Porter County—St. Andrew's Church

Organized 1900

The Rev. Alexander E. Pflaum, *Priest-in-Charge*

P. O. Box 42, Valparaiso, Indiana.

Warden: Victor R. Despard, 502 N. Lafayette St. Clerk, Charles H. Parker, 505 Jefferson St. Treasurer, William R. Dodd, 508 Institute St.

Official Acts: Baptisms: Children, 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Congregation: Families, 20; Individuals, 12; Confirmed persons, 55; Church members, 83. Comunicants: Last report, 55; Admitted otherwise, 3; Lost by death, 1; By removal without transfer, 1; Present number, 56. Services: Daily Offices, Sundays, 10; Holy days, 2; Other days, 4; Total, 16. Holy Communion: Sundays, 55; Holy days, 12; Other days, 5; Total 72. Church School: Officers and teachers, male, 1; Female, 1; Total, 2. Pupils: Male, 5; Female, 5; Total, 10. Total membership, 12.

Parish Organizations: St. Ursula's Guild, 18; Acolytes' Guild, 8; Girls' Altar Guild, 6; Choir Organization, 10. Information: Sittings in Church, 200, all free. Salary of Rector, $900.00.

Financial

Receipts: Balance, last report, $133.74. For Local Support: Plate Offerings, Pledges, envelopes, etc., $1,109.15. Total receipts, $1,242.89.

Disbursements: Current Expenses: Salaries of Clergy, $750.00; Pension Premium of Clergy, $52.00; Organist, music, choir, $59.00; Operating expenses, $18.75; Total, $879.75. Special Parochial Expenses: Repairs and improvements, $250.85; Floral Bill of Fr. Slade, $59.80; Total, $310.65. Diocesan and General: For the Church's Program, $30.20. Total disbursements, $1,220.60. Balance, $22.29. Sum total, $1,242.89.

Parochial Organizations: Church School, $6.00; St. Ursula's Guild, receipts, $1,138.97. Disbursements, $986.58. Balance, Dec. 31, 1928, $152.39.

Property

Church value, $10,000.00; Insurance $6,000.00. Rectory, value, $6,000.00; Insurance, $6,000.00. Land value, $3,000.00. Church furniture, value, $1,000.00. Total value of property $20,000.00. Total insurance, $12,000.00.

Indebtedness: Funded debt, secured by mortgage on Rectory, $3,100.00.

Remarks

The Parochial Report dates from March 6, 1928, to December 31, 1928. The Rev. A. E. Pflaum took charge of this Mission, March 6, 1928.

APPENDIX C—SECTION 1.

Abstract of Parochial Reports
Vital Statistics for the Year 1928

Place, Church and Priest	Official Acts: Baptisms: Children	Adults	Total	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Congregation: Confirmed Persons	Church Members Baptised Persons	Communicants: Last Report	Present No.	Reported Easter Comunts.
Auburn, St. Elizabeth's—A. L. Schrock	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16	16	16	0
Bristol, St. John's—W. J. Lockton	7	0	7	2	0	4	40	46	36	36	0
Columbia City—Archdeacon	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	4	0
Delphi, St. Mary's—Archdeacon	0	1	1	1	0	2	20	23	19	20	0
E. Chicago, Good Shepherd—W. E. Hoffenbacher	10	0	10	15	1	5	138	165	120	138	116
Elkhart, St. John's—W. J. Lockton	8	3	11	22	11	9	314	397	268	268	150
Fort Wayne, Trinity—L. N. Rocca	16	2	18	14	7	18	750	936	733	744	0
Garrett, Emmanuel—A. L. Schrock	1	0	1	0	0	0	28	40	30	24	0
Gary, Christ Church—J. E. Foster	21	3	24	14	3	7	350	521	303	304	273
Gas City, St. Paul's—F. B. B. Johnston	1	0	1	0	1	0	38	46	39	38	33
Goshen, St. James'—A. L. Schrock	4	3	7	7	5	3	173	286	161	160	127
Hammond, St. Paul's—P. Langendorff	1	13	14	29	7	10	319	376	291	319	0
Hartford City, St. Luke's—Archdeacon	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	25	20	0
Hobart, St. Stephen's—J. E. Foster	1	0	1	1	1	2	26	39	16	17	23
Howe, St. James'—C. H. Young	0	5	5	20	2	0	100	100	100	100	0
Howe, St. Mark's—C. H. Young	0	0	0	0	1	5	60	130	76	60	120
Huntington, Christ Church—Archdeacon	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	15	13	13	0
Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's—J. R. Lemert	5	0	5	4	2	1	134	170	130	134	82
Kendallville, Trinity—A. L. Schrock	0	0	0	0	0	3	12	12	12	12	0
Kokomo, St. Andrew's—H. M. Kellam	9	7	16	26	2	11	225	365	220	225	146
LaPorte, St. Paul's—G. J. Childs	4	0	4	2	3	3	154	226	110	115	93
Logansport, Trinity—E. L. Roland	4	3	7	7	1	9	149	166	123	114	0
Marion, Gethsemane—F. B. B. Johnston	3	0	3	14	3	5	151	178	150	151	0
Michigan City, Trinity—E. R. Hart	28	1	29	11	9	11	370	773	385	370	236
Mishawaka, St. Paul's Pro-Cath.—L. C. Rogers	3	1	4	7	4	4	150	238	143	140	96
Montecello—Archdeacon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peru, Trinity—W. C. Cable	12	5	17	15	2	2	132	132	119	132	120
Plymouth, St. Thomas'—W. J. Cordick	4	2	6	3	8	11	164	204	170	162	131
Ransselaer—Archdeacon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rochester, St. Paul's—Archdeacon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Bend, St. James'—L. C. Ferguson	8	1	9	11	16	7	430	565	429	438	0
South Bend, Trinity—E. E. Smith	18	0	18	25	0	3	216	276	191	216	77
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's—A. E. Pflaum	5	0	5	0	3	2	55	83	55	56	0
Warsaw, Holy Spirit—Archdeacon	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	8	2	0
Wawasee, All Saints'—The Bishop	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	2	3	0
Winamac—Archdeacon	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	2	2	0
Gary, St. Augustine's—J. E. Foster	10	0	10	6	0	1	21	34	35	20	10
Scattered and Unorganized	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	150	150	150	0
Totals	183	50	233	256	92	138	4928	6753	4664	4723	

APPENDIX C—SECTION 2.

Services and Church Schools for 1928

	Services								Church School			
	Daily Offices				Holy Communion							
Place and Church	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Total	Bible Class	Officers and Teachers	Pupils	Total
Bristol St. John's	47	0	2	49	1	0	10	11	0	0	0	0
Delphi, St. Mary's	7	0	6	13	13	1	1	15	0	1	8	9
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	44	0	5	49	84	18	3	105	0	6	45	51
Elkhart, St. John's	32	7	13	52	66	27	22	115	0	14	71	85
Fort Wayne, Trinity	87	10	24	121	72	37	35	144	0	25	150	175
Garrett, Emmanuel	4	0	0	4	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	0
Gary, Christ Church	35	9	96	140	74	12	19	105	0	17	154	171
Gary, St. Augustine's	44	0	0	44	11	1	0	12	0	4	14	18
Gas City, St. Paul's	32	0	6	38	18	1	0	19	0	3	9	12
Goshen, St. James'	68	11	5	84	76	35	40	151	0	9	53	62
Hammond, St. Paul's	57	0	0	57	66	9	0	75	0	13	77	90
Hartford City, St. Luke's	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Hobart St. Stephen's	43	0	4	47	10	0	1	11	0	3	16	19
Howe, St. James'	38	0	230	268	88	0	385	473	0	0	0	0
Howe, St. Mark's	68	0	258	326	106	0	390	496	0	6	26	32
Huntington, Christ Church	0	7	0	7	14	0	15	29	0	2	4	6
Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's	25	2	4	31	76	9	2	87	0	5	33	38
Kendallville, Trinity	14	0	0	14	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	100	0	41	141	65	20	52	137	0	13	74	87
LaPorte, St. Paul's	31	9	12	52	78	21	12	111	0	10	33	43
Logansport, Trinity	106	0	29	135	57	0	27	84	0	6	26	32
Marion, Gethsemane	14	2	8	24	86	8	12	106	0	7	24	31
Michigan City, Trinity	40	0	12	52	63	11	11	85	0	37	201	238
Mishawaka, St. Paul's Pro-Cath.	13	9	20	42	106	74	144	324	0	9	24	33
Peru, Trinity	26	0	45	71	38	10	3	51	8	5	34	47
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	21	11	67	99	65	12	49	126	0	7	28	35
South Bend, St. James'	52	21	10	83	79	36	27	142	19	20	87	126
South Bend, Trinity	0	11	10	21	102	30	75	207	0	6	38	44
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	10	2	4	16	55	12	5	72	0	2	10	12
Warsaw, Holy Spirit												
Wawasee, All Saints'												
Total	1058	111	911	2080	1572	385	1349	3306	27	230	1239	1496

APPENDIX C—SECTION 3.

Receipts for Year 1928

Place and Church	Balance Last Report	For Parish Support	Communion Alms	Special Parochial Purposes	For Diocesan Expenses	For the Church's Program	Other—Diocesan and General	Capital Account	Transfers	Total Receipts
Bristol, St. John's	$ 54.30	$ 410.55	$ 3.32	$ 142.77	0	0	0	0	0	$ 610.94
Delphi, St. Mary's	177.63	755.07	0	0	0	0	$ 48.37	0	0	981.07
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	158.62	3,013.05	0	35.00	0	0	4.50	0	0	3,211.17
Elkhart, St. John's	23.51	4,952.79	209.73	900.00	0	$1,901.28	0	0	0	7,987.31
Fort Wayne, Trinity	441.31	12,709.74	0	1,034.89	0	0	302.00	0	0	14,487.94
Gary, Christ Church	1,405.22	6,452.35	80.85	5,323.27	$ 450.18	964.26	243.88	0	0	14,920.01
Gary, St. Augustine's	20.06	312.48	0	0	0	10.65	5.07	0	0	348.26
Gas City, St. Paul's	51.65	538.61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	590.26
Garrett, Emmanuel	0	304.62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	304.62
Goshen, St. James'	92.63	4,033.84	62.26	634.54	0	584.74	70.15	$2,125.67	0	7,603.83
Hammond, St. Paul's	371.78	4,915.24	0	0	0	339.40	100.00	1,137.17	$ 200.00	7,063.59
Hartford City, St. Luke's	0	58.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58.10
Hobart, St. Stephen's	40.06	419.41	0	6.74	0	0	4.65	0	0	470.86
Howe, St. James'	0	0	0	0	0	0	440.00	0	0	440.00
Howe, St. Mark's	45.00	521.47	53.00	25.00	43.92	221.83	143.15	0	0	1,053.37
Huntington, Christ Church	38.55	479.63	0	0	0	74.90	0	0	0	593.08
Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's	110.62	2,083.46	0	835.80	0	68.43	0	0	0	3,098.31
Kendallville, Trinity	57.07	51.25	0	0	10.35	0	0	0	0	118.67
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	694.74	3,839.84	2.40	1,839.66	0	650.31	56.30	0	750.00	7,833.25
LaPorte, St. Paul's	75.03	3,628.46	36.06	181.03	177.50	467.68	26.14	0	650.00	5,241.90
Logansport, Trinity	279.07	3,448.31	160.71	312.41	276.25	300.00	18.15	0	1,500.00	6,294.90
Marion, Gethsemane	48.08	2,260.17	0	836.58	0	810.00	204.92	0	2,000.00	12,576.25
Michigan City, Trinity	0	8,724.75	0	405.93	0	541.21	438.52	0	0	5,406.79
Mishawaka, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	59.92	3,858.19	103.02	0	0	0	0	0	250.00	3,005.09
Peru, Trinity	144.95	2,610.14	0	409.96	0	360.96	48.45	2,048.27	175.00	5,844.81
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	21.54	2,736.30	44.33	1,400.25	400.00	954.82	53.63	817.93	2,500.00	13,274.32
South Bend, St. James'	27.98	7,071.83	47.61	84.76	0	60.00	35.00	0	0	1,200.88
South Bend, Trinity	108.58	912.54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,242.89
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	133.74	1,109.15	0	1,026.03	0	545.14	0	0	0	3,879.42
Warsaw, Holy Spirit										
Wawasee, All Saints'										
Total	$4,681.64	$82,211.34	$803.29	$15,434.89	$1,358.20	$8,855.61	$2,242.88	$6,120.04	$8,025.00	$129,741.89

APPENDIX C—SECTION 4.

Disbursements for Year 1928

Place and Church	Current Expenses	Communion Alms	Special Parochial Expenses	Diocesan Assessment	The Church's Program	Other Diocesan and General	Capital Account	Transfers	Total Disbursements	Balance
Bristol St. John's	$ 384.73	$ 3.32	$ 105.02	$ 31.11	$ 80.00	0	0	0	$ 604.18	$ 6.76
Delphi, St. Mary's	411.41	0	200.66	21.35	74.64	$ 48.37	0	0	756.43	224.64
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	1,951.15	0	276.64	129.93	180.00	31.86	0	0	2,569.58	641.59
Elkhart, St. John's	4,185.29	209.73	270.97	386.13	1,901.28	35.10	0	$ 900.00	7,888.50	98.81
Fort Wayne, Trinity	10,771.59	0	1,354.57	600.00	710.00	373.31	0	0	13,809.47	678.47
Garrett, Emmanuel	96.60	0	35.00	0	0	0	0	0	131.60	173.02
Gary, Christ Church	5,992.72	80.85	3,129.15	450.18	1,186.63	93.88	0	2,800.00	13,733.41	1,186.60
Gary, St. Augutine's	243.75	0	48.98	0	10.65	5.07	0	0	308.45	39.81
Gas City, St. Paul's	448.66	0	7.62	27.45	40.00	15.00	0	0	538.73	51.53
Goshen, St. James'	3,794.64	62.26	913.78	71.67	584.74	70.15	$2,125.67	0	7,622.91	19.08*
Hammond, St. Paul's	5,629.64	0	451.34	453.86	257.30	122.00	0	0	6,914.14	149.45
Hartford City, St. Luke's	57.19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57.19	.91
Hobart, St. Stephen's	369.29	0	28.86	14.64	21.74	4.65	0	0	439.18	31.68
Howe, St. James'	0	0	0	0	0	440.00	0	0	440.00	0
Howe, St. Mark's	467.18	53.00	72.31	43.92	258.89	104.80	0	0	1,000.10	53.27
Huntington, Christ Church	351.30	0	54.66	0	96.88	90.05	0	0	592.89	.19
Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's	2,614.98	0	0	195.20	68.43	0	0	0	2,878.61	219.70
Kendallville, Trinity	13.86	0	69.61	10.98	0	10.35	0	0	104.80	13.87
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	3,139.73	2.40	101.24	300.00	650.31	56.30	1,001.67	750.00	6,001.65	1,831.60
LaPorte, St. Paul's	3,019.37	36.06	1,032.00	293.39	467.68	26.14	0	0	4,874.64	367.26
Logansport, Trinity	4,218.98	160.71	328.04	344.04	300.00	37.15	0	900.00	6,288.92	5.98
Marion, Gethsemane	2,244.35	0	797.00	163.48	534.86	51.45	0	25.00	3,816.14	63.28
Michigan City, Trinity	8,115.14	0	1,994.43	454.00	989.92	0	0	925.00	12,478.49	97.76
Mishawaka, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	3,182.14	103.02	764.07	242.11	810.06	169.97	0	0	5,271.37	135.42
Peru, Trinity	2,828.04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,828.04	177.05
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	2,916.00	44.33	323.91	242.17	360.96	48.45	1,902.89	0	5,838.71	6.10
South Bend, St. James'	8,278.05	47.61	1,784.33	437.76	954.82	53.63	0	1,700.00	13,256.20	18.12
South Bend, Trinity	601.41	0	183.76	44.53	95.00	27.72	0	0	952.42	248.46
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	879.75	0	250.85	0	30.20	59.80	0	0	1,220.60	22.29
Warsaw, Holy Spirit										
Wawasee. All Saints'										
Total	$77,206.94	$803.29	$14,578.80	$4,957.90	$10,664.99	$1,975.20	$5,030.23	$8,000.00	$123,217.35	$6,562.70

*Deficit

APPENDIX C—SECTION 5.

Property—1928

Place and Church	Churches	Rectories	Parish Houses	Other Buildings	Value of Land	Church Furniture	Total Valuation	Fire Insurance	Indebtedness	Endowments Invested Funds	Sitgs. in Ch'rch All Free
Bristol, St. John's	$ 5,000.00	$ 1,000.00	$ 0	0	$ 500.00	$ 1,493.75	$ 7,993.75	$ 2,350.00	0	0	150
Delphi, St. Mary's	4,000.00	1,600.00	0	0	1,900.00	500.00	8,000.00	0	0	0	50
East Chicago, Good Shepherd	8,000.00	0	0	0	2,000.00	2,000.00	12,000.00	0	0	0	100
Elkhart, St. John's	70,000.00	12,000.00	0	$ 300.00	15,000.00	12,500.00	109,800.00	37,000.00	$ 352.42	0	300
Fort Wayne, Trinity	92,762.82	15,000.00	50,000.00	0	45,000.00	45,000.00	247,762.82	75,000.00	36,000.00	0	450
Garrett, Emmanuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gary, Christ Church	100,000.00	6,000.00	25,000.00	250.00	47,250.00	12,500.00	191,000.00	110,000.00	27,000.00	0	300
Gary, San Antonio's	9,000.00	0	0	0	6,000.00	500.00	15,500.00	7,000.00	75.00	0	80
Gas City, St. Paul's	7,000.00	1,500.00	0	0	0	0	8,500.00	0	0	0	100
Goshen, St. James'	25,000.00	5,000.00	0	0	5,000.00	5,000.00	40,000.00	23,500.00	700.00	$ 7,125.67	225
Hammond, St. Paul's	0	12,000.00	35,000.00	0	15,000.00	8,000.00	70,000.00	39,250.00	3,250.00	0	200
Hartford City, St. Luke's	0	0	0	0	0	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	0	0	0
Hobart, St. Stephen's	1,200.00	0	0	0	0	400.00	1,600.00	1,200.00	0	0	50
Howe, St. James'	50,000.00	0	0	500,000.00	22,000.00	0	572,000.00	400,000.00	0	0	550
Howe, St. Mark's	0	0	1,300.00	0	200.00	0	1,500.00	1,000.00	0	0	0
Huntington, Christ Church	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana Harbor, St. Alban's	13,500.00	0	3 500.00	0	3,000.00	1,800.00	21,800.00	10,000.00	0	116.45	150
Kendallville, Trinity	1,500 00	0	0	0	3,000.00	300.00	4,800.00	1,200.00	0	0	80
Kokomo, St. Andrew's	10,000.00	0	0	1,500.00	42,000.00	1,000.00	54,500.00	7,500.00	450.00	2,800.00	90
LaPorte, St. Paul's	57,500.00	4,500.00	3,000.00	0	4,500.00	2,000.00	71,500.00	51,000.00	2,000.00	3,203.60	275
Logansport, Trinity	40,000.00	5,000.00	16,000.00	4,000.00	5,000.00	10,000.00	80,000.00	32,000.00	3,134.06	5,050.00	250
Marion, Gethsemane	15,000.00	4,500.00	4,500.00	0	1,500.00	4,500.00	30,000.00	13,000.00	1,000.00	0	200
Michigan City, Trinity	125,315.71	35,000.00	25,000.00	500.00	100,000.00	30,798.60	316,614.31	105,500.00	0	16,790.00	340
Mishawaka, St. Paul's Cathedral	13,500.00	3,500.00	0	0	5,000.00	1,500.00	23,500.00	13,600.00	3,650.00	2,650.00	250
Peru, Trinity	25,000.00	0	6,000.00	0	6,000.00	1,350.00	38,350.00	8,600.00	0	0	300
Plymouth, St. Thomas'	25,000.00	4,000.00	2,500.00	0	10,000.00	3,500.00	45,000.00	20,000.00	2,750.00	2,700.00	300
South Bend, St. James'	50,000.00	0	0	0	50,000.00	12,000.00	112,000.00	52,000.00	2,600.00	3,019.00	320
South Bend, Trinity	2,000.00	0	0	0	3,500.00	800.00	6,300.00	1,800.00	1,650.00	0	150
Valparaiso, St. Andrew's	10,000.00	6,000.00	0	0	3,000.00	1,000.00	20,000.00	12,000.00	3,100.00	0	200
Wawasee, All Saint's	5,000.00	0	0	0	5,000.00	100.00	10,100.00	4,000.00	0	0	150
Total	$765,278.53	$116,600.00	$171,800.00	$506,550.00	$401,850.00	$159,542.35	$2,121,120.88	$1,029,500.00	$87,712.48	$43,454.72	5610